Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

June 2019

# Answer Solutions Specification Guide


**Working With This Specification Guide**

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

**Understanding**

Panels—Thin Trim 5

Panels—Square and Oval Trim 81

Shared Components 113

Wiring and Cabling 161

Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 191

Worksurface Screens 241

Universal Tables 265

media:scape Integration 283

Counterweights 291

Universal Steel Storage Products 301

Duo Storage Products 335

**Specifying**

Panels—Thin Trim 343

Panels—Square and Oval Trim 417

Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling 457

Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 519

Worksurface Screens 579

Worksurface Power and Communication 591

Universal Tables 601

media:scape Integration 623

Universal Steel Storage Products 629

Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 681

Duo Storage Products 697

**Surface Materials** 701

**Resources** 717


## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

*Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.*

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com*.

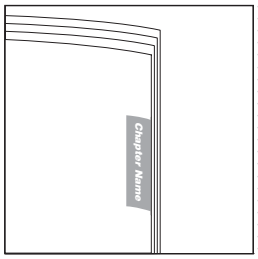
▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

**This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines** which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

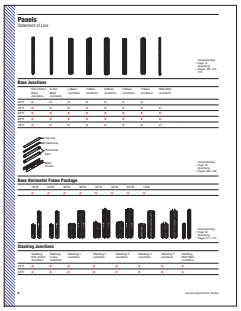
# Ten Tips:
# How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1




**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3




**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

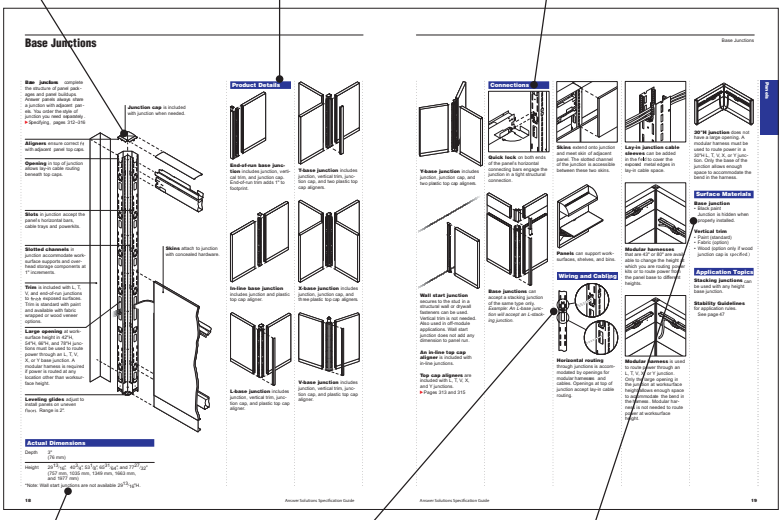
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.




**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Steelcase
June 2019

## Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

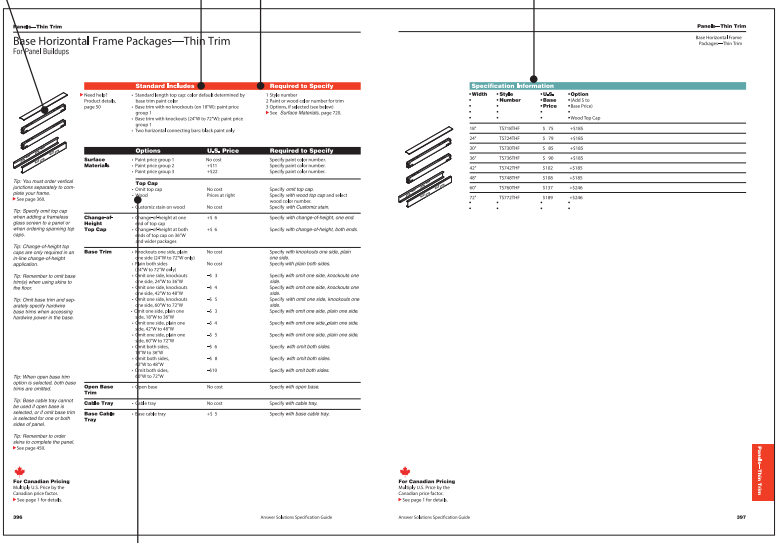
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Standard Includes**
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify**
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information**
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing**
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S. Price

Specification Information

Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

396

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

397

**Options**
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products**
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

## Tip 6

**Required to Specify**

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

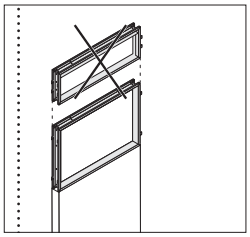
**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

## Tip 7

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

## Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

## Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

## Tip 10

| Style Number | Page |
|---|---|
| **TS7042BL** | 131 |
| **TS7042S** | 130 |
| **TS7048BL** | 131 |
| **TS7048S** | 130 |
| **TS7060BL** | 131 |
| **TS7060S** | 130 |
| **TS7072BL** | 131 |

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Answer** is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

## Printed Materials

**Answer Product Brochure**
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
*Form number 11-0002374*

**turnstone Furniture Specification Guide** contains Kick products and storage that complement Answer contains Kick products, TS Series worksurfaces, and TS Series storage that complement Answer.

**Storage Specification Guide** contains storage that attaches to Answer and the full offering of large case storage for use outside of workstations.

**Answer Freestanding Specification Guide** contains lighting, wall-mount storage, screens, and wire management products.

**Quick Ship Guide**
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

**Surface Materials Reference Manual**
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

**Electronic Catalog**
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

**Furniture Symbol Graphic Data**
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

**Digital Publications**
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

**Answer Product Training**
Basic training for Answer and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

## Planning Ideas

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

## Support

**Steelcase Capabilities**
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For ordering or product assistance,** call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

**Worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

**Height-adjustable desks** include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

**Answer Assembly Tool**
As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool.
Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

# Understanding Panels—Thin Trim



**Statement of Line** 6

**Product Details**

- Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim 14
- Panel Buildups 16
- Base Junctions—Thin Trim 18
- Change-of-Height—Thin Trim 22
- Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim 24
- Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim 28
- Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 30
- Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim 34
- Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim 39
- Practice Examples—Thin Trim 44
- Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction—Thin Trim 45
- Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 46
- Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines 50
- Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 56
- Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 60
- Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim 62
- Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 66
- Top Cap Mounted Storage 68
- Panel Packages—Thin Trim 74
- Answer Boundary Screens 76

**Stability Guidelines** 142

# Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Pages 344-348

## Base Junctions—Thin Trim

| | In-Line Base Junctions | L-Base Junctions | T-Base Junctions | X-Base Junctions | End-of-Run Base Junctions | V-Base Junctions | Y-Base Junctions | Wall-Start Junctions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 78" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



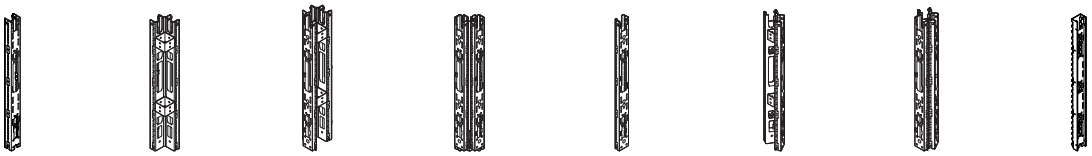
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Pages 349-362

## Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

| In-Line Change-of-Height Junction | L Change-of-Height Junction | T Change-of-Height Junction | X Change-of-Height Junction | V Change-of-Height Junction | Y Change-of-Height Junction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Note: Accommodates most panel heights and combinations.*
▶ *See* Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, *page 24.*

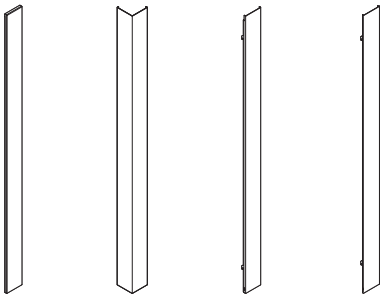
*Tip: Answer to c:scape junctions are also available to connect Answer panels and c:scape beams.*
▶ *See* page 381



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 367

## Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

| | Stacking In-Line Junctions | Stacking L Junctions | Stacking T Junctions | Stacking X Junctions | Stacking End-of-Run Junctions | Stacking V Junctions | Stacking Y Junctions | Wall-Start Junction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 12" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 372

## Vertical Trim—Thin Trim

| | End-of-Run Vertical Trim | L Vertical Trim | T Vertical Trim | V Vertical Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 60" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 72" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 78" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 84" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 90" | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 37
Specifying
▶ Page 375

## Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

| | End-of-Run Change-of-Height | L Corner Change-of-Height | T Corner Change-of-Height | 120° Corner Change-of-Height | V Change-of-Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 12" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 30" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Note: For all change-of-height trim, see* Change-of-Height—Thin Trim *on page 37.*

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 378

## Junction Posts

| 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 66" | 78" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 379

## Junction Blocks

| 90° Corner | 120° Corner |
|---|---|
| ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 379

## Inside Corner Light Seals

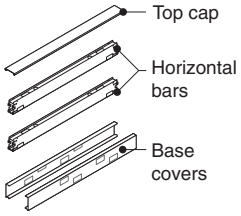
| 54" | 66" | 78" |
|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 35
Specifying
▶ Page 380

## Junction Caps

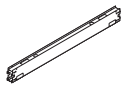
| 90° Corner Junction Cap | 120° Corner Junction Cap | 90° Change-of-Height Junction Cap | Junction Cap Corner Aligner |
|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 384

## Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

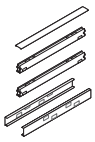
| 18" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 60" | 72" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



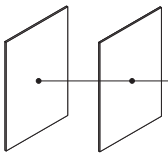
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 386

## Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

| 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Horizontal frame package



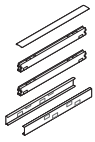
Side 1 Side 2

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

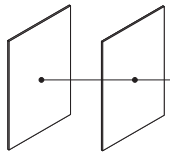
Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 394

## Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Horizontal frame package



Side 1 Side 2

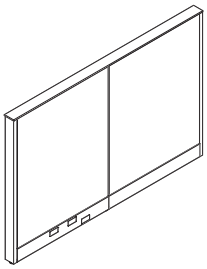
Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 394

## Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

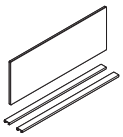
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 57
Specifying
▶ Page 387

## Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

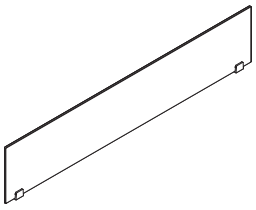
| 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 388

## Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 391

## Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Center Mount Bracket



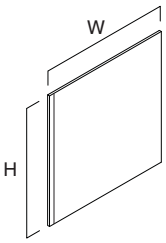
Aisle Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 392

## Top Cap Mounted Storage—Center Mounted and Aisleway

| 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W (Width of storage unit) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Straight Boundary Screens

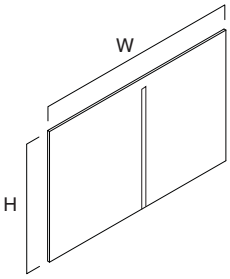



Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Pages 396 and 400

## Single-Sided Boundary Screens

| | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Single-sided boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.*




Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Pages 396 and 400

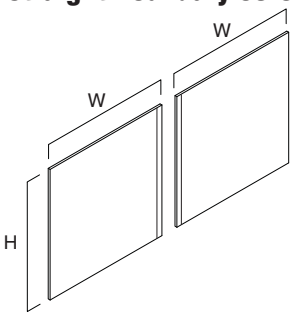
## Spanning Boundary Screens

| | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Spanning boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.*

Statement of Line, continued

## Straight Boundary Screens, continued



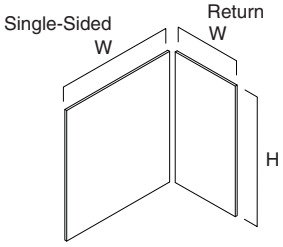

Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Pages 396 and 400

## Split Boundary Screens

| | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Split boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.*
*Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.*

## L Return Single-Sided Boundary Screens




Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Pages 404 and 410

## Single-Sided Screens (Primary Screens)

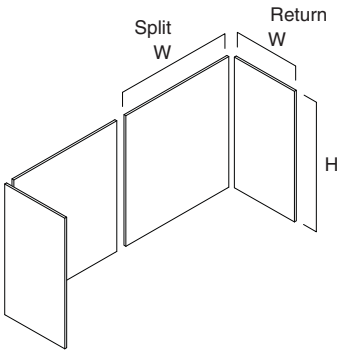
| | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Return Screens

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: L return single-sided boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.*
*Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.*

## L Return Split Boundary Screens




Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Pages 404 and 410

## Split Screens (Primary Screens)

| | 25 1/2"W | 31 1/2"W | 37 1/2"W | 43 1/2"W | 49 1/2"W | 55 1/2"W | 61 1/2"W | 67 1/2"W | 73 1/2"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Return Screens

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: L return split boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.*
*Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.*
*Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.*

# Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim

**Thin, square, and oval trim styles** are available on Answer panels. Trim styles are not compatible with each other. Applications must use one consistent trim style.

**Panel buildups** allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

**Panel frame** is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars.

**Stacking components** can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.

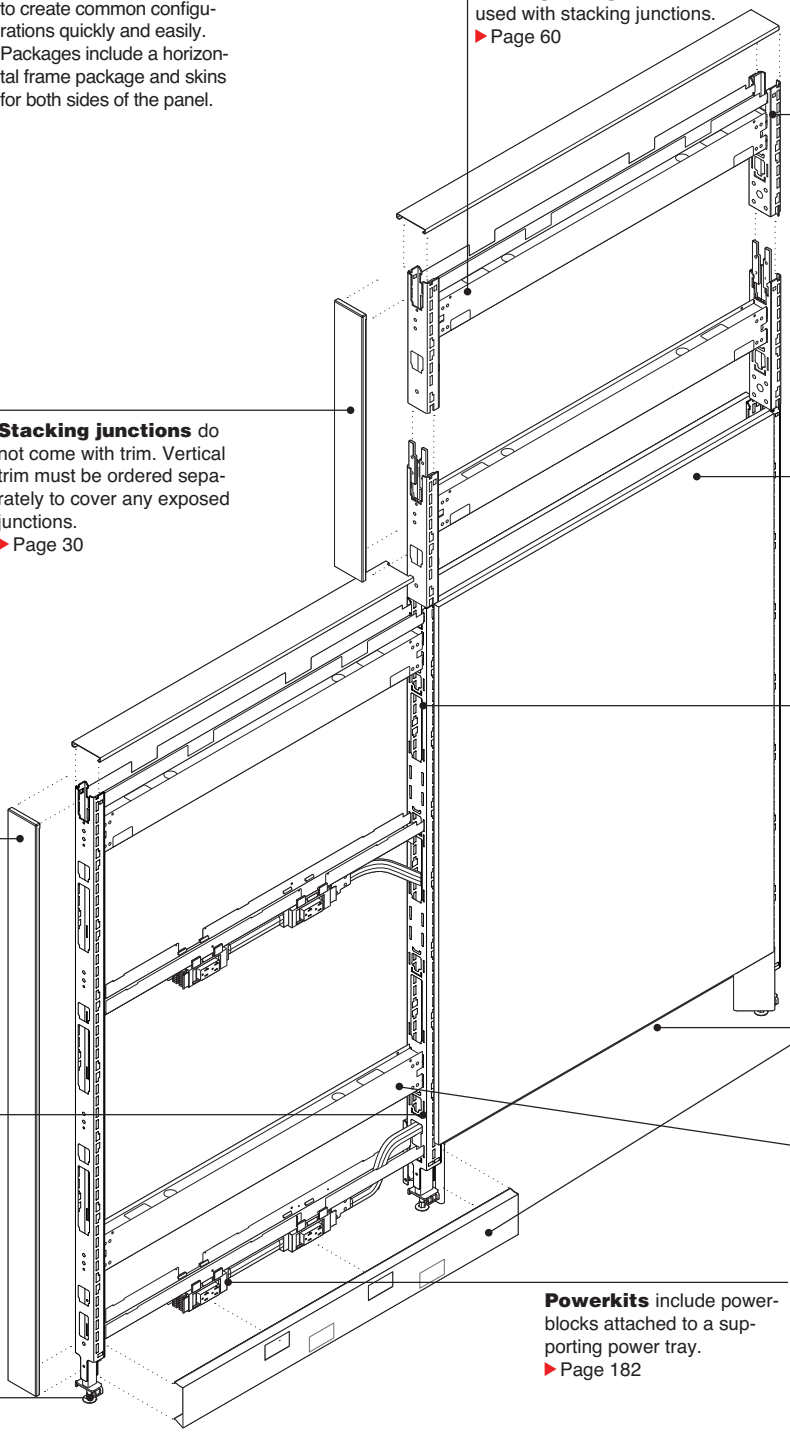
**Panel packages** are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

**Stacking junctions** do not come with trim. Vertical trim must be ordered separately to cover any exposed junctions.
▶Page 30

**Thin end-of-run trim** has an integral finished end.

**Alternate powerkit harness routing** can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2 3/4".



**Stacking horizontal frame package** must be used with stacking junctions.
▶Page 60

**Stacking junctions** can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶Page 30

**Skins** attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶Page 120

**Base junctions** are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶Page 18

**Base trims or open base trim styles** are available on panels with Thin trim style.

**Base horizontal connecting bars** lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.

**Powerkits** include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 182

## Actual Dimensions

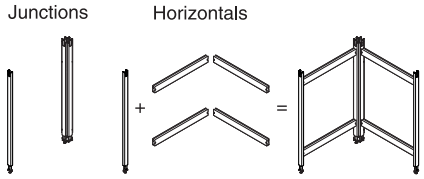
| | |
|---|---|
| Height | 29 1/2", 35 11/16", 41 7/8", 48 1/16", 54 1/4", 66 19/32", and 78 31/32" |

*Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2 3/4".*

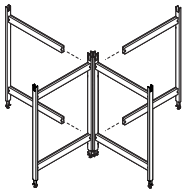
# Panel Buildups

**Order panel components separately**
to create unique configurations.

**1. Begin by planning your frames.** Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

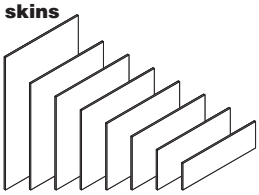



**1a. Corner junctions** can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

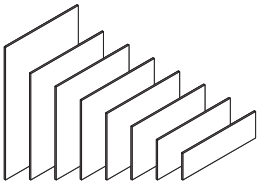


**2. Order skins for both sides of panel.**
*Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.*

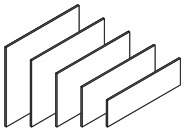
**Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins**



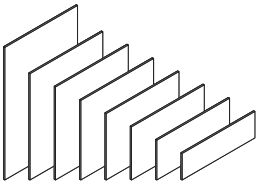
**Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins**



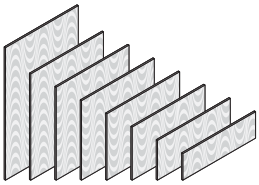
**Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)**



**Laminate skins**

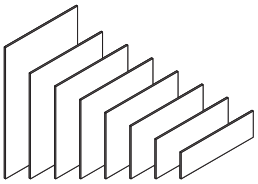


**Wood skins**

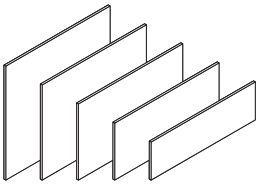


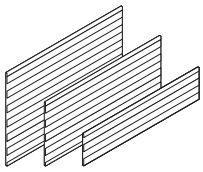
*Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.*

**Back painted glass skins**

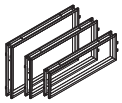


**Markerboard skins**

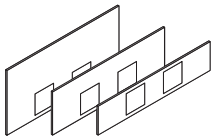




**Slatwall**



**Windows**

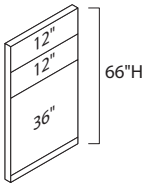


**Technology skins**

**Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements** to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

**2. Order skins for both sides of panel, continued**

**When specifying skins,** the total skin height will be 6" less than the overall panel height. For example, if the panel is 66"H the total skin height will be 60".




**When planning skin segments,** add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.
Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

**Skins to the floor** are available in fabric, steel, laminate, wood, or wood skin sets. Skins to the floor also plan 6" shorter than the height of the panel, but are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area of the panel. For example, a 54"H panel with to the floor skins would require a 48" skin with suffix "F", which would be approximately 53"H actual dimension.

*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

| Panel Height | Total Standard Skin Height | Style Number | Total Skin To The Floor Height | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H Panel | 24" | TS72430TK | 24" | TS72430TKF |
| 42"H Panel | 36" | TS73630TK | 36" | TS73630TKF |
| 48"H Panel | 42" | TS74230TK | 42" | TS74230TKF |
| 54"H Panel | 48" | TS74830TK | 48" | TS74830TKF |
| 66"H Panel | 60" | TS76030TK | 60" | TS76030TKF |
| 78"H Panel | 72" | TS77230TK | 72" | TS77230TKF |

**Monolithic Skins**

54"H Panels



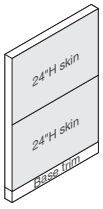

Qty 1 - TS74830TK



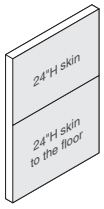

Qty 1 - TS74830TKF

**Segmented Skins**

54"H Panels

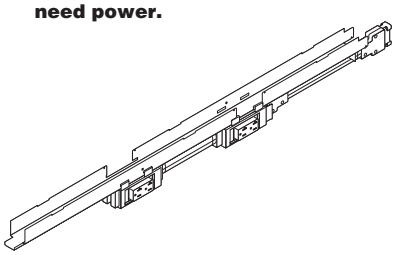



Qty 2 - TS72430TK




Qty 1 - TS72430TK
Qty 1 - TS72430TKF

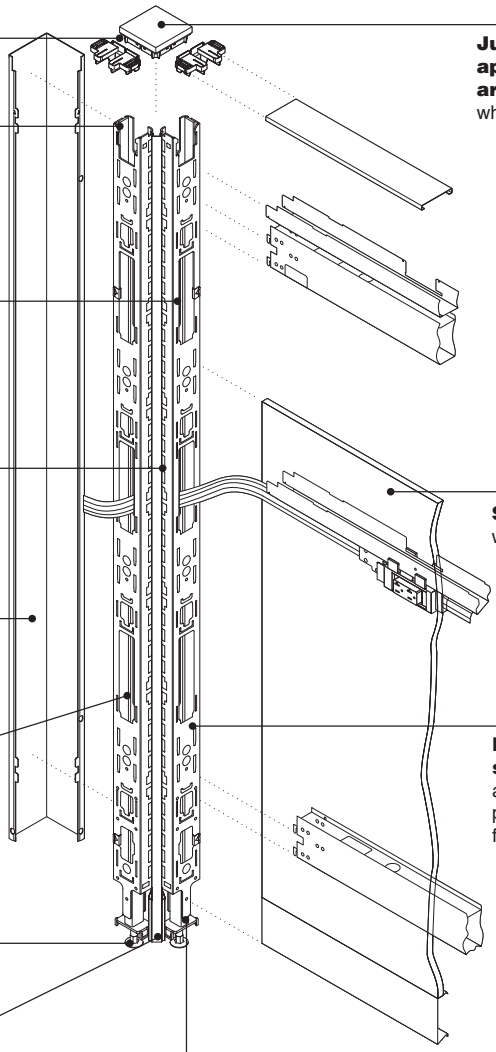
**3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.**



# Base Junctions—Thin Trim

**Base junctions** complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying thin, page 344.

**Thin trim** require end-of-run and change-of-height junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**Corner junction cap aligners** ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

**Opening in top of junction** allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

**Slots in junction** accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

**Slotted channels in junction** accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

**Trim** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available with paint or wood veneer.

**Large openings** are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line base junction.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2 3/4".

**Inside corner light seals** are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.

**Junction cap and appropriate aligners are** included with junction when needed.

**Skins** attach to junction with concealed hardware.

**Block and post construction** allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy configuration.

**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in base area.

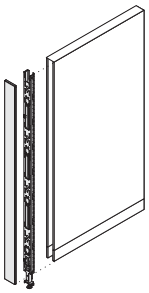
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Height | 28 7/16"*, 34 5/8", 40 3/4", 47", 53 1/8", 65 1/2", and 77 3/8" |

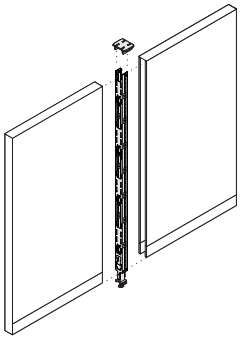
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

## Product Details

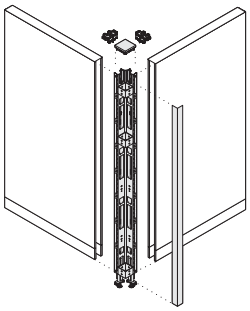
**Answer** is available with three styles of trim - square, oval, and thin. This section covers Thin trims. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.
▶For square and oval trims, see page 81.



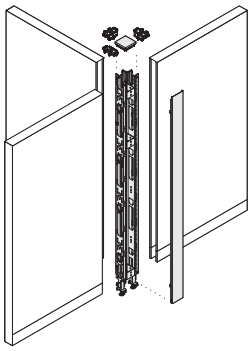
**End-of-run base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, and trim aligner. Select thin style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



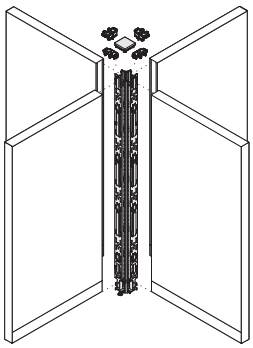
**In-line base junction** includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



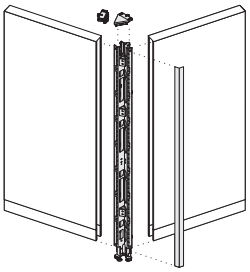
**L same height base junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



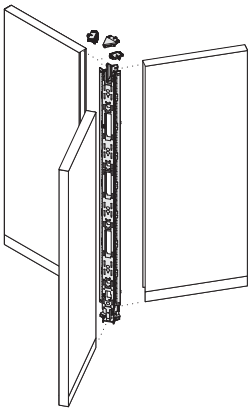
**T same height base junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



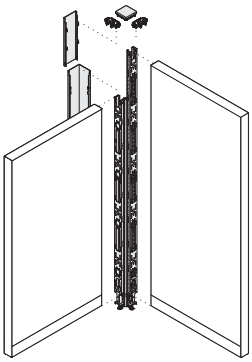
**X same height base junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



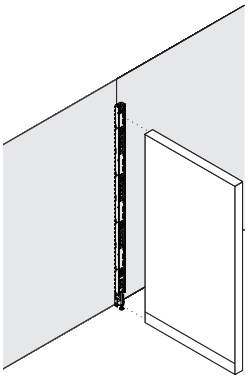
**V same height base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



**Y same height base junction** includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



**Most change-of-height junction configurations** are pre-configured and include junctions and needed trims. Change-of-height junctions that are not pre-configured are available through the build your own process.
▶ See specification information, page 378.



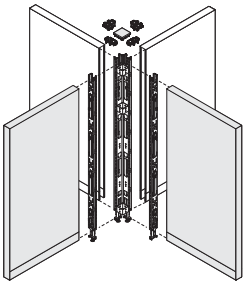
**Wall-start junction** secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction adds $^{3}/_{16}$" dimension to panel run.



**An in-line top cap aligner** is included with in-line junctions. Select thin style.

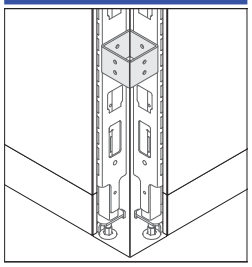


**Top cap aligners** are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

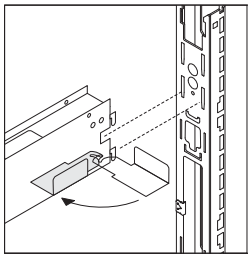


**Posts** can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

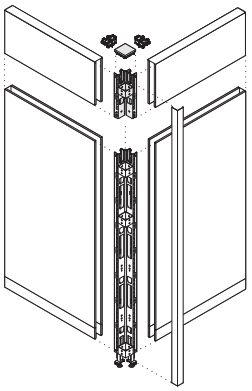
## Connections



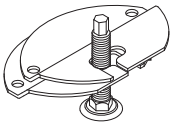
**Block and post construction of corner junctions** allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L,T, X, V, or Y in an application.



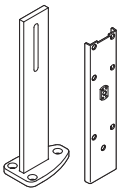
**Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



**Base junctions** can accept a stacking junction. Omit trim option should be selected whenever stacking. Omitting trim removes all vertical trim, junction cap, and aligner(s). Remember to specify vertical trim, junction cap, inside corner light seal(s), and aligners separately.
▶ See page 378.



**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



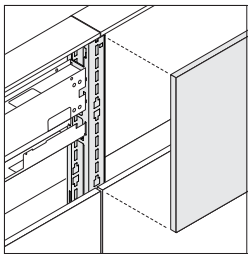
**Junction stabilizer bracket** can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

**Bracket foot** is visible on one side of panel when installed.

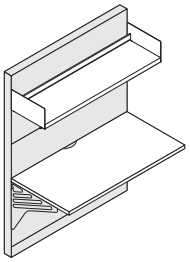
**Junction stabilizer bracket** blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

**Junction stabilizer bracket also** blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

## Base Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

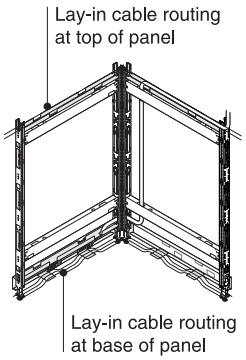


**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

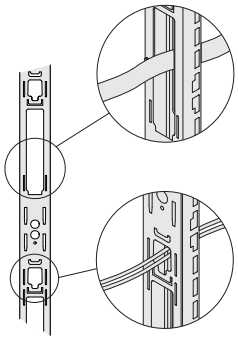


**Panels** can support worksurfaces, shelves, and bins.

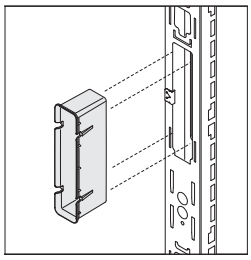
### Wiring and Cabling



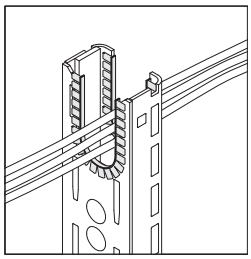

**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.



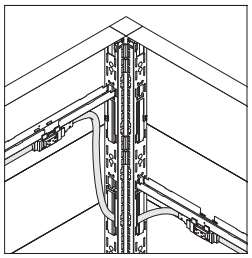
**As an alternative to lay-in cable routing,** horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



**Junction tall sleeves** can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**Lay-in junction cable sleeves** can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



**Modular harnesses that** are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.



**Carpet gripper glide caps** may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

### Surface Materials

**Base junction**
- Black paint

  *Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

**Junction cap—thin**
- Paint
- Wood

**Vertical trim—thin**
- Paint
- Wood

**Painted style numbers** include all painted trim and wood style numbers include all wood trim. It is not recommended to mix painted and wood trim. Wood trim is slightly thicker as a result of adding veneer so some misalignment between elements may result.
*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

### Application Topics

**Stacking junctions** can be used with any height base junction.

**Stability Guidelines** for application rules.
▶ See page 142

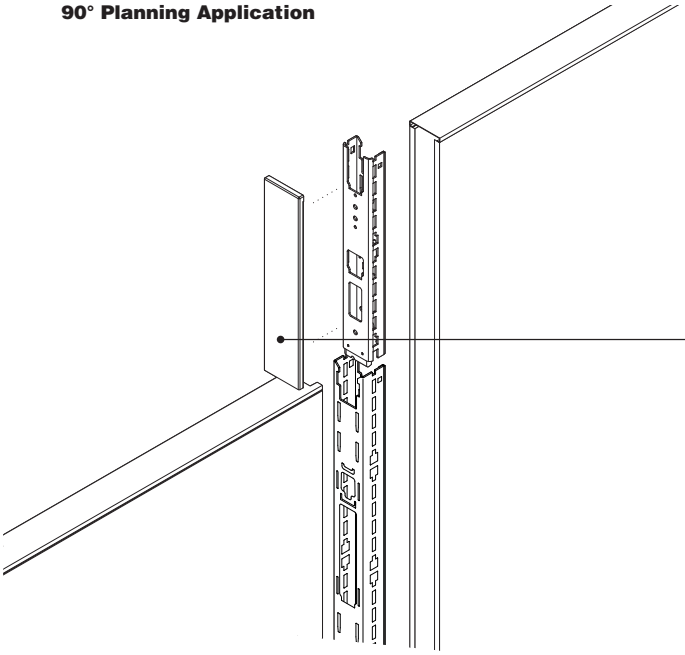
# Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

**Change-of-height trim** is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶Specifying thin, page 349.
*Note: Change-of-height trims are available in 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.*

**Change-of-height (two different panel heights) L, T, X, V, and Y junctions** are supported by style numbers in the following pages. Change-of-height (three different panel heights) T, X, and Y and change-of-height (four different panel heights) X junctions are not supported by style numbers and will need to be specified in the build your own section.
▶See page 34 for understanding.
▶See page 378 for specifying.
*Note: Change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion. See the following pages for panel height change-of-height applications (two different panel heights) and what is included in each style number.*

**Change-of-height junctions** are shipped assembled. L, V, and some T junctions are handed. A post may have to be moved during installation to achieve the proper "hand".

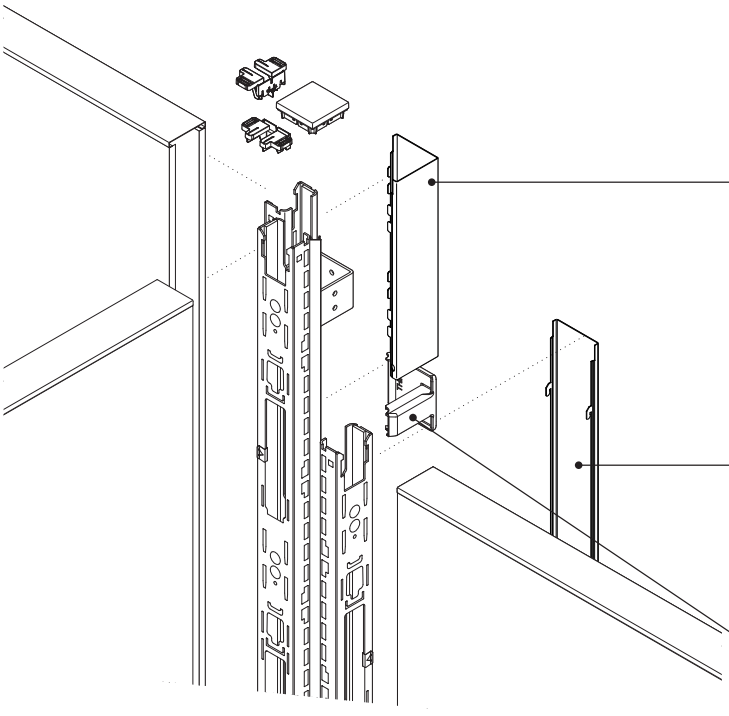
**90° Planning Application**



**An end-of-run aligner** is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

**End-of-run change-of-height trim** is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

**90° Planning Application**



**L corner change-of-height trim** is used in a T or X change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height located adjacent to each other. No aligners are required to connect the L corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap.

**T vertical trim** is used to finish trimming out the base of the panel. Base panel trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

**An L to T aligner** should be specified when an L corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a T trim in a change-of-height application. The L to T aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.

## Actual Dimensions

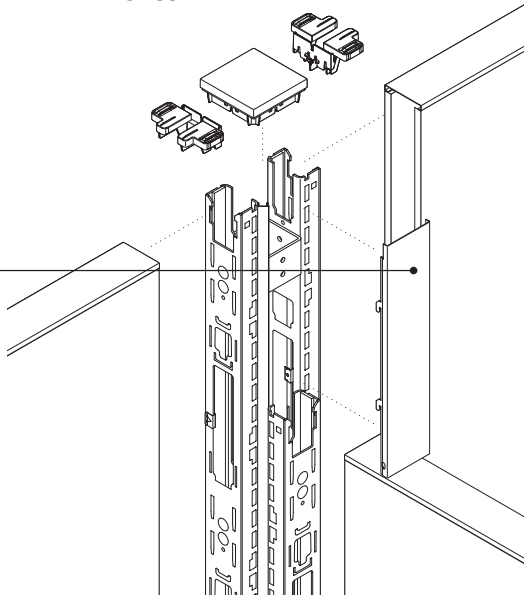
| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Height | 6 3/16", 12 5/32", 18 1/2", 24 1/2", 30 7/8", and 36 7/8" |

**An L to T aligner** must be specified if an L change-of-height trim is located directly above a T.

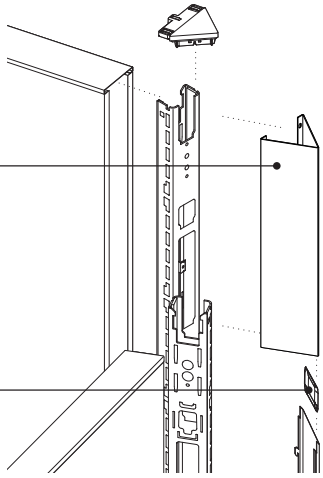
**No aligners** are required to connect a T corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap or top cap.

**T corner change-of-height trim** is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

**90° Planning Application**

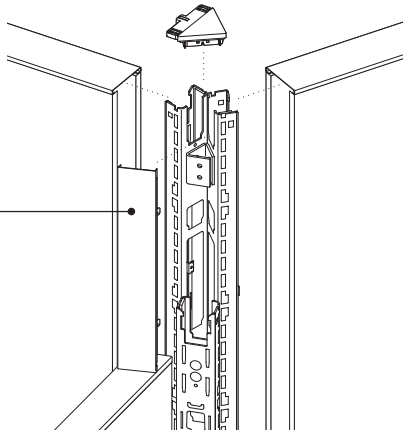


**120° Planning Application**



**120° corner change-of-height trim** is used in a V or Y change-of-height application when there is only one panel at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

**120° to V aligner** should be specified when a 120° corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a V trim. The 120° to V aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.



**V corner change-of-height trim** is used in a Y change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

## Surface Materials

**Change-of-height trim**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

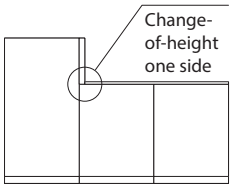
**Junction cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

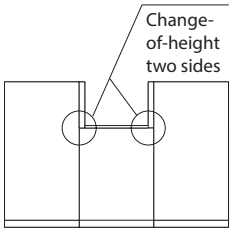
**Aligner**
- Black plastic only

## Application Topics

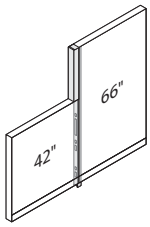
**Change-of-height top cap option** must be specified on the lower panel of in-line applications.
*Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.*

**Thin trim top caps** have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate in-line change-of-height applications.




**Specify change-of-height top caps** at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.




**Specify an in-line change-of-height junction** to connect panels. In this application the in-line change-of-height junction includes a 42" high in-line base junction with a 24" end-of-run stacker. A horizontal stacking beam is required when using an in-line change-of-height junction to support the stacker.

# Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim

## Selecting a Junction

**To determine the application you need,** follow these steps:

**1.** Find the type of junction you are constructing – L, T, X, V, Y, or in-line. An array of the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages. All same height corner junctions are supported by style numbers on pages 345-348. All change-of-height applications (with two different heights) are included on the following pages. If your application is not included (three heights in an T, X, or Y junction or four heights in an X junction) please see *Build Your Own—Thin Trim*, page 39, to build your desired application.

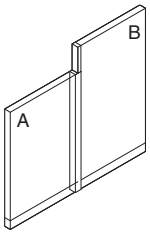
**2.** It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

**3.** Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

**Style numbers for junctions** are based on the heights of the frames.

| Digit in Style Number | Corresponding Frame Height |
|---|---|
| 3 | 30" |
| Q | 36" |
| 4 | 42" |
| 5 | 54" |
| 6 | 66" |
| 7 | 78" |
| 8 | 48" |
| 9 | 90" |

## In-Line




| A | B | Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | **TS73QTCIJ** |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCIJ** |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCIJ** |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCIJ** |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCIJ** |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCIJ** |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCIJ** |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCIJ** |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCIJ** |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCIJ** |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCIJ** |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCIJ** |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCIJ** |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCIJ** |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCIJ** |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCIJ** |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCIJ** |
| 54" | 90" | **TS759TCIJ** |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCIJ** |
| 66" | 90" | **TS769TCIJ** |
| 78" | 90" | **TS779TCIJ** |

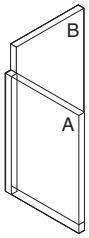
▶ Page 349 to specify

### Junction includes

In-line base junction
End-of-run stacking junction
Stacking fork
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

## L Junction




| A | B | Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | **TS73QTCLJ** |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCLJ** |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCLJ** |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCLJ** |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCLJ** |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCLJ** |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCLJ** |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCLJ** |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCLJ** |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCLJ** |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCLJ** |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCLJ** |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCLJ** |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCLJ** |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCLJ** |
| 48" | 78" | **TS787TCLJ** |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCLJ** |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCLJ** |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCLJ** |

▶ Page 350 to specify

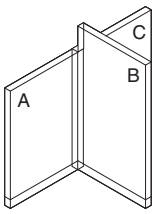
### Junction includes

L change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seal
L vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

*Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.*

## T Junctions



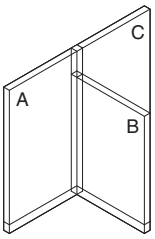

| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | 30" | **TS73Q3TCTJ** |
| 30" | 42" | 30" | **TS7343TCTJ** |
| 30" | 48" | 30" | **TS7383TCTJ** |
| 30" | 54" | 30" | **TS7353TCTJ** |
| 30" | 66" | 30" | **TS7363TCTJ** |
| 36" | 42" | 36" | **TS7Q4QTCTJ** |
| 36" | 48" | 36" | **TS7Q8QTCTJ** |
| 36" | 54" | 36" | **TS7Q5QTCTJ** |
| 36" | 66" | 36" | **TS7Q6QTCTJ** |
| 42" | 48" | 42" | **TS7484TCTJ** |
| 42" | 54" | 42" | **TS7454TCTJ** |
| 42" | 66" | 42" | **TS7464TCTJ** |
| 42" | 78" | 42" | **TS7474TCTJ** |
| 48" | 54" | 48" | **TS7858TCTJ** |
| 48" | 66" | 48" | **TS7868TCTJ** |
| 48" | 78" | 48" | **TS7878TCTJ** |
| 54" | 66" | 54" | **TS7565TCTJ** |
| 54" | 78" | 54" | **TS7575TCTJ** |
| 66" | 78" | 66" | **TS7676TCTJ** |

▶Page 351 to specify

### Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



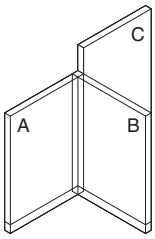

| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 30" | 36" | **TS7Q3QTCTJ** |
| 42" | 30" | 42" | **TS7434TCTJ** |
| 42" | 36" | 42" | **TS74Q4TCTJ** |
| 48" | 30" | 48" | **TS7838TCTJ** |
| 48" | 36" | 48" | **TS78Q8TCTJ** |
| 48" | 42" | 48" | **TS7848TCTJ** |
| 54" | 30" | 54" | **TS7535TCTJ** |
| 66" | 30" | 66" | **TS7636TCTJ** |
| 54" | 36" | 54" | **TS75Q5TCTJ** |
| 54" | 42" | 54" | **TS7545TCTJ** |
| 54" | 48" | 54" | **TS7585TCTJ** |
| 66" | 42" | 66" | **TS7646TCTJ** |
| 78" | 42" | 78" | **TS7747TCTJ** |
| 66" | 36" | 66" | **TS76Q6TCTJ** |
| 66" | 48" | 66" | **TS7686TCTJ** |
| 78" | 48" | 78" | **TS7787TCTJ** |
| 66" | 54" | 66" | **TS7656TCTJ** |
| 78" | 54" | 78" | **TS7757TCTJ** |
| 78" | 66" | 78" | **TS7767TCTJ** |

▶Page 351 to specify

### Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*




| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 30" | 36" | **TS733QTCTJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | **TS7334TCTJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | **TS7338TCTJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 54" | **TS7335TCTJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | **TS7336TCTJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 42" | **TS7QQ4TCTJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 48" | **TS7QQ8TCTJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 54" | **TS7QQ5TCTJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 66" | **TS7QQ6TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 48" | **TS7448TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 54" | **TS7445TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 66" | **TS7446TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 78" | **TS7447TCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 54" | **TS7885TCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 66" | **TS7886TCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 78" | **TS7887TCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 66" | **TS7556TCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 78" | **TS7557TCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 78" | **TS7667TCTJ** |

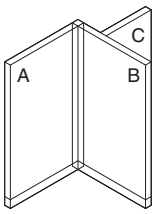
▶Page 351 to specify

### Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

*Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.*




| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 36" | 30" | **TS7QQ3TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 30" | **TS7443TCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 30" | **TS7883TCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 42" | **TS7884TCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 30" | **TS7553TCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 30" | **TS7663TCTJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 36" | **TS744QTCTJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 36" | **TS788QTCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 36" | **TS755QTCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 36" | **TS766QTCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 42" | **TS7554TCTJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 48" | **TS7558TCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 42" | **TS7664TCTJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 42" | **TS7774TCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 48" | **TS7668TCTJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 48" | **TS7778TCTJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 54" | **TS7665TCTJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 54" | **TS7775TCTJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 66" | **TS7776TCTJ** |

▶Page 351 to specify

### Junction includes

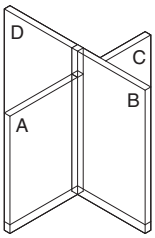
T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

*Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.*

# Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, continued

## X Junctions



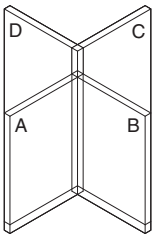

| A | B | C | D | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | 30" | 36" | **TS73Q3QTCXJ** |
| 30" | 42" | 30" | 42" | **TS73434TCXJ** |
| 30" | 48" | 30" | 48" | **TS73838TCXJ** |
| 30" | 54" | 30" | 54" | **TS73535TCXJ** |
| 30" | 66" | 30" | 66" | **TS73636TCXJ** |
| 36" | 42" | 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4Q4TCXJ** |
| 36" | 48" | 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8Q8TCXJ** |
| 36" | 54" | 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5Q5TCXJ** |
| 36" | 66" | 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6Q6TCXJ** |
| 42" | 48" | 42" | 48" | **TS74848TCXJ** |
| 42" | 54" | 42" | 54" | **TS74545TCXJ** |
| 42" | 66" | 42" | 66" | **TS74646TCXJ** |
| 42" | 78" | 42" | 78" | **TS74747TCXJ** |
| 48" | 54" | 48" | 54" | **TS78585TCXJ** |
| 48" | 66" | 48" | 66" | **TS78686TCXJ** |
| 48" | 78" | 48" | 78" | **TS78787TCXJ** |
| 54" | 66" | 54" | 66" | **TS75656TCXJ** |
| 54" | 78" | 54" | 78" | **TS75757TCXJ** |
| 66" | 78" | 66" | 78" | **TS76767TCXJ** |

▶ Page 356 to specify

### Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
Two T change-of-height trims
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



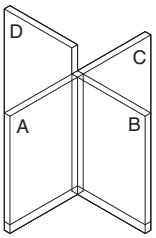

| A | B | C | D | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 30" | 36" | 36" | **TS733QQTCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **TS73344TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **TS73388TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 54" | 54" | **TS73355TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | 66" | **TS73366TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 42" | 42" | **TS7QQ44TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 48" | 48" | **TS7QQ88TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 54" | 54" | **TS7QQ55TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 66" | 66" | **TS7QQ66TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 48" | 48" | **TS74488TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 54" | 54" | **TS74455TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 66" | 66" | **TS74466TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 78" | 78" | **TS74477TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 54" | 54" | **TS78855TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 66" | 66" | **TS78866TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 78" | 78" | **TS78877TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 66" | 66" | **TS75566TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 78" | 78" | **TS75577TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 78" | 78" | **TS76677TCXJ** |

▶ Page 356 to specify

### Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



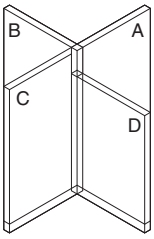

| A | B | C | D | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 36" | **TS7333QTCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 42" | **TS73334TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 48" | **TS73338TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 54" | **TS73335TCXJ** |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 66" | **TS73336TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 42" | **TS7QQQ4TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 48" | **TS7QQQ8TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 54" | **TS7QQQ5TCXJ** |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 66" | **TS7QQQ6TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 48" | **TS74448TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 54" | **TS74445TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 66" | **TS74446TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 78" | **TS74447TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 54" | **TS78885TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 66" | **TS78886TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 78" | **TS78887TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 66" | **TS75556TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 78" | **TS75557TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 78" | **TS76667TCXJ** |

▶ Page 356 to specify

### Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*




| A | B | C | D | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 30" | **TS7QQQ3TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 30" | **TS74443TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 30" | **TS78883TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 30" | **TS75553TCXJ** |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 36" | **TS7444QTCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 36" | **TS7888QTCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 36" | **TS7555QTCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 36" | **TS7666QTCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 42" | **TS75554TCXJ** |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 42" | **TS78884TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 30" | **TS76663TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 42" | **TS76664TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 48" | **TS76668TCXJ** |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 48" | **TS75558TCXJ** |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 54" | **TS76665TCXJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 42" | **TS77774TCXJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 48" | **TS77778TCXJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 54" | **TS77775TCXJ** |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 66" | **TS77776TCXJ** |

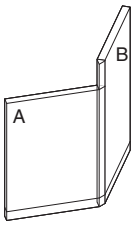
▶ Page 356 to specify

### Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

## V Junctions




| A | B | Style Number |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | **TS73QTCVJ** |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCVJ** |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCVJ** |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCVJ** |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCVJ** |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCVJ** |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCVJ** |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCVJ** |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCVJ** |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCVJ** |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCVJ** |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCVJ** |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCVJ** |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCVJ** |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCVJ** |
| 48" | 78" | **TS787TCVJ** |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCVJ** |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCVJ** |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCVJ** |

▶Page 360 to specify

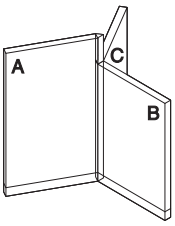
### Junction includes

V change-of-height junction
V vertical trim
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

*Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.*

## Y Junctions



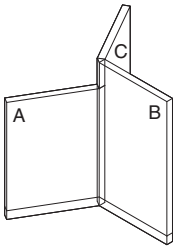

| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 30" | 30" | **TS7Q33TCYJ** |
| 42" | 30" | 30" | **TS7433TCYJ** |
| 48" | 30" | 30" | **TS7833TCYJ** |
| 48" | 42" | 42" | **TS7844TCYJ** |
| 54" | 30" | 30" | **TS7533TCYJ** |
| 66" | 30" | 30" | **TS7633TCYJ** |
| 42" | 36" | 36" | **TS74QQTCYJ** |
| 48" | 36" | 36" | **TS78QQTCYJ** |
| 54" | 36" | 36" | **TS75QQTCYJ** |
| 66" | 36" | 36" | **TS76QQTCYJ** |
| 54" | 42" | 42" | **TS7544TCYJ** |
| 54" | 48" | 48" | **TS7588TCYJ** |
| 66" | 42" | 42" | **TS7644TCYJ** |
| 78" | 42" | 42" | **TS7744TCYJ** |
| 66" | 48" | 48" | **TS7688TCYJ** |
| 78" | 48" | 48" | **TS7788TCYJ** |
| 66" | 54" | 54" | **TS7655TCYJ** |
| 78" | 54" | 54" | **TS7755TCYJ** |
| 78" | 66" | 66" | **TS7766TCYJ** |

▶Page 362 to specify

### Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*




| A | B | C | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | 36" | **TS73QQTCYJ** |
| 30" | 42" | 42" | **TS7344TCYJ** |
| 30" | 48" | 48" | **TS7388TCYJ** |
| 30" | 54" | 54" | **TS7355TCYJ** |
| 30" | 66" | 66" | **TS7366TCYJ** |
| 36" | 42" | 42" | **TS7Q44TCYJ** |
| 36" | 48" | 48" | **TS7Q88TCYJ** |
| 36" | 54" | 54" | **TS7Q55TCYJ** |
| 36" | 66" | 66" | **TS7Q66TCYJ** |
| 42" | 48" | 48" | **TS7488TCYJ** |
| 42" | 54" | 54" | **TS7455TCYJ** |
| 42" | 66" | 66" | **TS7466TCYJ** |
| 42" | 78" | 78" | **TS7477TCYJ** |
| 48" | 54" | 54" | **TS7855TCYJ** |
| 48" | 66" | 66" | **TS7866TCYJ** |
| 48" | 78" | 78" | **TS7877TCYJ** |
| 54" | 66" | 66" | **TS7566TCYJ** |
| 54" | 78" | 78" | **TS7577TCYJ** |
| 66" | 78" | 78" | **TS7677TCYJ** |

▶Page 362 to specify

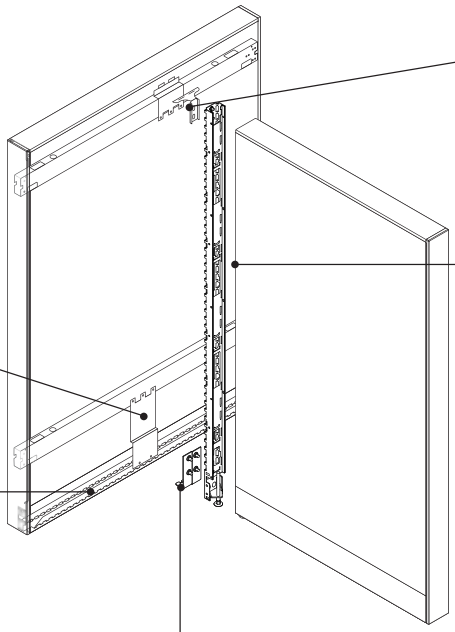
### Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
V change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

# Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim

**Off-module panel connectors** allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 366



**Top brackets** attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

**Wall-start junction** must be ordered separately.

**Bottom bracket** attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

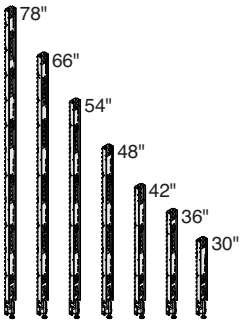
**Bottom channel** has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

**Bottom bracket for wall-start junction** attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

## Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

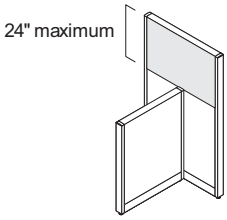
## Product Details




**Wall-start junctions** connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 30"H, 36"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

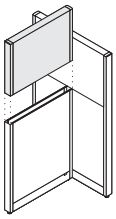
## Connections

**Off-module fin wall** must always be the same height or shorter than the spine wall.




**When fin wall** is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

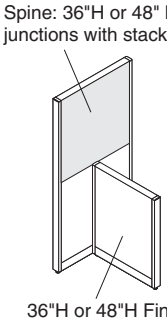
**Spine wall skins** must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.



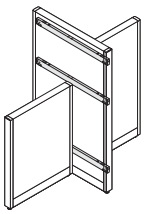
**When stacking on the fin panel,** the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

**When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application,** the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

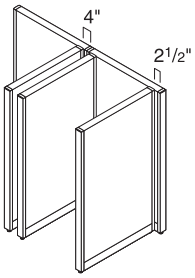
**Two off-module panels** can be connected back to back at the same location.




**For off-module fin walls 36"H or 48"H,** base junctions must match the height of fin wall base junctions. Taller spine wall heights can be achieved by stacking.

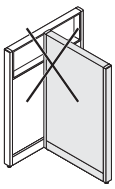


**When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel,** an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.

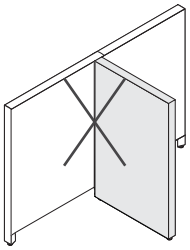



**An off-module fin wall** cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 2 1/2" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

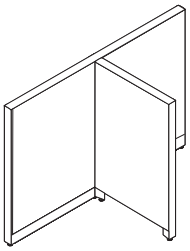
**An off-module fin wall** cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



**An off-module fin wall** cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.



**An off-module connector** cannot be used on a spine wall with open base trim.



**A fin panel connected off-module** can have open base trim.

## Wiring & Cabling

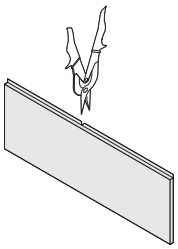
**Wiring and cabling components** cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin.
*Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

**Internode power components** should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.
▶See *Context Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

**Off-module bracket**
- Black paint

*Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.*



**Off-module installation** requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

## Application Topics

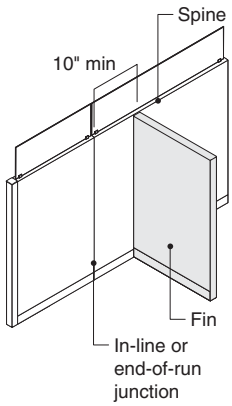
**Stability Guidelines for Application Rules**
▶Page 142

**Stacking junctions** can be used with any height base junction.

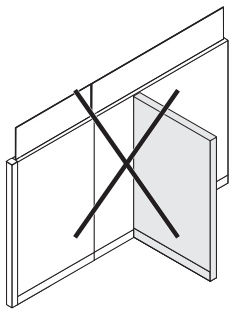
**Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces** cannot be attached off-module.

**Off-module panel connector** works with Thin trims. Thin style trims do not require a top cap filler.

**When using a wall-start junction** manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom brac-ket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number TS500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.




**When using frameless glass with clip attachment on a spine panel, with a same height off-module panel connection,** the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.



**Recessed frameless glass** cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wallstart option specified.

# Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

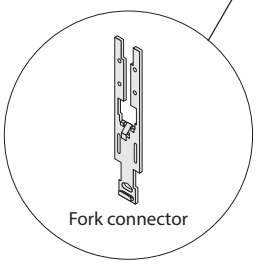
**Stacking junctions** allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying thin, page 367

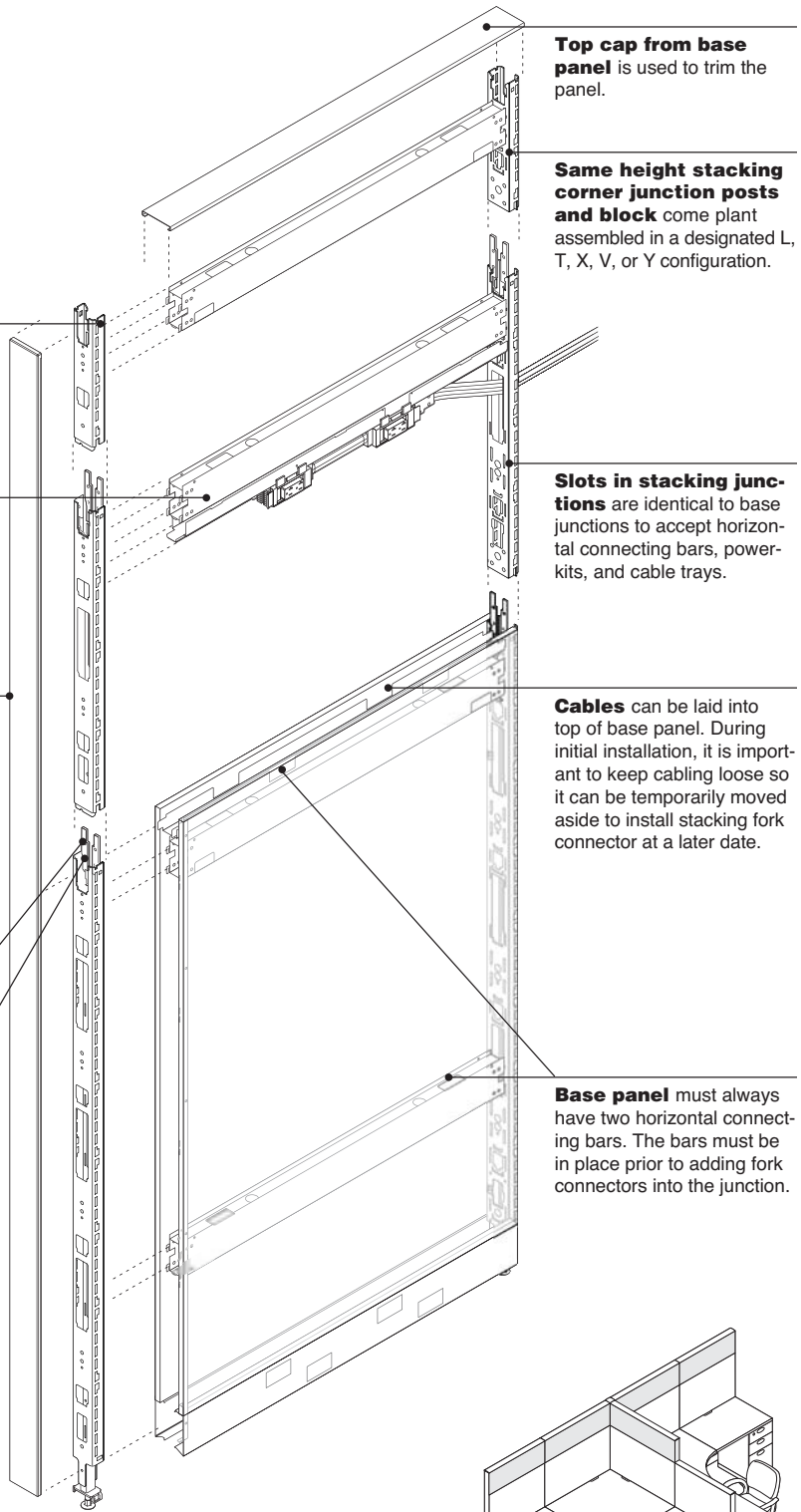
**Stacking junctions** are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

**Stacking horizontal frame package,** specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

**When stacking,** omit base junction trim and specify full height (base height plus stacking height) vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s) (90° applications only), junction cap, and aligners separately.

**Fork connectors** are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



**Top cap from base panel** is used to trim the panel.

**Same height stacking corner junction posts and block** come plant assembled in a designated L, T, X, V, or Y configuration.

**Slots in stacking junctions** are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, power-kits, and cable trays.

**Cables** can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

**Base panel** must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.

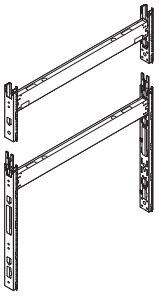


## Actual Dimensions

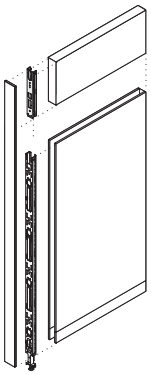
| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Height | 6 3/16", 12 3/8", 18 1/2", and 24 3/4" |

## Product Details

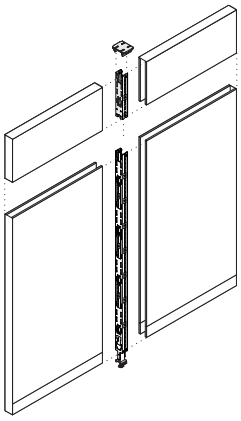
**All existing base panels** can accept a stacking junction.



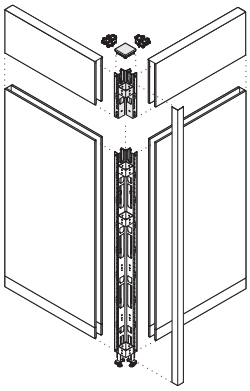
**Stacking junctions** do not include any trim. The omit trim option should be specified on base junctions when stacking. All vertical trim, junction caps, and aligners are specified separately when stacking on base junction.



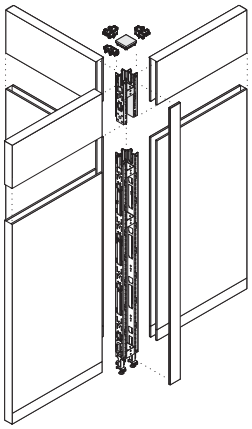
**End-of-run stacking junction** includes junction and fork connector. Full height trim must be specified separately. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



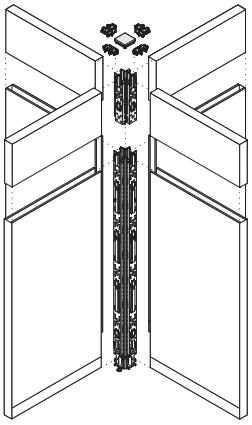
**In-line stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.



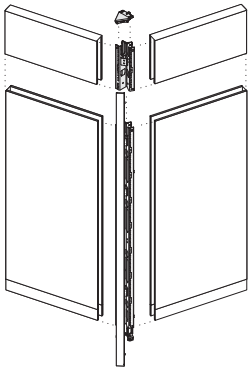
**L-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



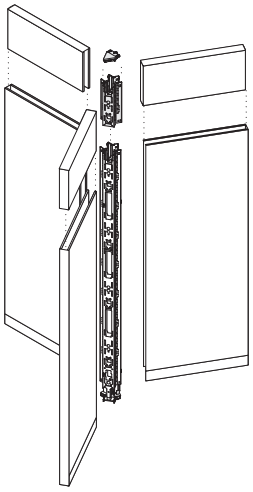
**T-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



**X-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.



**V-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



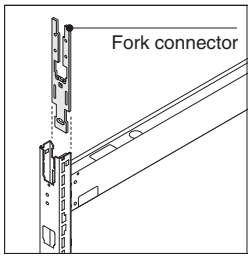
**Y-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.

**Full height vertical trim** is available in the specifying section in 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90".
▶Specifying thin, page 372.

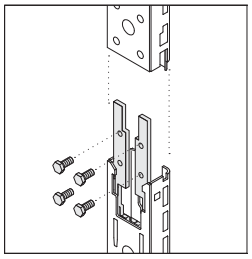
**Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits** are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

## Connections

**Skins on base panel** do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

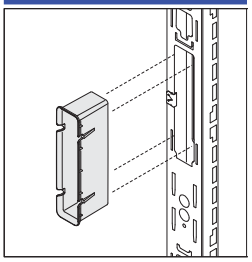



**Fork connector** is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with in-line, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction and end-of-run.

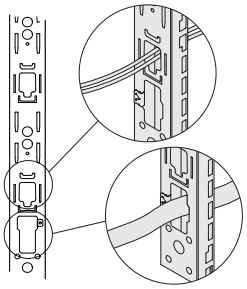


**Fork connectors** secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

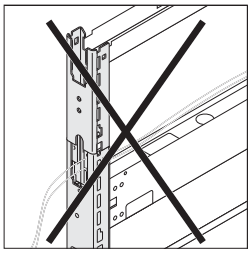
## Wiring & Cabling



**Junction tall sleeves** can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of the junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**Horizontal routing of power and cables** can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.



**Power and data cables** cannot route through the joint, the top of base panel and bottom of 6"H stacker interfere.

**Powerkit installation for stacking components** is the same process as for installation in base panels.

# Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

## Surface Materials

**Stacking junction**
- Black paint

*Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

## Application Topics

**Stacking stability guidelines** provide detailed information on applications.
▶Page 142

**Maximum height** that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junction.

**Maximum height** that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

**Maximum number of stacking junctions** that can be added to a base panel is two.

**Any height base panel** can be used with stacking junctions.

**Bins and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

**Consolidation point kit** cannot be used with stacking components.

**When using 6"H stacking end-of-run junctions,** a stacking horizontal beam is not needed.

**Hanging components** are not allowed on the 6"H stacking junctions.

**Frameless glass, transaction tops, and top cap mounted storage** cannot be mounted on a 6"H stacking junction.

**12"H slatwall skin** cannot be placed on the top of the 6"H stacking junction.

**6"H stacking junction** can be placed only on base junction. It cannot be used on top of another stacking junction.

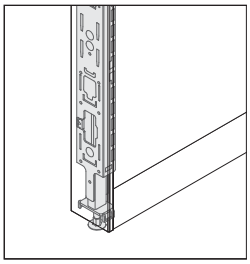
# Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim

## Junction Posts



▶ Specifying, page 378

### Product Details



**Junction posts** are available in 30"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

**Junction posts** do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

**Junction posts** can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

**Fasteners** are included with the junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

### Surface Materials

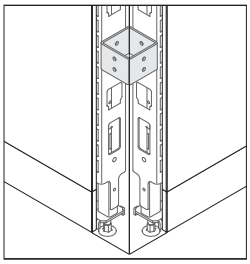
- Black paint only

## Junction Blocks



▶ Specifying, page 379

### Product Details



**90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks** can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

**90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks** are available in packages of three, four, or five.

**Four fasteners** are included with each junction block.

**Junction post** can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

### Surface Materials

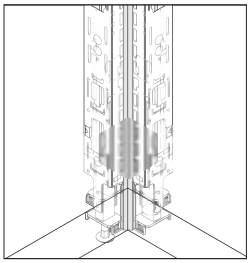
- Black paint only

## Inside Corner Light Seal



▶ Specifying, page 379

### Product Details



**Inside corner light seals** are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

**Inside corner light seals** are available in packages of four.

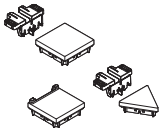
**Inside corner light seals** should be specified to the panel in a shorter 90° change-of-height corner.

**Inside corner light seals** can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

### Surface Materials

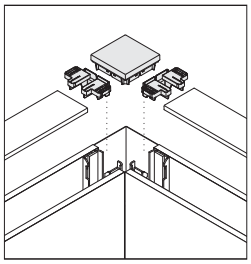
- Black paint only

## Junction Caps



▶Specifying, page 380

### Product Details



**90° junction caps, 90° change-of-height junction caps, and 120° junction caps** can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

**Junction cap corner aligners** (TS7CJCA10) must be ordered separately (package of 10).

**90° junction caps** can be used in L, T, or X applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

**120° junction caps** can be used in V or Y applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

**90° change-of-height junction caps** are used in some L, T, and X change-of-height junctions.

### Surface Materials

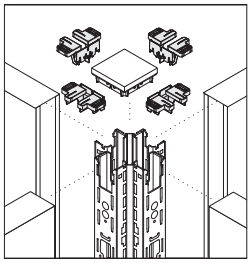
- Plastic
- Wood veneer

## Junction Cap Aligner



▶Specifying, page 380

### Product Details



**Junction cap aligners** need to be ordered for all corner junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

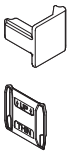
**Junction cap aligners** are available in packages of 10.

**Junction cap aligners** need to be ordered for use with 90° change-of-height caps.

### Surface Materials

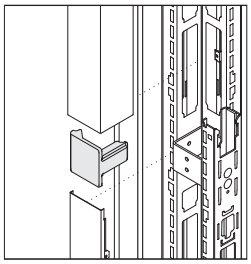
- Black plastic only

## Vertical Trim Aligners



▶Specifying, page 380

### Product Details



**L to T aligners and 120° to V aligners** can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

**Vertical trim aligners** are available in packages of four.

**L to T aligners** are used in change-of-height applications to connect an L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

**120° to V aligners** are used in change-of-height applications to connect a 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

### Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

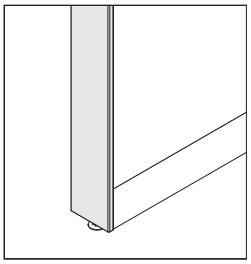
# Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

### End-of-Run Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 372

#### Product Details



**Thin end-of-run vertical trim** should be specified for the full height of the panel (base height plus stacking height, if stacking).

**Thin end-of-run applications** do not require a junction cap as the end-of-run trim connects with the panel top cap.

**Vertical trim aligners to** connect the end-of-run vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

**Thin end-of-run vertical trim** can only be applied to end-of-run junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

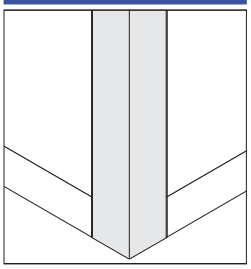
**Height:** $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

### L Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 373

#### Product Details



**L vertical trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**90° junction caps and junction cap aligners** are not included with L vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

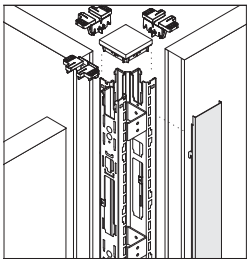
**Height:** $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

### T Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 373

#### Product Details



**T vertical trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**90° junction caps and junction cap aligners** are not included with T vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

**An L to T aligner** needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

▶See page 380.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

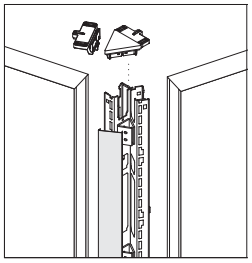
**Height:** $28^{15}/_{16}$", $34^{3}/_{4}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

### V Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 374

#### Product Details



**V vertical trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**120° junction caps and junction cap aligners** are not included with V vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

**A 120° to V aligner** needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 380.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

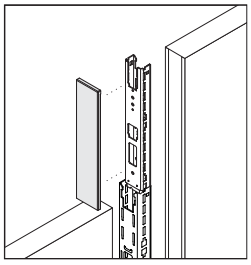
**Height:** 28 15/16", 34 3/4", 41 1/4", 47 7/16", 53 5/8", 59 13/16", 66", 72 3/16", 78 3/8", 84 9/16", and 90 11/16"

### End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 375

#### Product Details



**End-of-run/in-line change-of-height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**Vertical trim aligners to** connect the change-of-height end-of-run/in-line vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

**Thin end-of-run/in-line change-of-height trim** can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

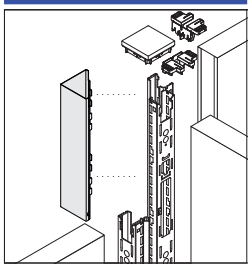
**Height:** 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", 35 3/32", and 37 1/16"

### L Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 376

#### Product Details



**L corner change-of-height trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**An L to T aligner** needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
▶See page 380.

**Thin L change-of-height trim** can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

#### Actual Dimensions

**Height:** 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", 35 3/32", and 37 1/16"

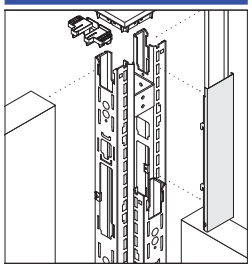
# Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

### T Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 376

**Product Details**



**T corner change-of-height trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**An L to T aligner** needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
▶See page 380.

**Thin T change-of-height trim** can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

**Surface Materials**

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

**Actual Dimensions**

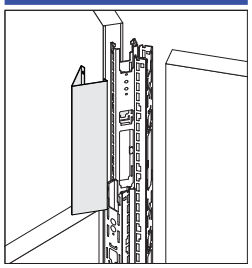
**Height:** 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", 35 3/32", and 37 1/16"

### 120° Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 377

**Product Details**



**120° corner change-of-height trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**A 120° to V aligner** needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 380.

**Thin 120° change-of-height trim** can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

**Surface Materials**

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

**Actual Dimensions**

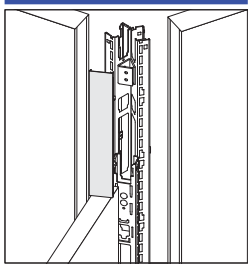
**Height:** 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", and 37 1/16"

### V Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 377

**Product Details**



**V corner change-of-height trim height** should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

**A 120° to V aligner** needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 380.

**V corner change-of-height trim** can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

**Surface Materials**

- Paint
- Wood

*Tip: Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.*

**Actual Dimensions**

**Height:** 6 3/16", 12 5/16", 18 1/2", 24 11/16", 30 7/8", and 37 1/16"

# Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim





## Usage Rules

**Follow these for all three height T, X, or Y applications and for all four height X applications.** The change-of-height overview pages illustrate and provide a style number for all other standard combinations.

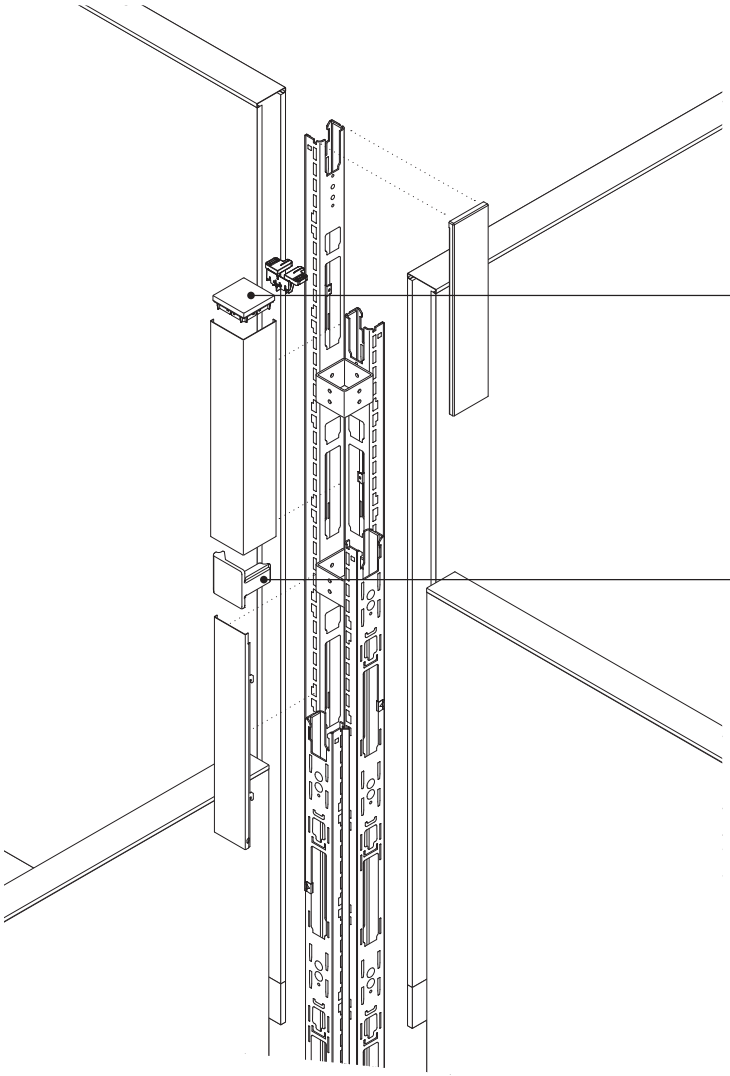
## Example

**Four change-of-height X application.**

Post heights:
- 66"
- 54"
- 42"
- 30"

Trim:
- 12" change-of-height end-of-run
- Change-of-height corner junction cap
- 12" L change-of-height trim
- L to T aligner
- 12" T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

The specification guide supports specific style numbers for all L, T, X, V, and Y change-of-height applications with two heights (see page 350). If the change-of-height application has three or more heights, you must follow the directions on the following pages to properly specify your desired application.



**Junction caps** are always located at the second tallest panel height. If there are two panels at the same tallest height, the junction cap will be located there.

**L to T aligners or 120° to V aligners** are required to be specified in certain change-of-height applications to provide consistent alignment of trim pieces.

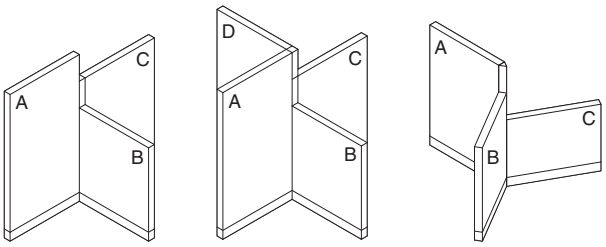


▶**Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim,** continued **39**

# Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

## How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications

**Step 1:** Draw out the panel application you would like to build (T, X, or Y).




**Step 2:** Junction Posts
Determine the post heights for each leg of the corner junction corresponding to the panel heights.



Side A (e.g. 78")
Side B (e.g. 66")
Side C (e.g. 54")
Side D (e.g. 42") (For use in X configurations with four different heights only)

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
From the list below, select the change-of-height application type that matches your drawing:
a). T or Y junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3a).
b). X junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3b).
c). X junction with four different panel heights (go to step 3c).

**Step 3a:** If the shortest panel is 48" high or lower, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

If the shortest panel is 54" high, order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

**Step 3b:** If there are two panels at 78" high and the lowest panel is 54" high, order five blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

If there is a panel less than or equal to 48" high and only ONE panel at the tallest height, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

For all other change-of-height configurations order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

**Step 3c:** For all X junctions with four different panel heights use four blocks.
▶See specifying page 379.

**Step 4:** Inside Corner Light Seals



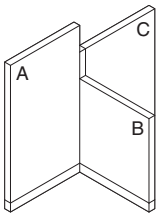
- You will need two inside corner light seals for a T corner and four inside corner light seals for an X corner (none are needed for a Y corner).
- Inside corner light seals are sold in packages of four.
- Packages come in three heights: 54", 66", and 78".
- Specify the height to correspond to the tallest junction and field cut as necessary.

Inside corner light seal–54"H, package of four **TS754ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–66"H, package of four **TS766ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–78"H, package of four **TS778ICLS**

**Step 5:** Vertical Trim
Locate the application below that is the same as the application you originally illustrated.
Specify the trims listed in the option you selected below. You will be required to refer back to your original drawing several times to calculate the proper trim heights.

## How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

### T Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)




**Option 1**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

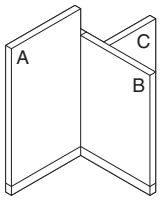
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - C | **TS7___TICHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - B | **TS7___TCTCHT(W)** |
| T vertical = C | **TS7___TTVT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height corner cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 2**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

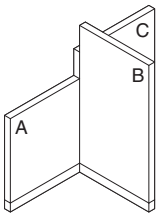
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - B | **TS7___TICHT(W)** |
| L change-of-height = B - C | **TS7___TCLCHT(W)** |
| T vertical = C | **TS7___TTVT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height corner cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| L to T aligner | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 3**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |

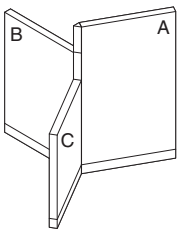
**Step 3:** Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| Thin end-of-run change-of-height = B - C | **TS7___TICHT(W)** |
| L change-of-height = C - A | **TS7___TCLCHT(W)** |
| T vertical = A | **TS7___TTVT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height corner cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| L to T aligner | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |

### Y Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)




**Option 1**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 40

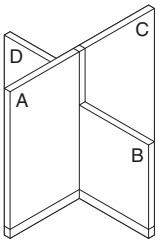
**Step 4:** Light seal None

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| 120° change-of-height = A - B | **TS7___T120CHT(W)** |
| V change-of-height = B - C | **TS7___TVCHT(W)** |
| 120° corner cap | **TS7120JC(W)** |
| 120° to V aligner | **TS7120VA4** |

## How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

### X Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)




**Option 1**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

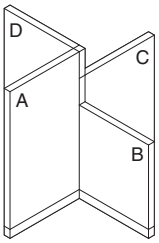
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| T change-of-height = A - B | **TS7__TCTCHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = A - D | **TS7__TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° junction cap | **TS790JC(W)** |
| Two junction cap aligners | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 2**

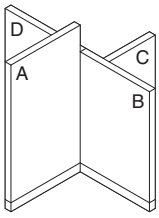
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| L change-of-height = A - C | **TS7___TCLCHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - B | **TS7___TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° junction cap | **TS790JC(W)** |
| Two junction cap aligners | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |
| L to T aligner | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |




**Option 3**

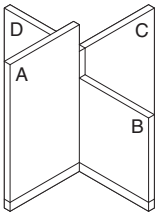
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - B | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = B - C | **TS7___TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Two junction cap aligners | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 4**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

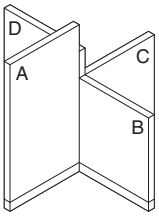
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - C | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - B | **TS7___TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Two junction cap aligners | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 5**

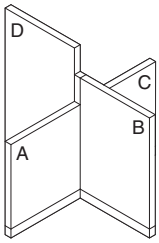
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - D | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| L change-of-height = D - C | **TS7___TCLCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |




**Option 6**

| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 40

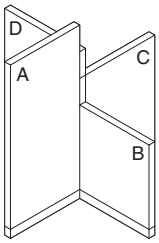
**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = D - B | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| Two T change-of-height = B - A | **TS7___TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |

## How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

### X Change-of-Height Application (4 heights)




**Option 7**

**Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts

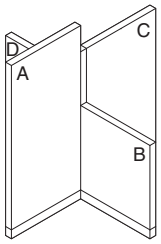
| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 40

**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - D | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| L change-of-height = D - C | **TS7__TCLCHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - B | **TS7__TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |
| L to T aligner | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |




**Option 8**

| | |
|---|---|
| A | **TS7___JP** |
| B | **TS7___JP** |
| C | **TS7___JP** |
| D | **TS7___JP** |

**Step 3:** Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 40

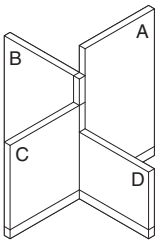
**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

**Step 5:** Trim

| | |
|---|---|
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - C | **TS7__TICHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - B | **TS7__TCTCHT(W)** |
| T change-of-height = C - D | **TS7__TCTCHT(W)** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | **TS790COHJC(W)** |
| Junction cap aligner | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |

# Practice Examples—Thin Trim

## Example One

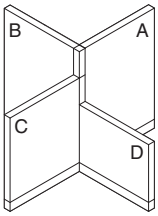



**Step 1:** Draw out the application - X - 4 Change-of-Height

| | | Quantity | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts | | | |
| A | 66" H | 1 | **TS766JP** |
| B | 54" H | 1 | **TS754JP** |
| C | 42" H | 1 | **TS742JP** |
| D | 30" H | 1 | **TS730JP** |
| **Step 3 (a-c):** Junction Blocks (3c) | | 1 | **TS790JB4** |
| **Step 4:** Light seal | | 1 | **TS766ICLS** (4 pack) |
| **Step 5:** Trim | | | |
| End-of-run change-of-height = A - B | | 1 | **TS712TCICHT** |
| L change-of-height = B - C | | 1 | **TS712TCLCHT** |
| T change-of-height = C - D | | 1 | **TS712TCTCHT** |
| 90° change-of-height junction cap | | 1 | **TS790COHJC** |
| L to T aligner | | 1 | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |
| Junction cap aligner | | 1 | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |

*Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there is a panel higher so it is a 90° change-of-height junction cap instead of a 90° corner junction cap.*

## Example Two

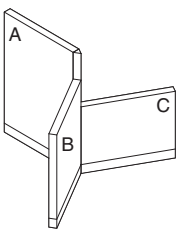



**Step 1:** Draw out the application - X - 3 Change-of-Height

| | | Quantity | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts | | | |
| A | 54" H | 1 | **TS754JP** |
| B | 54" H | 1 | **TS754JP** |
| C | 42" H | 1 | **TS742JP** |
| D | 30" H | 1 | **TS730JP** |
| **Step 3 (a-c):** Junction Blocks (3c) | | 1 | **TS790JB4** |
| **Step 4:** Light seal | | 1 | **TS766ICLS** (4 pack) |
| **Step 5:** Trim | | | |
| L change-of-height = A - C | | 1 | **TS712TCLCHT** |
| T change-of-height = C - D | | 1 | **TS712TCTCHT** |
| 90° junction cap | | 1 | **TS790JC** |
| L to T aligner | | 1 | **TS7LTA4** (4 pack) |
| Junction cap aligner | | 2 | **TS7CJCA10** (10 pack) |

*Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there are two panels at the tallest height so a 90° junction cap would be specified instead of a 90° change-of-height junction cap as in the previous example.*

## Example Three




**Step 1:** Draw out the application - Y - 3 Change-of-Height

| | | Quantity | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Step 2:** Vertical Junction Posts | | | |
| A | 54" H | 1 | **TS754JP** |
| B | 42" H | 1 | **TS742JP** |
| C | 30" H | 1 | **TS730JP** |
| **Step 3 (a-c):** Junction Blocks (3b) | | 1 | **TS7120JB3** |
| **Step 4:** Light seal | | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Step 5:** Trim | | | |
| 120° change-of-height = A - B | | 1 | **TS712T120CHT(W)** |
| V change-of-height = B - C | | 1 | **TS712TVCHT(W)** |
| 120° corner junction cap | | 1 | **TS7120JC(W)** |
| 120° to V aligner | | 1 | **TS7120A4** (4 pack) |

# Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction—Thin Trim



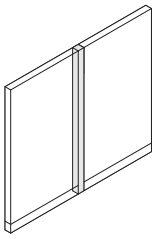


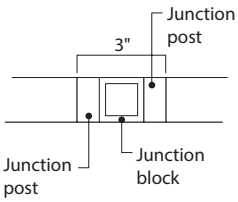
## Usage Rules

If you need to add inches to your application while planning, order the following parts in the appropriate heights to create an "I" junction or a 3" in-line junction connection.

*Tip: Junctions 48"H or shorter require two junction blocks. Junctions 54"H or higher require three junction blocks.*

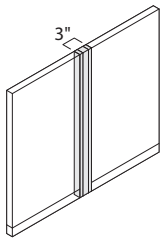
**Normal In-Line Connection**






TOP VIEW

**3" In-Line Junction**




## How to Build Your Own 3" In-Line Junction

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Step 1:** | | Panel Junction |
| | 2 | **TS7___JP** |
| **Step 2:** | | Junction Blocks (pack of 3 - use 2 or 3 depending on height) |
| **Step 3:** | | Junction Cap |
| | 1 | **TS790JC** |
| **Step 4:** | | Junction Cap Aligner (pack of 10 - use 1) |
| | 1 | **TS7CJCA10** |
| **Step 5:** | | T Vertical Trim |
| | 2 | **TS7___TTVT** |

## Practice Example

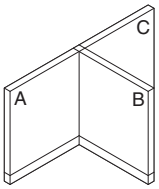
| Quantity | Style Number |
|---|---|
| 2 | **TS754JP** |
| 1 | **TS790JB3** |
| 1 | **TS790JC** |
| 1 | **TS7CJCA10** |
| 2 | **TS754TTVT** |

# Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

**Stacking junctions have several implications on the actual frame components of the panel, as well as how the frame is trimmed.**
*Note: Same height stacking junctions are supported as style numbers, see page 367. This section should only be used when you need to stack and there is not a pre-configured stacking junction style number.*

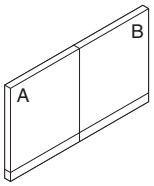
When stacking be sure to follow the steps listed below:

**Step 1:** Start by drawing out your base application ONLY (do not include stackers).




**Corner**

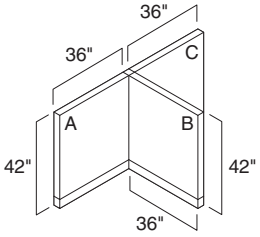
Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.




**In-Line**

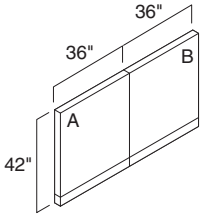
Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

**Step 2:** Label each panel with a letter and dimensions (remember to work counterclockwise).




**Corner**

Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.

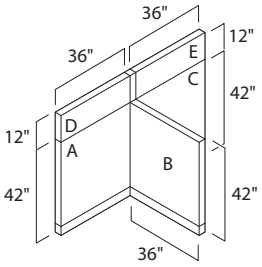


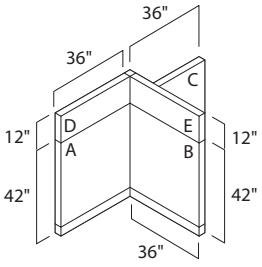

**In-Line**

Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

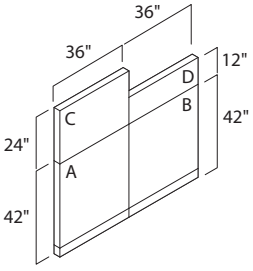
**Step 3:** Omit **ALL** trims (this will omit the junction cap and aligners as well).

**Step 4:** Determine where you would like stacking junctions on your application and label them with a letter and dimension.
Remember: Maximum height that an Answer panel can reach is 90". Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36" consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H or two 18"H stacking junctions.



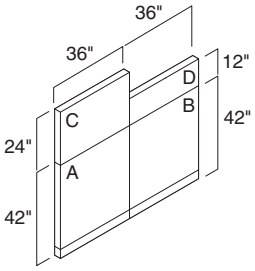




**Corner**

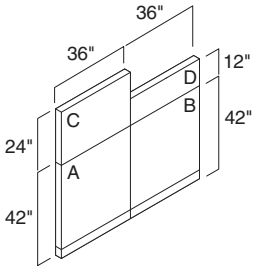



**In-Line**

**Step 5:** Look at your application in total. Does your application have an in-line or corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking junction?
- For in-line stacking, go to step 6
- For corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking go to step 7




**Step 6: In-line stacking junctions**



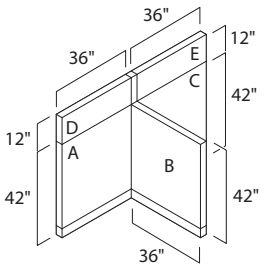

**Step 6a:** Specify in-line stacking junction for the shared junction. The height specified is the shortest height of the stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction D (12").

**Step 6b:** Specify an end-of-run stacking junction for the difference between the tallest stacking junction and the lowest stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction C minus the height of stacking junction D (24" - 12" = 12").

**Step 6c:** Go to step 7 to specify end-of-run stacking junctions for the stacking junctions that are not in-line. To complete specifying the stacking junctions in this example, one 24" end-of-run and one 12" end-of-run stacking junction would need to be specified.

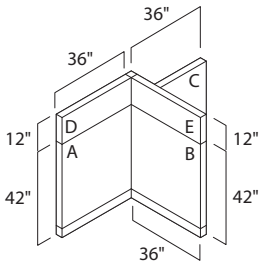
**Step 7: Corner (L, T or X, V, or Y) stacking junctions**

Look at each panel individually. Start with panel A and determine what you would like to stack to that panel (if anything). Repeat on the remaining panels in the application.




Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: No change
Base panel C: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Specify the proper height and type of stacking junction
1. End-of-run stacking junction
2. L, T, X, V, or Y stacking junction

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions




Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Base panel C: No change

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction and a 12" "L" to be shared with panel E
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction

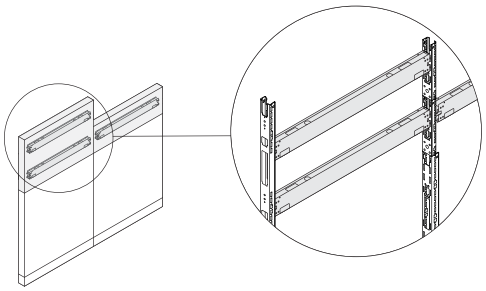
*Note: 1. Corner stacking junctions are created by attaching thin end-of-run stacking junctions and junction blocks.*
*2. Thin end-of-run stacking junctions are also used when creating an in-line change-of-height condition.*
*3. In-line stacking junctions are only used when creating in-line stacking conditions when adjacent panels are the same height.*

▶See page 368 to specify.

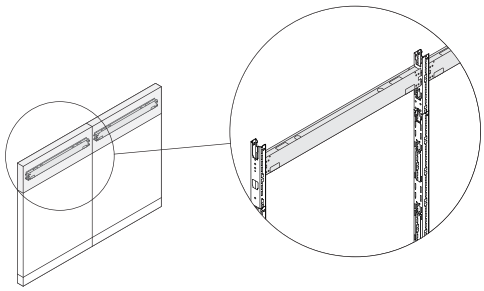
# Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

**Step 8: Stacking horizontal frame packages**
Each stacking junction needs to be connected by at least one stacking horizontal frame package.

If one side of the panel section has two stacking junctions, and the other side has one, two stacking horizontal frame packages need to be specified.

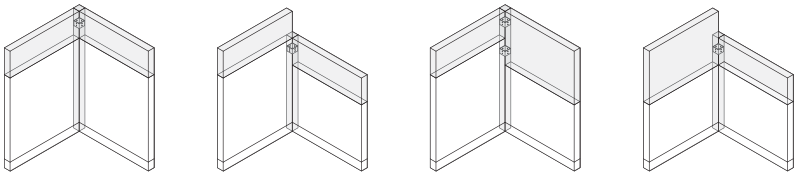


If there is one stacking junction on both sides of the panel, specify one stacking horizontal frame package to be shared between the two stacking junctions.



▶ See page 386 to specify.

**Step 9: Junction blocks**
Junction blocks are required at the top of each junction whenever there are two or more junctions or stacking junctions adjacent to each other in a corner application.



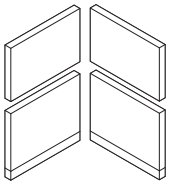
▶ See page 379 to specify.

**Step 10: Junction caps and aligners**
Now that the application is constructed, trims need to be added (since ALL trims were omitted in step 2).

**90° Applications (In-Line, L, T, and X)**

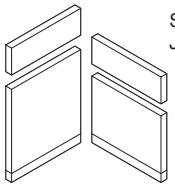
Same height base application stacking to same height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application
Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application

**Same height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)**



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

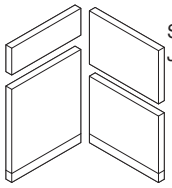
**Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application (see drawing)**



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

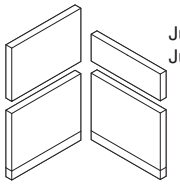
**Step 10: Junction caps and aligners, continued**

**Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)**



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

**Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application (see drawing)**



Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

**120° applications (V or Y) - All 120° applications require:**

Junction cap: 120° junction cap
Junction cap aligner: Number required is one less than the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

For complete list of style numbers:
Junction cap ▶See page 380.
Junction cap aligner ▶See page 380.

**Step 11: Trim**

| **90° Applications** | **Required to Specify** |
|---|---|
| **Level 1** | |
| One panel at the tallest height | End-of-run/change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height |
| Two panels at the tallest height in an "L" configuration | L trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor) |
| Two panels at the tallest height along the spine of a "T" configuration<br>Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified. | T trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor). |
| Three panels at the tallest height | T trim = tallest height minus the fourth height (could be the floor). |
| **Level 2** | |
| Two panels at the second height or higher in an "L" configuration | L trim - second height minus third height |
| Two panels at the second height along the spine of a "T" configuration | T trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor).<br>Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified. |
| Three panels at the second height or higher | T trim - second height minus third height |
| **Level 3** | |
| Three panels at third height | T trim - third height minus fourth height |

| **120° Applications** | **Required to Specify** |
|---|---|
| **Level 1** | |
| One panel at the tallest height | 120° change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height |
| Two panels at the tallest height in a "V" configuration | V trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor) |
| **Level 2** | |
| Two panels at the second height or higher in a "V" configuration | V trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor) |

**Step 12: Inside corner light seal**

Specify Inside corner light seal to match the overall height of the lower panel in the application (used only on 90° applications).

**Step 13: Change-of-height aligners**

If you have both L and T aligners at one junction, an L/T aligner is needed.
If you have both 120° and V trims at one junction, a 120°/V aligner is needed.

# Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines

## General Junction Guidelines

**Junctions** manufactured **before** 10/10/11 are purpose built and have specific features.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 12"
- Cannot accept 6" technology skin
- Cannot accept the open base trim
- Large opening for routing power and data is only at worksurface height
- Corner junctions are purpose built and cannot change configuration from one application to the next

**Junctions** manufactured **after** 10/10/11 are universal corner junctions.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 6"
- Can accept 6" technology skin
- Can accept the open base trim
- Large openings for routing power and data are located every 12" inside the panel
- Corner junctions are considered universal. The junction can easily be transformed from one configuration to another (i.e. turn an L- into a T-junction)

**Purpose built and universal corner junctions** can be used in the same application.

## Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11

**In-line junctions** can be used with Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim. In-line junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim. The only differences between the junctions are those listed in the general guidelines above.

### Corner Junctions
### Same Height

- Same height are interchangeable between Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim.
- Same height corner junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim.

- **Universal junction configuration** (manufactured after 10/10/11)
  – Post and block configuration – all the posts are the same height.
  – Can be reconfigured to another style corner junctions.
  – Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Examples:

❶ Change an L to a T
- Add one junction post
- Replace the L trim with a T trim
- Add a junction cap aligner
- Inventory L trim

❷ Change an L to an X
- Add one junction post
- Add two junction cap aligners
- Inventory L trim

❸ Change a T to an L
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Replace the T trim with an L trim

❹ Change an X to an L
- Remove two junction posts
- Remove two junction cap aligners
- Add an L trim

❺ Change an X to a T
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Add a T trim

**Purpose Built Junction configuration** (manufactured before 10/10/11)
- Cannot be reconfigured to be another style corner junction. If desire to change from an L- to a T-junction, the entire junction must be changed out.
- Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

### Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height
### Thin Trim

- Change-of-height corner junctions can only accept universal junctions manufactured after 10/10/11.
- Junction posts will **only go up to the height of the panels**

Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- One junction post at 42"H
- One junction post at 54"H

- Cannot accept purpose built change-of-height junctions manufactured before 10/10/11.
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, purpose built corner junctions must be change to universal corner junctions.

## Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11, continued

**Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height, continued**

**Oval and Square Trim**

- Can accept junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 (purpose built configuration).
- Can accept junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 (universal junction configuration).
- Junction posts will go up to the **highest** panel height

Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- Two junction posts at 54"H

**End-of-Run Junctions**

**Thin Trim**

- Thin trim requires Thin end-of-run junctions
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, all end-of-run junctions must be changed to Thin end-of-run junctions

**Square and Oval Trim**

- The end-of-run junction utilized in a Square or Oval application is the same as the in-line junction.
- Square and Oval applications cannot use Thin end-of-run junctions.

---

**Stacking Junctions**

- Stacking junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).
- Stacking junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).

---

**Trims**

Trim style must be consistent across the entire application. Trim styles cannot be mixed and matched across applications.

Example:

❶ Square top caps cannot be used with Thin vertical trims. The entire application must be Thin trim (top caps and vertical trim) OR the entire application must be Square trim (top caps and vertical trim).

## New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions

**End-of-Run Junctions**

- **End-of-run junction** includes junction post plus an end-of-run trim and aligner.
  - – When reconfiguring a junction post can be used at an end-of-run or as a post to make up a 90° or 120° corner.
  - – End-of-run junctions are not the same as in-line junctions.

---

**In-line Junctions**

- **End-of-run junction** includes a junction and an in-line aligner.
  - – In-line junctions cannot be used at an end-of-run with Thin trim.
  - – In-line junctions can be used at an end-of-run with Square or Oval trim.
  - – In-line junctions **cannot** be used at a corner junction.

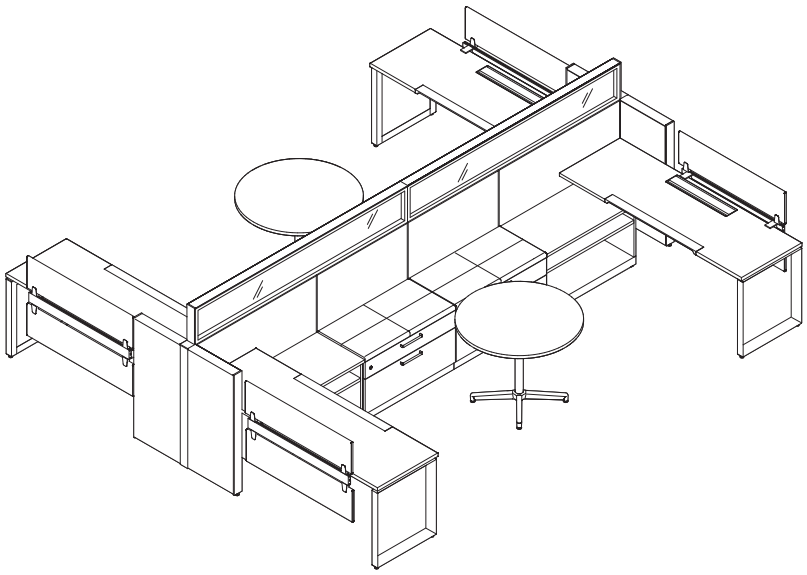
---

**Corner Junctions**

- Universal corner junctions are made up of blocks and posts.
- Universal corner junctions can be changed from one configuration (i.e. L) to another configuration (i.e. T, X, V, or Y) by adding blocks and/or junction posts.
- When reconfiguring corner junctions, additional corner trim and aligner pieces will need to be ordered.

Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines, continued

## New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions, continued



| Current Style Number (Square before 10/10/11) | | | New Style Number (Thin after 10/10/11) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Qty** | **Style Number** | **Description** | **Qty** | **Style Number** | **Description** |
| 4 | TS718SHF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 18"W, change-of-height at one end of top cap | 4 | TS718THF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 18"W |
| 2 | TS736SHF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 36"W (omit top cap) | 2 | TS736THF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 36"W |
| 4 | TS742SEPJ | Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H | 4 | TS742TEPJ | Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H |
| 2 | TS742SIPJ | Junction—In-Line, Square, 42"H | 2 | TS742TIPJ | Junction—In-Line, Thin, 42"H |
| 2 | TS7454STPJ | Junction—T Junction | 2 | TS7454TCTJ | Junction -T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42" |
| 4 | TS712SCHS | Change-of-Height Trim, Square | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 2 | TS748SHF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 48"W | 2 | TS748THF | Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 48"W |
| 1 | TS754SIPJ | Junction—In-Line, Square, 54"H | 1 | TS754TIPJ | Junction—In-Line, Thin, 54"H |
| 2 | TS772STC | Spanning Top Cap—Square, 72"W | 2 | TS772TTC | Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 72" |
| **The following style numbers can be re-used in this configuration:** | | | | | |
| 4 | TS73618TKF | Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 40" x 18", Floor | | | |
| 4 | TS73636TK | Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 36" | | | |
| 4 | TS73648TK | Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 48" | | | |
| 2 | TS71284SPW | Window—Single Pane | | | |
| 2 | TS7SWS | Spanning Window In-Line Support | | | |
| 4 | WS2472S | Worksurface—Straight | | | |
| 4 | UTTRMN | Tray—Universal Worksurface, Modular | | | |
| 4 | TS7WKSPT | Reinforcing Channel, 57"W | | | |
| 4 | DSR 40 | SOTO Rail, 40"W | | | |
| 8 | CQSF4212 | Screen—Personal/Modesty Fixed | | | |
| 4 | UFC24 | Leg—Universal Closed | | | |
| 4 | RLF18361AP | Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Open/Open | | | |
| 4 | RLF18361BP | Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Dwr/Dwr | | | |
| 4 | RPDC1836P | Cushion | | | |
| 2 | BFR36 | Table—Round | | | |
| 2 | BX26 | Base—X | | | |
| 2 | USSBR | Bracket—side support | | | |

| | Need To Order | | | Extra (to inventory) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Qty** | **Style Number** | **Description** | **Qty** | **Style Number** | **Description** |
| | 4 | T521710SR | Thin Trim Top Cap—18"W – Service Part | 4 | N.A. | Square Trim Top Cap—18"W, change-of-height one end |
| | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 4 | TS742TEPJ | Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H (includes junction and trim) | 4 | TS742SEPJ | Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H (includes junction and trim) |
| | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 2 | TS7454TCTJ | Junction—T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42" | 2 | TS7454STPJ | Junction—T, Junction |
| | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 4 | TS712SCHS | Change-of-Height Trim, Square |
| | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 2 | TS784TTC | Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 84" | 2 | TS784STC | Spanning Top Cap—Square, 84" |

## Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines, continued

### SmartTools Specification Tips

- Before 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions were manufactured with purpose build junctions. Starting 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions began being manufactured with universal junctions. The style number stayed the same but the junction construction changed.
- SmartTools designates new and old junctions. Old junctions are designated with an asterisk (*).
- SmartTools provides the ability to change between new and old junctions, as well as connect them together where applicable.
- For assistance in reconfigurations, SmartTools allows designers to create "alternatives". Alternatives will allow designers to create an original application (alternative one) and make a copy of it (alternative two). The designer can then make design changes to alternative two to reflect what the reconfigured space will look like.
- Once design changes are made, the designer will be able to use SmartTools outputs to compare alternative one to alternative two to determine the following information:
  - Bucket one: What product from alternative one can be used in alternative two.
  - Bucket two: What product from alternative one will not be needed in alternative two.
  - Bucket three: What additional product will be needed in alternative two.
  - Since universal junctions can be broken down into individual components (blocks, posts, light seals, and trim), to re-use the maximum number of parts a designer can manually determine if a match can be made between the parts left in bucket two and the parts needed in bucket three.

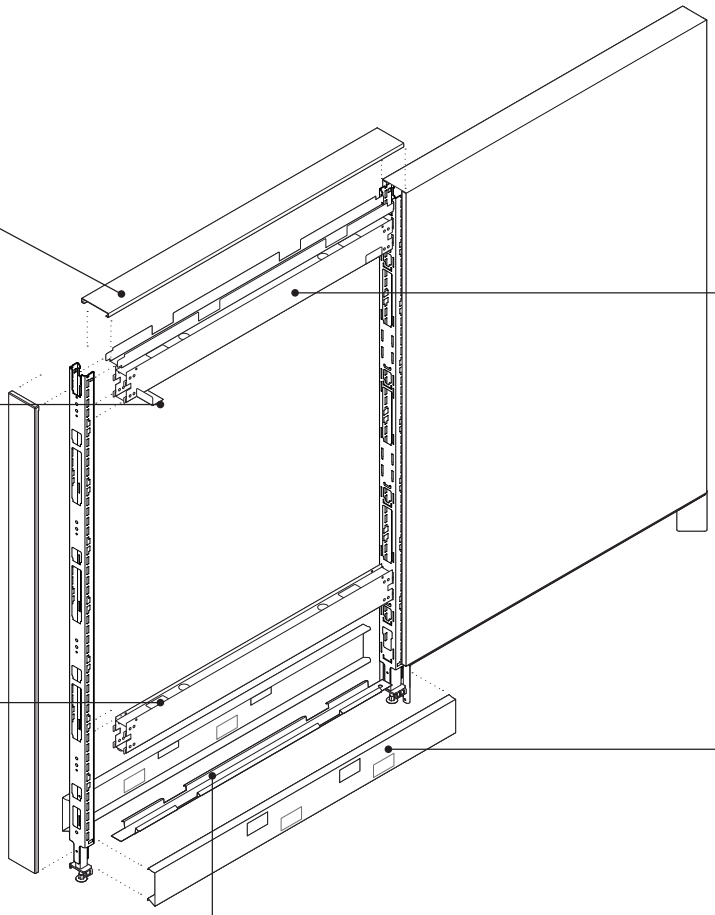
# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

**Base horizontal frame packages** include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶ Specifying, page 384

**Top cap** snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

**Quick lock** connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

**Horizontal connecting bars** lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



**Optional cable tray** can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

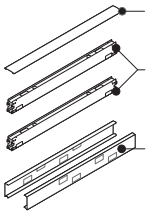
**Base trim or open base trim styles** are available on panels with Thin trim.

**Base trim with knockouts** accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

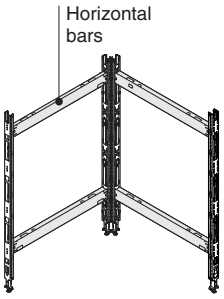
**Optional base cable tray** can be used to support lay-in of cables.

| Actual Dimensions | |
|---|---|
| Width | 17 13/16", 23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", 47 13/16", 59 13/16", and 71 13/16" |
| Base trim height | 3 3/4" |
| **Receptacle Opening** | |
| Width of opening | 2 5/8" |
| Height of opening | 1 3/8" |

## Product Details

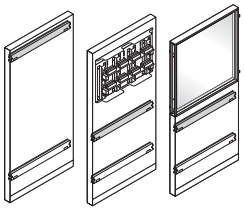



**Horizontal frame packages** are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

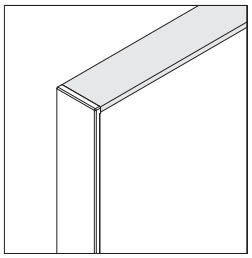



**Two horizontal connecting bars** must be used in each base panel.

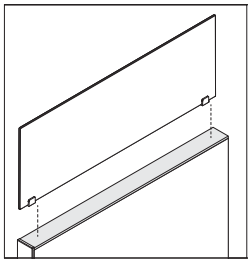
**Horizontal bars** determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



**Top horizontal bar** may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



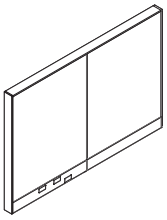
**Top caps** are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section covers Thin trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with Thin trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels. *Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.*



**Omit top cap option** is available and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

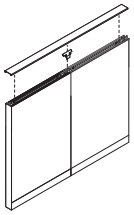
**Spanning top caps** are available for Thin trims.

**When spanning a single top cap across multiple panels,** select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



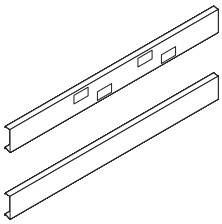
**Spanning top caps** can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

**Spanning top caps** can be used on any panel height.

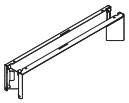


**In-line spanning top cap lightseals** should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

**Omit base trim option** should be selected when using skins to the floor.

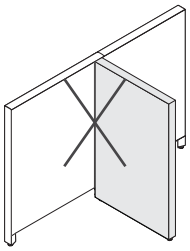


**Base trims** are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.

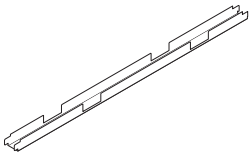


**Open base trims** are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

**Open base trims** occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¾" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".

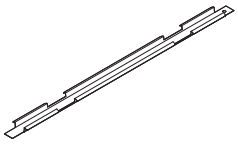


**A panel with open base trim** cannot serve as the spine panel in an off-module connection.



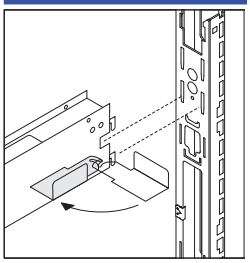
**Cable tray** can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

**Cable tray** can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



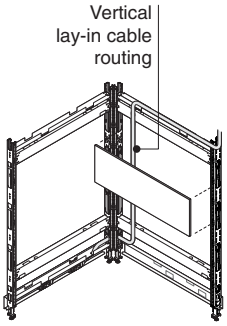
**Base cable tray** is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

## Connections

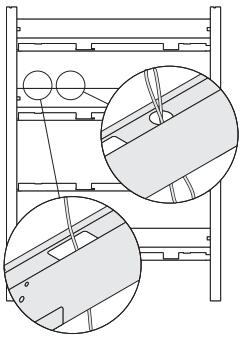


**Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

## Wiring & Cabling

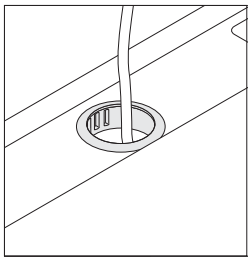



**Vertical lay-in cable routing** can be accommodated behind skins.

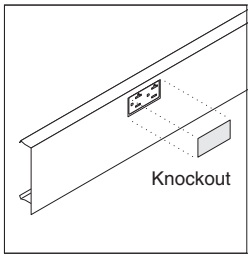


**As an alternative to lay-in cable routing,** vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.
▶ Page 170

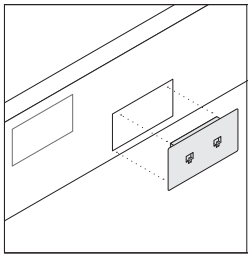
# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim, continued



**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.




**Knockouts in base trim** can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



**Communication outlets** attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

## Surface Materials

**Top cap and base trim**

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option)

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**Horizontal connecting bars**

- Black paint

*Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

## Application Topics

**Use** a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

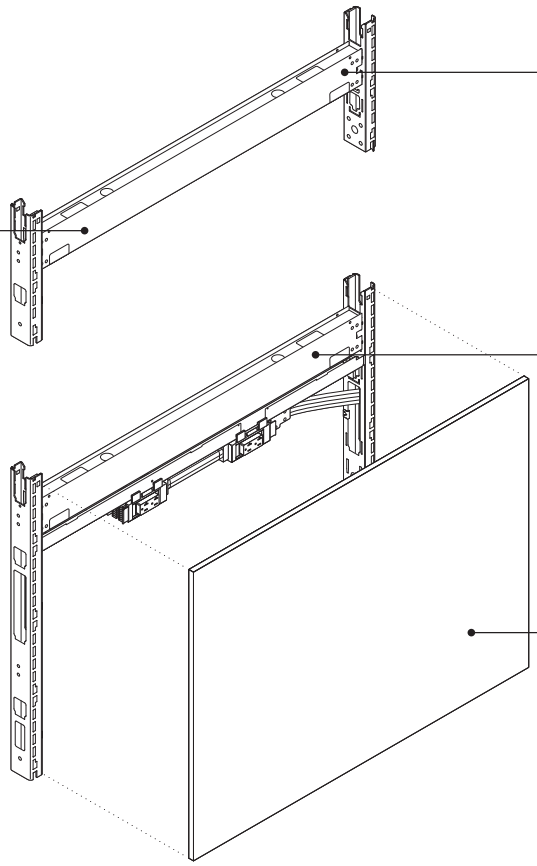
Base Horizontal
Frame Packages—
Thin Trim

# Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

**Stacking horizontal frame package** provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying thin, page 386

**Each stacking junction** is specified separately.
▶ Page 367

**When stacking,** vertical trim must be specified separately to span the full-height of the base junctions plus the stacking junction.



**Each stacking segment** must have one horizontal connecting bar.
*Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.*

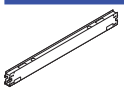
**Horizontal connecting bar** is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

**Skins,** ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼" |

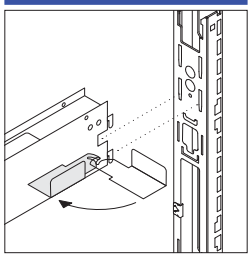
## Product Details



**Stacking horizontal frame package** includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

**Stacking horizontal frame package** is available in eight widths— 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

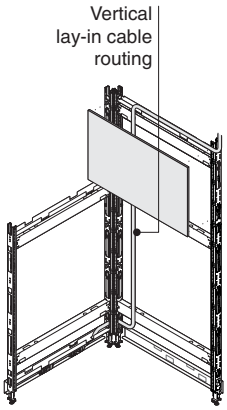
## Connections



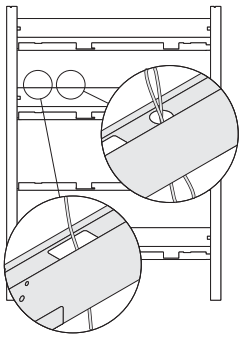
**Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar** engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

**Base panel** must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

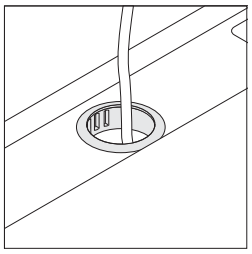
## Wiring & Cabling




**Vertical lay-in cable routing** can be accommodated behind skins.



**Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior** is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

**Power kit installation for stacking components** is the same process as for installation in base panels.

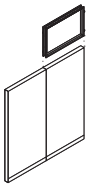
## Surface Materials

**Stacking horizontal frame package**

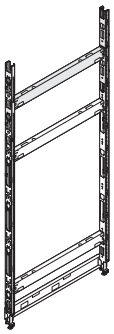
- Black

*Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

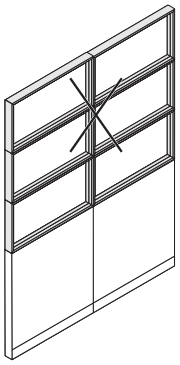
## Application Topics



**When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window,** a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



**When double stacking junctions,** each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



**No more than two windows** can be stacked on top of each other.

**Consolidation point kit** cannot be used with stacking components.

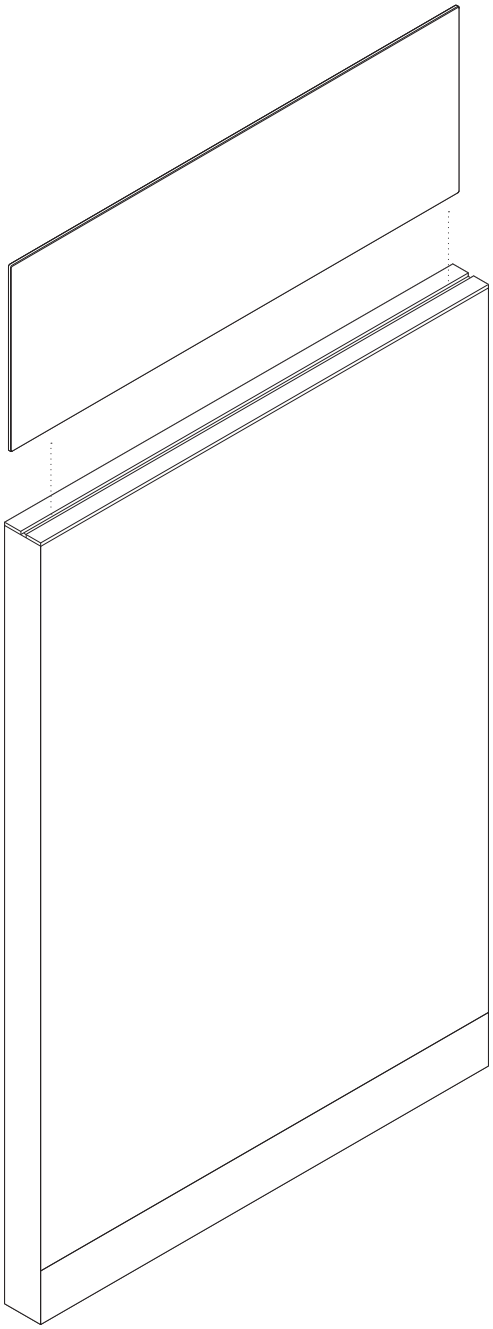
**Stacking horizontal frame package** is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

**Stacking Stability Guidelines** provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 142

# Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

**Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment** can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

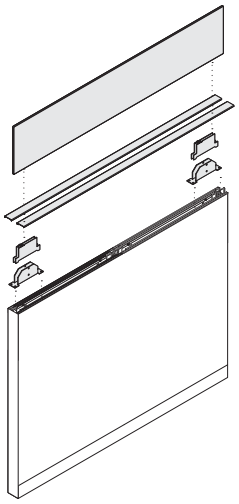
▶ Specifying, page 388



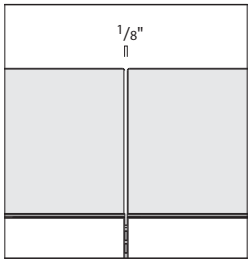
## Product Details

**Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment** is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–66"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 72" and wider.

**Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment** can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



**Frameless glass kit** includes glass screen, supports, and top caps.




**Gap between adjacent glass screens** is 1/8".

## Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 7/8", 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 47 7/8", 53 7/8", 59 7/8", 65 7/8", 71 7/8", 77 7/8", 83 7/8", 89 7/8", and 95 7/8"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end Thin trim: 23 7/16", 29 7/16", 35 7/16", 41 7/16", 47 7/16", 53 7/16", 59 7/16", 65 7/16", 71 7/16", 77 7/16", 83 7/16", 89 7/16", and 95 7/16"

Glass Height: 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"

Glass Thickness: 3/8"

## Surface Materials

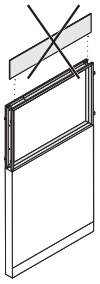
**Glass**
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

*Tip: Frosted glass for recessed frameless glass attachment is a laminated construction.There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.*

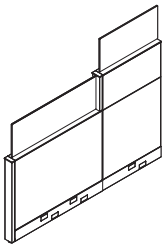
**Top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

## Application Topics

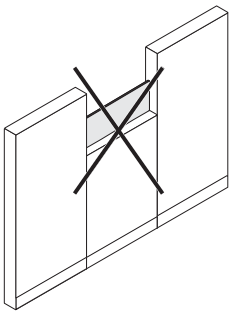
**Frameless glass screen** can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



**Frameless glass screen** cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

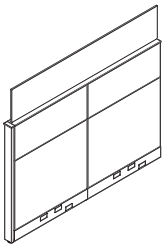


**At an in-line change-of-height condition,** a change-of-height top cap should be specified. Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only. A change-of-height top cap is not needed at a corner change-of-height condition.



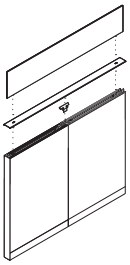
**Frameless glass screen** will not fit between two in-line change-of-height trims.

**Frameless glass kit** is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



**A single frameless glass screen** can span over two or more in-line panels up to 96".

**Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment** cannot span a corner junction.



**In-line spanning top cap lightseal** must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.



Before November 2012



After November 2012

**Plastic end-of-run and junction cap aligners** manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate recessed frameless glass. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate recessed frameless glass and new aligners will need to be ordered.



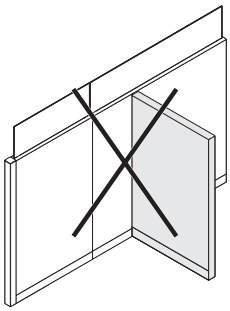
**Each Answer frameless glass with recessed attachment kit** will come with two aligners to align top caps when two frameless glass kits are used in an in-line condition.

**When specifying frameless glass or top cap mounted storage in a wall-start application or an off module fin panel,** the wall-start option should be selected. A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must also be ordered for this application.

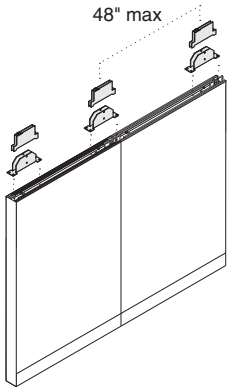


**A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC)** must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a corner junction and the frameless glass top caps are located at a different (lower) height than the junction cap.

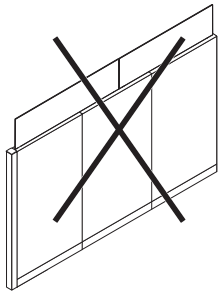
**A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC)** must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a boundary screen that is the same or taller height as the panel.



**Recessed frameless glass** cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wall-start option specified.




**When omitting glass and using acrylic or 3 form material in place of glass additional support clamps may need to** be ordered as service parts (T522096SR or T522097SR). Frameless glass kits 54" to 66" will also require additional support clamps to be ordered. When installing the support clamps the maximum allowed distance between the clamps is 48".



**Both ends of the frameless glass screen** must be at a junction. The frameless screen cannot end in the middle of a panel segment.

# Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim, continued

**Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements**

| Style Number | Heights | Maximum Width | Thickness Range (min-max) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard** | | | |
| TS7624TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7630TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7636TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7642TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7648TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7654TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7660TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7666TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7672TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7678TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7684TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7690TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7696TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71224TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71230TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71236TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71242TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71248TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71254TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71260TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71266TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71272TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71278TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71284TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71290TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71296TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71824TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71830TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71836TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71842TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71848TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71854TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71860TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71866TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71872TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71878TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71884TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71890TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/8" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71896TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/8" | .350-.4500" |

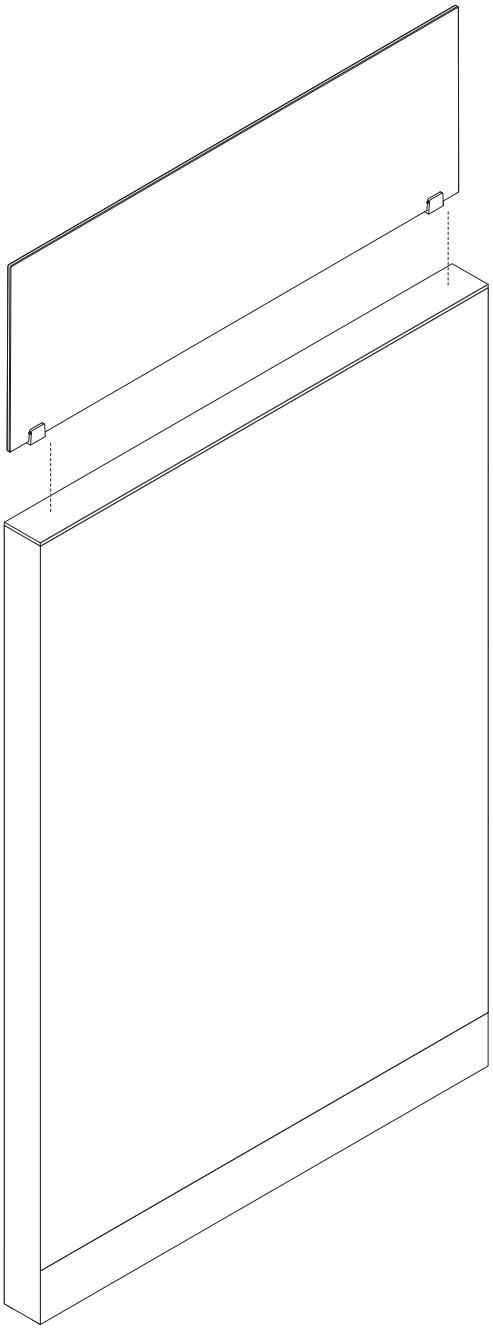
**Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements**

| Style Number | Heights | Maximum Width | Thickness Range (min-max) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Change-of-Height – one end** | | | |
| TS7624TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7630TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7636TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7642TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7648TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7654TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7660TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7666TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7672TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7678TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7684TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7690TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS7696TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71224TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71230TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71236TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71242TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71248TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71254TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71260TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71266TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71272TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71278TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71284TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71290TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71296TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71824TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 23 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71830TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 29 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71836TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 35 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71842TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 41 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71848TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 47 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71854TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 53 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71860TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 59 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71866TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 65 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71872TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 71 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71878TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 77 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71884TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 83 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71890TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 89 7/16" | .350-.4500" |
| TS71896TFGR | 9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8" | 95 7/16" | .350-.4500" |

Frameless Glass Screens
with Recessed Attachment—
Thin Trim

# Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

**Frameless glass screen with clip attachment** can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.
▶ Specifying, page 391



## Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4", 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 71 3/4", 77 3/4", 83 3/4", 89 3/4", and 95 3/4"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end thin trim: 23 1/4", 29 1/4", 35 1/4", 41 1/4", 47 1/4", 59 1/4", 71 1/4", 77 1/4", 83 1/4", 89 1/4", and 95 1/4"

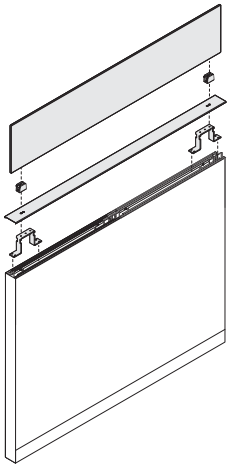
Glass Height: 11 3/4"

Glass Thickness: 3/8"

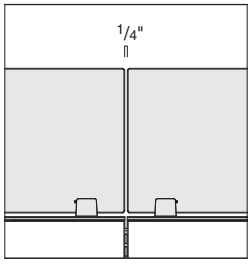
## Product Details

**Frameless glass screen with clip attachment** is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

**Frameless glass screens with clip attachment** can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



**Frameless glass kit** includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.




**Gap between adjacent glass screens** is 1/4".

## Surface Materials

**Glass**
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

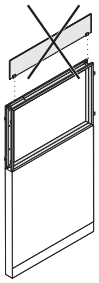
*Tip: Frosted glass for clip attachment frameless glass is a double opaque glass construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.*

**Brackets**
- Paint

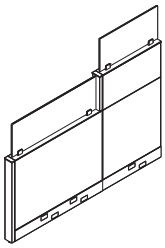
**Top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

## Application Topics

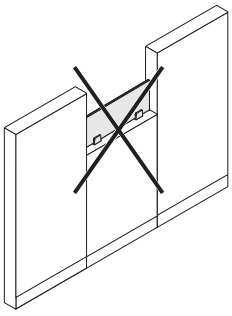
**Frameless glass screen** can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



**Frameless glass screen** cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

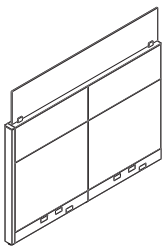


**Change-of-height top cap option** is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only.

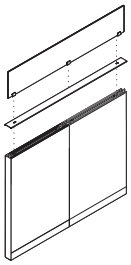


**Frameless glass screen** will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

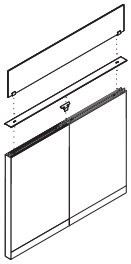
**Frameless glass kit** is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



**A single frameless glass screen** can span over two or more panels.



**90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits** include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



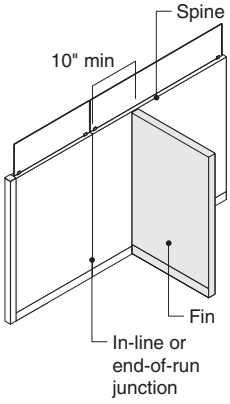
**In-line spanning top cap lightseal** must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

**A template tool** is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

### Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

| Style Number | Maximum Height | Maximum Width | Thickness Range (min-max) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | | | |
| TS71224TFG | 11 3/4" | 23 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71230TFG | 11 3/4" | 29 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71236TFG | 11 3/4" | 35 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71242TFG | 11 3/4" | 41 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71248TFG | 11 3/4" | 47 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71260TFG | 11 3/4" | 59 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71272TFG | 11 3/4" | 71 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71278TFG | 11 3/4" | 77 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71284TFG | 11 3/4" | 83 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71290TFG | 11 3/4" | 89 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71296TFG | 11 3/4" | 95 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| Change-of-Height – one end | | | |
| TS71224TFG | 11 3/4" | 23 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71230TFG | 11 3/4" | 29 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71236TFG | 11 3/4" | 35 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71242TFG | 11 3/4" | 41 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71248TFG | 11 3/4" | 47 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71260TFG | 11 3/4" | 59 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71272TFG | 11 3/4" | 71 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71278TFG | 11 3/4" | 77 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71284TFG | 11 3/4" | 83 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71290TFG | 11 3/4" | 89 1/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71296TFG | 11 3/4" | 95 1/4" | .350-.400" |

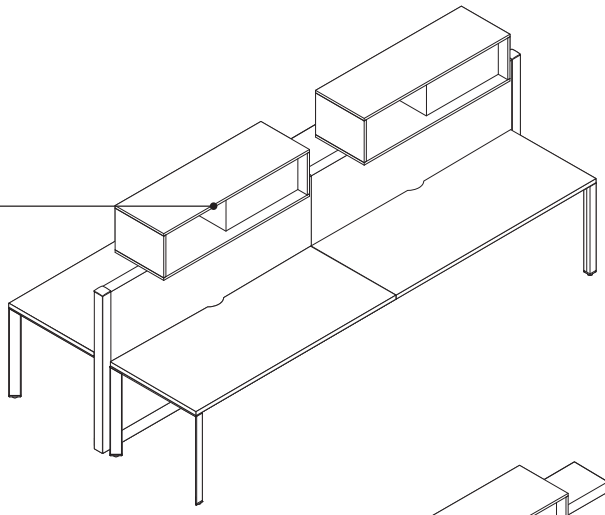
*Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.*



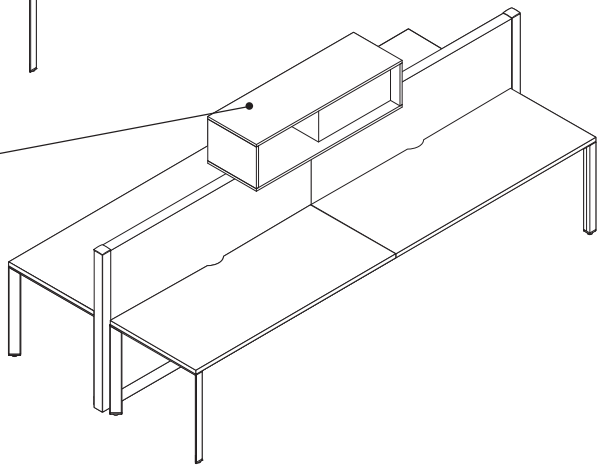

**When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections,** the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

# Top Cap Mounted Storage

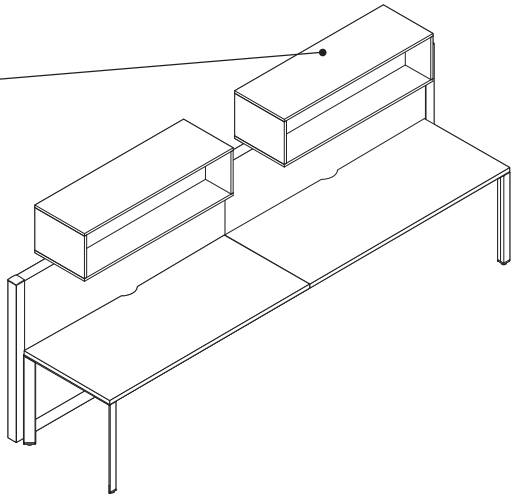
**Top cap mounted storage** allows for existing Duo, Elective Elements, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and c:scape storage to be mounted on top of Answer panels.
▶Specifying, page 392



**c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage** can be mounted on top of Answer panels with thin trim.



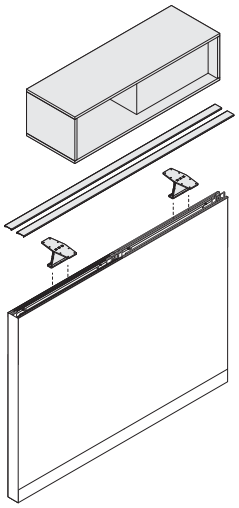
**Top cap mounted storage** can be mounted both on- and off-module.



**Top cap mounted storage** can be specified for both center-mounted (shared) and aisleway applications.

## Product Details

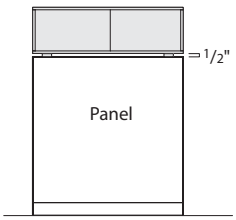
**Top cap mounted storage** utilizes existing c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage and secures it to the horizontal connecting bar using supports below the top cap. Storage units can be mounted both centered (shared) or in an aisleway condition (personal). There are unique brackets for each application. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach storage units that are center mounted (all sizes) or in aisleway applications where the storage is between 30"W and 48"W. Three brackets are used in aisleway applications where the storage units are 54"W to 72"W.



**The top cap mounted storage solution** is comprised of three elements specified separately:

- standard c:scape, Duo, Universal Laminate Enchanced, or Elective Elements storage.
  ▶See complete listing for compatible storage, page 70.
- top cap mounted storage bracket.
- top cap and aligner packages.

**Top cap mounted storage** can be used on panels with thin trim only.




Front View

**When installed, there is a ½" gap** between the top cap and the bottom of the storage unit.

**When mounting Elective Elements personal storage,** a proud back should be specified. While inset is also an option, proud will provide you with a cleaner aesthetic.

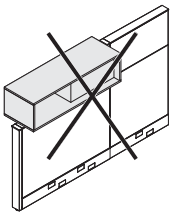
**When mounting c:scape storage (personal and slim),** the bottom of the storage will have extra holes visible that are used when storage is used in a c:scape application.

**The maximum storage unit length that can be used in a top cap mounted application** is 72". Storage wider than 72" cannot be top cap mounted.

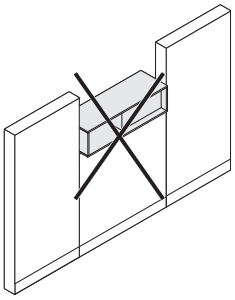
## Application Topics

**Top cap mounted storage** can be placed on top of a thin trim panel only. It can be used with both painted and wood trims. The top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support top cap mounted storage.

**Top cap mounted storage** can only be used on base panels. It cannot be used on stacking panels.



**Top cap mounted storage** can not be used in a change-of-height condition when the storage is located on the lower panel and matches the panel width. It can be used if the storage width is smaller than the panel width.

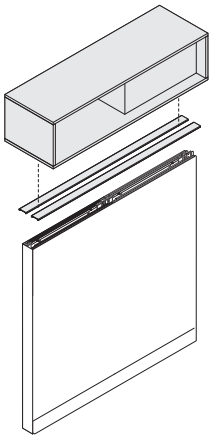


**Top cap mounted storage** will not fit between two change-of-height trims if the storage is the same width as the panel it is mounted to. Storage must be narrower width than panel in this application.

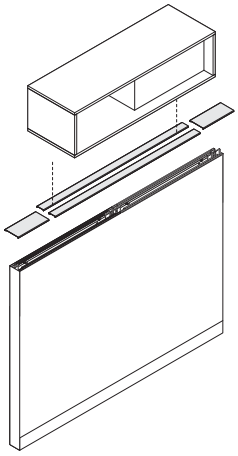
**Top cap and aligner packages** are ordered together as one style number. The aligner package includes two end-of-run aligners, two in-line aligners, and one pair of recessed-to-recessed aligners.



**In certain application conditions a top cap connector aligner (TS7TFGRC)** will also need to be specified. These include when storage or frameless glass is used on-module next to a wall-start junction, adjacent to a boundary screen, on an off-module panel, or in a corner change-of-height where the storage is used on the lower panel.

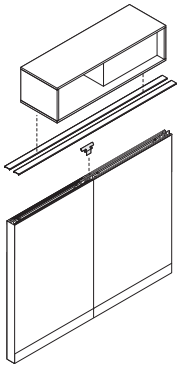


**Top cap mounted storage** has the ability to be mounted on panel module, or in off-module conditions. When the storage matches the panel width, the standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted as the top cap mounted storage top caps will be sufficient.



**When the top cap mounted storage does not match the panel width,** standard top caps will need to remain specified with the horizontal frame packages. Center mounted top caps will be used under the storage. The standard top caps will be used to finish off the top of the panel where there is not storage present. The standard top caps will need to be field cut to size.

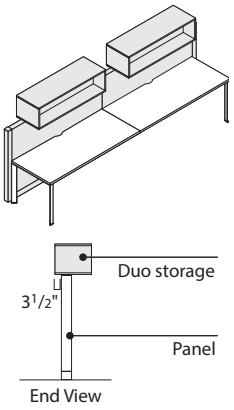
**Top cap mounted storage** has the ability to span both in-line and corner junctions.



**In-line spanning top cap lightseal** must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap light seal attaches to the underside of the top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the top cap mounted storage spans over.

**End-of-run and junction cap aligners** manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps and new aligners will be needed.

**Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, and Elective Elements storage** can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 48"H. c:scape storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 42"H.




End View

**When top cap mounted storage is used in an aisleway application** the back of the storage unit will overhang the back of the panel 3½".

## Connections

**Both center and aisleway conditions** can accept storage units up to 72"W. Center mounted conditions can accept storage up to 25"D. Aisleway mounted applications can accept storage up to 17"D.

**Top cap mounted brackets** should be mounted within 10" from the end of the storage unit. When possible, use the predrilled holes in the Answer horizontal bar. In some applications and in aisleway applications where the storage is larger than 48"W, additional holes will need to be drilled into the beam.

**Both center and aisleway mounted storage units** cannot overhang an end of run or corner junction more than 3½" due to ADA guidelines.

## Surface Materials

**Brackets**
- Paint

**Top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

# Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

**Universal tie plates (TS7TIEPLATE)** can be used to help align two storage units mounted in-line with no gap between them. Two tie plates should be used, one near each edge. When using with Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced, or Elective Elements storage, the hardware shipped with the plates can be used. When used with c:scape storage, pan head self drilling fasteners should be ordered from the service parts catalog (853108629MP).

## Surface Materials

**Brackets**
- Paint

**Top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

## Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

### Duo

**Duo Shared Tall Storage**

BDTD54

BDTD66

**Duo Individual Tall Storage**

BDTS54

BDTS66

**Duo Slim Storage**

BDS54

BDS66

### c:scape

*Tip: c:scape personal and shared storage units have multiple holes in the bottom of cabinet that could be visible in same applications to end users.*

**c:scape Personal Tall Storage**

CQMT173015P

CQMT173615P

CQMT174215P

CQMT174815P

CQMT176015P

CQMT176615P

CQMT177215P

**c:scape Shared Tall Storage**

CQMT173015S

CQMT173615S

CQMT174215S

CQMT174815S

CQMT176015S

CQMT176615S

CQMT177215S

**c:scape Personal Slim Storage**

CQMS173007P

CQMS173607P

CQMS174207P

CQMS174807P

CQMS176007P

CQMS176607P

CQMS177207P

### c:scape, continued

**c:scape Shared Slim Storage**

CQMS173007S

CQMS173607S

CQMS174207S

CQMS174807S

CQMS176007S

CQMS176607S

CQMS177207S

CQMS246007S

CQMS246607S

CQMS247207S

### Elective Elements

*Tip: Same Elective Elements storage units have different back options including inset, proud, or tackable.*

**Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Hinged Door**

E6OS153015H

E6OS153615H

E6OS154215H

E6OS154815H

E6OS155415H

E6OS156015H

E6OS156615H

E6OS157215H

E6OS183015H

E6OS183615H

E6OS184215H

E6OS184815H

E6OS185415H

E6OS186015H

E6OS186615H

E6OS187215H

### Elective Elements, continued

**Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door**

E6OS153615S

E6OS154215S

E6OS154815S

E6OS155415S

E6OS156015S

E6OS156615S

E6OS157215S

E6OS183615S

E6OS184215S

E6OS184815S

E6OS185415S

E6OS186015S

E6OS186615S

E6OS187215S

**Elective Elements Single-High Overhead Open**

E6OS153015P

E6OS153615P

E6OS154215P

E6OS154815P

E6OS155415P

E6OS156015P

E6OS156615P

E6OS157215P

E6OS173015P

E6OS173615P

E6OS174215P

E6OS174815P

E6OS175415P

E6OS176015P

E6OS176615P

E6OS177215P

## Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

### Elective Elements, continued

**Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne**

E6OA153015P
E6OA153615P
E6OA154215P
E6OA154815P
E6OA156015P
E6OA156615P
E6OA157215P

**Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne**

E6OF153015P
E6OF153615P
E6OF154215P
E6OF154815P
E6OF156015P
E6OF156615P
E6OF157215P

**Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne with Sliding Door**

E6OA153615S
E6OA154215S
E6OA154815S
E6OA156015S
E6OA156615S
E6OA157215S

### Elective Elements, continued

**Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne with Sliding Door**

E6OF153615S
E6OF154215S
E6OF154815S
E6OF156015S
E6OF156615S
E6OF157215S

**Elective Elements Organizer**

E6OO15307
E6OO15367
E6OO15427
E6OO15487
E6OO15547
E6OO15607
E6OO15667
E6OO15727
E6OO17307
E6OO17367
E6OO17427
E6OO17487
E6OO17547
E6OO17607
E6OO17667
E6OO17727

### Elective Elements, continued

**Elective Elements Personal Organizer for FrameOne**

E6SA15307
E6SA15367
E6SA15427
E6SA15487
E6SA15607
E6SA15667
E6SA15727

**Elective Elements Shared Organizer for FrameOne**

E6SF15307
E6SF15367
E6SF15427
E6SF15487
E6SF15607
E6SF15667
E6SF15727

### Universal Laminate Enhanced

**Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Sliding Door**

RESB153615
RESB154215
RESB154815
RESB155415
RESB156015
RESB156615
RESB157215

**Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Sliding Door - Shared**

RESB153615S
RESB154215S
RESB154815S
RESB155415S
RESB156015S
RESB156615S
RESB157215S

**Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with Hinged Doors**

REHB153615
REHB154215
REHB154815
REHB155415
REHB156015
REHB156615
REHB157215

**Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with No Doors - Open**

REQB153615
REQB154215
REQB154815
REQB155415
REQB156015
REQB156615
REQB157215

Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

**Duo, c:scape, Elective Elements, and Universal Laminate Enhanced Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets**

## Universal Laminate Enhanced, continued

| **Universal Laminate Enhanced Overhead with No Doors - Open Shared** |
|---|
| REQB153615S |
| REQB154215S |
| REQB154815S |
| REQB155415S |
| REQB156015S |
| REQB156615S |
| REQB157215S |

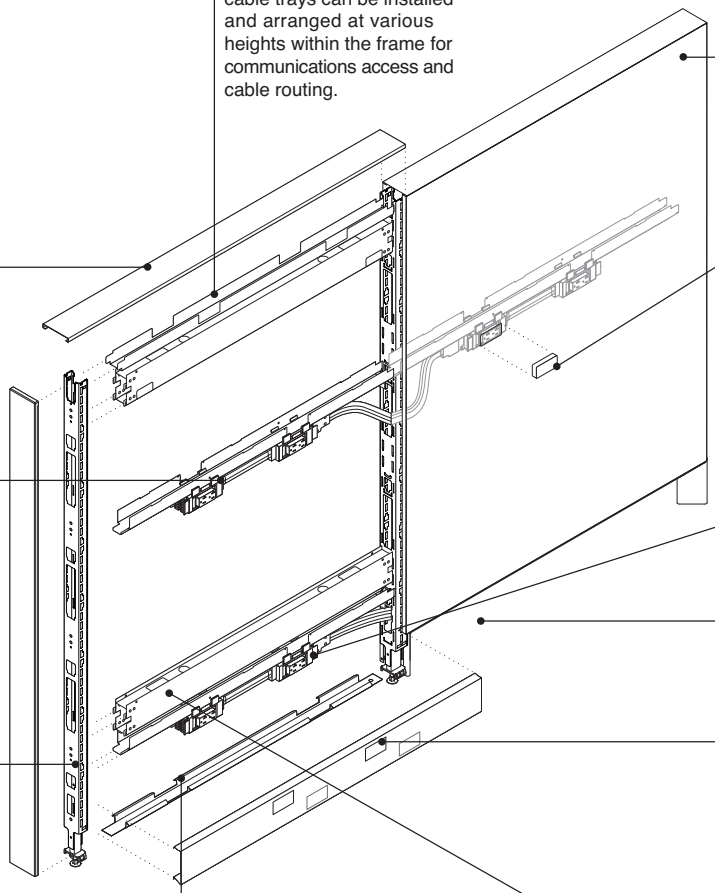
| **Universal Laminate Enhanced Personal Organizer** |
|---|
| REQB153615 |
| REQB154215 |
| REQB154815 |
| REQB155415 |
| REQB156015 |
| REQB156615 |
| REQB157215 |

| **Universal Laminate Enhanced Shared Organizer** |
|---|
| REQB153615S |
| REQB154215S |
| REQB154815S |
| REQB155415S |
| REQB156015S |
| REQB156615S |
| REQB157215S |

# Panel Packages—Thin Trim

**Panel packages** include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying, page 394

**Optional cable tray** can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.



**Skins** attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

**Power and communication** can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

**Top cap** snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in Thin trim. Change-of-height top caps, wood veneer top caps, and omit top caps are also available as options on Thin trim.

**Power** can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

**Powerkits** include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 182

**Base trim or open base trim styles** are available on panels with Thin trim as standard.

**Junctions,** ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

**Base cover** has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

**Horizontal connecting bars** lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

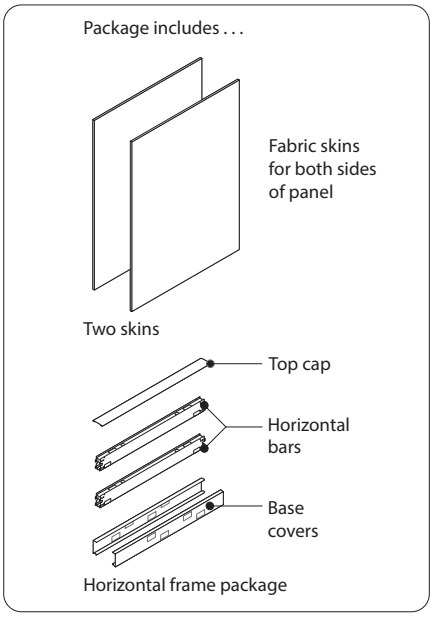
**Optional base cable tray** can be used to support lay-in of cables.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Width | $17\frac{51}{64}$", $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", and $71\frac{51}{64}$" |
| Height | $41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{15}{16}$", $54\frac{35}{64}$", and $66\frac{15}{32}$" |

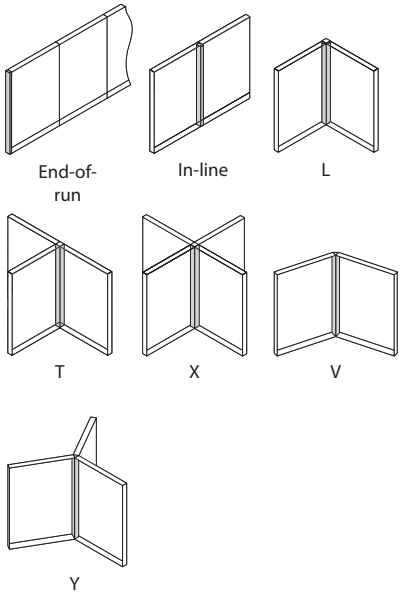
**Order panel packages** to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need in thin top caps.

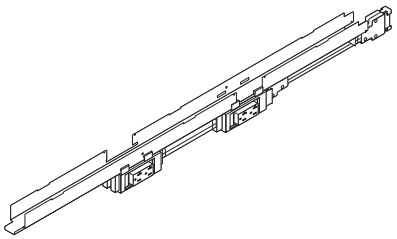



*Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.*

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with trim.



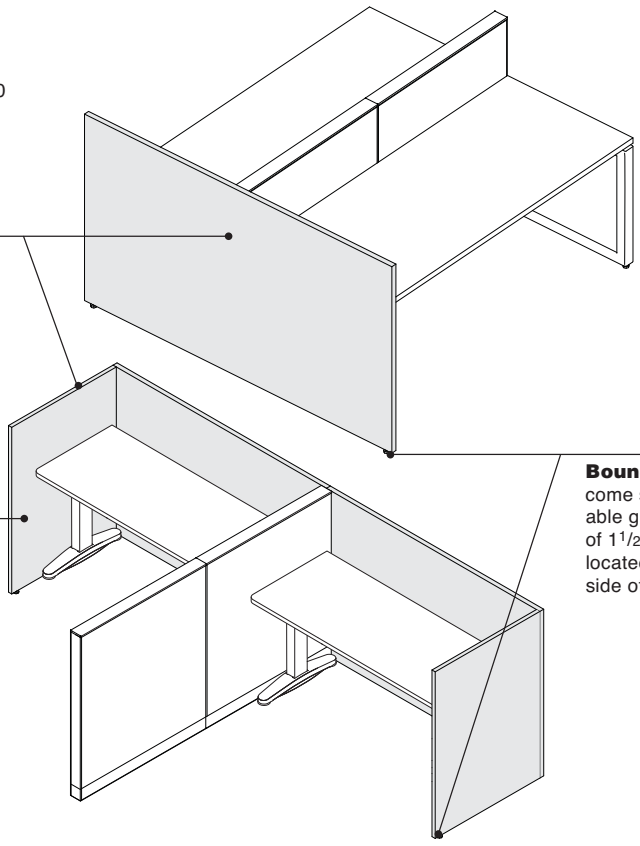

3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



# Answer Boundary Screens

**Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

**Answer boundary screens** attach to the Answer panel at the end-of-run as an alternative to a panel, when power and hang-on components are not required.
▶Specifying, pages 396 - 410



**Answer boundary screens** have a thickness of 1 3/16".

**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.

**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1 1/2". The glides are located 1 1/2" from the outside of each edge.

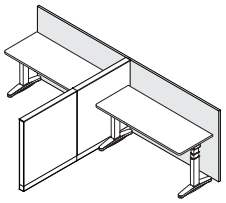
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Height** | 30", 36", 42", 48", and 54" |
| **Single-Sided Width** | 27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75" |
| **Spanning Width** | 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75" |
| **Split Width** | 25 1/2", 31 1/2", 37 1/2", 43 1/2", 49 1/2", 55 1/2", 61 1/2", 67 1/2", and 73 1/2" |
| **Return Width** | 18", 24", and 30" |
| **Thickness** | 1 3/16" |

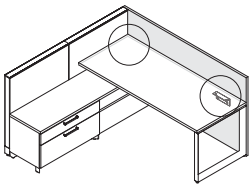
*Note: Answer boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.*

## Product Details

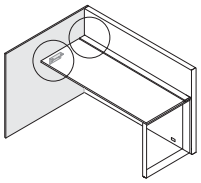
**Boundary screens** are available in two attachment versions – single-connect and dual-connect.



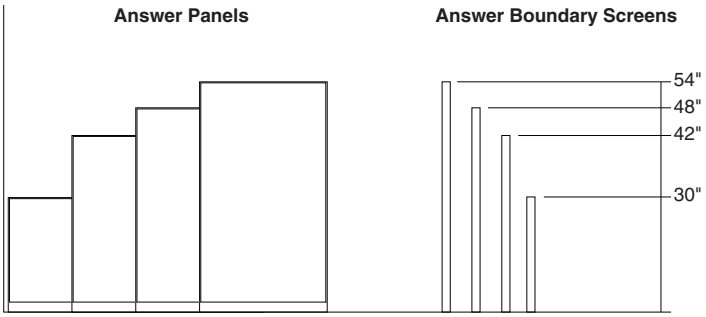
**Single-connect boundary screens** attach to the Answer panel using an end-of-run junction.
*Tip: Single-connect boundary screens do not require any additional attachment for stability.*



**Dual-connect boundary screens** have two attachment points: the end-of-run junction, and an adjacent worksurface or 1.5-H or higher storage unit.



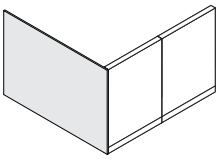
**Boundary screens with dual connections** can be used in place of a leg to support a worksurface.



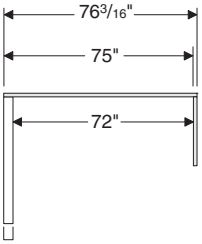

**Boundary screen heights** align with thin trim top cap panel heights at 30", 42", 48", and 54". 36"H boundary screens are also available.

**Boundary screens** have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 24"W to 75"W increasing in 1/16" increments. Boundary screen return widths are available at 18", 24", and 30", and are also available parametrically from 18"W to 75"W increasing in 1/16" increments.

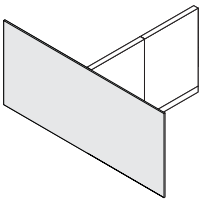
**Answer boundary screens** are available in five different configurations.



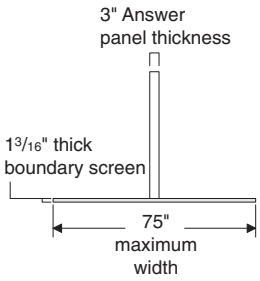
**1. Single-sided boundary screens** provide boundary to one side of an Answer panel and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.



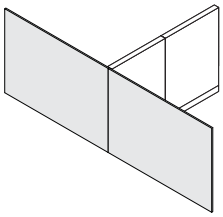

**Single-sided boundary screens** will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer panel to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer panel thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application.
*Note: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



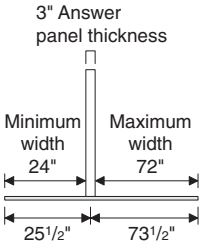
**2. Spanning boundary screens** use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of an Answer panel.




**Spanning boundary screens always** extend in equal dimension from the panel to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer panel. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer panel thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer panel thickness).
*Note: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*

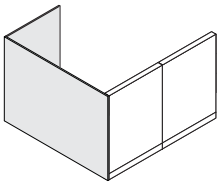


**3. Split boundary screens** use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer panel. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.

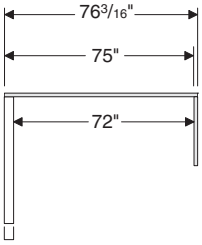



**Split boundary screens can either** be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the panel to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer panel. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is 25½" (24" inside, and 1½" for half of the Answer panel thickness) for each side of the panel. The maximum width is 73½" (72" inside, and 1½" for half of the Answer panel thickness) for each side of the panel.
*Note: The above image shows a 25½" specified right width and a 73½" specified left width. The planning right width is 24" and the planning left width is 72".*

## Answer Boundary Screens, continued

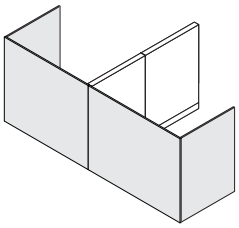


**4. Single-sided L return boundary screens** provide boundary and additional privacy to one side of an Answer panel. Both screen segments (primary and return screen) are the same height and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.

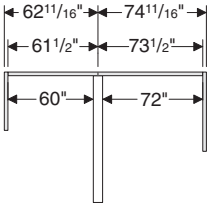



3" Answer
panel thickness

**Single-sided L return boundary screens in modular widths** have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width worksurfaces in 6" increments. Panel connected segments (the primary screens) are available in widths of 27" (24" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness) to 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer panel thickness).The inside width of modular returns are 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 1 3/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary screen thickness. Both boundary screens have equal heights and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.
*Note: The above image shows a 76 3/16" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



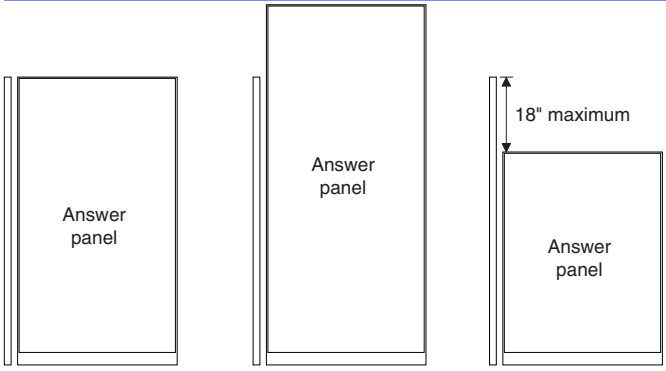
**5. Split L return boundary screens** consist of four segments to provide boundary and additional side privacy to both sides of an Answer panel. Split L configuration screens do not have to have symmetrical widths, but must have the same height.




3" Answer
panel thickness

**Split L return boundary screens in modular widths** have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width worksurfaces from 24" to 72" in 6" increments for each side of the split. The inside width of modular returns will be 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional 1 3/16" that will be added to the return width for the primary boundary screen thickness. Each panel connected segment is available in widths from 25 1/2" (24" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer panel thickness) to 73 1/2" (72" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer panel thickness).
*Note: The above image shows a 61 1/2" specified left width and a 73 1/2" specified right width. The planning left width is 60" and the planning right width is 72".*

## Connections

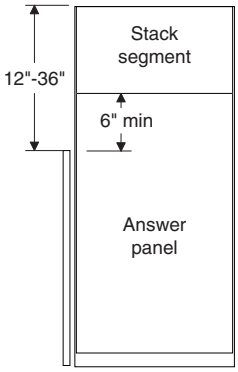



**Boundary screens** can be attached to Answer panels that are of equal height to the screen, higher than the screen, or lower than the screen.

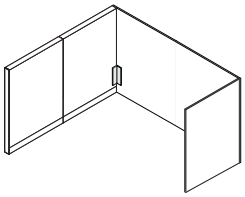
**Boundary screens** cannot be more than 18" taller than the Answer panel to which they connect.

**Boundary screens** may be shorter than connecting Answer panel in 6" increments between 12" and 36". In this situation, specify change-of-height trim separately.
*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option.*
*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option, and order a change-of-height trim.*
*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen taller than the height of the Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the "omit trim" option.*

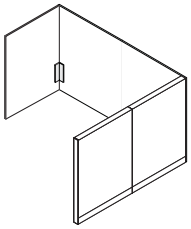
**When boundary screen** is shorter than connecting Answer panel in increments not supported with standard trim heights, order change-of-height trim through Specials.




**When attaching to Answer panels with a stacking junction,** boundary screens must be at least 6" lower than the start of the stacking segment.
*Tip: Order change-of-height end-of-run trim separately.*



**On both single- and dual-connect boundary screens,** there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.



**Return segments also** have a second metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the return to the primary screen segment.

## Surface Materials

**Boundary screens**
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

**Edge on laminate**
- Plastic

**Bracket cover**
- Paint

**Open Line laminates with grain direction** can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are 60" or wider, or have segments that are 60" or wider.

**On single-sided boundary screens,** horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

**On spanning boundary screens,** wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal grain direction up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

**On split boundary screens,** horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 73½"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 73½"W.

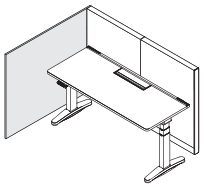
**On split boundary screens with horizontal grain direction,** the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

**All boundary screen sides** will have the same finish applied.

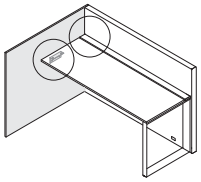
## Application Topics

**Answer boundary screens** fulfill the same stability requirements as Answer panels of the same heights and widths. Answer boundary screens do not support hang-on components.
▶See *Stability Guidelines*, page 142

**Boundary screens** attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer panel panel with thin trim top detail.



**Single-connect boundary screens** are for use with height-adjustable or freestanding worksurfaces when storage is not available or is shorter than 1.5-High.
▶Page 76



**Dual-connect boundary screens** can be used as a support in place of a leg. They are not for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.
▶Page 76

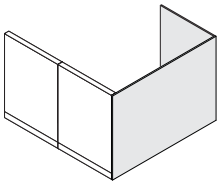
**Applications** using split boundary screens must use dual connections on both sides, or a single connection on each side.

**Boundary screens** cannot attach to an Answer end-of-run junction where an Answer panel and beam foot is being used.

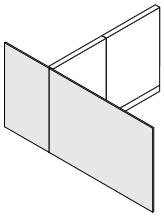
**Boundary screens** can attach to panels with frameless glass application.
*Tip: Use the base junction height as the connecting panel height.*

**Boundary screens** are not for use with wall starts.

**One single-sided boundary screen** may be attached at the end of the Answer panel. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the panel, use either spanning or split boundary screens.



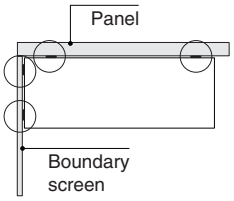
**Single-sided and split boundary screens** are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer panel. Left sided application is shown above.



**Split boundary widths** do not have to be symmetrical.

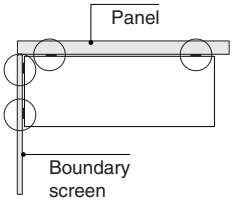
**Dual-connect boundary screens of any configuration** must always utilize both connection points to ensure stability.

**Dual-connect split and spanning boundary screens** must have a properly secured worksurface and/or storage units on each side of the Answer panel to make a second connection.




**When dual-connect screens** are attaching to a worksurface, the worksurface must attach to the panel in two points along the back or sides of the panel.
*Tip: The second connection must be within 6" of the end of the panel-supported worksurface. Connection point to worksurface must have a flat back edge.*

**When using boundary screens with low storage,** the storage must be attached to the panel using storage-to-panel connectors. Storage units must be 1.5-High or higher. The storage must be connected to the panel at the opposite end of the boundary screen.

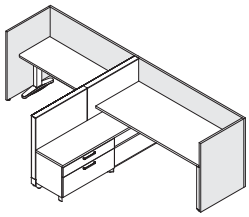



**Worksurface supports** cannot overlap with the secondary dual-connect bracket.

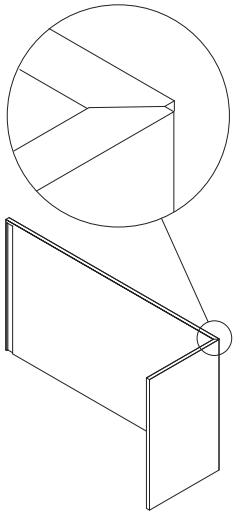
**If storage specified on one side of an Answer panel** does not have a storage to panel connection, the boundary screen must be single-connect.

**Side support bracket** can be used adjacent to dual-connect boundary screens and Answer panel connections at the end-of-run junction.
*Tip: Other panel-mounted supports such as a cantilever will not fit.*

## Answer Boundary Screens, continued



**Applications** that have a panel connected work-surface on one side and a freestanding table on the other side of the panel must use single-connect boundary screens.



**All L return boundary screens** have a step miter detail at the adjoining edge.

# Understanding Panels—Square and Oval Trim



**Statement of Line** 82

**Product Details**

- Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim 86
- Panel Buildups 87
- Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim 88
- Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim 92
- Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim 94
- Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim 96
- Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim 100
- Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim 104
- Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only 106
- 12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square Trim 108
- 12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Oval Trim 109
- Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim 110

**Stability Guidelines** 142

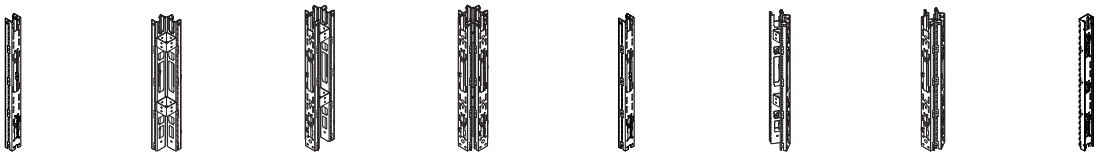
# Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Pages 418 and 419

## Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

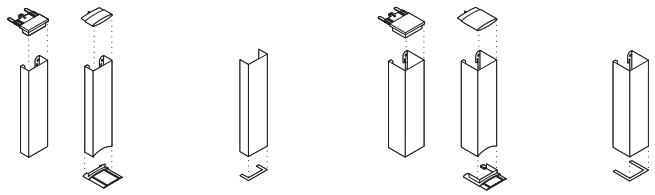
| | In-Line Base Junctions | L-Base Junctions | T-Base Junctions | X-Base Junctions | End-of-Run Base Junctions | V-Base Junctions | Y-Base Junctions | Wall-Start Junctions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 78"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 429

## Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

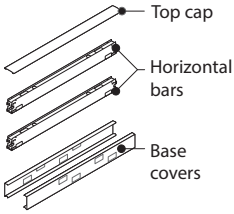
| | Stacking In-Line Junctions | Stacking L Junctions | Stacking T Junctions | Stacking X Junctions | Stacking End-of-Run Junctions | Stacking V Junctions | Stacking Y Junctions | Wall-Start Junctions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Pages 440 and 441

## Change-of-Height Trim—Square and Oval Trim

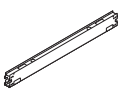
| | Standard Slim Profile | Stacking Slim Profile | Standard Cable Routing | Stacking Cable Routing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |




Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Pages 444 and 446

## Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

| 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

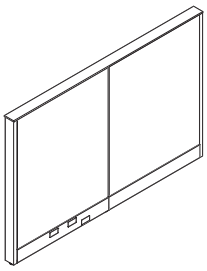


Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 447

## Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

| 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

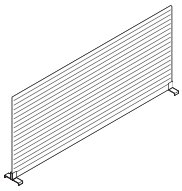
Statement of Line, continued

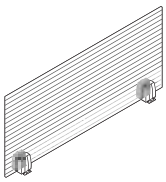


Understanding
▶ Page 101
Specifying
▶ Page 448

## Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim

| 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



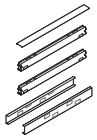


Understanding
▶ Pages 108 and 109
Specifying
▶ Page 450

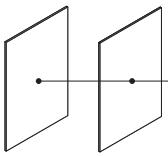
## Panel Top Screens—Square and Oval Trim

| | 24"W* | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

**Tip: 24"W is only available for panel top screens with square trim.*



Horizontal frame package



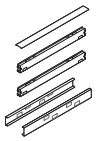
Side 1 Side 2

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

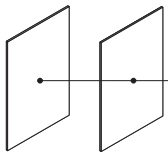
Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Pages 452 and 454

## Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Horizontal frame package



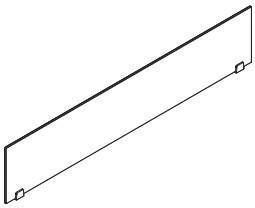
Side 1 Side 2

Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Pages 452 and 454

## Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 449

## Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

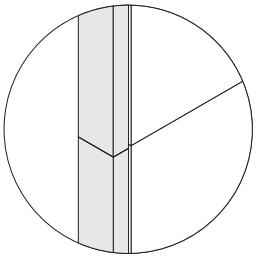
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

# Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim

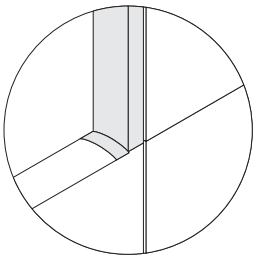
**Panel buildups** allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

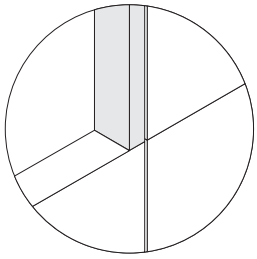
**Panel frame** is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars. Vertical junctions are ordered separately.

**Stacking components** can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.



**Standard change-of-height trim** has either a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of oval panel top caps or a straight edge to fit square panel top caps.
▶ Page 92



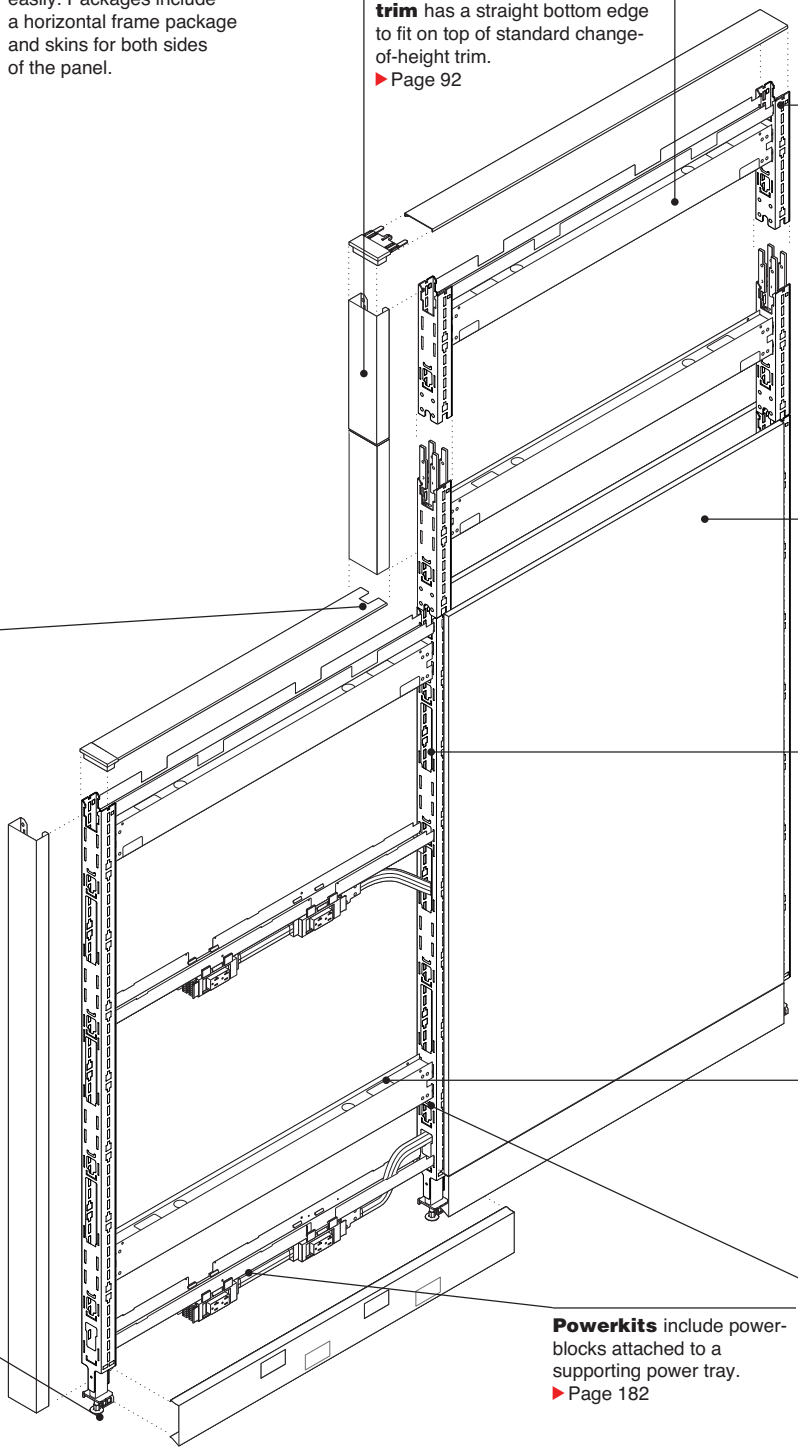


**Leveling glides** adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

**Panel packages** are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

**Stacking change-of-height trim** has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.
▶ Page 92

**Stacking horizontal frame package** must be used with stacking junctions.
▶ Page 104



**Stacking junctions** are always shared by adjacent panels and can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶ Page 96

**Skins** attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶ Page 120

**Base junctions,** are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶ Page 88

**Base horizontal connecting bars** lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.
▶ Page 100

**Powerkits** include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶ Page 182

**Alternate powerkit harness routing** can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

## Actual Dimensions

Height 29⅜", 41¾", 47$^{15}/_{16}$", 54⅛", 66$^{15}/_{32}$", and 78$^{27}/_{32}$"

*Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2¾".*

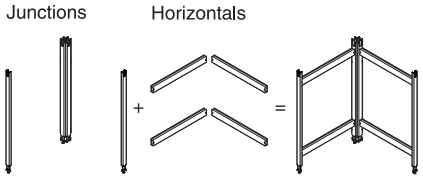
# Panel Buildups



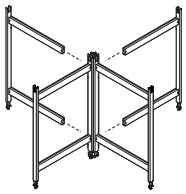


**Order panel components separately** to create unique configurations.

**1. Begin by planning your frames.** Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

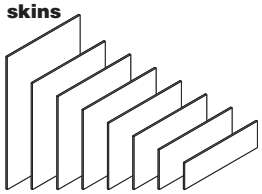



**1a. Corner junctions** can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

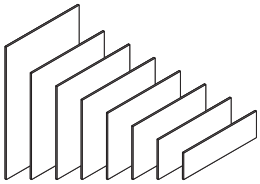


**2. Order skins for both sides of panel.**
*Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.*

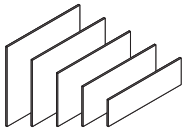
**Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins**



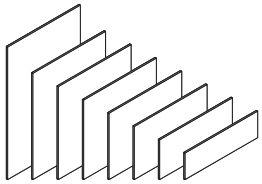
**Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins**



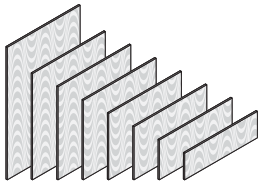
**Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)**



**Laminate skins**

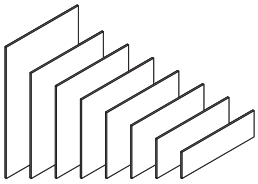


**Wood skins**

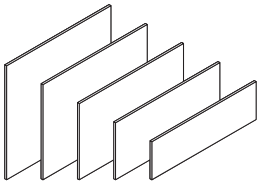


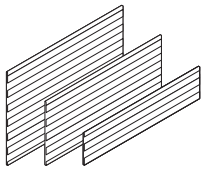
*Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.*

**Back painted glass skins**

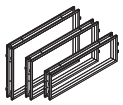


**Markerboard skins**



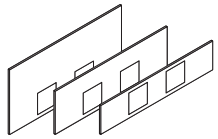


**Slatwall**

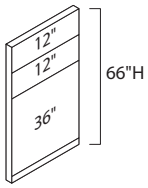


**Windows**

**Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements** to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.



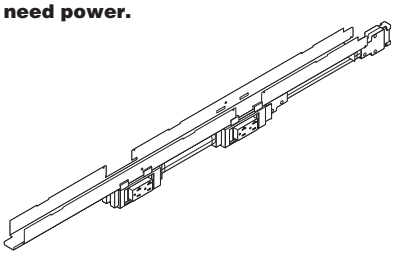
**Technology skins**




**When planning skin segments,** add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.

Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

**3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.**



# Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

**Base junctions** complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 418

**Junction cap** is included with junction when needed. Caps are available in two styles: square or oval.

**Corner junction cap aligners** ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

**Opening in top of junction** allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

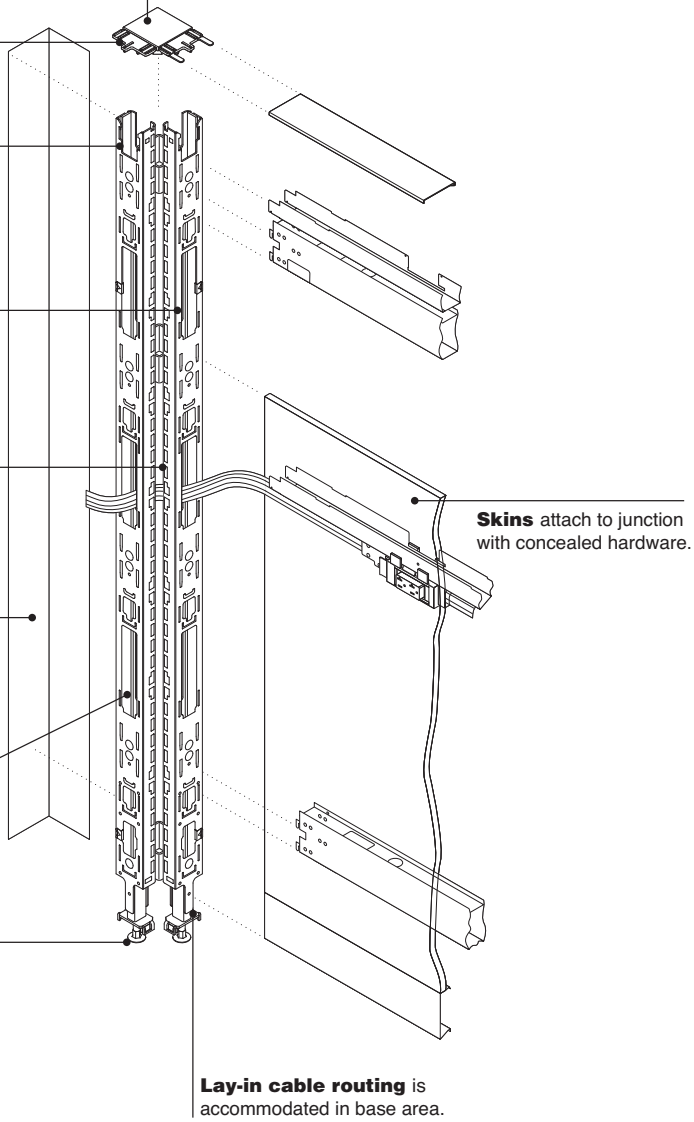
**Slots in junction** accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

**Slotted channels in junction** accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

**Trim** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is standard with paint and available with fabric wrapped or wood veneer options.

**Large openings** are used to route power through an L, T, X, V, or Y base junction.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".



**Skins** attach to junction with concealed hardware.

**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in base area.

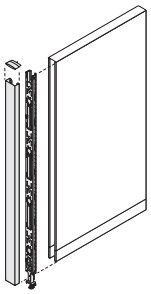
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Height | 28 7/16",* 40¾", 47", 53⅛", 65½", and 77⅜" |

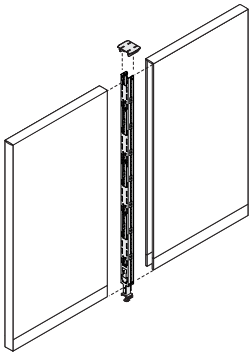
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

## Product Details

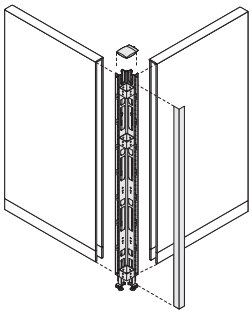
**Answer** is available with three styles of top trim - thin, square, and oval. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



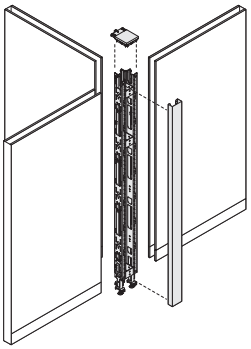
**End-of-run base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, and junction cap. Select square or oval style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.



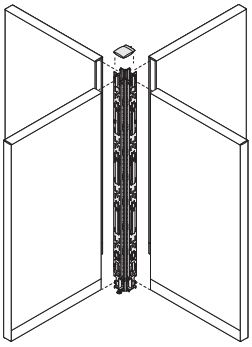
**In-line base junction** includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



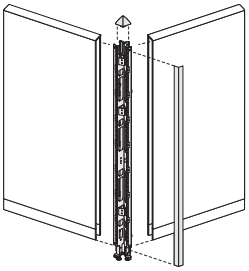
**L-base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



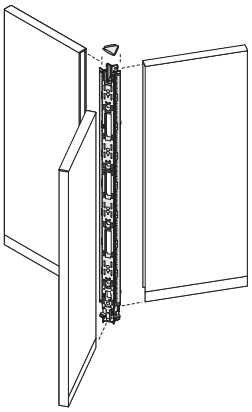
**T-base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



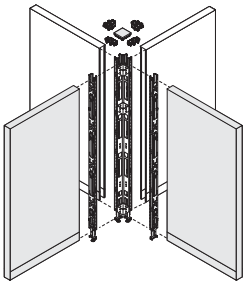
**X-base junction** includes junction, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



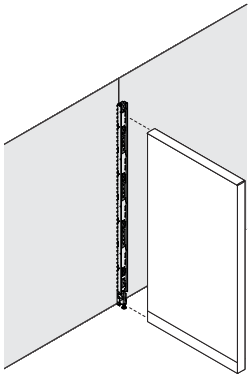
**V-base junction** includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



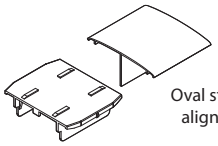
**Y-base junction** includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



**Posts** can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

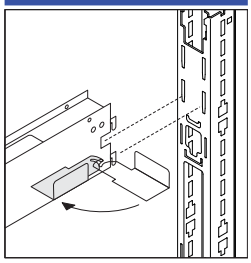


**Wall-start junction** secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction does not add any dimension to panel run.

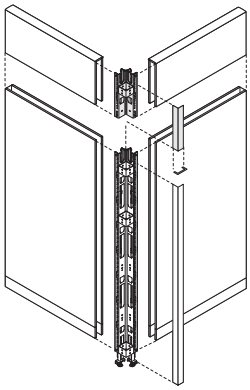



**An in-line top cap aligner** is included with in-line junctions. Select square or oval style.

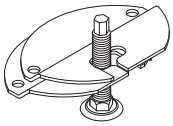
## Connections



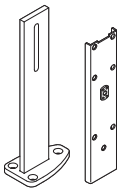
**Quick lock** on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



**Base junctions** can accept a stacking junction of the same type only. *Example: An L-base junction will accept an L-stacking junction.*



**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

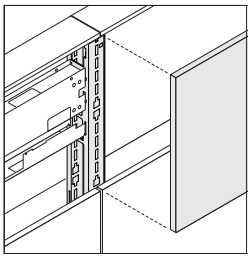


**Junction stabilizer bracket** can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

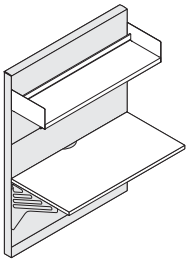
**Bracket foot** is visible on one side of panel when installed.

**Junction stabilizer bracket** blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

**Junction stabilizer bracket** also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

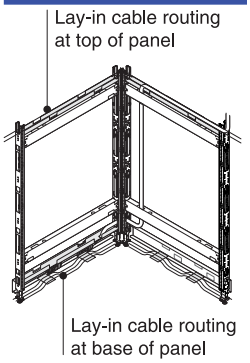


**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



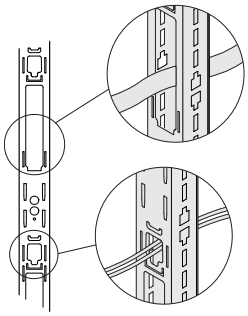
**Panels** can support worksurfaces, shelves, and bins.

## Wiring and Cabling

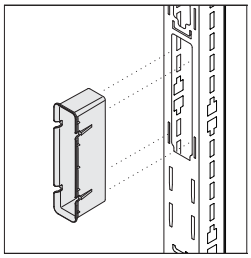



**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.

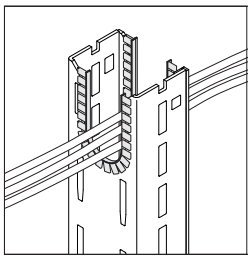
# Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued



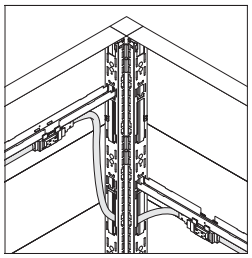
**As an alternative to lay-in cable routing,** horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



**Junction tall sleeves** can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**Lay-in junction cable sleeves** can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



**Modular harnesses** that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.

## Surface Materials

**Base junction**
- Black paint

*Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

**Junction cap—Square**
- Paint
- Wood

**Junction cap—Oval**
- Plastic
- Wood

**Vertical trim**
- Paint (standard)
- Fabric (option)
- Wood (option only if wood junction cap is specified.)

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**Fabric application** is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 708, for more information.

## Application Topics

**Stacking junctions** can be used with any height base junction.

**Stability Guidelines** for application rules.
▶See page 142

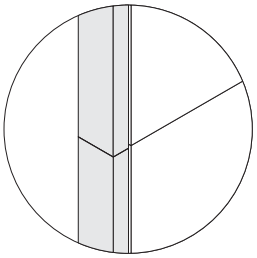


**Carpet gripper glide caps** may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

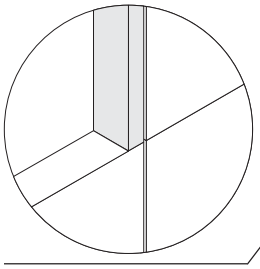
# Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim

**Change-of-height trim** is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 440

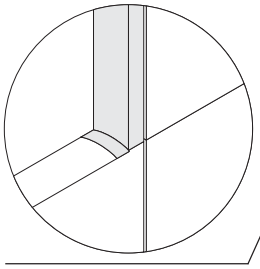
**Stacking change-of-height trim** has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.



**Oval standard change-of-height trim** has a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of top caps.



**Top cap on lower panel** must be change-of-height. Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option on the lower panel for either square or oval trim applications.

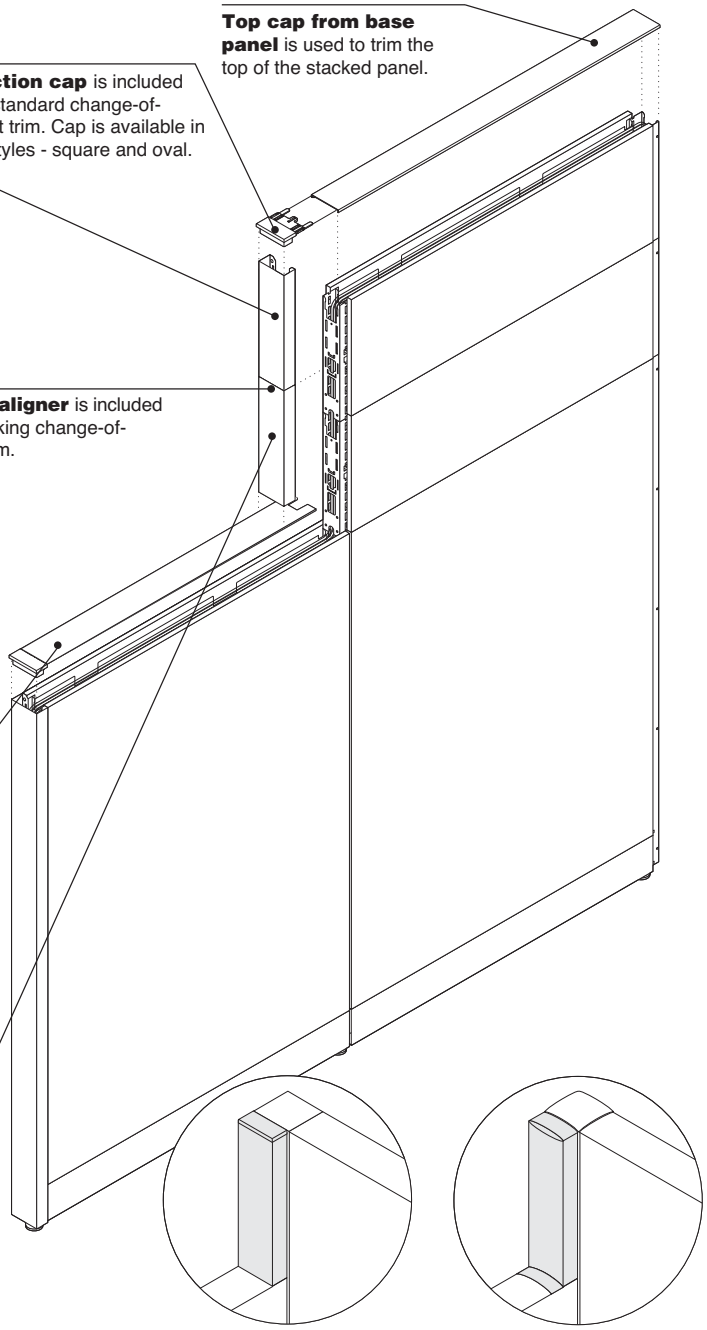


**Square standard change-of-height trim** has a square bottom edge to fit square top caps.

**Junction cap** is included with standard change-of-height trim. Cap is available in two styles - square and oval.

**Top cap from base panel** is used to trim the top of the stacked panel.

**Plastic aligner** is included with stacking change-of-height trim.



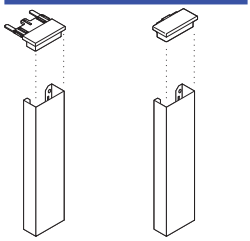


**L-junction application square trim**



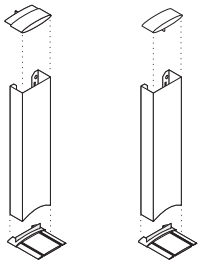
**L-junction application oval trim**

## Product Details



In-line application | Corner application

**Square standard slim trim** includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application | Corner application

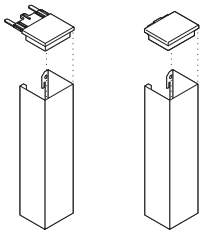
**Oval standard slim trim** includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with cable-routing trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



**Stacking slim trim** includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

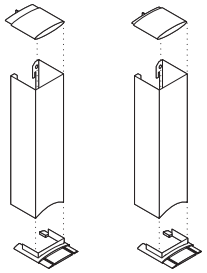
## Actual Dimensions

| | Standard slim profile | Stacking slim profile | Standard cable-routing | Stacking cable-routing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth | 3" | 3" | 3" | 3" |
| Width | 1⅛" | 1⅛" | 2¼" | 2¼" |
| Height | 12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞" | 12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½" | 12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞" | 12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½" |



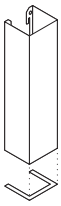
In-line application | Corner application

**Square standard cable-routing trim** includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application | Corner application

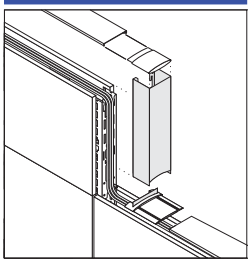
**Oval standard cable-routing trim** includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with slim trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



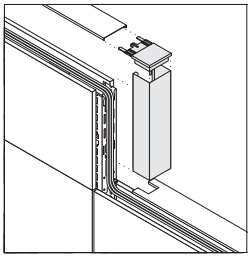
**Stacking cable-routing trim** includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

**36"H standard change-of-height trim** is the tallest trim available. If the area you need to trim is taller than 36"H, use stacking change-of-height trim.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Oval cable-routing trim** allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.



**Square cable-routing trim** allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.

## Surface Materials

**Change-of-height trim**
- Paint
- Fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

**Fabric application** is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 708, for more information.

**Square junction cap**
- Paint
- Wood

**Oval junction cap and filler**
- Plastic
- Wood

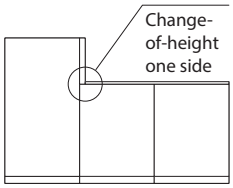
**Aligner**
- Black plastic only

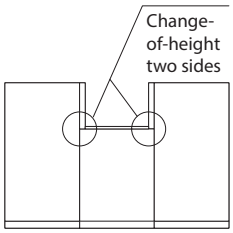
## Application Topics

**Change-of-height top cap option** must be specified on the lower panel.

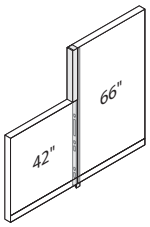
**Square trim top caps** have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

**Oval trim top caps** are shortened on one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

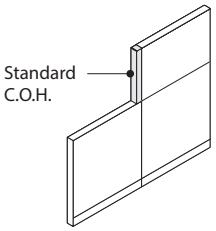


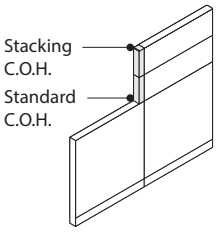

**Specify** change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



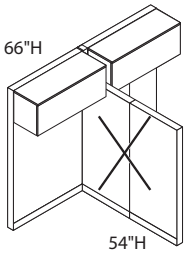

**Specify** the tallest height junction to connect your panels. A 66"H junction would be shared between these panels.

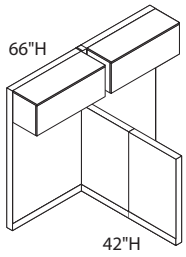



**When stacking only one panel on your base panel with square or oval trim,** always use standard change-of-height trim.




**When stacking more than one panel on your base panel,** use standard change-of-height trim on the first tier. Only the second tier requires stacking change-of-height trim.

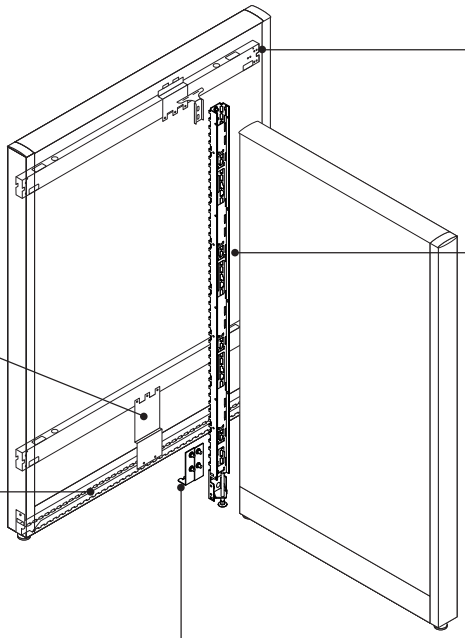



**Change-of-height fin wall with wood top trim** must be at least 24" lower than the spine wall when using an Answer or Universal overhead bin on both sides of the fin wall.

# Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim

**Off-module panel connectors** allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 428



**Top brackets** attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

**Wall-start junction** must be ordered separately.

**Bottom bracket** attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

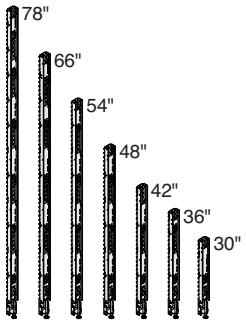
**Bottom channel** has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

**Bottom bracket for wall-start junction** attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

## Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

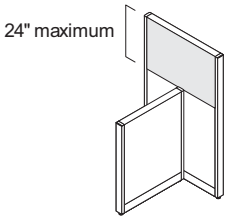
## Product Details




**Wall-start junctions** connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

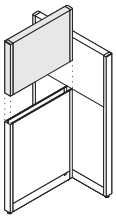
## Connections

**Off-module fin wall** must always be the same height, or shorter than the spine wall.




**When fin wall** is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall, an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

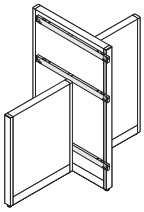
**Spine wall skins** must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.



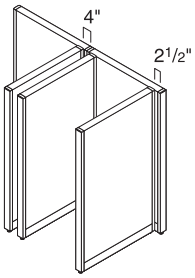
**When stacking on the fin panel,** the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

**When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application,** the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

**Two off-module panels** can be connected back to back at the same location.

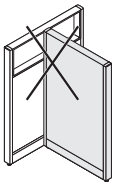


**When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel,** an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.




**An off-module fin wall** cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 3" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

**An off-module fin wall** cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



**An off-module fin wall** cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.

## Wiring & Cabling

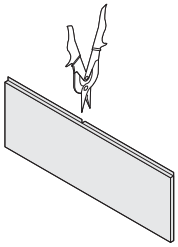
**Wiring and cabling components** cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

**Internode power components** should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.
▶See *Context Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

**Off-module bracket**
- Black paint

*Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.*



**Off-module installation** requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

## Application Topics

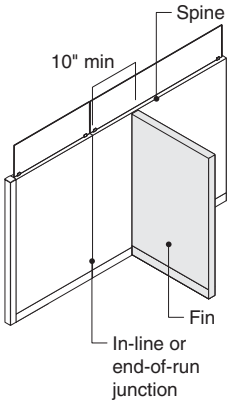
**Stability Guidelines for Application Rules**
▶Page 142

**Stacking junctions** can be used with any height base junction.

**Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces** cannot be attached off-module.

**Off-module panel connector** works with both square and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

**When using a wall-start junction** manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number T500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.




**When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections,** the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

# Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

**Stacking junctions** allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 429

**Junction top cap** is standard on base panel junctions. Use the same top cap in stacking configurations.

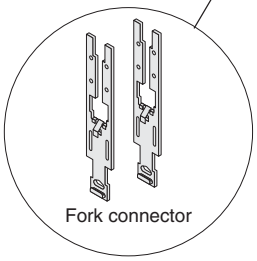
**Stacking junctions** are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

**Stacking horizontal frame package,** specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

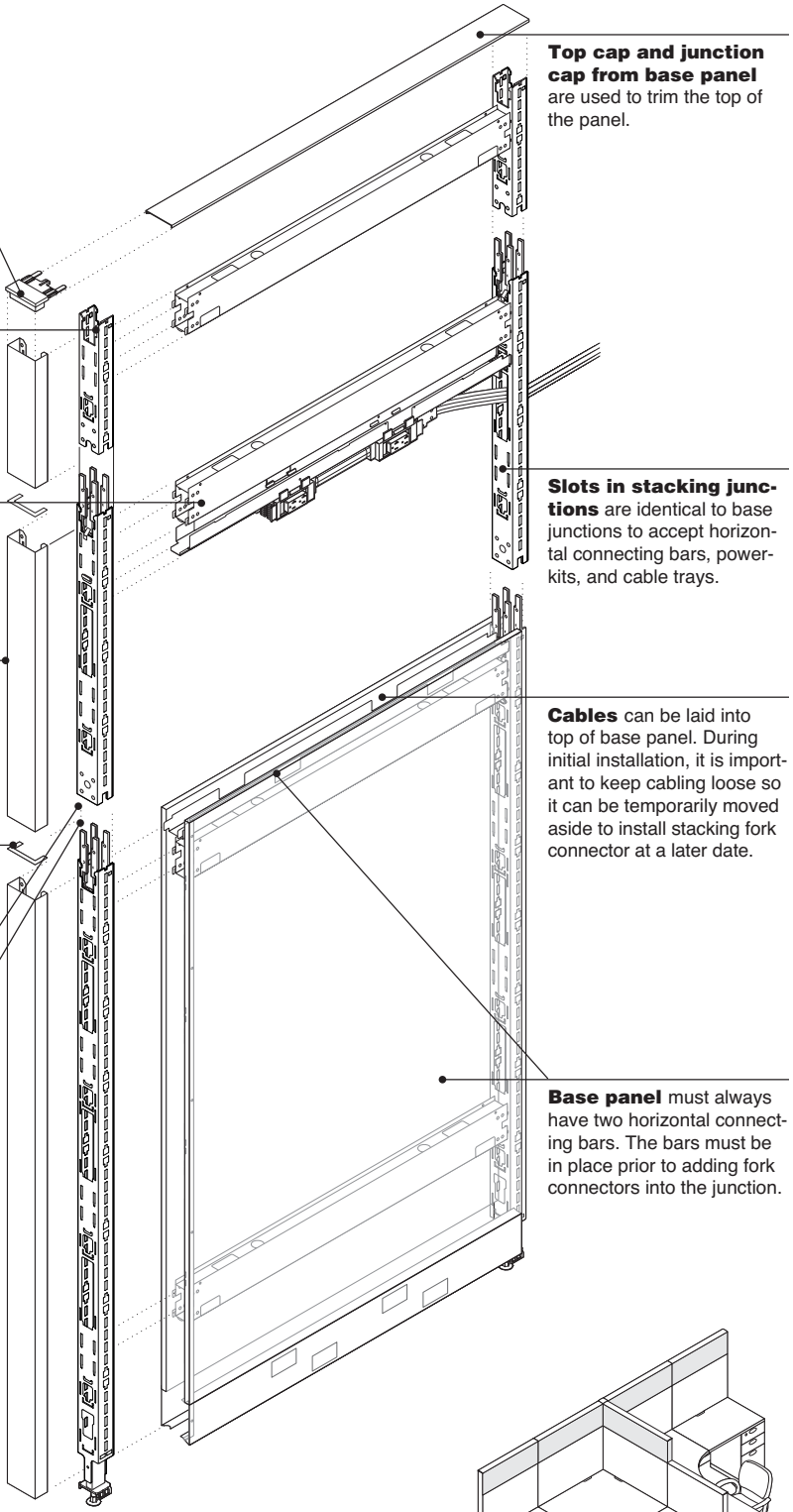
**Stacking junction trim** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions. Stacking end-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

**Plastic aligner** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions.

**Fork connectors** are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



Fork connector



**Top cap and junction cap from base panel** are used to trim the top of the panel.

**Slots in stacking junctions** are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, powerkits, and cable trays.

**Cables** can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

**Base panel** must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.



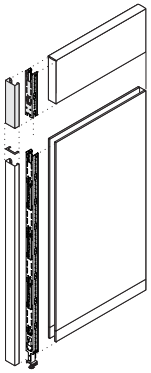
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Height | 12⅜", 18½", and 24¾" |

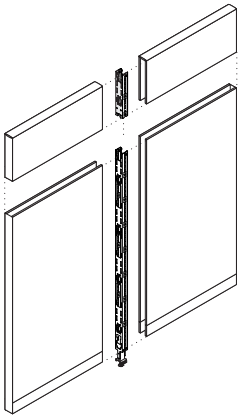
## Product Details

**All existing base panels** can accept a stacking junction.

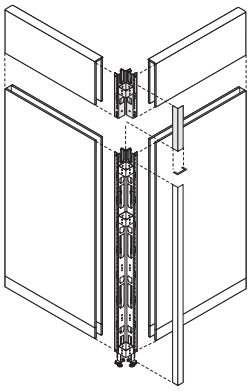
**Aligner** is included with fabric-wrapped vertical trim but may not be needed depending on the thickness of the fabric.



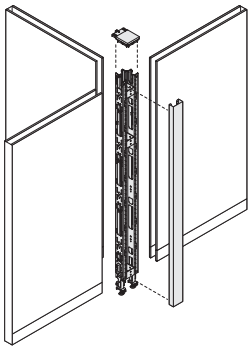
**End-of-run stacking junction** includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligner. End-of-run stacking trim adds 1" to footprint.



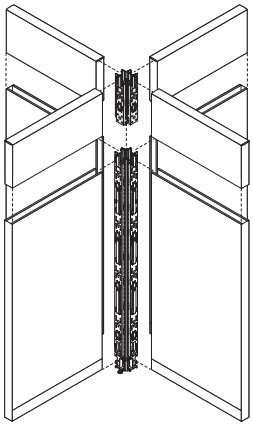
**In-line stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.



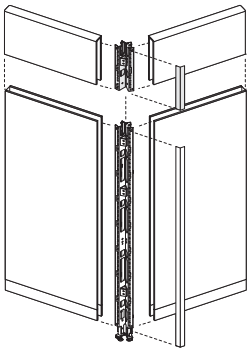
**L-stacking junction** includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



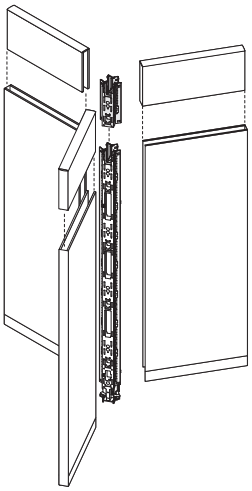
**T-stacking junction** includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



**X-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.

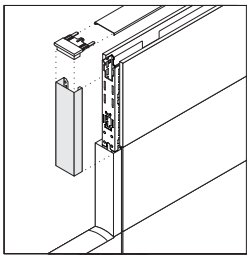


**V-stacking junction** includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



**Y-stacking junction** includes junction and fork connectors.

**Full L, T, V, and end-of-run square and oval vertical trim** is available through Service Parts in 30", 42", 48", 54", 66", and 78" heights if a segmented visual on the trim is not desired.

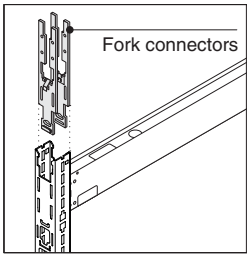


**Stacking change-of-height trim** is used when you stack on a change-of-height configuration. The bottom edge of stacking trim is straight so it can join with the top of the standard change-of-height trim. Oval standard change-of-height trim is rounded at the bottom to fit around the top cap of the lower panel. Square standard change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit with square top trim.
▶Page 442

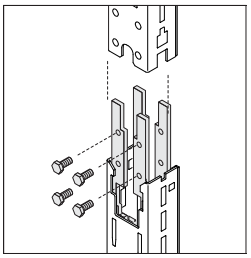
**Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits** are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

## Connections

**Skins on base panel** do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

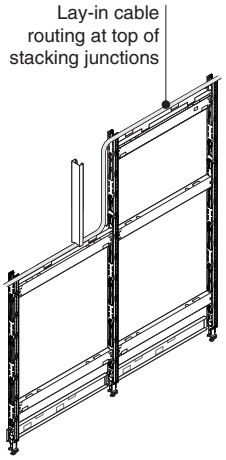



**Fork connector** is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with each in-line, end-of-run, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction.

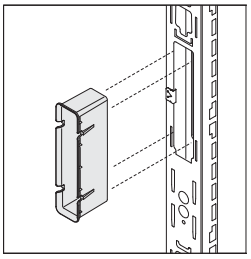


**Fork connectors** secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

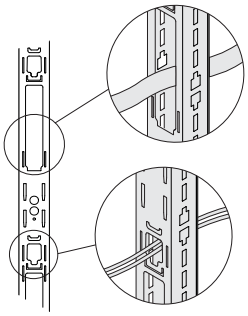
## Wiring & Cabling




**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in top of stacking junctions.



**Junction tall sleeve** can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**As an alternative to lay-in cable routing,** horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

**Powerkit installation for stacking components** is the same process as for installation in base panels.

## Surface Materials

**Stacking junction**
- Black paint

*Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

**Vertical trim**
- Paint
- Vertical surface fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

# Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued

## Application Topics

**Stacking Stability Guidelines** provides detailed information on applications.
▶Page 142

**Maximum height** that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junctions.

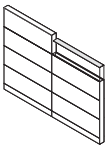
**Maximum height** that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

**Maximum number of stacking junctions** that can be added to a base panel is two.

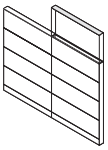
**Any height base panel** can be used with stacking junctions.

**Bins and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

**For initial installations** order the appropriate top cap for your stacked segment, while you are specifying the base panel.



Change-of-Height Top Cap



Standard Top Cap

**For retrofit installations** you will have to order a new top cap through Service Parts based on application changes.

**When adding stacking junctions to base panels made prior to January 2000,** you must replace vertical trim on end-of-run base junction. We recommend replacement of L base junction trim and standard change-of-height trim because the new trim can be easily removed, while the existing trim will be trapped by the stacking junction. To determine if you have trim made prior to January 2000, remove trim piece. If there are hooks at the top of your trim, you need to replace it. Replacement trim is available through Service Parts.

**Consolidation point kit** cannot be used with stacking components.

Stacking Junctions—
Square and Oval Trim

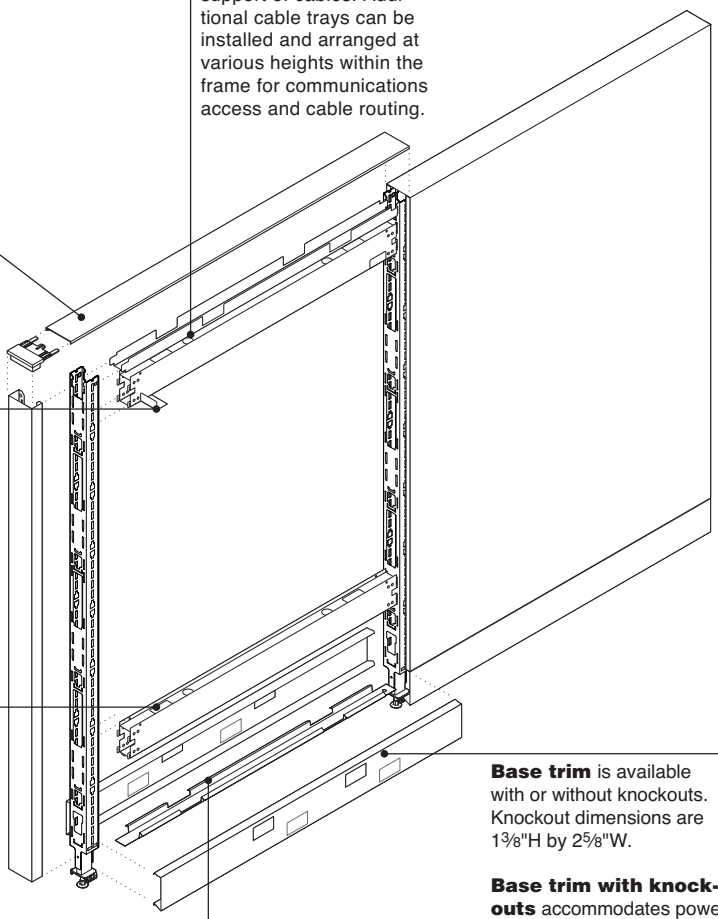
# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

**Base horizontal frame packages** include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶Specifying square and oval, pages 444 and 446

**Top cap** snaps onto top of panel skins. Two styles of top cap are available - square and oval. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

**Quick lock** connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

**Horizontal connecting bars** lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered in 12" increments to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



**Optional cable tray** can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

**Base trim** is available with or without knockouts. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.

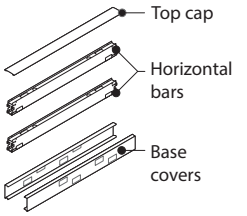
**Base trim with knockouts** accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

**Optional base cable tray** can be used to support lay-in of cables.

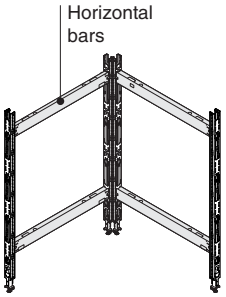
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 17 15/16", 23 15/16", 29 15/16", 35 15/16", 41 15/16", 47 15/16", 59 15/16", and 71 15/16" |
| Base trim height | 3¾" |
| **Receptacle Opening** | |
| Width of opening | 2⅝" |
| Height of opening | 1⅜" |

## Product Details

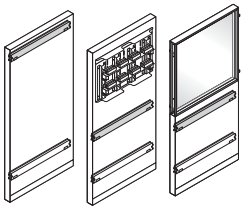



**Horizontal frame packages** are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.




**Two horizontal connecting bars** must be used in each base panel.

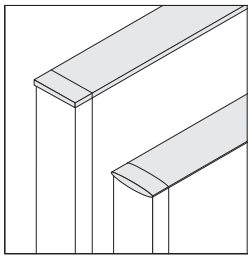
**Horizontal bars** determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



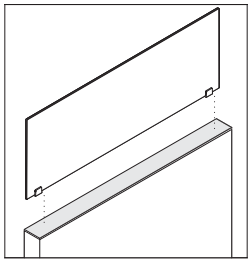
**Top horizontal bar** may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



Steelcase
June 2019



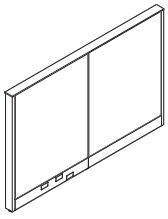
**Top caps** are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section is about square and oval trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with square or oval trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



**Omit top cap option** is available on square trims and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

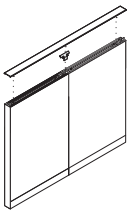
**Spanning top caps** are available for square style trims.

**When spanning a single top trim across multiple panels,** select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



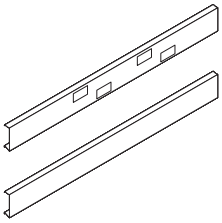
**Spanning top caps** can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

**Spanning top caps** can be used on any panel height.

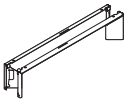


**In-line spanning top cap lightseals** should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

**Omit base trim option** should be selected when using skins to the floor or open base trim.



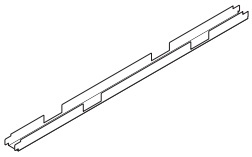
**Base trims** are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations. Plain base trims with no knockouts do not.



**Open base trims** are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

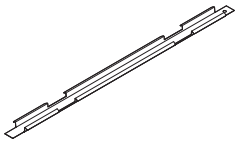
**Open base trims** are specified by omitting base trims and ordering open base trim kit separately.

**Open base trims** occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¼" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".



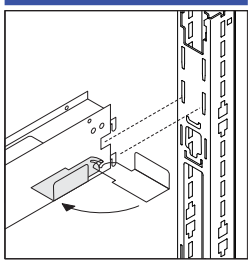
**Cable tray** can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

**Cable tray** can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



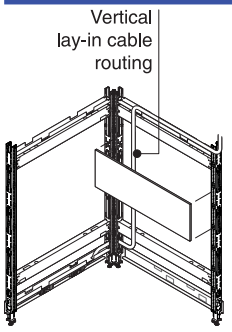
**Base cable tray** is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

## Connections

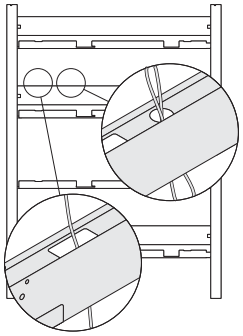


**Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

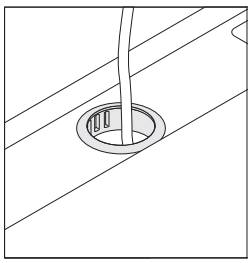
## Wiring & Cabling



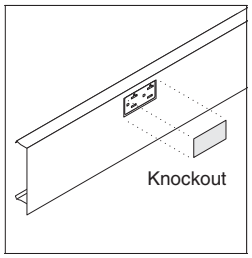

**Vertical lay-in cable routing** can be accommodated behind skins.



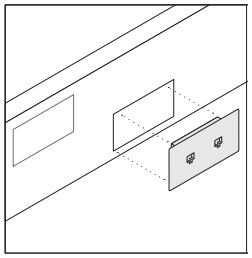
**As an alternative to lay-in cable routing,** vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.
▶Page 170



**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.




**Knockouts in base trim** can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



**Communication outlets** attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim, continued

## Surface Materials

**Top cap and base trim**

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option on top cap)

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**Horizontal connecting bars**

- Black paint

*Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

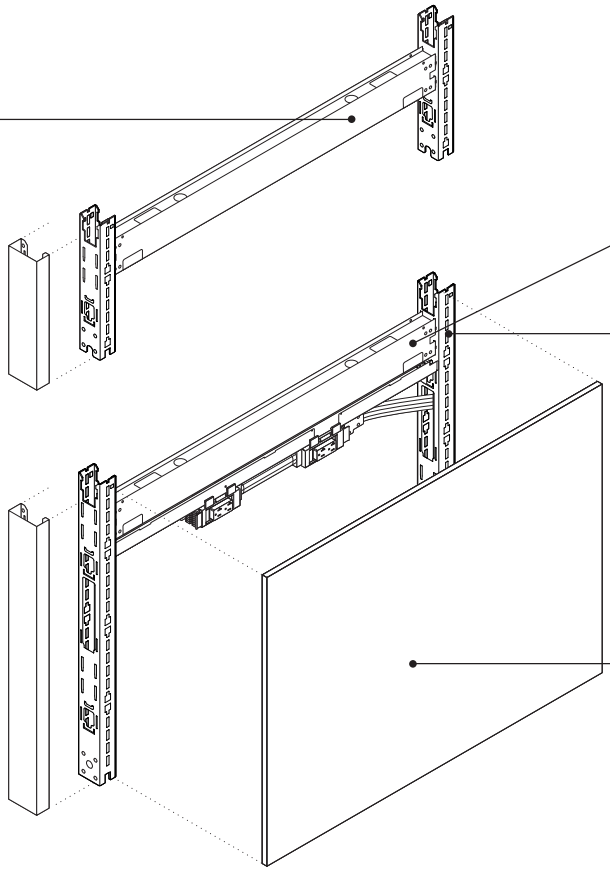
## Application Topics

**Use** a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

# Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

**Stacking horizontal frame package** provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying, page 447



**Horizontal connecting bar** is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

**Each stacking segment** must have one horizontal connecting bar.
*Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.*

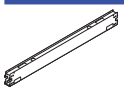
**Each stacking junction** is specified separately.
▶ Page 429

**Skins,** ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼" |

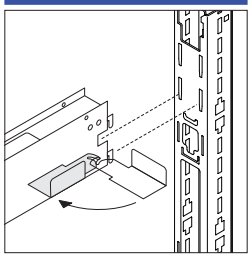
## Product Details



**Stacking horizontal frame package** includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

**Stacking horizontal frame package** is available in eight widths— 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

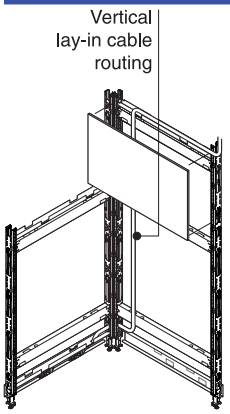
## Connections



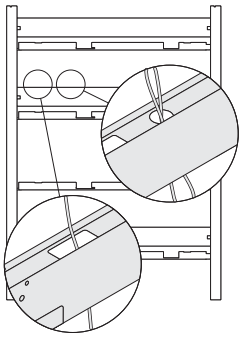
**Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar** engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

**Base panel** must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

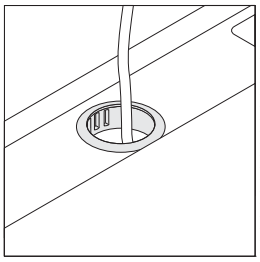
## Wiring & Cabling




**Vertical lay-in cable routing** can be accommodated behind skins.



**Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior** is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

**Power kit installation for stacking components** is the same process as for installation in base panels.

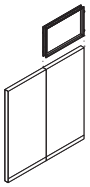
## Surface Materials

**Stacking horizontal frame package**

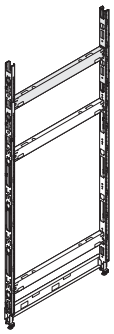
- Black

*Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

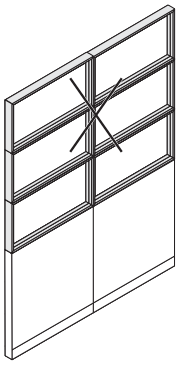
## Application Topics



**When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window,** a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



**When double stacking junctions,** each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



**No more than two windows** can be stacked on top of each other.

**Consolidation point kit** cannot be used with stacking components.

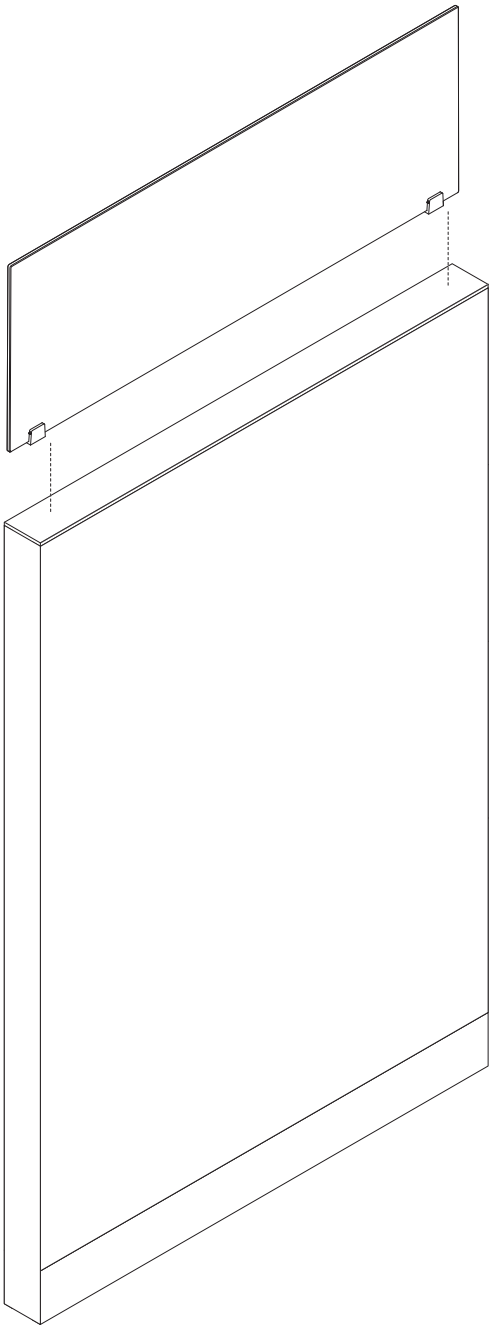
**Stacking horizontal frame package** is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

**Stacking Stability Guidelines** provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 142

# Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

**Frameless glass screen** can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

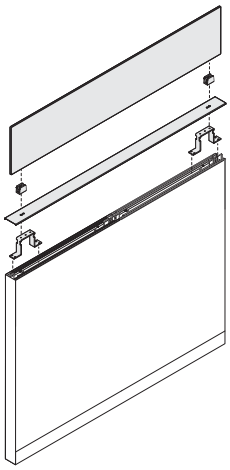
▶ Specifying, page 449



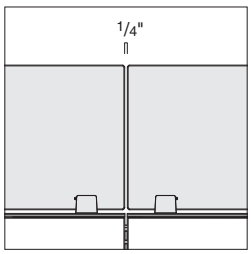
## Product Details

**Frameless glass screen** is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

**Frameless glass** can be used on panels with thin or square profile trim.



**Frameless glass kit** includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.




**Gap between adjacent glass screens** is 1/4".

## Actual Dimensions

| |
|---|
| Glass Width – standard: 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4", 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 71 3/4", 77 3/4", 83 3/4", 89 3/4", and 95 3/4" |
| Glass Width – change-of-height one end square trim: 22 1/2", 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 40 1/2", 46 1/2", 58 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", and 94 1/2" |
| Glass Height: 11 3/4" |
| Glass Thickness: 3/8" |

## Surface Materials

**Glass**
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

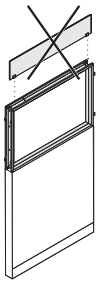
*Tip: Frosted glass is a laminated construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.*

**Brackets**
- Paint

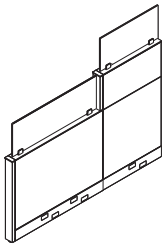
**Top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer

## Application Topics

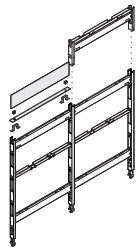
**Frameless glass screen** can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



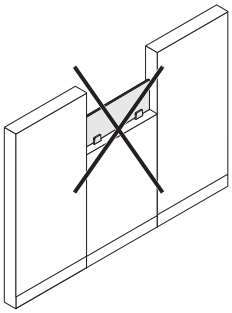
**Frameless glass screen** cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.



**Change-of-height top cap option** is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height slim one end only.

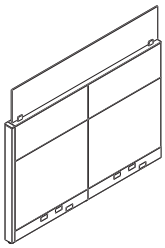


**When using frameless glass on a 48"H panel in a change-of-height condition with a taller panel**, the taller panel must use a 48"H base junction and stacking junction to achieve the taller height to allow correct upper horizontal beam placement.

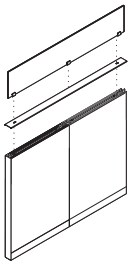


**Frameless glass screen** will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

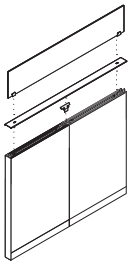
**Frameless glass kit** is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI 297.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



**A single frameless glass screen** can span over two or more panels.



**90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits** include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



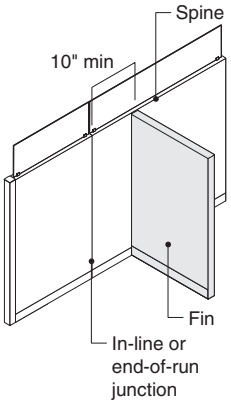
**In-line spanning top cap lightseal** must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

**A template tool** is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

### Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

| Style Number | Maximum Height | Maximum Width | Thickness Range (min-max) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | | | |
| TS71224SFG | 11 3/4" | 23 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71230SFG | 11 3/4" | 29 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71236SFG | 11 3/4" | 35 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71242SFG | 11 3/4" | 41 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71248SFG | 11 3/4" | 47 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71260SFG | 11 3/4" | 59 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71272SFG | 11 3/4" | 71 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71278SFG | 11 3/4" | 77 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71284SFG | 11 3/4" | 83 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71290SFG | 11 3/4" | 89 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| TS71296SFG | 11 3/4" | 95 3/4" | .350-.400" |
| Change-of-Height – one end slim | | | |
| TS71224SFG | 11 3/4" | 22 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71230SFG | 11 3/4" | 28 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71236SFG | 11 3/4" | 34 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71242SFG | 11 3/4" | 40 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71248SFG | 11 3/4" | 46 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71260SFG | 11 3/4" | 58 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71272SFG | 11 3/4" | 70 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71278SFG | 11 3/4" | 76 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71284SFG | 11 3/4" | 82 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71290SFG | 11 3/4" | 88 1/2" | .350-.400" |
| TS71296SFG | 11 3/4" | 94 1/2" | .350-.400" |

*Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.*

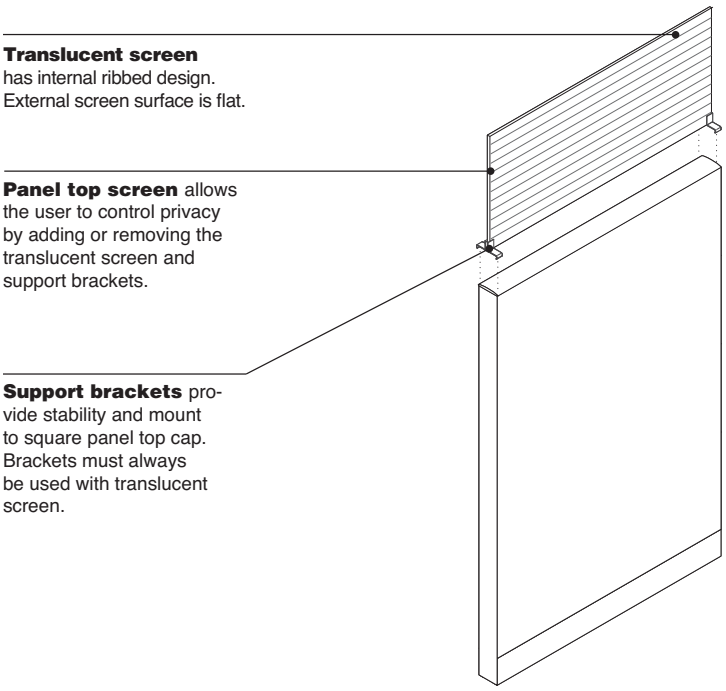


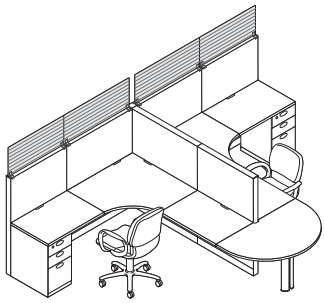

**When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections,** the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

# 12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Square Trim

**Panel top screen** can be field-installed over a painted or wood square panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 450



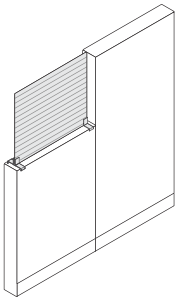
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth (screen) | 5/16" |
| Width (screen) | 27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½" |
| Height (screen) | 12" |

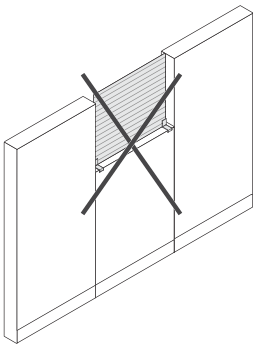
## Product Details

**Panel top screens** are available in 24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

**Panel top screen** can be mounted on painted or wood square top caps.



**Change-of-height screen option** must be specified when using screen adjacent to change-of-height panel trim.



**Panel screen** will not fit between change-of-height on both sides.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and cables** cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

## Surface Materials

**Panel top screen**
- Translucent plastic

*Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.*

**Support brackets**
- Paint

## Application Topics

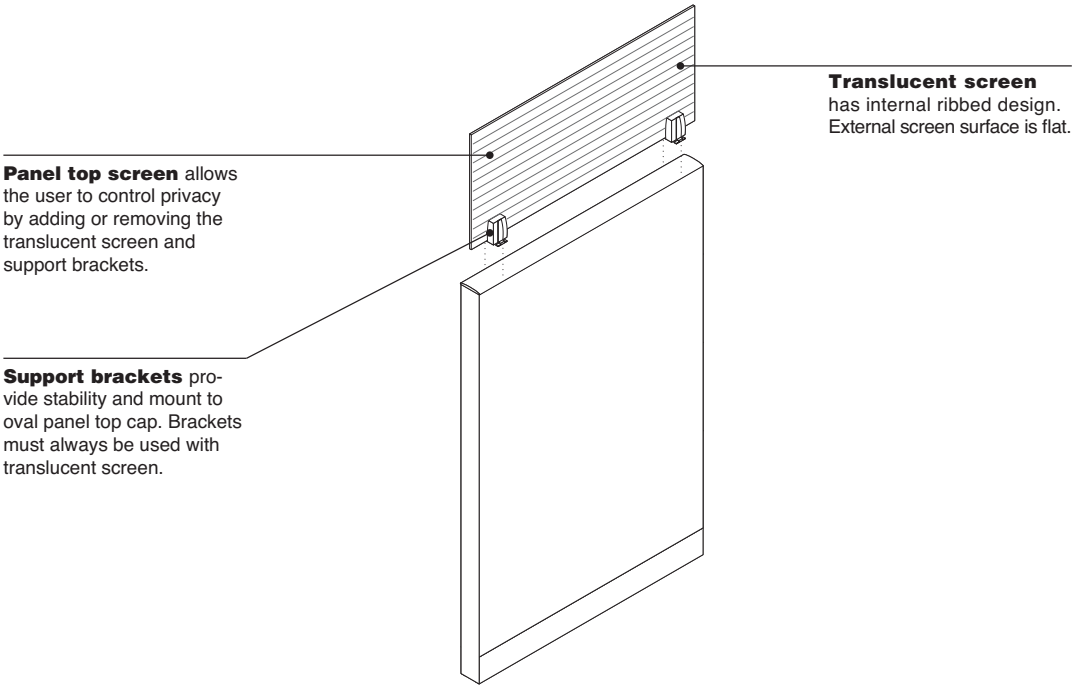
**Support brackets** must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

# 12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Oval Trim



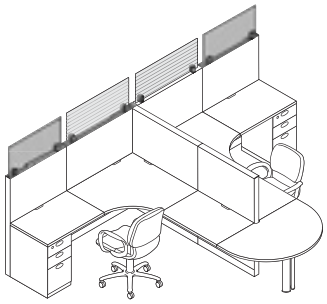
**Panel top screen** can be field-installed over a painted oval panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶Specifying, page 450



**Translucent screen** has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

**Panel top screen** allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

**Support brackets** provide stability and mount to oval panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth (screen) | 5/16" |
| Width (screen) | 27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½" |
| Height (screen) | 12" |

## Product Details

**Panel top screens** are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

**Panel top screen** cannot be mounted on wood top caps.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and cables** cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

## Surface Materials

**Panel top screen**
- Translucent plastic

*Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.*

**Support brackets**
- 6623 Metallic plastic

## Application Topics

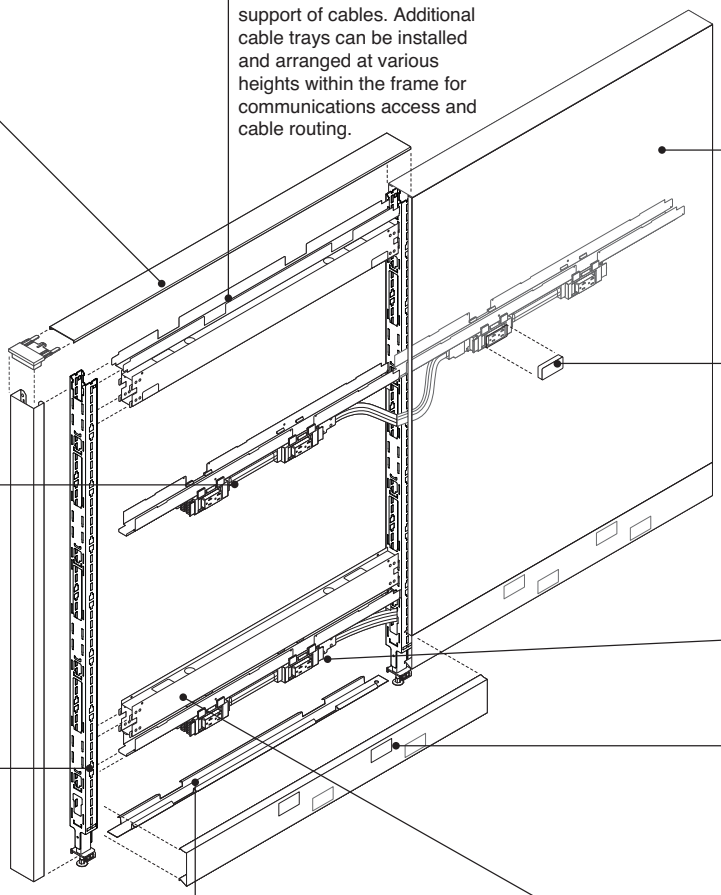
**Support brackets** must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

# Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

**Panel packages** include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. *Tip: Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.*
▶Specifying, page 452

**Optional cable tray** can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

**Top cap** snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in two styles – square or oval. Change-of-height top caps to accommodate change-of-height cable routing are also available. Wood veneer top cap is available as an option on both square and oval trim. Omit top cap is available as an option on square trim only.



**Skins** attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

**Power and communication** can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

**Power** can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

**Powerkits** include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 182

**Junctions,** ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

**Base cover** has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

**Horizontal connecting bars** lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

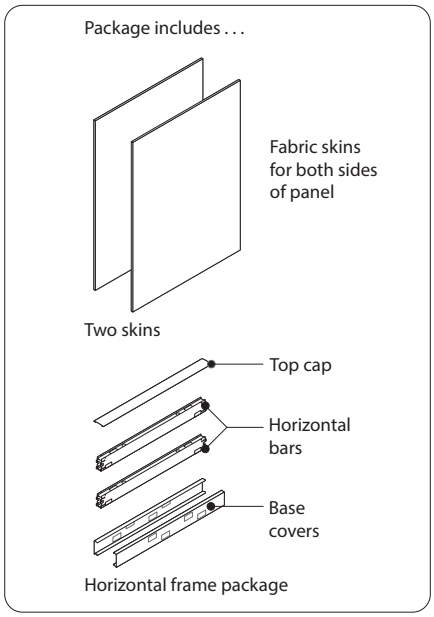
**Optional base cable tray** can be used to support lay-in of cables.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3" |
| Width | $17\frac{51}{64}$", $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", and $71\frac{51}{64}$" |
| Height | $41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{15}{16}$", $54\frac{1}{8}$", and $66\frac{7}{16}$" |

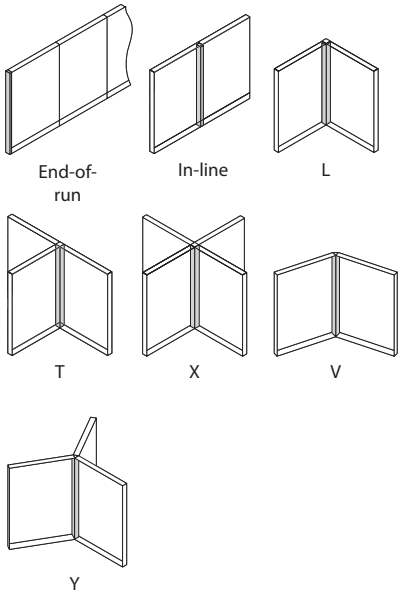
**Order panel packages** to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need and with either square or oval top caps.

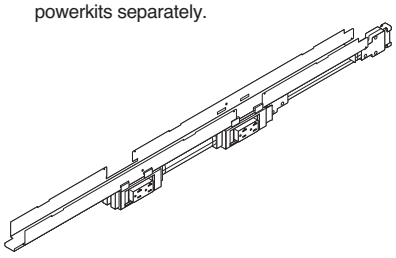



*Tip: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.*

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with either square or oval trim and are always ordered separately.




3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



# Understanding Shared Components

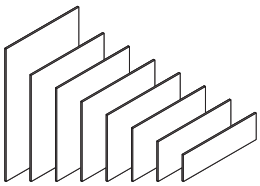
**Statement of Line** 114

**Product Details**

- Fabric-Covered Panel Skins 120
- Steel Panel Skins 122
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins 124
- Markerboard Skins 125
- Slatwall Skins 126
- Laminate Skins 128
- Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets 130
- Back Painted Glass Skins 131
- Technology Skins and Covers 132
- Glass Windows 134
- Sliding Panel Doors 136
- Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams 138
- Panel and Beam Foot 140

**Stability Guidelines** 142

# Statement of Line

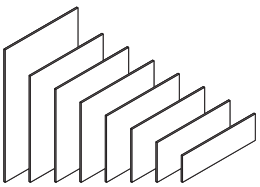


Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 458

## Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 30"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 36"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 42"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 48"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 60"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ● |

**F** = To the floor sizes

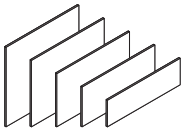


Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 458

## Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 30"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 36"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 42"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 48"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 60"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ● |

**F** = To the floor sizes



Note: 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H steel skins are available with ribbed and perforated steel option.

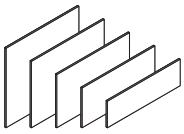
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 462

## Steel Panel Skins

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 30"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 36"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |

**F** = To the floor sizes

*Tip: Ribbed and perforated steel option not available on to the floor size skins.*

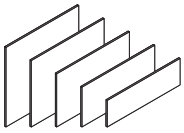


Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 464

## Modular Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 12"W to 96"W and 12"H to 36"H.*



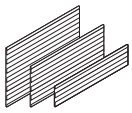
Understanding
▶ Page 125
Specifying
▶ Page 465

## Markerboard Skins

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 30"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |
| 36"H | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F | ●F |

**F** = To the floor sizes

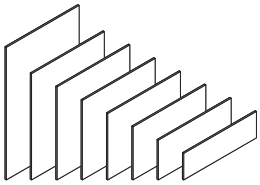
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 467

## Slatwall Skins

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

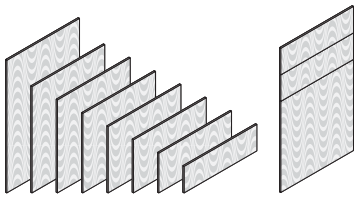


Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 469

## Laminate Skins

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 30"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 36"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 42"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 48"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 60"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |

**F** = To the floor sizes



Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 472

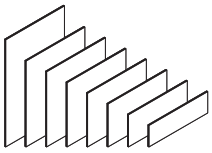
## Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 30"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 36"H | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** |
| 42"H | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** |
| 48"H | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** |
| 60"H | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** | ●**SF** |

**S** = Wood skin sets, page 476.

**F** = To the floor sizes

*Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.*

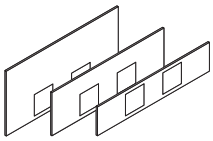


Understanding
▶ Page 131
Specifying
▶ Page 484

## Back Painted Glass Skins

| | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 30"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |
| 36"H | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** | ●**F** |

**F** = To the floor sizes



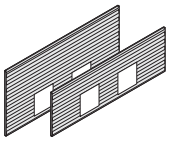
*Note: 12"H and 18"H technology skins are available with ribbed steel.*

*Note: Technology skins are available with fabric-covered option.*

Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 488

## Steel Technology Skins

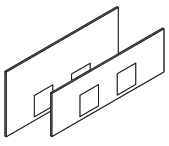
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 490

## Slatwall Technology Skins

| | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

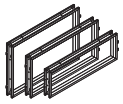


Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 491

## Markerboard Technology Skins

| | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

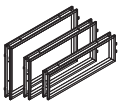
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Pages 494 and 496

## Glass Windows—Single Pane and Single Pane Kits for use with Custom Glass

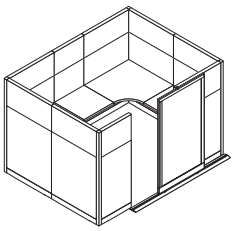
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 494

## Glass Windows—Double Pane

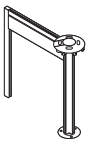
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 18"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |



Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 498

## Sliding Panel Door

| | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|
| 66"H | ● | ● |
| 78"H | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 500

## Fence Connectors

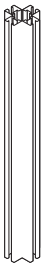
| | 32½"H |
|---|---|
| 2"D | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 139
Specifying
▶ Page 500

## Fence Vertical Post Tube

| 16"H |
|---|



X-Post

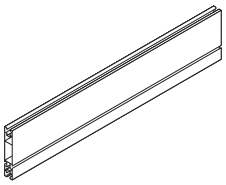


Y-Post

Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 501

## Posts

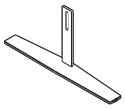
| | 33"H |
|---|---|
| 4"D | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 502

## Beams

| | 8½"H |
|---|---|
| 3'4"W | ● |
| 4'W | ● |
| 5'W | ● |
| 6'W | ● |
| 7'W | ● |
| 8'W | ● |
| 9'W | ● |
| 10'W | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 503

## Panel and Beam Foot

| 21"L |
|---|

# Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

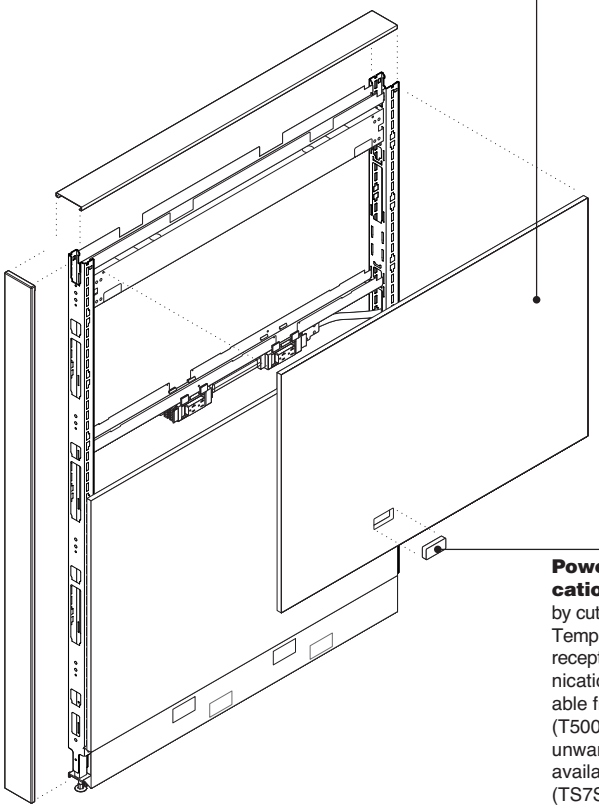
Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Skins and Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Skins

**Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins and tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins** finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace. *Note: A sound-blocking barrier is added to the back side of the performance tackable acoustical skins.*

▶ Specifying, page 458

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

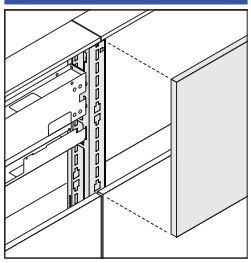
▶ See Panel Buildups, page 16, for more information.



**Fabric skins** can be removed and repositioned.

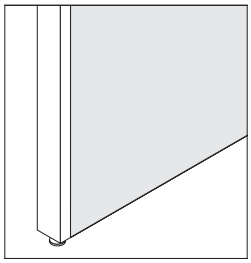
**Power and communication** can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

**Skins** are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.

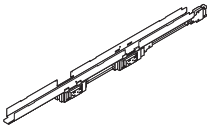


**Skins** sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position. *Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

## Actual Dimensions

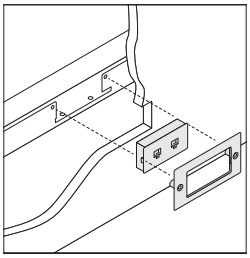
| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 17 53/64", 23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", 47 53/64", 59 53/64", and 71 53/64" |
| Height Standard Size | 12 23/64", 18 7/16", 24 3/4", 30 13/16", 37 5/64", 43 1/4", 49 7/16", and 61 13/16" |
| Height To the Floor Size | 28 33/64", 34 5/8", 40 7/8", 42", 47 1/16", 53 15/64", and 65 19/32" |

## Wiring & Cabling

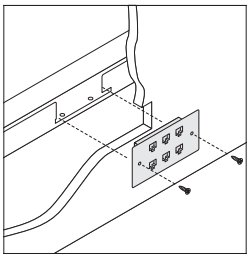


**Powerkits** are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.

**Faceplate** is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins.



**Faceplate,** ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



**NEMA-size communication outlets** can be installed on the face of a panel skin without using a faceplate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

## Surface Materials

**Skins**

- Fabric

**Fabric application** is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option. Exceptions to this include:

- 72" wide standard and to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.
- 60" high to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.
- 48" high to the floor skins accommodate select fabrics in the vertical direction only.

▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 708, for more information.

## Application Topics

**Panel buildups**

▶Page 16

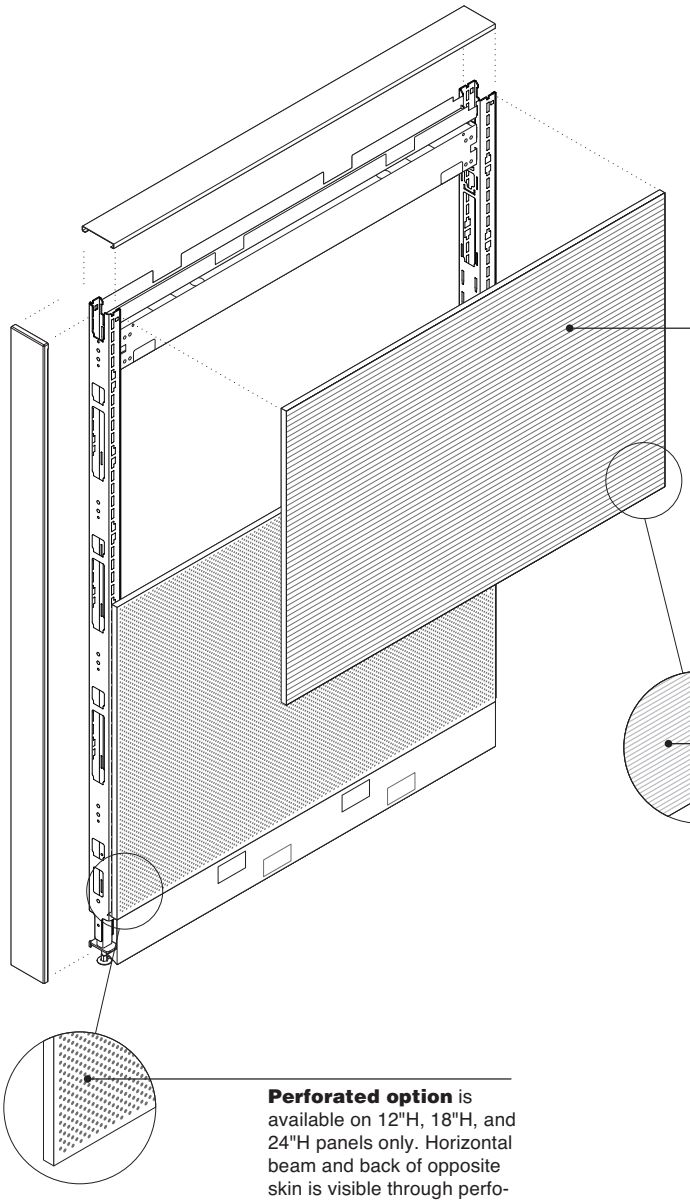
# Steel Panel Skins

**Steel panel skins** finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.

▶ Specifying, page 462

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

▶ See Panel Buildups, page 16, for more information.



**Steel skins** can be removed and repositioned.

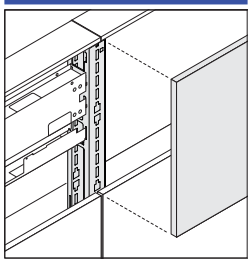
**Ribbed option** is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only.

**Perforated option** is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only. Horizontal beam and back of opposite skin is visible through perforated skin.

## Actual Dimensions

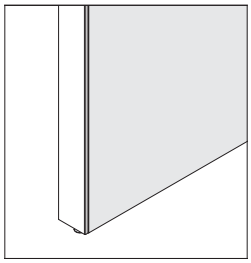
| | |
|---|---|
| Width | $17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$",$59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$" |
| Height | $12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{41}{64}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", and 37" |
| Height To the Floor Size | $28\frac{29}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{13}{16}$" |

## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

**Skins** are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



**Skins sized** to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in steel skins.

## Surface Materials

**Skins**
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Perforated steel (option)

## Application Topics

**Panel buildups**
▶Page 16

**Horizontal connecting bars** will be visible when perforated skins are used on the panel.

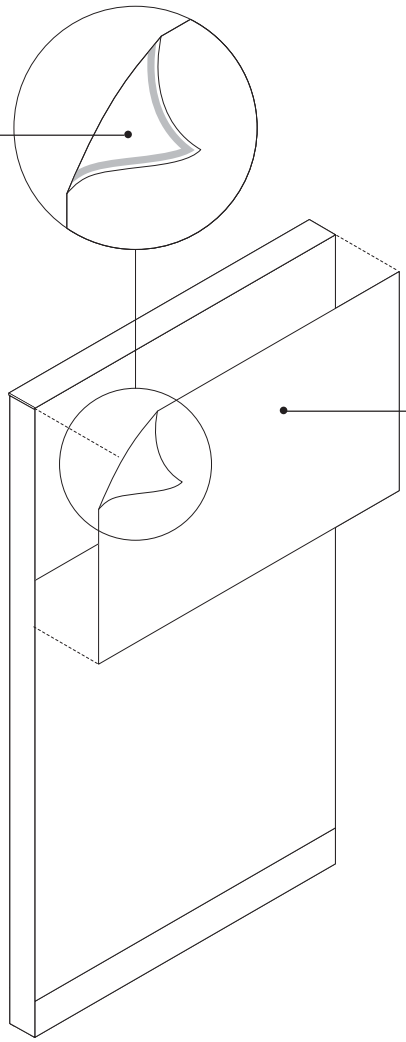
**When specifying the perforated option,** order perforated skins for both sides of the panel to maximize the visual aesthetic.

**Perforated skins** cannot be used in installation with steel or ribbed steel skins made prior to July 10, 2000.

# Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

**Markerboard surface** adheres to steel skins to provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
▶ Specifying, page 464

**Magnetic border** on back of markerboard affixes to steel skin. Markerboard surface can be removed and repositioned.



**Write on markerboard surface** with dry erase markers only.

## Actual Dimensions

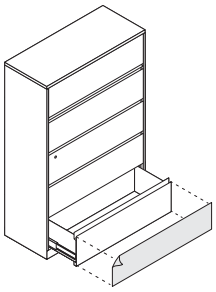
| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 23 45/64", 29 45/64", 35 45/64", 41 45/64", and 47 45/64" |
| Height | 12 5/32", 24 1/2", and 36 7/8" |

*Note: Markerboard heights and widths can also be specified parametrically.*

## Product Details

**Not for use** on steel panels with the ribbed surface.

**For best adhesive performance,** place magnetic markerboard on skin with the largest dimension horizontal.



**Markerboard surface,** can adhere to additional steel products such as universal steel storage.

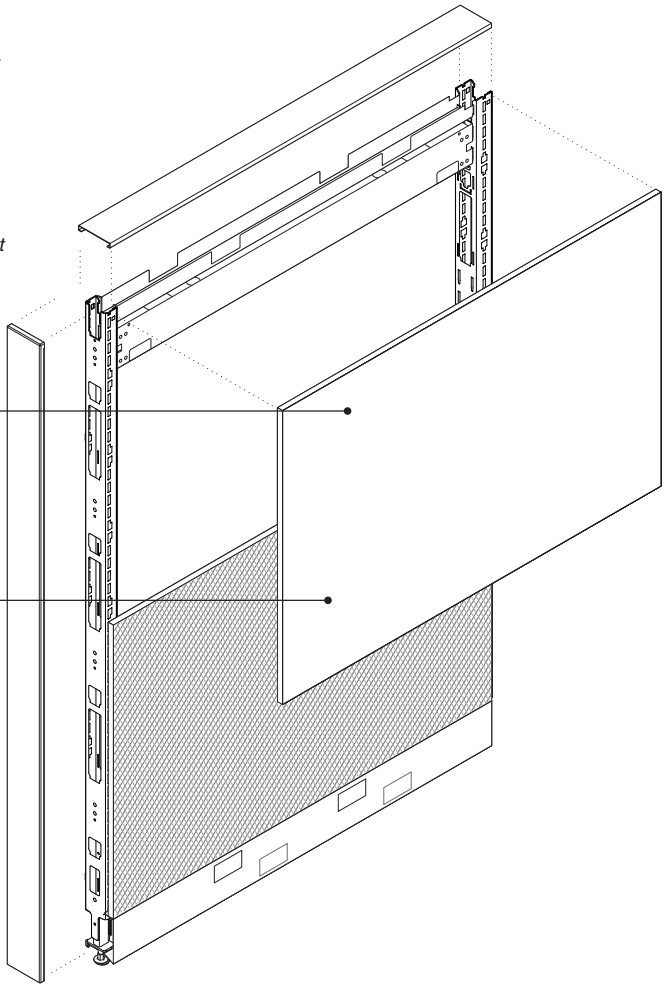
## Surface Materials

**Markerboard**
- White only

# Markerboard Skins

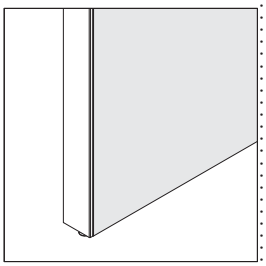


**Markerboard skins** finish the appearance of a panel and provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
*Tip: When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.*
▶ Specifying, page 465



**Markerboard skins** can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

**Skin** is steel construction and can accept magnets to display and share information.



**Skins sized** to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in markerboard skins.

## Surface Materials

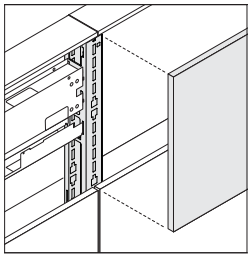
**Markerboard skin**
- White only

## Application Topics

**Panel buildups**
▶ Page 16

**Cleaning Instructions for Answer Markerboard Skins**
1. Use clean dry eraser or microfiber cloth to remove as much ink as possible.
2. Use Expo cleaner or other markerboard cleaner with microfiber cloth. If the markerboards are used daily, cleaning may be required 2-3 times a week.
3. For heavily used boards and persistent markings, clean with 91% Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA) on a microfiber cloth. It is recommended that the markerboard skins be cleaned with 91% IPA once a week.
*Note: Use of household cleaners on Answer markerboard skins is not recommended.*

## Connections



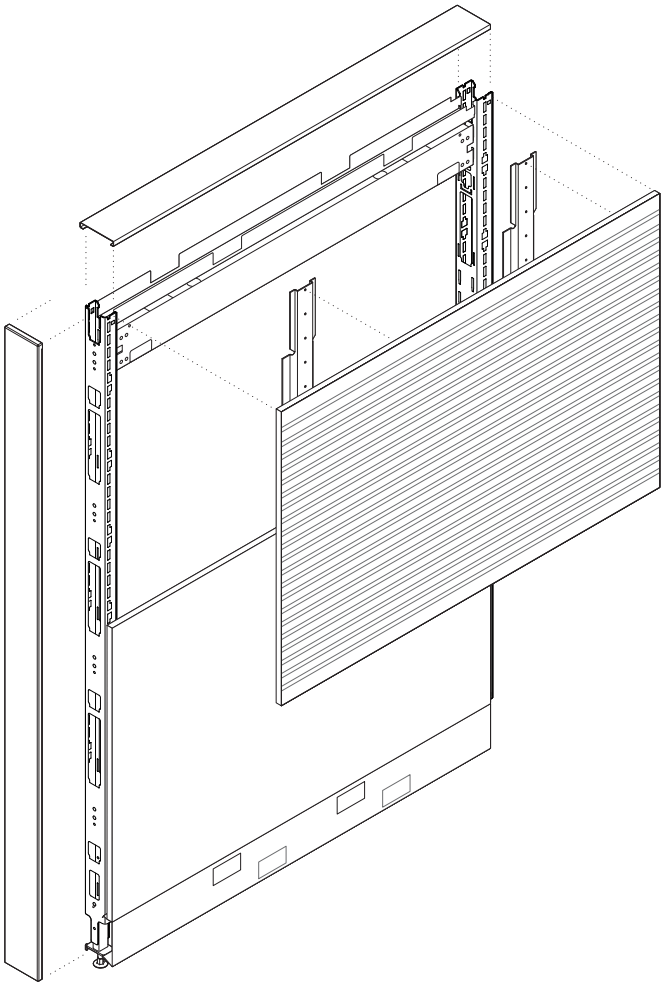
**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | $17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$",$59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$" |
| Height | $12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{41}{64}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", and 37" |
| Height To the Floor Size | $28\frac{29}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{13}{16}$" |

# Slatwall Skins

**Slatwall skins** have horizontal channels that support Steelcase worktools and accessories on 1" increments. Maximum load on skin is 80 pounds.
▶Specifying, page 467



## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", and 47 13/16" |
| Height | 12 5/16", 18 1/2", and 24 11/16" |

## Product Details

**Slatwall skins** can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

## Wiring & Cabling

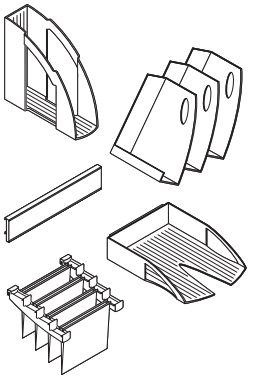
**Power and cables** cannot be accessed in a slatwall skin.

**Back-to-back slatwall skins** cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package.

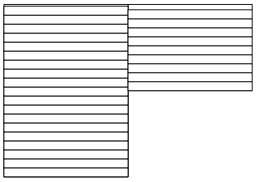
## Surface Materials

- Paint

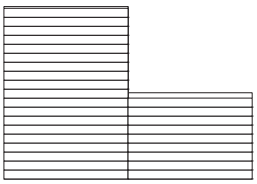
## Application Topics



**Accessories** are available for use on slatwall skins.
▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*



**Slatwall channels** will not align when the top of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the top of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

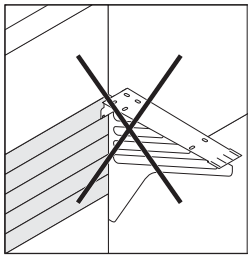


**Slatwall channels** will align when the bottom of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the bottom of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

**Binder bin or shelf** can be hung in front of a slatwall skin. If two bins on shelves are hung side by side in front of slatwall skins, the top hook must use either the third or fourth full slot down from the top. The first and second full slots from the top will not accept side-by-side shelves.

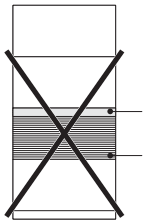
**c:scape mid storage** cannot be placed in front of a slatwall skin.

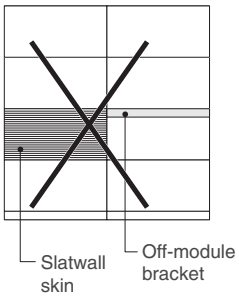
**Binder bin or shelf** can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.



**Slatwall skins** cannot be hung next to a cantilever or on module end panel.

**Slatwall skins** cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.



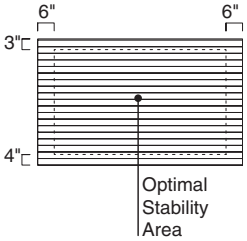




**Off-module worksurface to panel connector** cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel at the same elevation as a 12"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

**Slatwall skin brace package** is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

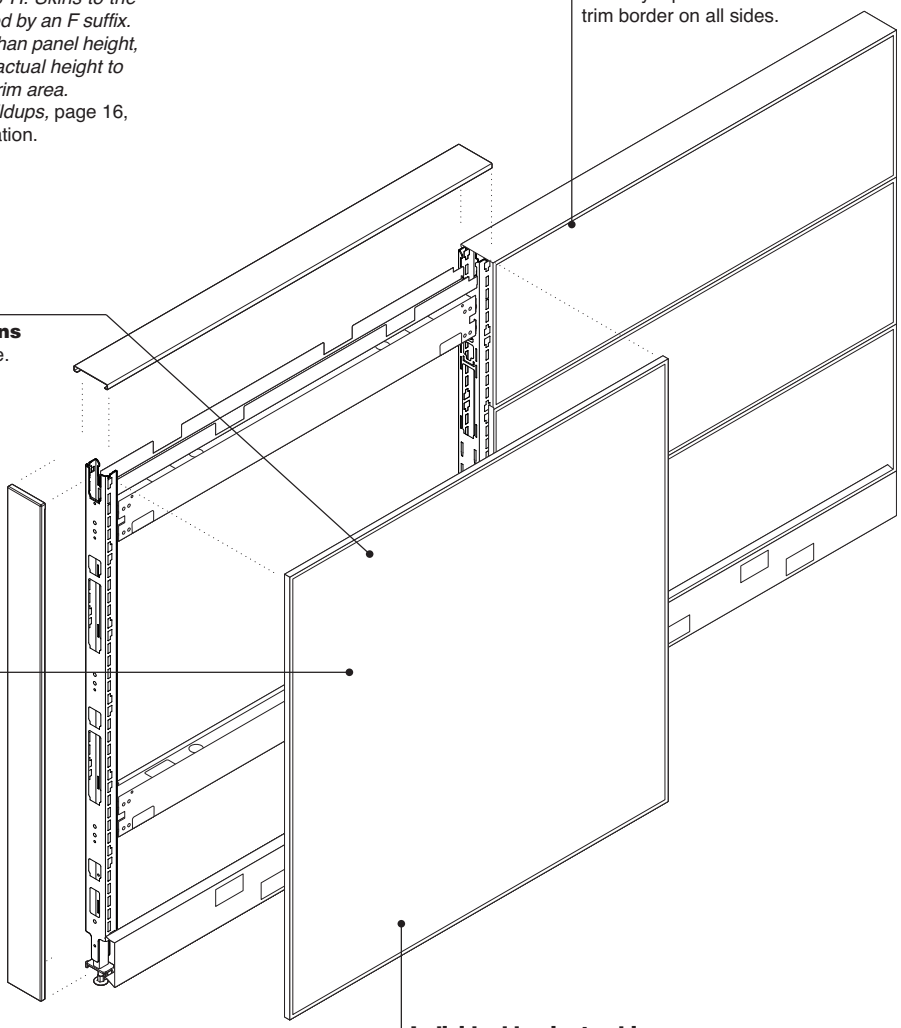
**One single or dual monitor arm** can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

**Up to two single monitor arms** can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



# Laminate Skins

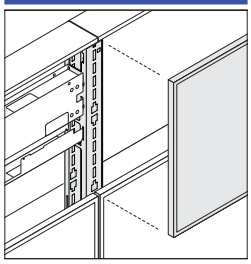
**Laminate skins** attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶ Specifying, page 469
*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*
▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.




## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", and 47 53/64" |
| Height<br>Standard size | 12 7/32", 18 3/8", 24 37/64", 30 3/4", 36 15/16", 43 1/8", 49 19/64", and 61 21/32" |
| Height<br>To the floor size | 28 27/64", 34 5/8", 40 25/32", 47", 53 9/64", and 65 1/2" |

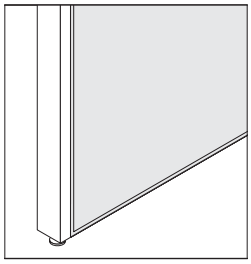
## Connections



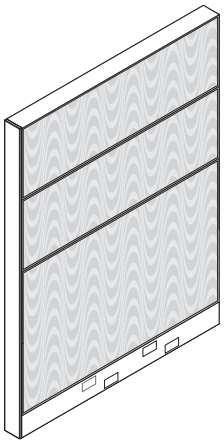
**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

**Skins** are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

**Standard heights** are not dedicated to a specific location.



**Skins sized to go to the floor** extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*



**Woodgrain and directional laminate patterns** run vertically.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

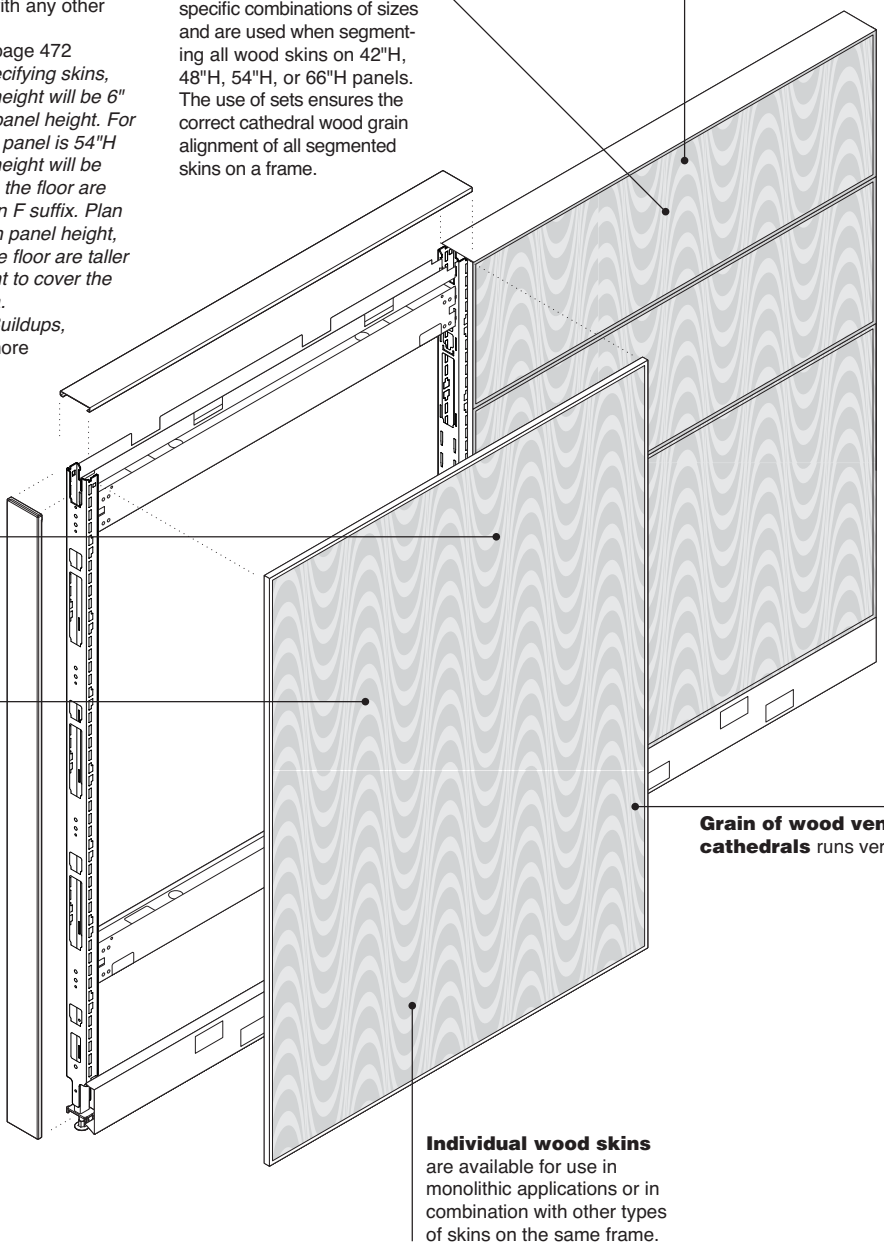
## Surface Materials

**Laminate skins**
- Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Trim**
- Paint

# Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

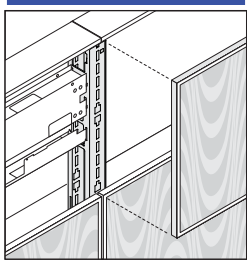
**Wood skins and wood skin sets** attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶Specifying, page 472
*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*
▶See *Panel Buildups*, page 16, for more information.




## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", and $47\frac{53}{64}$" |
| Height<br>Standard size | $12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", $36\frac{15}{16}$", $43\frac{1}{8}$", $49\frac{19}{64}$", and $61\frac{21}{32}$" |
| Height<br>To the floor | $28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", $40\frac{25}{32}$", 47", $53\frac{9}{64}$", and $65\frac{1}{2}$" |

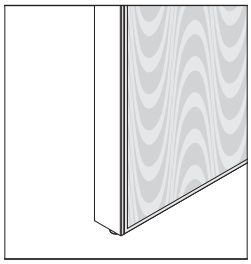
## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

**Skins** are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

**Standard heights** are not dedicated to a specific location.



**Skins sized to go to the floor** extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in wood skins.

## Surface Materials

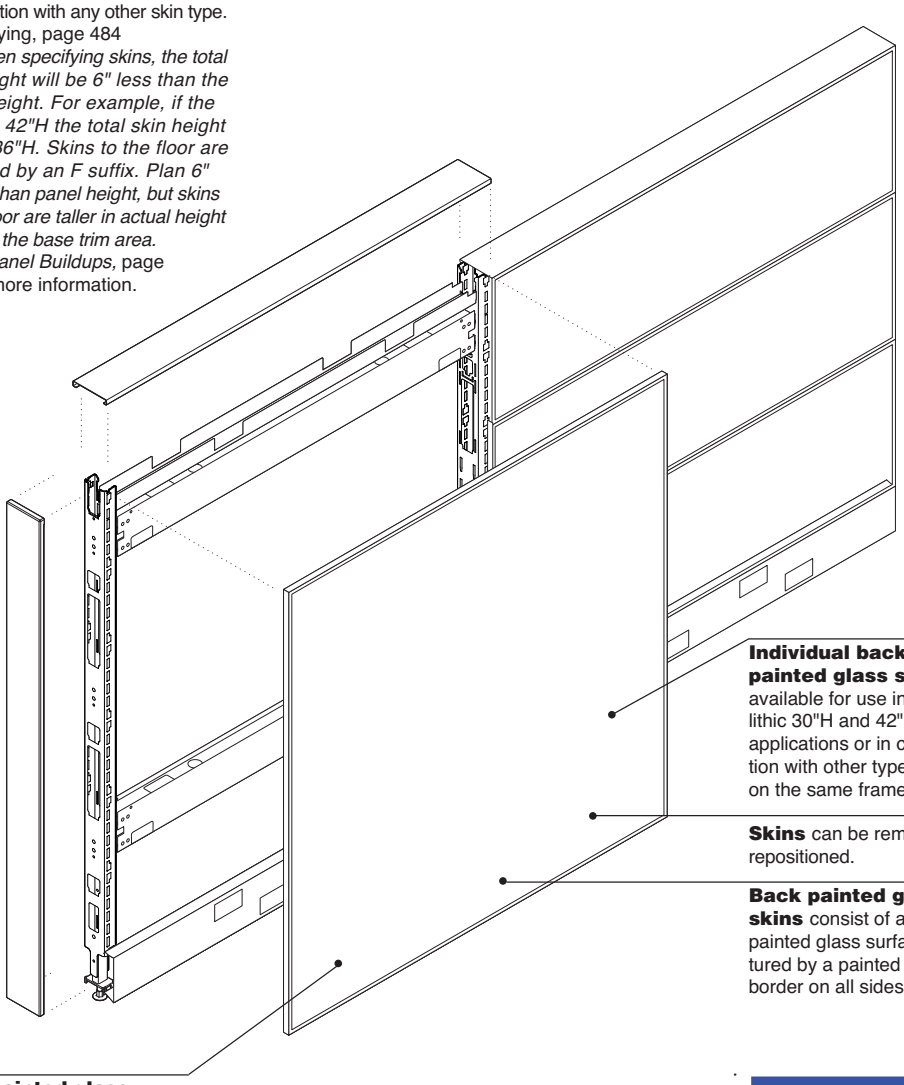
**Wood skins and wood skin sets**
- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

**Trim**
- Paint

# Back Painted Glass Skins



**Back painted glass skins** attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶Specifying, page 484
*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example, if the panel is 42"H the total skin height will be 36"H. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*
▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.



**Individual back painted glass skins** are available for use in monolithic 30"H and 42"H panel applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

**Skins** can be removed and repositioned.

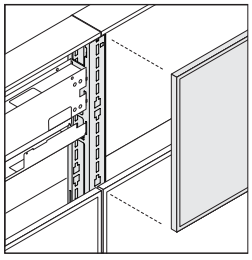
**Back painted glass skins** consist of a back painted glass surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

**Back painted glass skins** are non-tackable.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | $17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$", $59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$" |
| Height standard size | $12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", and $36\frac{15}{16}$" |
| Height to the floor | $28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{25}{32}$" |

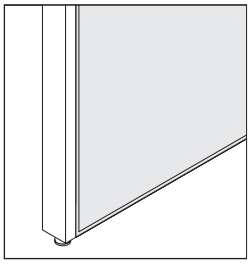
## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.
*Tip: Back painted glass skins do not attach to wall start junctions.*

**Skins** are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

**Standard heights** are not dedicated to a specific location.



**Skins sized to go to the floor** extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

## Application Topics

**A magnetic backer** is available as an option on all skin sizes. There is a $2\frac{3}{8}$" dead zone around edge with magnetic backer option.
*Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with the magnetic backer.*

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in glass skins.

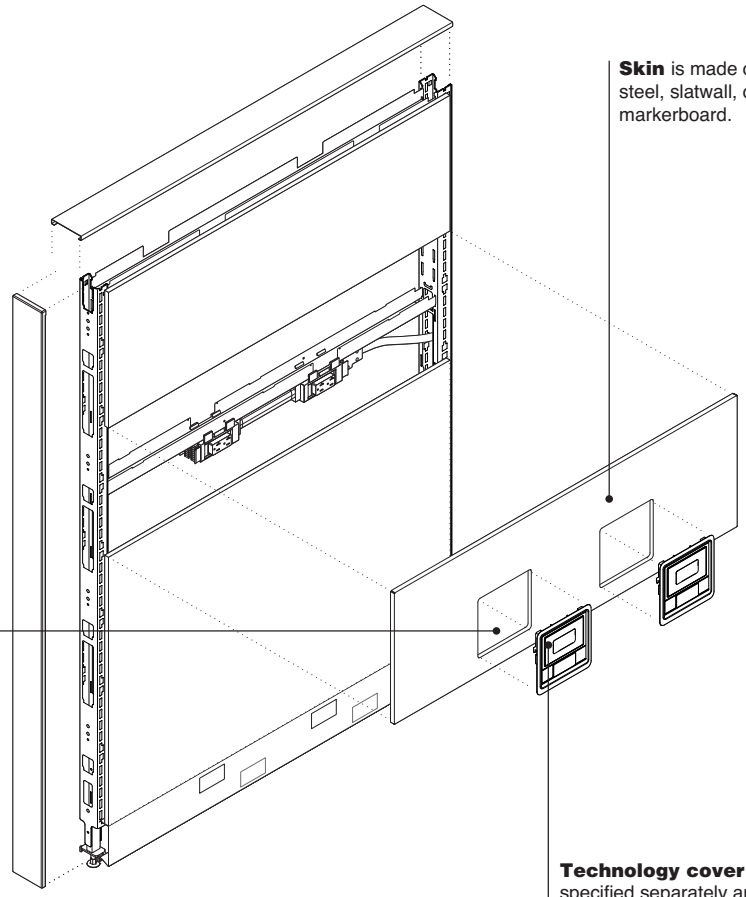
## Surface Materials

**Glass skins**
- Back painted glass

**Trim**
- Paint

# Technology Skins and Covers

**Technology skin** provides easy access to power and cabling behind the skin.
▶ Specifying, page 488



**Skin** is made of steel, slatwall, or markerboard.

**Cutout** is positioned at receptacle location.

**Technology cover** is specified separately and can accommodate a receptacle and a NEMA or DECORA communication port.

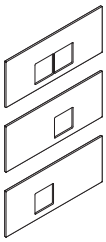
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", 47 53/64", 59 53/64",and 71 53/64" |
| Height | 6 1/8", 12 9/32", and 18 7/16" |
| Thickness | 13/32" |

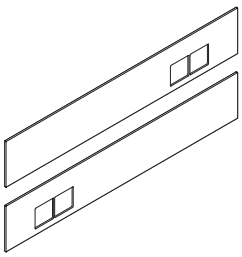
## Product Details

**Technology skins** are available in 24" to 72" widths to match standard panel widths.

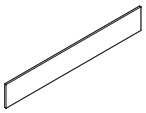
**Technology skins** are available in steel, ribbed steel, fabric over steel, slatwall, or markerboard. Not all materials are available on all skin heights or widths.



**Technology skins 30" or under** are available with all cutouts or with only right- or left-hand cutouts.



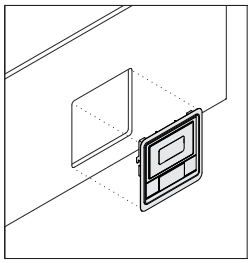
**60"W and 72"W skins** will have double cutouts and can be optioned to have them on both sides, right hand only or left hand only.



**6"H technology skin** has an option to omit all cutouts.

**Slatwall technology skins** include a painted trim for each cutout that is used behind the technology cover. It is painted to match the skin.

**Slatwall technology skins** must follow the same vertical placement rules as slatwall skins.
▶ See page 126 for Vertical Placement Rules.



**Technology cover** accommodates both power only and power communication. Technology cover includes all necessary adapters and fillers needed for both applications. When expressing communication only, receptacle covers are available through Service Parts (891700204MP).

## Connections

**Skin** attaches to junctions with the same clip used on all Answer skins.

**Technology covers** snap on to the powerkit after receptacle is installed.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Standard modular powerkits** must be used with technology skins and covers. They cannot be used with hardwire kits.

**Top opening of cover** accommodates a NEMA or modular communication port and have been designed around ANSI/TIA-569-C standards for furniture mounted communication faceplates that snap into furniture openings or knockouts. Communication ports can never be back-to-back. Cover also includes a filler if no communication is being used.

**Receptacle cover** is available through Service Parts (891700204MP) to cover the receptacle opening if no receptacle is specified.

## Surface Materials

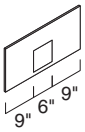
**Technology skins–6"H**
- Painted steel
- Fabric covered steel (option)

**Technology skins–12"H and 18"H**
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Fabric covered steel (option)
- Slatwall–painted
- Markerboard

**Fabric application** is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 708, for more information.

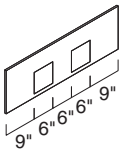
**Technology covers**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

## Application Topics

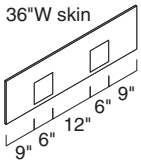



24"W skin

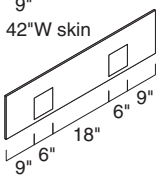
**24"W technology skins** have one cutout. Communication ports cannot be supported back to back, so in this skin width, communication can only be accommodated on one side of the panel at the same elevation.




36"W skin

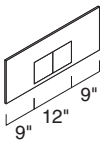



42"W skin

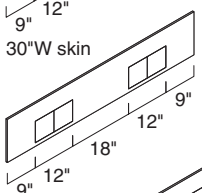



48"W skin

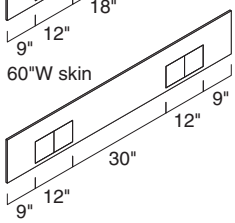
**All 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W technology skins have one or two cutouts.** The right-hand cutout can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.




30"W skin




60"W skin

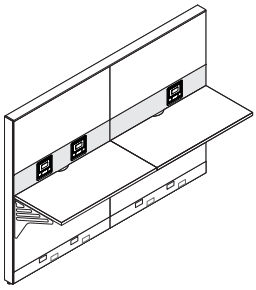



72"W skin

**All 30"W, 60"W, and 72"W technology skins have one or two cutouts.** For each double cutout the right-hand opening can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.

**Number of technology covers specified** must match the number of cutouts in a skin.

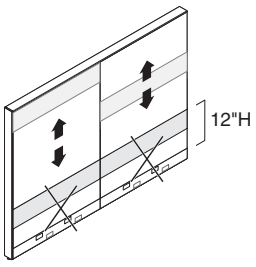
**If using powerkits shipped prior to April 2000** in an existing application, power and communication cover must be placed on the left-hand side of the technology skin.



**6"H technology skin** can only be used in the position just above the worksurface. The skin includes powerkit brackets to be used to reposition the powerkit location on the junction.

**When** using a 6" technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" technology skin cannot be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

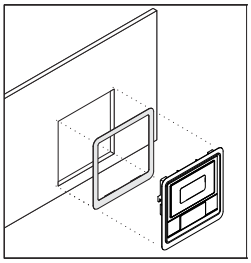
**6"H technology skins** cannot be used on a 30" high panel.




**6"H technology skins with no cutouts** can be used in any 6" position on the panel with the exception of the bottom 12" of the panel.

**18"H technology skins** must be planned in 12"H increments from the bottom of the panel to align with powerkit locations.

**Slatwall technology skins** must follow applicable slatwall skin vertical placement rules.
▶See page 126 for rules.



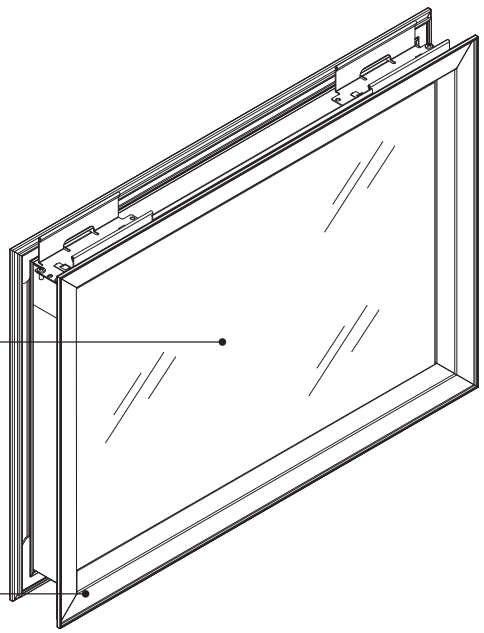
**Technology skin cover fillers** are available to allow technology skin cover to work with technology skins manufactured before October 10, 2011. Fillers are available for single or double cutouts and are painted.

**Slatwall skin brace package** is required when mounting a flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall technology skin.

**One single monitor arm** can be mounted on a 12"H or 18"H slatwall technology skin with a single cutout. The skin must have an installed brace package.

# Glass Windows

**Glass windows** provide a visual space definition, yet allow light to pass through the workstation. They are available in single pane or double pane. Also available is a single pane kit that ships without glass and is used with custom glass, ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 494



**Safety glass** is provided, unless custom glass window kit is ordered.

**Metal frame** is painted and fully assembled.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | $2\frac{7}{8}$" (single pane) and $3\frac{11}{64}$" (double pane) |
| Width | $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", $71\frac{51}{64}$", $77\frac{51}{64}$", $83\frac{51}{64}$", $89\frac{51}{64}$", and $95\frac{51}{64}$" |
| Height | $12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", and $24\frac{41}{64}$" |

## Product Details

**Glass window** is secured by brackets in the window frame.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and cables** cannot be routed vertically or accessed in a glass window.

**Top channel of a window used in the top position of a panel** can accommodate lay-in cable routing beneath top cap.

## Surface Materials

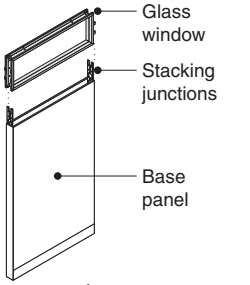
**Frame**
- Paint

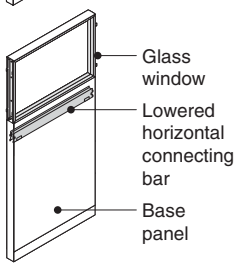
**Single-pane window**
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

**Double-pane window**
- 6530 Frosted Glass

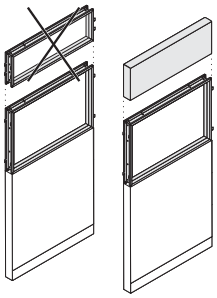
*Tip: Frosted glass is a laminated construction. There may be variation in color, texture, and finish between the sample of 6530 Frosted Glass and the actual product.*

## Application Topics

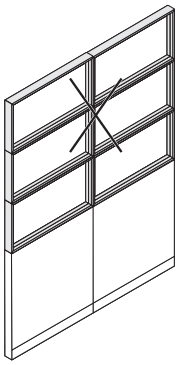


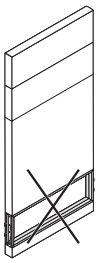

**12"H, 18"H, and 24"H glass windows** can be placed in the top position of a panel by either using stacking junctions, or by lowering the top horizontal connecting bar (24" maximum) in the base panel.
▶See *Stability Guidelines* for rules regarding stacking and glass windows, page 142.



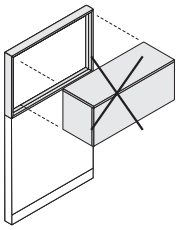
**A 24"H glass window** installed in the top of a base panel cannot accommodate any windows stacked on top. Tackable acoustical skins and steel skins can be stacked.



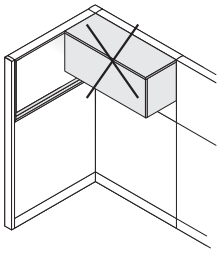
**No more than two windows** may be stacked on top of each other.



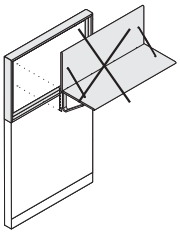
**Glass window** cannot be used at the base of a panel.



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

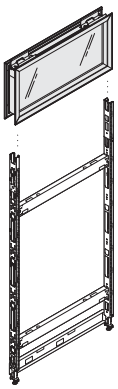


**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

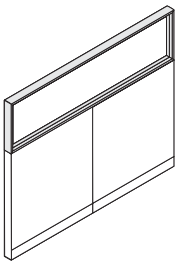


**Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket** cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

**Sliding panel door** cannot be used when a double-pane window is used in the host panel.

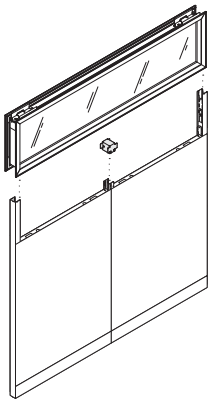


**When installing windows,** you must consider ceiling height. Windows slide into junctions from the top and require clearance above the panel.

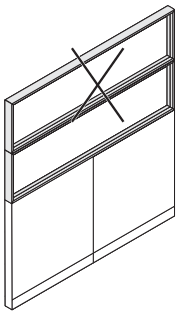


**A single glass window** can span over two or more in-line panels.

**Spanning windows should be** used in the top position only.

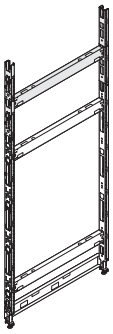


**Spanning window in-line support must** be specified separately when spanning windows. One support is used at each in-line junction to provide a light seal and help support the window.

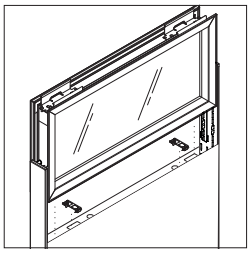


**Spanning windows of any width** cannot be stacked on top of each other.

**When a spanning window** is used, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use on the window.



**When double stacking junctions,** at least one of the stacking junctions must be connected with a horizontal beam.



**When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it,** two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed on the top edge of the skins.

**Field-Installed, Single-Pane Custom Glass Kits will accommodate 4 mm – 6 mm glass**

| Frame Size | | Style Number | Height | Width | Maximum Thickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"H | 24"W | TS71224SCW | 9.760" | 21.280" | 0.245" |
| | 30"W | TS71230SCW | 9.760" | 27.280" | 0.245" |
| | 36"W | TS71236SCW | 9.760" | 33.280" | 0.245" |
| | 42"W | TS71242SCW | 9.760" | 39.280" | 0.245" |
| | 48"W | TS71248SCW | 9.760" | 45.280" | 0.245" |
| | 60"W | TS71260SCW | 9.760" | 57.280" | 0.245" |
| | 72"W | TS71272SCW | 9.760" | 69.280" | 0.245" |
| | 78"W | TS71278SCW | 9.760" | 75.280" | 0.245" |
| | 84"W | TS71284SCW | 9.760" | 81.280" | 0.245" |
| | 90"W | TS71290SCW | 9.760" | 87.280" | 0.245" |
| | 96"W | TS71296SCW | 9.760" | 93.280" | 0.245" |
| 18"H | 24"W | TS71824SCW | 15.940" | 21.280" | 0.245" |
| | 30"W | TS71830SCW | 15.940" | 27.280" | 0.245" |
| | 36"W | TS71836SCW | 15.940" | 33.280" | 0.245" |
| | 42"W | TS71842SCW | 15.940" | 39.280" | 0.245" |
| | 48"W | TS71848SCW | 15.940" | 45.280" | 0.245" |
| | 60"W | TS71860SCW | 15.940" | 57.280" | 0.245" |
| | 72"W | TS71872SCW | 15.940" | 69.280" | 0.245" |
| | 78"W | TS71878SCW | 15.940" | 75.280" | 0.245" |
| | 84"W | TS71884SCW | 15.940" | 81.280" | 0.245" |
| | 90"W | TS71890SCW | 15.940" | 87.280" | 0.245" |
| | 96"W | TS71896SCW | 15.940" | 93.280" | 0.245" |
| 24"H | 24"W | TS72424SCW | 22.120" | 21.280" | 0.245" |
| | 30"W | TS72430SCW | 22.120" | 27.280" | 0.245" |
| | 36"W | TS72436SCW | 22.120" | 33.280" | 0.245" |
| | 42"W | TS72442SCW | 22.120" | 39.280" | 0.245" |
| | 48"W | TS72448SCW | 22.120" | 45.280" | 0.245" |
| | 60"W | TS72460SCW | 22.120" | 57.280" | 0.245" |
| | 72"W | TS72472SCW | 22.120" | 69.280" | 0.245" |
| | 78"W | TS72478SCW | 22.120" | 75.280" | 0.245" |
| | 84"W | TS72484SCW | 22.120" | 81.280" | 0.245" |
| | 90"W | TS72490SCW | 22.120" | 87.280" | 0.245" |
| | 96"W | TS72496SCW | 22.120" | 93.280" | 0.245" |

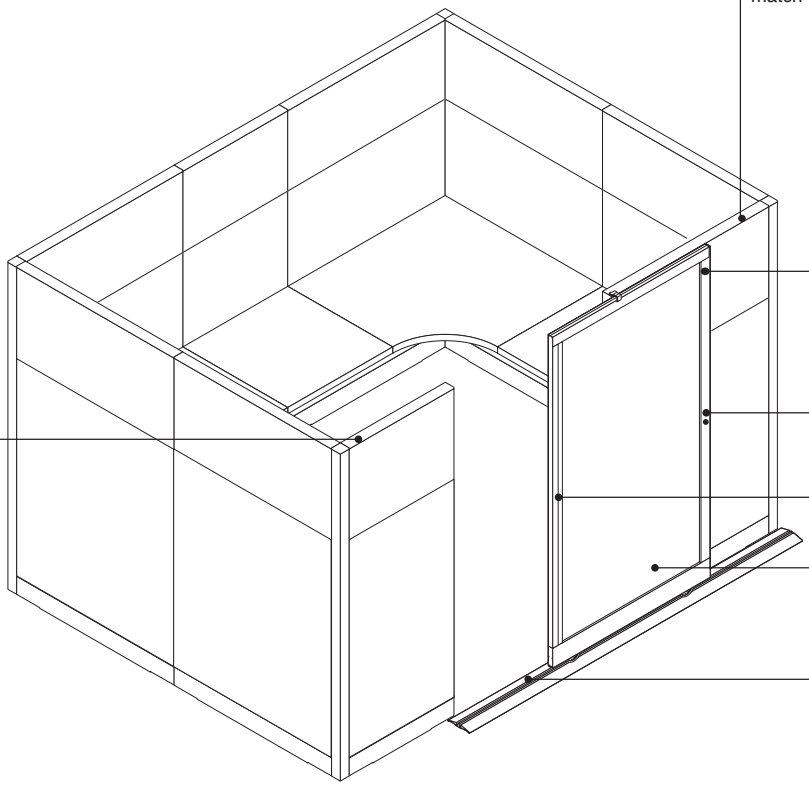
# Sliding Panel Doors

**Sliding door** is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.
▶Specifying, page 498

**Door** must be installed on the outside of the work station.

**Door** is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

**Sliding door** can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.



**Host panel – height of the host panel** must match the height of the door.

**Sliding door frame and threshold** are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

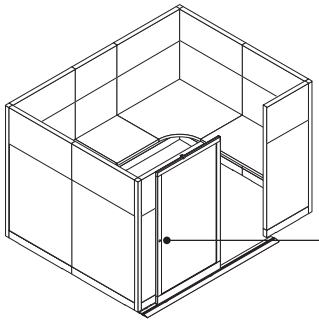
**Lock mechanism** is on the right-hand side for left-hand sliding door.

**Door handle** is integral and is ADA compliant.

**Left-hand sliding door** closes from right to left.

**Door** slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.

**Receiving panel – height of receiving** panel must match height of the door.



**Right-hand sliding door** closes from left to right.

**Lock mechanism** is on the left-hand side for right-hand sliding door.

| Actual Dimensions | |
|---|---|
| Door height | 66" and 78" |
| Door width | 36" and 42" |
| Door thickness | 1¼" |

## Product Details

**Sliding door** is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

**Sliding door** can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

**Door infill** is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

## Surface Materials

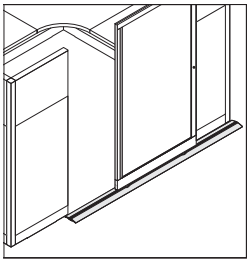
**Frame and door track**
- Paint

**Door infill**
- 6625 Translucent Plastic
- 6500 Clear glass
- 6541 White laminated

## Application Topics

**Sliding door** is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

**Door** is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.
▶See Guidelines for Sliding Door Applied to Answer, page 158.



**Door track** is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

**Height of door** must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

**Match** the width of the host panel to the width of the door, if possible.

**When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel,** a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

**Sliding panel door** cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

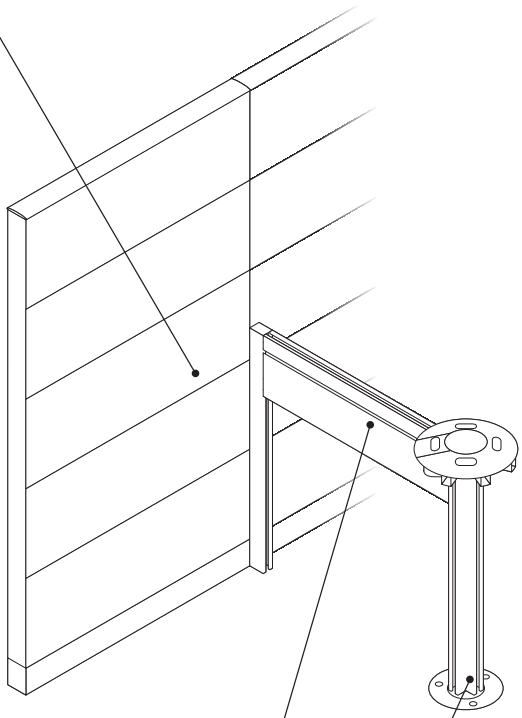
**Sliding panel door** cannot attach to a stacking junction. Host panel must be a single base junction.

**The doorway side of the host panel** must be an end-of-run junction. The doorway end of the host panel cannot be an L junction.

# Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

**Fence connectors** attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Answer panels forming a fin wall support.
▶Specifying, page 500

**Connector** engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame. *Tip: Left-hand fence connector pictured.*



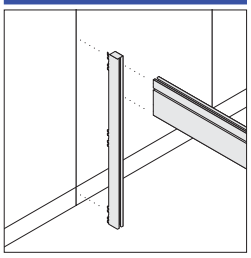
**Minimum beam length** is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

**Post** attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

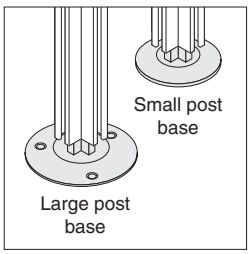
## Actual Dimensions

| | Fence Connectors | Posts | Beams |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth | 2" | 4" | 1 3/8" |
| Width | 1 3/8" | 4" | 3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' |
| Height | 32 1/2" | 33" | 8 1/2" |
| Leveling mechanism range | N.A. | 3" | N.A. |

## Product Details

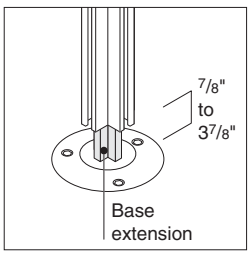


**Connector** occupies vertical slots in the frame 32 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.




**Large post base** is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter.

**Large post base** can be anchored to floor for additional stability.

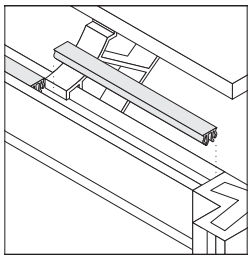



**Leveling capability** is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

**Post base shims,** ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

**Beams** may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

**When attaching screens** to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



**Fence dust covers** can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

## Connections

**Fence connector** is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/4".

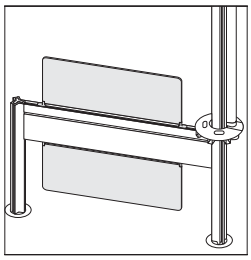
**Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces** is affected by this change in module.

**Monolithic skins and lower segmented skins** up to 32 1/2" measured from the bottom of the base trim, are trapped by the fence connector once installed on the panel frame. Base trim is not trapped.

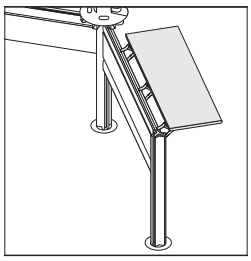
**Cantilevers** cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.

**Fence connector** cannot be used when panels are stacked and loaded with bins and shelves.

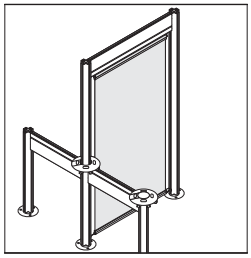
**Fence connector** cannot be placed between two slatwall skins.



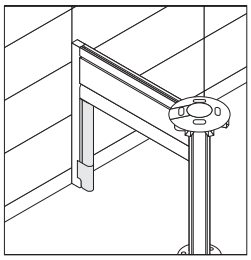
**Screens** can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



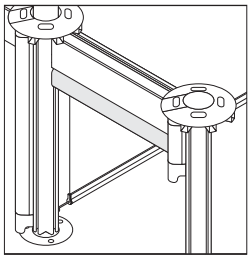
**Shelves** are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



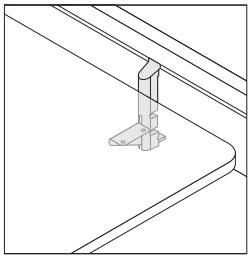
**Infill** is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



**Vertical post tube** is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



**Horizontal fence tubes** provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



**Tether brackets** can be used to side support worksurfaces.

**Use of tether brackets as side supports** further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

**Fence connector**
- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

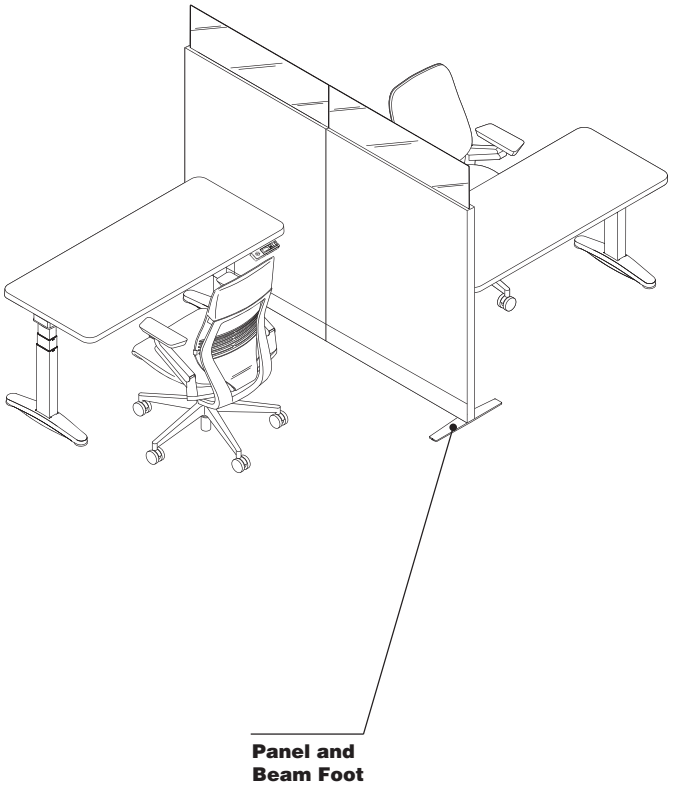
**Post top cap**
- 6694 Slate plastic only

**Vertical post tube**
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

# Panel and Beam Foot

**The panel and beam foot** supports up to a 48"H panel run freestanding without additional support from fin panels, tethered worksurfaces, or support legs.
▶Specifying, page 503

**A panel and beam foot** can also be used to make a panel run taller than 48"H feel more stable, but is not an alternative to a perpendicular panel or other panel support for stability purposes.
▶See Stability Guidelines page 142, for more information.



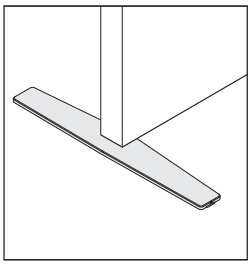

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 3¼" |
| Length | 21" |
| Height | ⅝" |

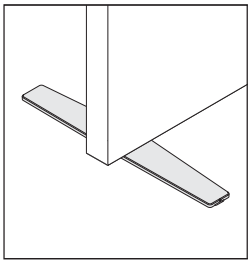
## Product Details

**Panel and beam foot** attaches to end-of-run and in-line junctions to support a freestanding panel run.

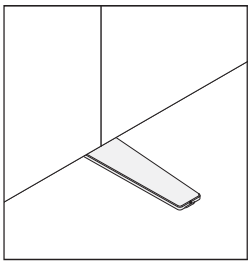
**Vertical attachment post** is offset on the panel and beam foot and allows for a choice of proud or inset installation at the end-of-run by rotating the panel and beam foot.



**Panel and beam foot** positioned proud of the end of run accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height adjustable desks. It is used parallel to the panel without overlapping table supports and panel feet.

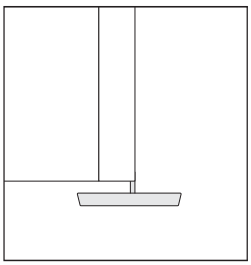


**Panel and beam foot** positioned inset from the end-of-run provides a cleaner visual and accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch desks.

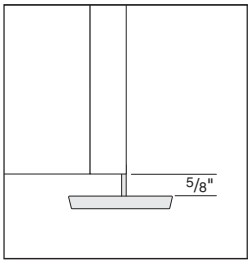


**Panel and beam foot** will be centered on in-line junctions.

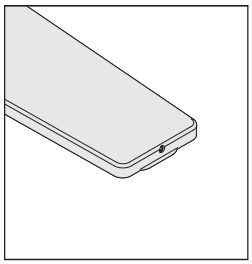
**Panel and beam foot** only attaches to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



**Glide for use with panel and beam foot** is included in the hardware package and installs in the field to maintain standard panel height and minimize the gap between the panel and floor.




**Standard glides** can be used in conjunction with the panel and beam foot but will result in a 5⁄8" larger gap between the bottom of the panel and the floor.

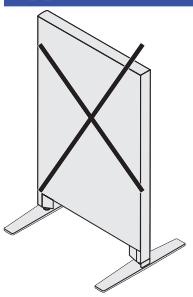


**Set screws in the end of the foot** provide 1⁄4" of micro adjustment.

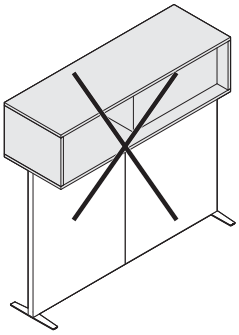
## Surface Materials

**Foot**
- Paint

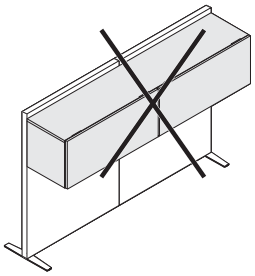
## Application Topics



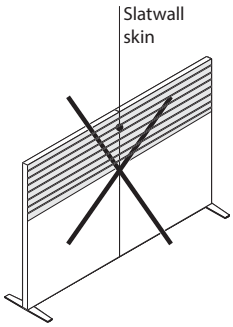
**Open base trim** cannot be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.



**Top cap mounted storage** is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.



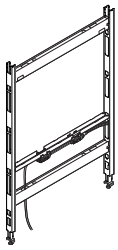
**Panel hung storage** is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by feet.



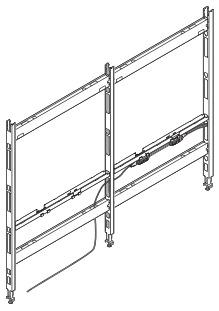

**Slatwall skins** are not allowed on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Panel and beam foot** blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The vertical attachment post covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.



**Multipurpose infeed** connects power from the building floor into a panel run supported by panel feet. Conduit can be run under the panel or through a knockout in the basetrim, and must be attached to the bottom horizontal beam with 24206001SR strain relief bracket from service parts.



**San Francisco power infeed** can be used if liquid tight conduit is required. Plan to have a long enough infeed to attach to a modular power kit in the panel adjacent to the entry panel.

**Power** can be accessed in the third postion up from the base through field cut fabric skins or technology skins.

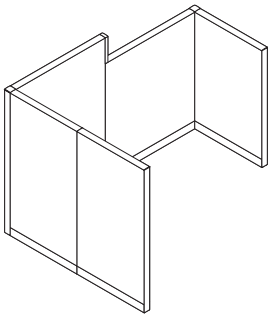
# Stability Guidelines

**Answer,** when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

**Counterweight packages for storage products** are required to ensure product stability.
▶ See page 293 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.*

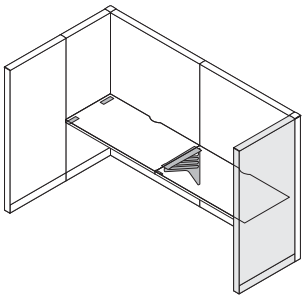
**The following section on panel stability** gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to panels with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

**When panel height exceeds six feet in seismic geographical areas rated at a 3 or 4,** floor plans must be submitted to a certified structural engineering firm to assure the product application complies with applicable building codes. Steelcase is not responsible for consultation fees. Maximum allowable stacked panel height is 90".

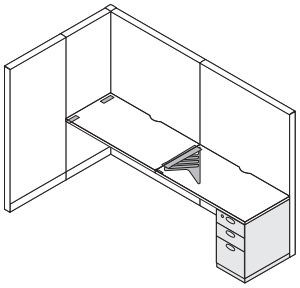


**Change-of-height** has no effect on these stability guidelines unless otherwise specified.

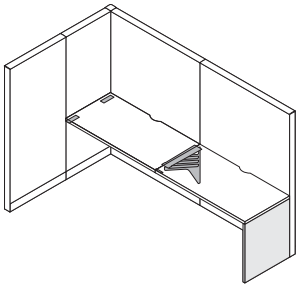
**There are several ways** to anchor the end of a panel run:



With a return panel.



With a pedestal, pedestal filler, or a lateral file with a storage-to-panel connector.



With an end panel.

Guidelines for Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 143

Guidelines for "L" Configurations
▶ Page 144

Guidelines for "T" Configurations
▶ Page 145

Guidelines for Support Brackets: No Overheads or Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 147

Guidelines for Support Brackets: Overheads or Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 147

Guidelines for Support Brackets
▶ Page 148

Guidelines for "U" Configurations
▶ Page 148

Guidelines for "X" Configurations
▶ Page 149

Guidelines for "V" Configurations
▶ Page 150

Guidelines for "Y" Configurations
▶ Page 151

Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage
▶ Page 152

Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage
▶ Page 153

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence
▶ Page 155

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations
▶ Page 156

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations
▶ Page 157

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer
▶ Page 158

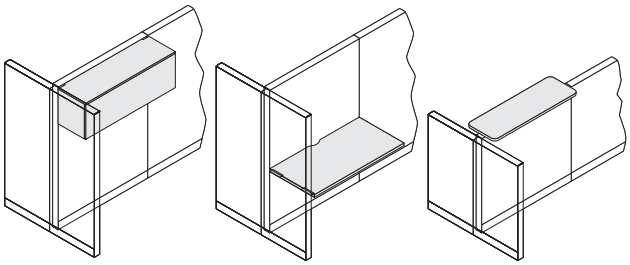
Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel and Beam Foot
▶ Page 158

## Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

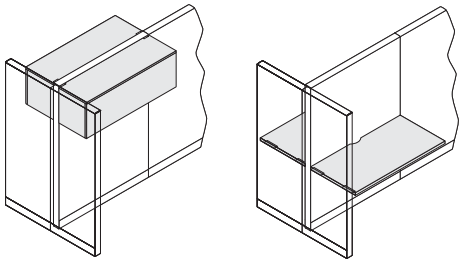
**These guidelines** treat shelves and bins as interchangeable.

- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person.
- When ganging bins or shelves, the use of a tie plate is required.

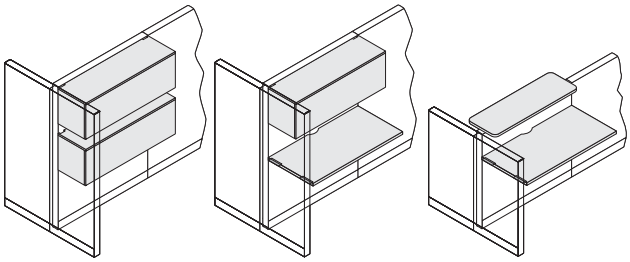
**In all cases, up to two panel-hung components** may be used per panel, per side. These are some common applications:



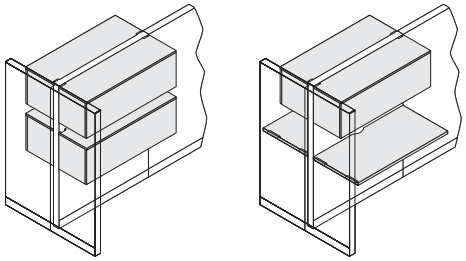
Hanging one component on one side.



Hanging one component on each side.

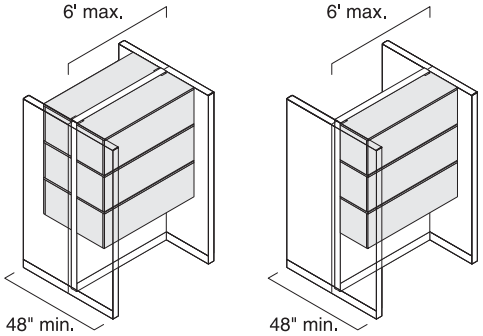


Hanging two components on one side.

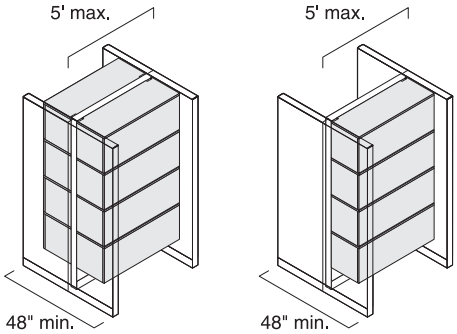


Hanging two components on each side.

**When 24"W return panels are placed adjacent to each end of components,** you may use up to four shelves or bins on a panel (without worksurfaces).




Three shelves or bins, 48" maximum vertical loading space including top.



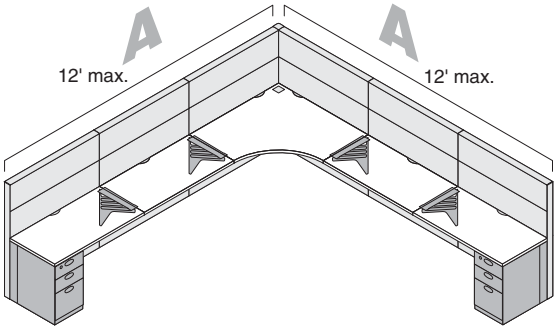

Four shelves or bins, 60" maximum vertical loading space including top.

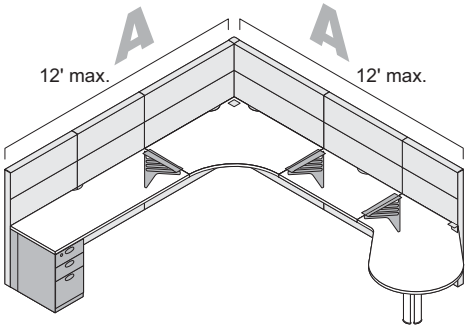
Stability Guidelines, continued

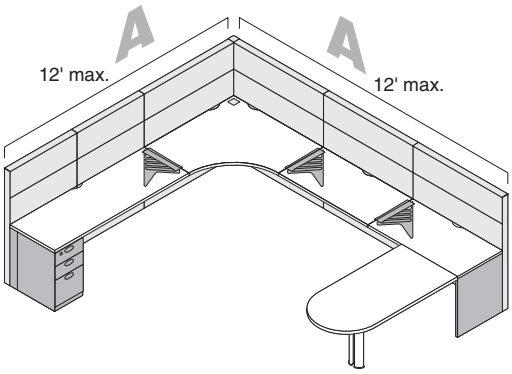
## Guidelines for "L" Configurations

### Panels with Panel-Hung Components

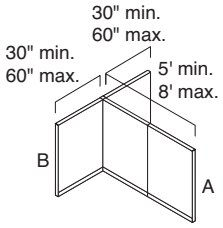
**If A is up to 12' or less,** you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



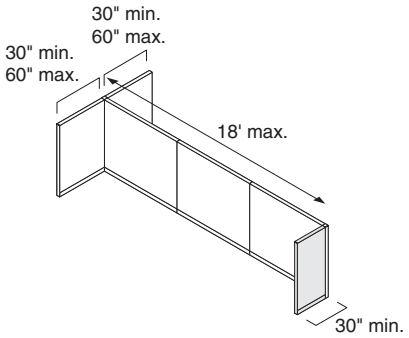
## Guidelines for "T" Configurations



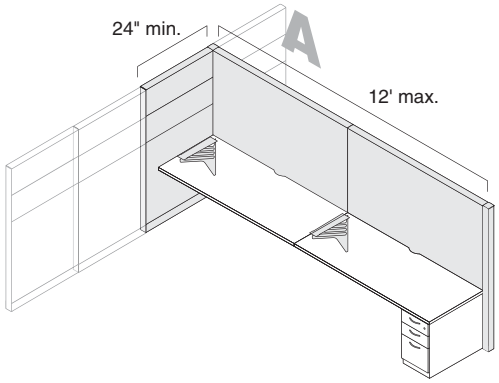

**An 8' run with no panel-hung component** does not require a return panel. For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

**In change-of-height configuration** when panel A height is shorter than panel B height, a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the panel A.

**When back painted glass** is located on the return panels, the return panel height must be equal to or shorter than the spine panel height.
*Note: The minimum spine length is 6'.*



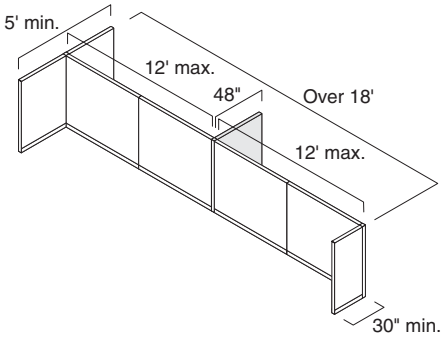

**For runs over 8' up to 18',** you must use at least a 30"W return panel.

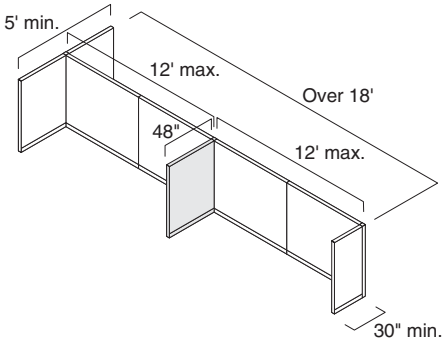


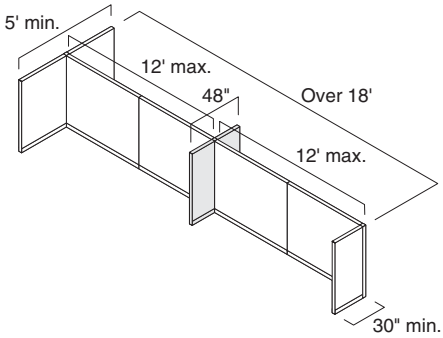

**When back painted glass skins** are used on the spine panels, a rear facing return panel is required.

## Guidelines for "T" Configurations, continued

### Panels without Panel-Hung Components

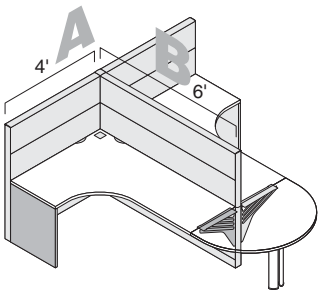


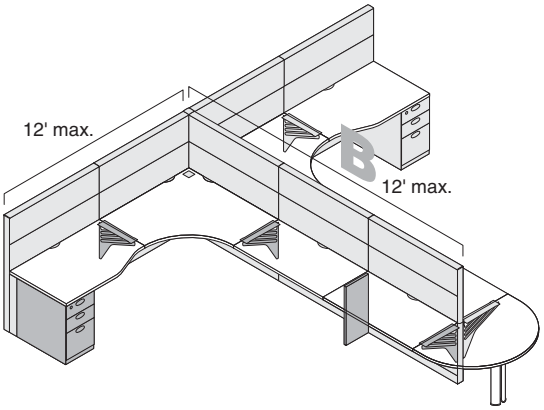




**For runs over 18',** you must locate a 48"W perpendicular panel every 12'.

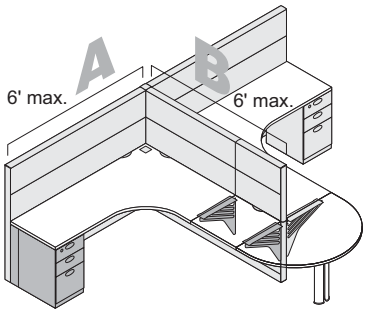
### Panels with Panel-Hung Components Counterbalanced on Both Sides



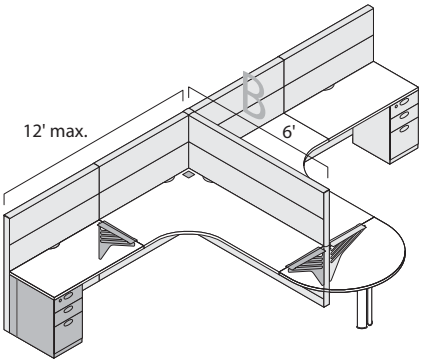

**If A is 4' long and B is 6' long,** you must use an end panel and a cantilever.




**If B is 6' to 12',** you must use one center support panel per side. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

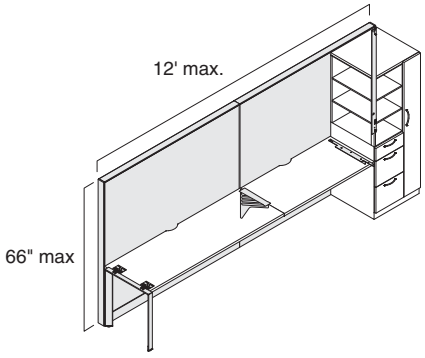


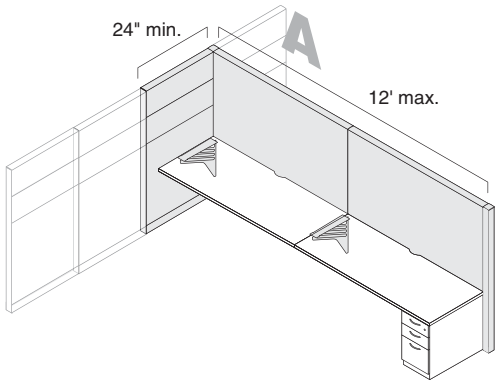

**If B is up to 6' long,** you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces.




**If B is up to 6' long,** you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

## Guidelines for Support Brackets: No Overheads or Panel-Hung Components



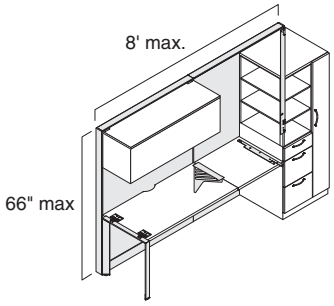

**One end of panel run must be supported by:**
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24"D or 30"D)

**Other end of panel run can be supported by:**
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18"D or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

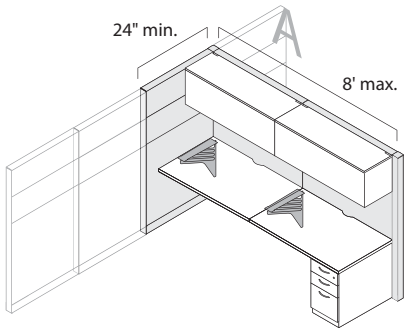
**Worksurfaces 26"D or less:**
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 26"D or less worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24"D to match the worksurface depth of a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.

**Worksurfaces greater than 26"D:**
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

## Guidelines for Support Brackets: Overheads or Panel-Hung Components




*Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.*




**One end of panel run must be supported by:**
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24"D or 30"D)

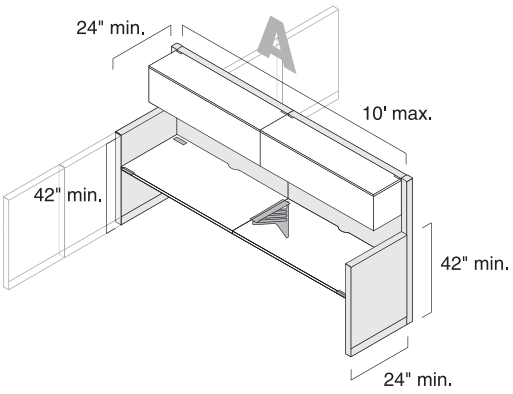
**Other end of panel run can be supported by:**
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18"D or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D deep cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

**Worksurfaces 26"D or less:**
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24"D worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24"D to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

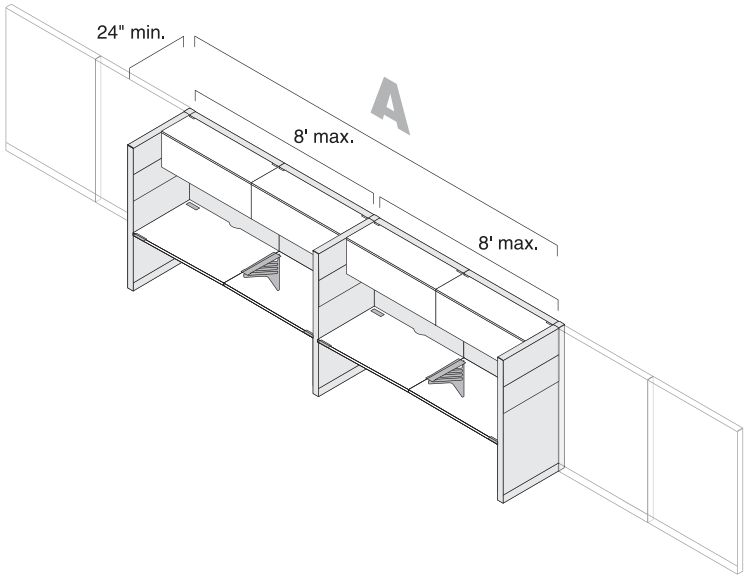
**Worksurfaces greater than 26"D:**
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Stability Guidelines, continued

## Guidelines for Support Brackets

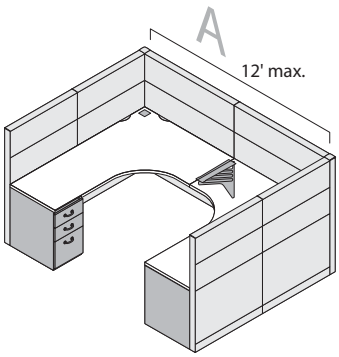



**If A is between 8' and 10',** side support brackets are required at each end of the run. Both ends of loaded panel run must be supported by perpendicular panels.
*Note: Panel fin on one side can be replaced by a tower with a tall storage-to-panel connector as long as the tower is not outside the panel run and the overhead bin or shelf is not spanning over or positioned over the tower.*

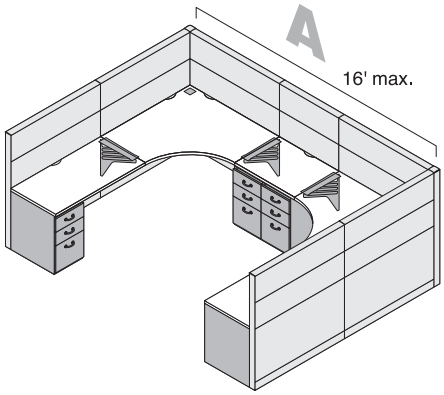



**If A is greater than 10',** side support brackets are required at both ends of each worksurface. Full height perpendicular panels need to support the loaded panels every 8'.

## Guidelines for "U" Configurations



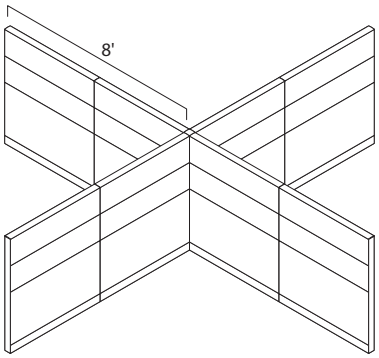

**If A is 12' or less,** no floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.




**If A is between 12' and 16',** some type of floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

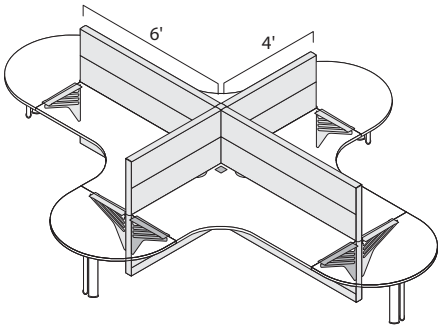
## Guidelines for "X" Configurations

### Panels without Components

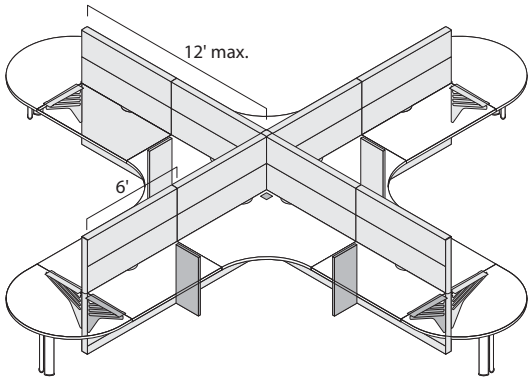



**For additional stability or longer runs,** apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

### Panels with Components




**If panel is 6' or less,** no center support is needed.

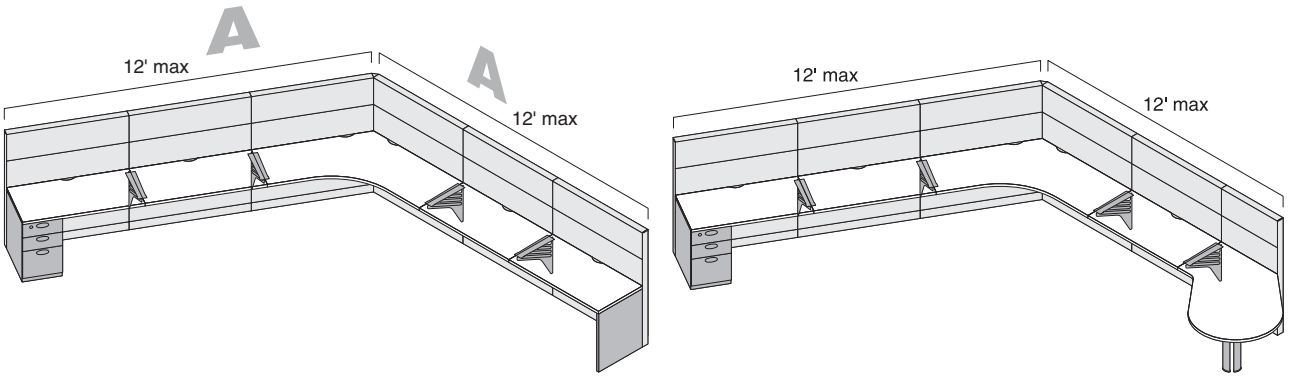



**Center support panel** is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

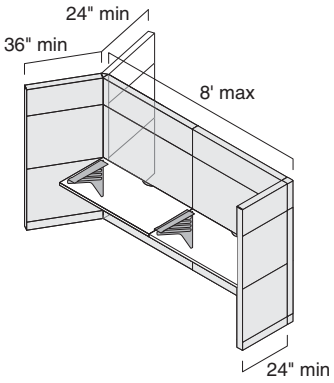
Stability Guidelines, continued

## Guidelines for "V" Configurations

**Panels with Components**




**If A is up to 12' or less,** you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



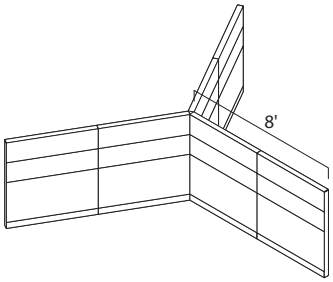

**"U" configuration** must have a cantilever with the 120° V junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler.

**No components can be hung** on back side of panel run unless in a "Y" configuration.

**When back painted glass skins** are used on the spine panels a rear facing return panel is required.

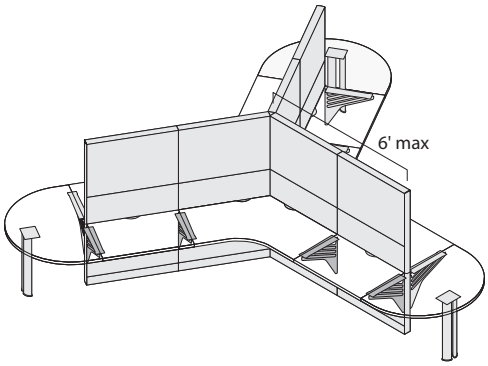
## Guidelines for "Y" Configurations

### Panels without Components

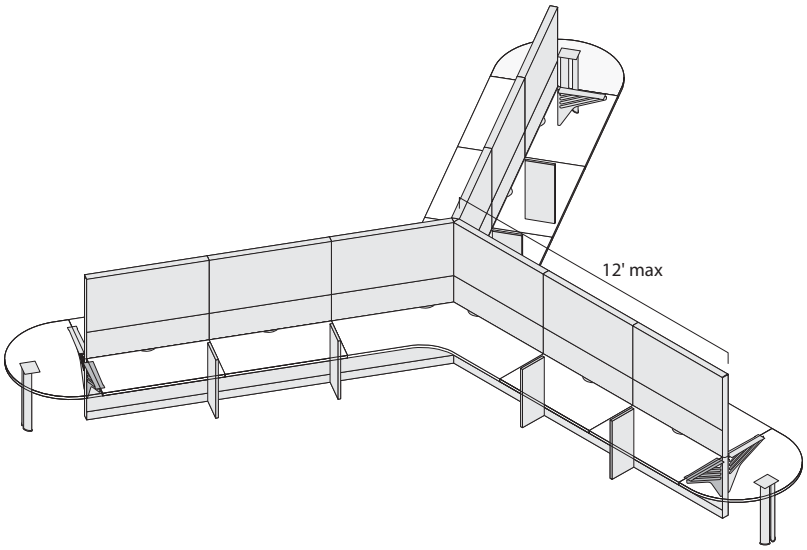



**For additional stability or longer runs,** apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

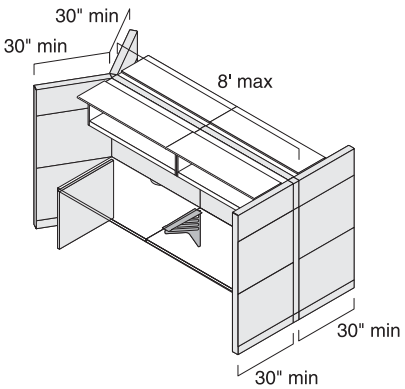
### Panels with Components




**If panel is 6' or less,** no center support is needed.




**Center support panel** is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

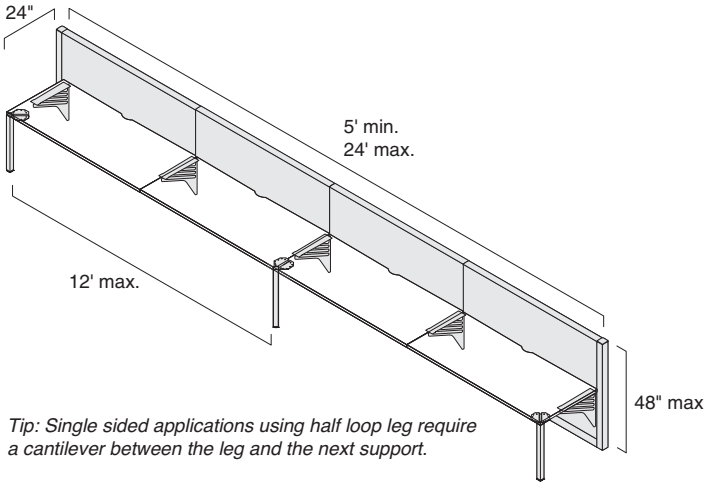



**"Y" configuration** must have an end panel with a connector bracket with the 120° Y junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

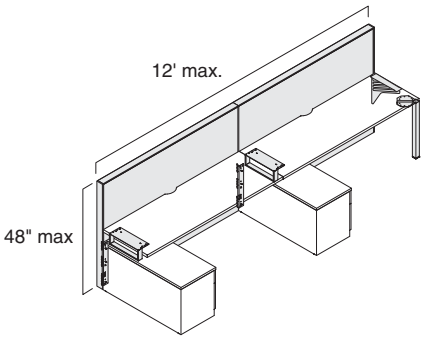
*Note: When using cantilevers to support a worksurface 26"D or less, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.*

## Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage

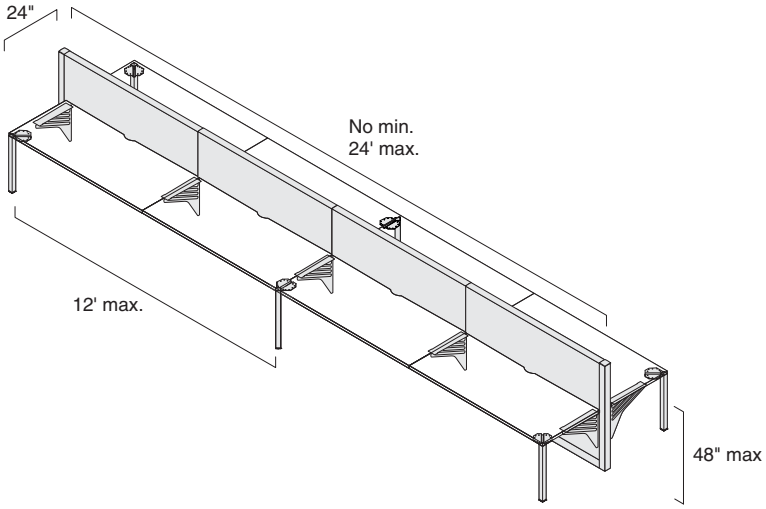
### Single Sided Bench

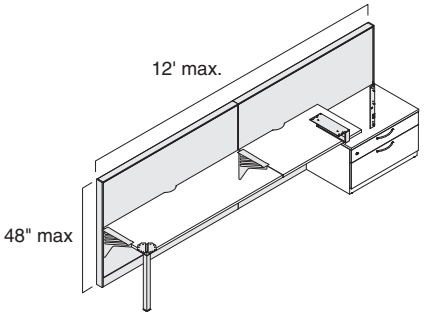



*Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.*




### Double Sided Bench




**End-of-run support options include:**

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*

- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

**Maximum worksurface depth** is 26" with front support every 12'.

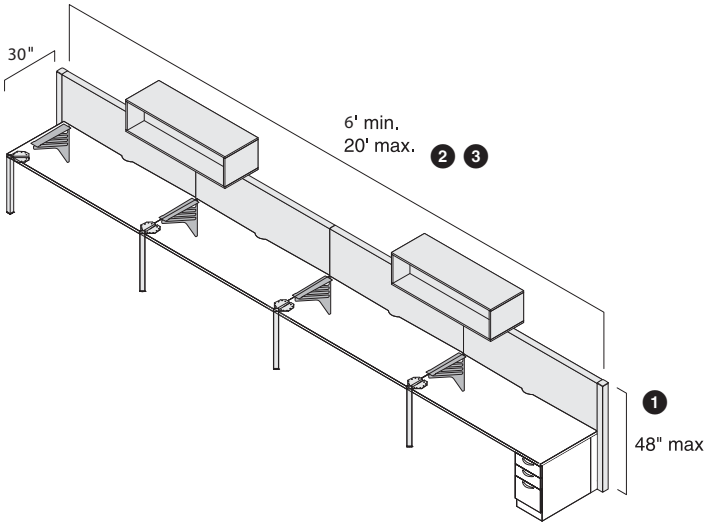
**Worksurfaces greater than 26"D** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

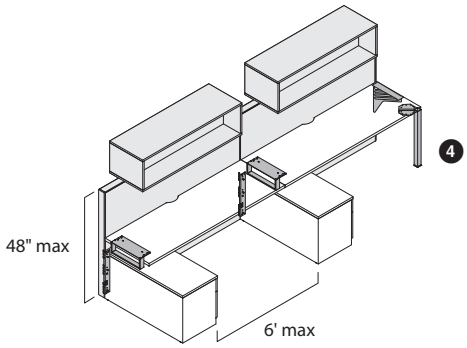
**Center support panels** cannot be used as supports.

**Slim shelves and slatwall skins** (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

## Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

### Single Sided Bench with Aisleway Top Cap Mounted Storage




**For single sided bench with aisleway top cap mounted storage,** worksurface support must include at least one of the following:

- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

1 *Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo, Universal Laminate Enhanced storage, and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".*

2 *Tip: In aisleway applications, the back of the storage overhangs the panel 3.5".*

3 *Tip: Aisleway mounting can accept storage up to 17"D.*

4 *Tip: When using storage to panel connectors to support the panel application, the maximum distance between storage to panel connection is 6'.*

**End-of-run support options include:**

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

**For single sided bench applications with aisleway top cap mounted storage,** worksurface depth must be 30"D.

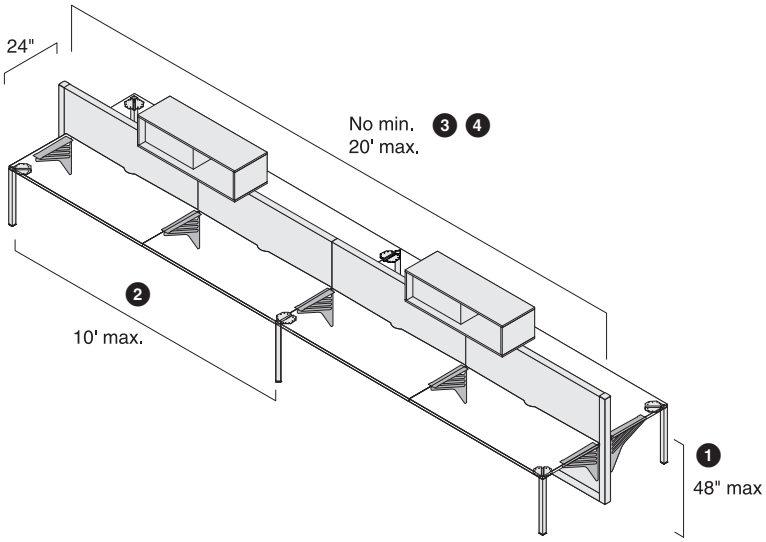
**30"D worksurfaces** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

**Center support panels** cannot be used as supports.

**Slim shelves and slatwall skins** (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

## Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

### Double Sided Bench with Center Top Cap Mounted Storage




1. *Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo, Universal Laminate, and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".*
2. *Tip: 10' max between legs when using legs and cantilevers to support panel.*
3. *Tip: When top cap storage is center maintained, the storage is shared equally on top of the panel.*
4. *Tip: Center mounting can accept storage up to 25"D.*

**End-of-run support options include:**

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  *Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

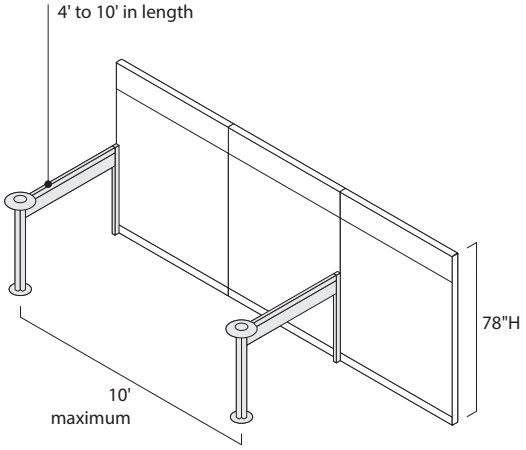
**Maximum worksurface depth** is 26" with front support every 10'.

**Worksurfaces greater than 26"D** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

**Center support panels** cannot be used as supports.

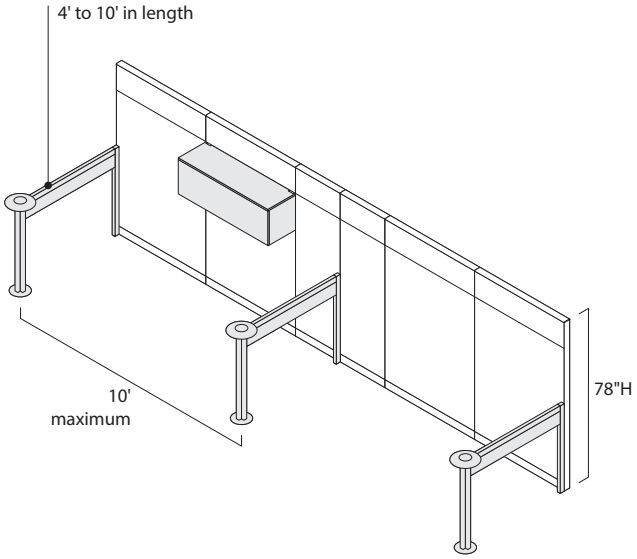
**Slim shelves and slatwall skins** (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

## Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence



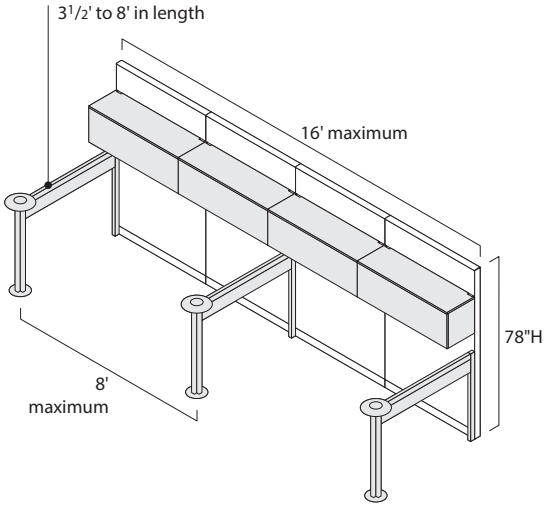

**Maximum panel height:** 78"H

**Fences spaced no more than 10' apart** can stabilize a wall.




**Maximum panel height:** 78"H
**Maximum panel run:** unlimited

**Fences spaced no more than 10' apart** can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10' run.




**Maximum panel height:** 78"H
**Maximum panel run:** 16'

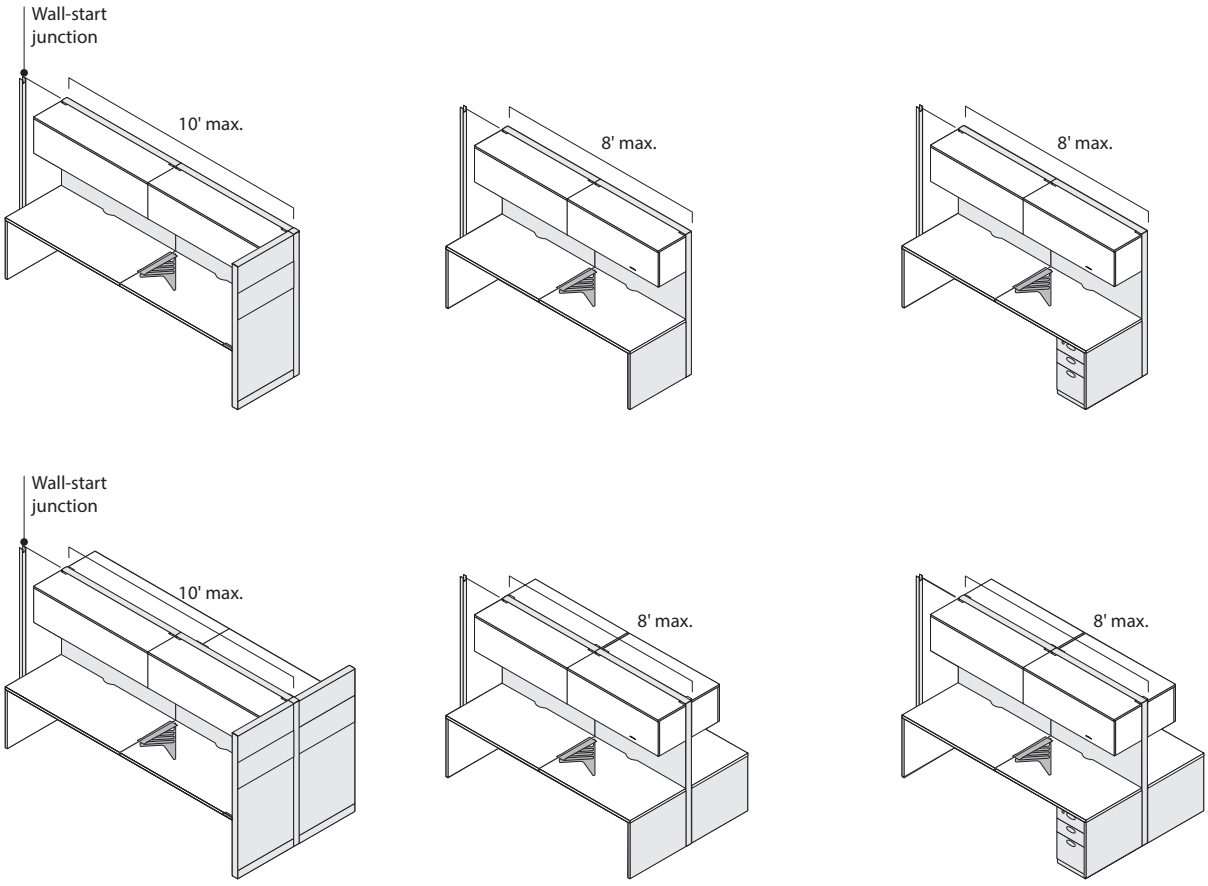
**Fences spaced no more than 8' apart** can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

**When hanging components on a stacked frame,** you cannot use a fence connector.

**For proper stability,** panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.
*Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Answer stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).*

## Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations

**Panels with Components**



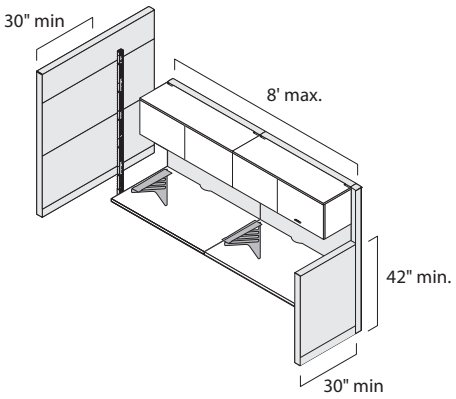

**When using a wall-start junction,** an end panel must be used with the wall-start junction and the other end must be supported by a full panel, an end panel, or a pedestal with a filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves and overhead storage bins cannot be used with a wall-start junction.

*Tip: Wall-start junctions must secure to the stud in a building wall or use drywall fasteners.*

## Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations

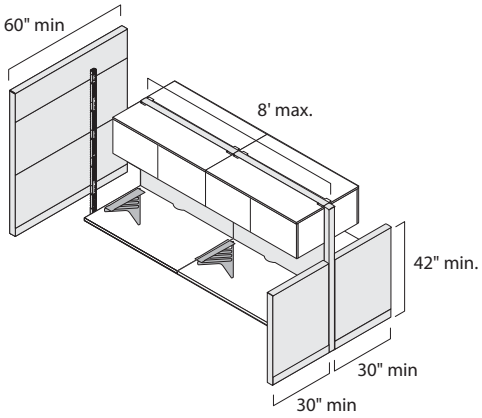
### Panels with Components




**"U" configuration**

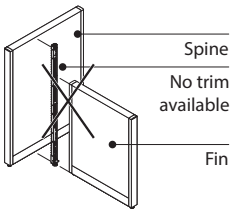
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

*Note: When using cantilevers to support a worksurface 26"D or less, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match a 24"D worksurface if side support brackets are applied.*

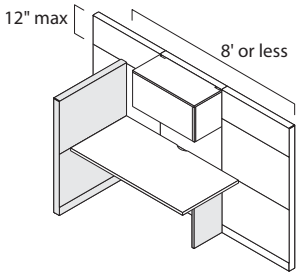



**"T" configuration**

When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For worksurfaces 26"D or less, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 26"D or greater straight worksurfaces and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

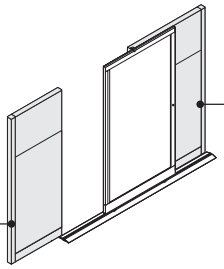



**Wall-start junction** must match the fin panel height coming off the spine wall. Change-of-height trim is not available to cover exposed wall-start junction.




**Loading on spine wall with change-of-height off-module fin** is allowed with a maximum of 12" height difference between spine and fin. No loading on spine is permitted if the spine is 24"H or higher than the off-module fin. End panels or a pedestal with a filler is required to support a worksurface attached to spine.

## Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer

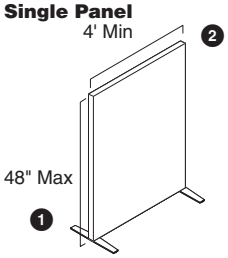


**Host Panel**
- Height of host panel must match height of door.
- Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.
- If host panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host panel run. On long host panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

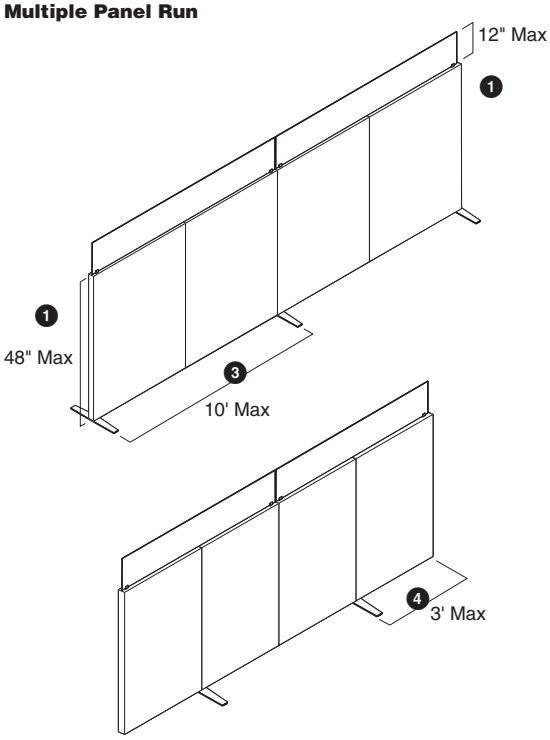
**Receiving Panel**
- Height of receiving panel must match height of door.
- If receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the receiving panel run. On long receiving panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

## Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel Feet

**Single Panel**



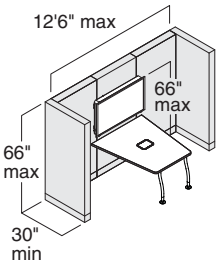

**Multiple Panel Run**



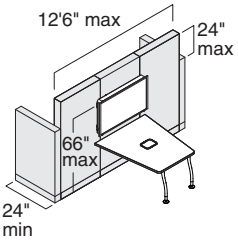

**Slim shelves, slatwall skins, and panel-hung or top cap mounted overhead storage bins** are not allowed in panel and beam foot supported applications.

1. *Tip: The maximum panel height is 48"H with up to an additional 12"H frameless glass screen.*
2. *Tip: Single panels supported by panel feet must be at least four feet wide.*
3. *Tip: Freestanding panel runs with multiple panels must have a panel and beam foot every 10 feet.*
4. *Tip: A panel and beam foot is required within three feet of the end of run.*

## Guidelines for media:scape Integration




**For runs up to 12'6" that have return panels on the same side as the shared worksurface,** use at least a 30"W return panel that matches the height of the spine wall. For spine walls that exceed 66"H, a 30"W rear facing return panel is required. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.
*Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.*




**For runs up to 12'6" that have return panels on the opposite side as the shared worksurface,** use at least a 24"W return panel. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.
*Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.*

# Understanding Wiring and Cabling

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).


**Statement of Line** 162

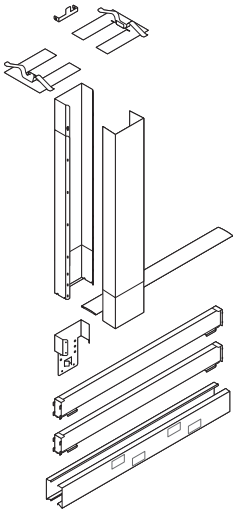
**Product Details**

**Wiring Schematics** 165
**How to Calculate Power Needs** 166
**Cable Capacities** 168
**Interface Products**
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package 170
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package 172
Utility Pole—Thin Trim 174
Junction with Utility Pole 176
Base Power Infeed 178
Special Requirements for New York City 179
Consolidation Point 180
**Distribution Products**
Powerkits 182
Pass-Through Powerkits 182
Cable Trays 182
Modular Harness 184
Multipurpose Power Infeed 184
Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution 186
**Access Products**
Duplex Receptacles 187
USB Receptacles 187
Faceplate 187
**Accessories**
Junction Tall Sleeve 188
Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve 188
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve 188
Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction 189
Grommet for Junction 189
Duplex Cable Grommet 189

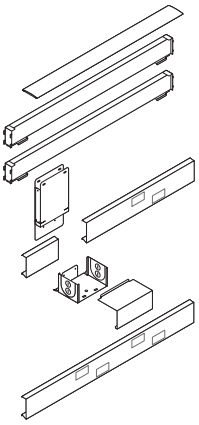
# Statement of Line

## Interface Products

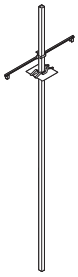
**The interface** is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



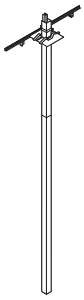
**Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package**
Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Pages 370 and 436



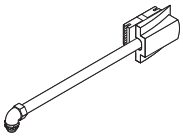
**Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package**
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Pages 371 and 438



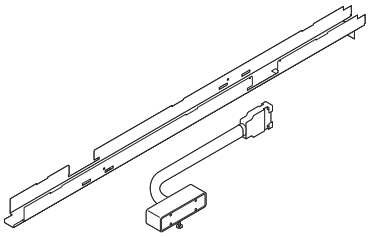
**Utility Pole—Thin Trim**
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 369



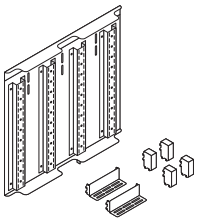
**Junction with Utility Pole**
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 434



**Base Power Infeed**
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 510



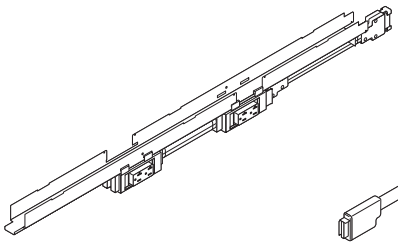
**Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City**
Understanding
▶ Page 179
Specifying
▶ Page 511



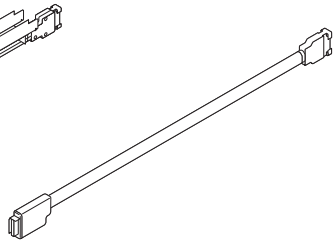
**Consolidation Point Kit**
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 516

## Distribution Products

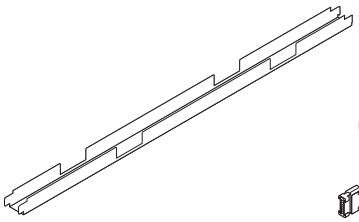
**Distribution** refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



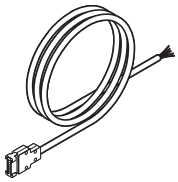
**Powerkit**
Understanding
▶Page 182
Specifying
▶Page 505



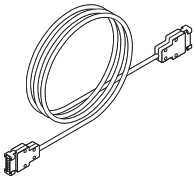
**Pass-Through Powerkit**
Understanding
▶Page 182
Specifying
▶Page 506



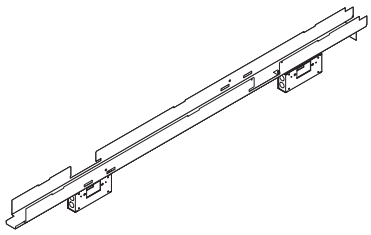
**Cable Tray**
Understanding
▶Page 182
Specifying
▶Page 504



**Multipurpose Power Infeed**
Understanding
▶Page 184
Specifying
▶Page 513



**Modular Harness**
Understanding
▶Page 184
Specifying
▶Page 514



**Hardwire Solution for Chicago and Other Areas**
Understanding
▶Page 186
Specifying
▶Page 512

## Access Products

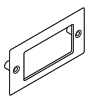
**Access to power and communication networks** is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



**Duplex Receptacles**
Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying
▶Page 507



**USB Receptacles**
Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying
▶Page 508



**Faceplate**
Understanding
▶Page 187
Specifying
▶Page 509

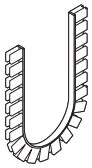
Statement of Line, continued

## Accessories

**Accessories** are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



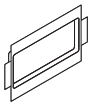
**Junction Tall Sleeve**
Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 515



**Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve**
Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 515



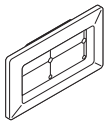
**Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve**
Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 515



**Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction**
Understanding
▶ Page 189
Specifying
▶ Page 516



**Grommet for Junction**
Understanding
▶ Page 189
Specifying
▶ Page 516



**Duplex Cable Grommet**
Understanding
▶ Page 189
Specifying
▶ Page 517

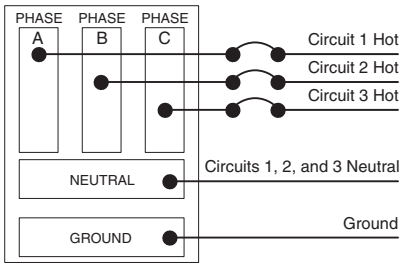
# Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

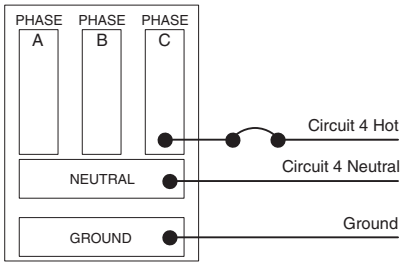
**Answer** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

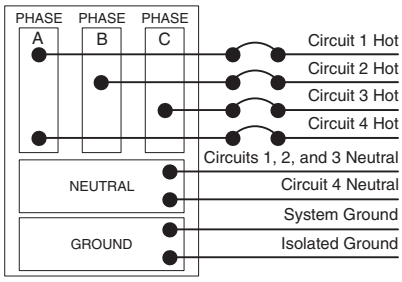



Circuit Panel 2




**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

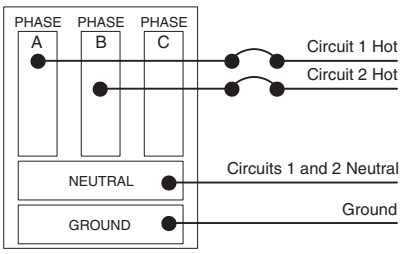
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



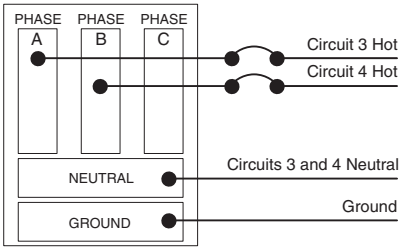

**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

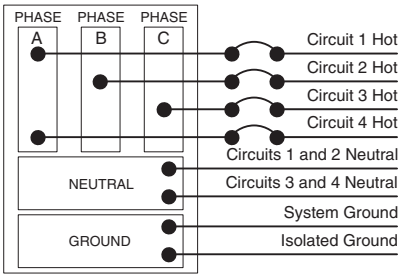



Circuit Panel 2



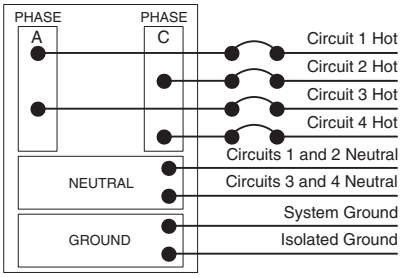

**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel




**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

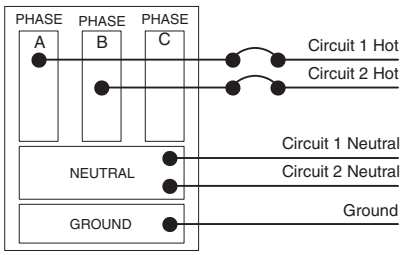
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



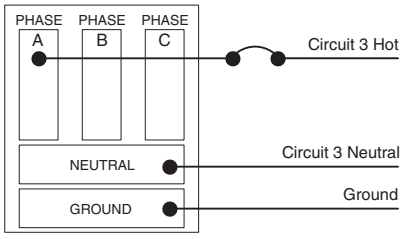

**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

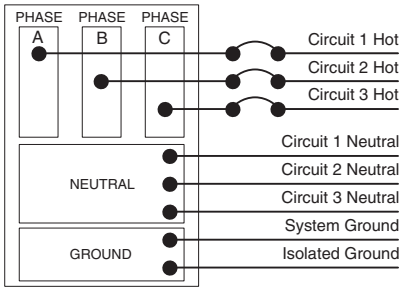



Circuit Panel 2



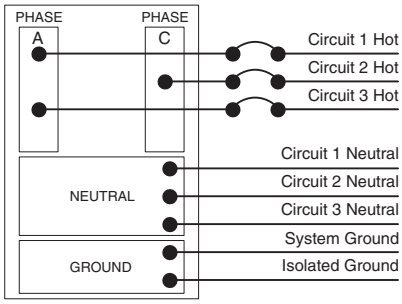

**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel




**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel




**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

| Device | Wattage | Amperage | Voltage | Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laptop | 90 | 0.8 | 110 | 20 |
| CPU/Desktop Computer | 120 | 1.1 | 110 | 15 |
| Monitor | 60 | 0.5 | 110 | 29 |
| Phone | 5 | 0.0 | 110 | 352 |
| High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro) | 40 | 0.4 | 110 | 44 |
| Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air) | 15 | 0.1 | 110 | 117 |
| Desktop Printer | 40 | 0.4 | 110 | 44 |
| 42" LCD Screen | 210 | 1.9 | 110 | 8 |
| DVD Player | 25 | 0.2 | 110 | 70 |
| Projector | 175 | 1.6 | 110 | 10 |
| Desktop Lamp | 19 | 0.2 | 110 | 93 |
| Large Printer/ Copier (high) | 1900 | 17.3 | 110 | 1 |
| Large Printer/ Copier (low) | 850 | 7.7 | 110 | 2 |
| Paper Shredder | 360 | 3.3 | 110 | 5 |
| Desktop Fan | 20 | 0.2 | 110 | 88 |
| Standing Fan | 180 | 1.6 | 110 | 10 |
| Coffee Maker (high) | 1200 | 10.9 | 110 | 1 |
| Coffee Maker (low) | 600 | 5.5 | 110 | 3 |
| Microwave (high) | 400 | 13.6 | 110 | 1 |
| Microwave (low) | 150 | 5.5 | 110 | 3 |
| Refrigerator (high) | 1500 | 3.6 | 110 | 4 |
| Refrigerator (low) | 200 | 1.4 | 110 | 12 |
| Vacuum (high) | 1500 | 13.6 | 110 | 1 |
| Vacuum (low) | 200 | 1.8 | 110 | 9 |
| Space Heater (high) | 1500 | 13.6 | 110 | 1 |
| Space Heater (low) | 750 | 6.8 | 110 | 2 |

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

# Cable Capacities

**Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.** We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

**Cable capacities** are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufacturered on or after October 10, 2011.
*Note: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.*

## Cables Tested

**A CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable**
OD=0.23"

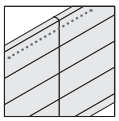
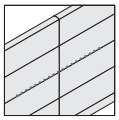
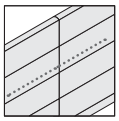
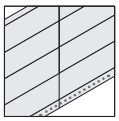
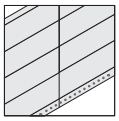
**B CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable**
OD=0.285"

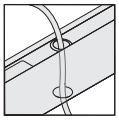
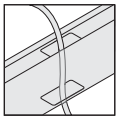
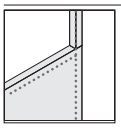
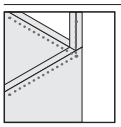
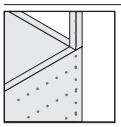
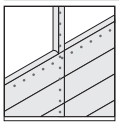
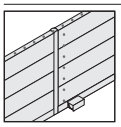
**Power harnesses reduce cable capacity.** An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

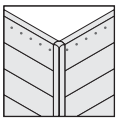
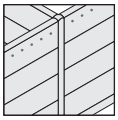
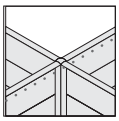
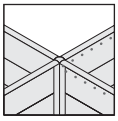
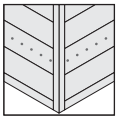
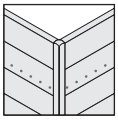
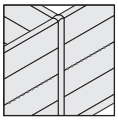
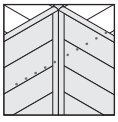
**If glass window is used at the top of a panel,** top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

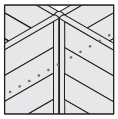
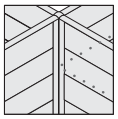
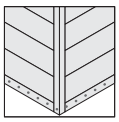
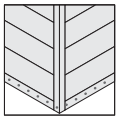
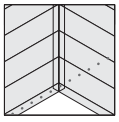
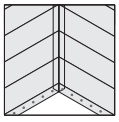
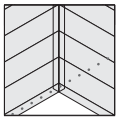
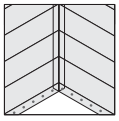
**When laying cables vertically behind skins,** capacity is dependent on skin width.

**When using stacking junctions,** the fork connector does not reduce cable capacity.

| Straight Horizontal Routing | A | B |
|---|---|---|
|  Lay-in cable routing at top of panel (in-line junction) | 40 | 30 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frame) | 12 | 7 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame) | 72 | 47 |
|  Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **with** power | 36 | 22 |
|  Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **without** power or with power harness routed above ▶Page 86 | 48 | 30 |

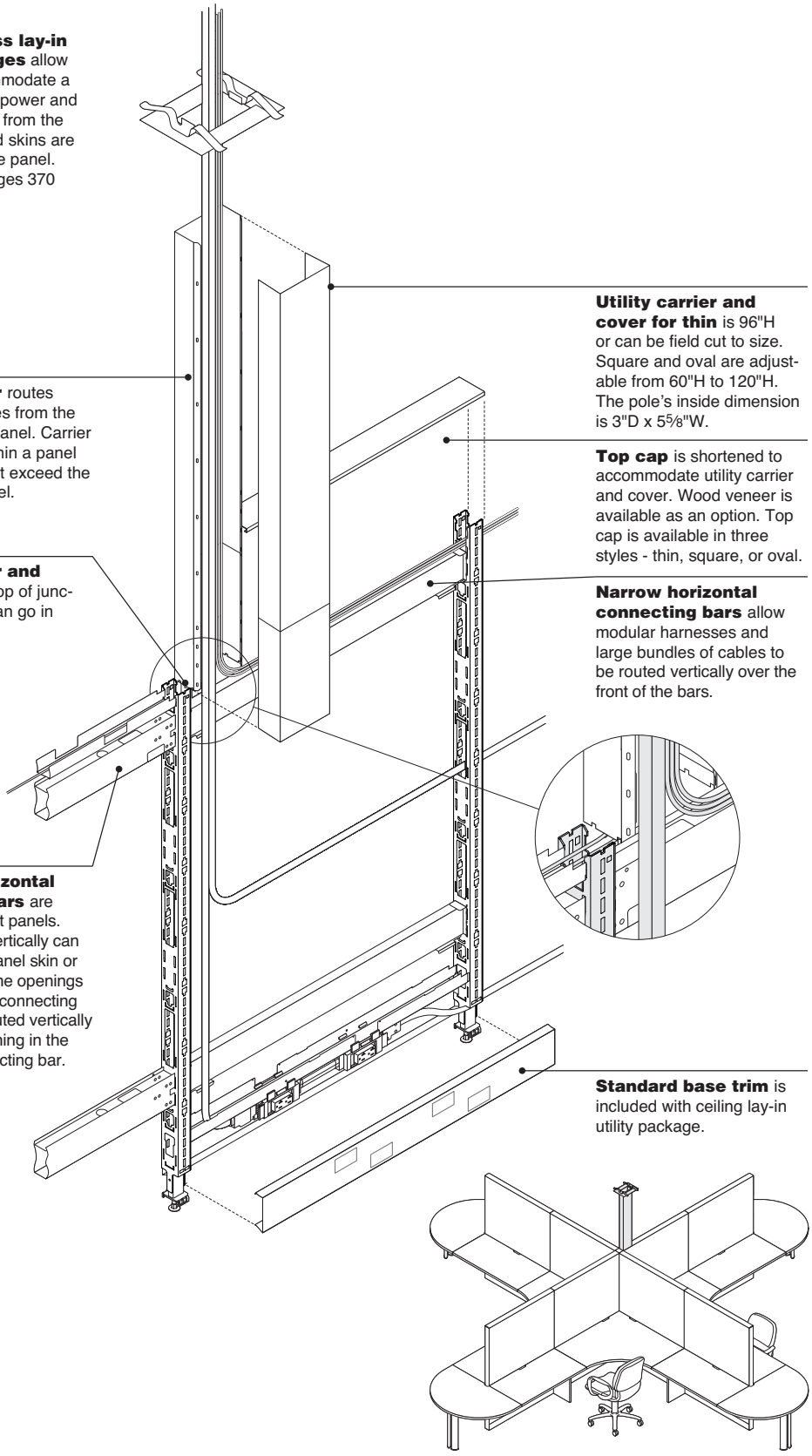
| Straight Vertical Routing | A | B |
|---|---|---|
|  Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar | 11 | 7 |
|  Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar | 24 | 16 |
|  Vertical cable routing inside junction utility pole (used on square and oval in an end, L or T configuration or on thin in an end) | 48 | 39 |
|  Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting via top cable lay-in area | 42 | 34 |
|  Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting into the panel in openings below the top lay-in area | 50 | 40 |
|  Vertical cable lay-in in a ceiling-access lay-in utility package | 100 | 98 |
|  Vertical cable lay-in in a floor-access lay-in utility package | 80 | 54 |

| L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing | A | B |
|---|---|---|
|  Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration | 16 | 11 |
|  Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration | 30 | 20 |
|  Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration | 30 | 20 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration | 16 | 11 |
|  Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in L or V configuration) | 8 | 5 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness | 48 | 26 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T configuration) | 12 | 7 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in X or Y configuration) | 12 | 7 |

| L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing | A | B |
|---|---|---|
|  Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame) | 72 | 47 |
|  Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T or X configuration) | 8 | 5 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in L, T, or V configuration | 14 | 9 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power in L, T, or V configuration | 14 | 9 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration | 36 | 22 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration | 11 | 6 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 89 | 48 | 30 |
|  Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 89 | 14 | 9 |

# Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package

**Ceiling-access lay-in utility packages** allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the ceiling. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶ Specifying, pages 370 and 437



**Utility carrier and cover for thin** is 96"H or can be field cut to size. Square and oval are adjustable from 60"H to 120"H. The pole's inside dimension is 3"D x 5⅝"W.

**Utility carrier** routes power and cables from the ceiling into the panel. Carrier is integrated within a panel run and does not exceed the width of the panel.

**Top cap** is shortened to accommodate utility carrier and cover. Wood veneer is available as an option. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval.

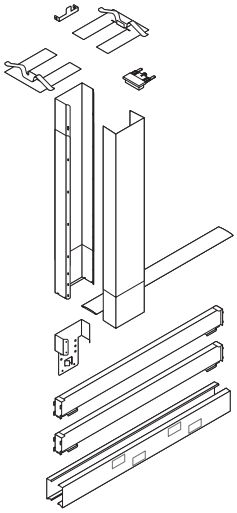
**Utility carrier and cover** stop at top of junction so cables can go in either direction.

**Narrow horizontal connecting bars** allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

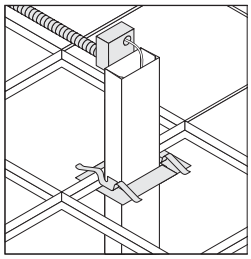
**Standard horizontal connecting bars** are used on adjacent panels. Cables routed vertically can be laid behind panel skin or routed through the openings in the horizontal connecting bar. Power is routed vertically through the opening in the horizontal connecting bar.

**Standard base trim** is included with ceiling lay-in utility package.

## Product Details



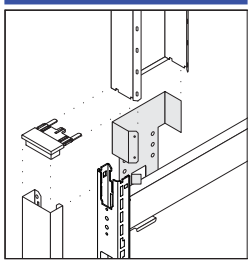
**Ceiling-access lay-in utility package includes:** utility carrier and cover with hardware, top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, and two base trims. Package is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. Base cable trays are optional.



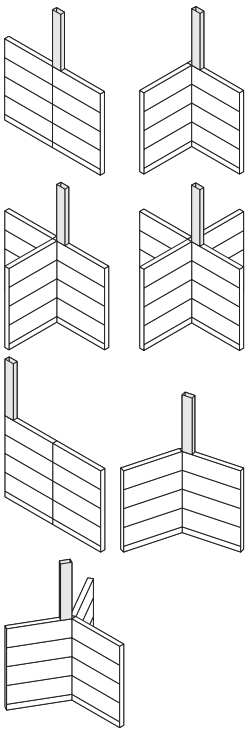
**Ceiling attachment carrier and kit** secures the top of the utility carrier and cover to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.

**Ceiling-access lay-in utility package** takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

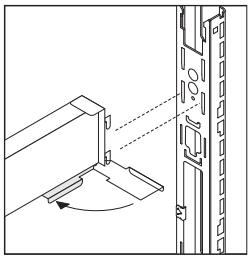
## Connections



**Bracket** attaches the utility carrier to the lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



**Ceiling-access lay-in utility package** can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.

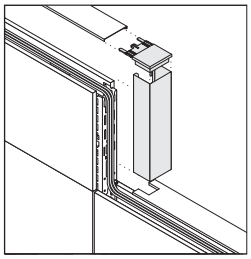


**Quick-lock mechanism** on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Ceiling-access lay-in utility package** was designed to be used with Answer power harnesses. If using any other type of conduit, the diameter of the conduit cannot be greater than ½". Skins will not install properly if conduit exceeds ½".



**Square and oval change-of-height cable routing trim** allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications. Specify change-of-height top cap for the lower panel to allow clearance.

**Power harness,** ordered separately, acts as a shield to permit the ceiling-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.

## Surface Materials

**Utility carrier and cover, base trim, and top cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

**Lay-in horizontal connecting bars**
- Black paint

*Tip: Components are hidden when panel is properly installed.*

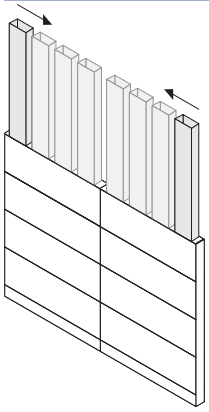
**Oval junction cap**
- Plastic
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

*Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.*

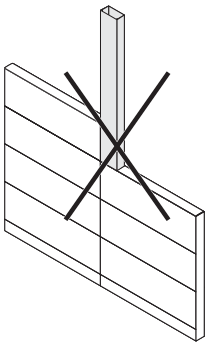
**Square junction cap**
- Paint
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

*Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.*

## Application Topics



**Utility carrier and cover** are designed to be located at either end of the panel. However, they can be installed in any location, but field cutting of the top cap will be required.



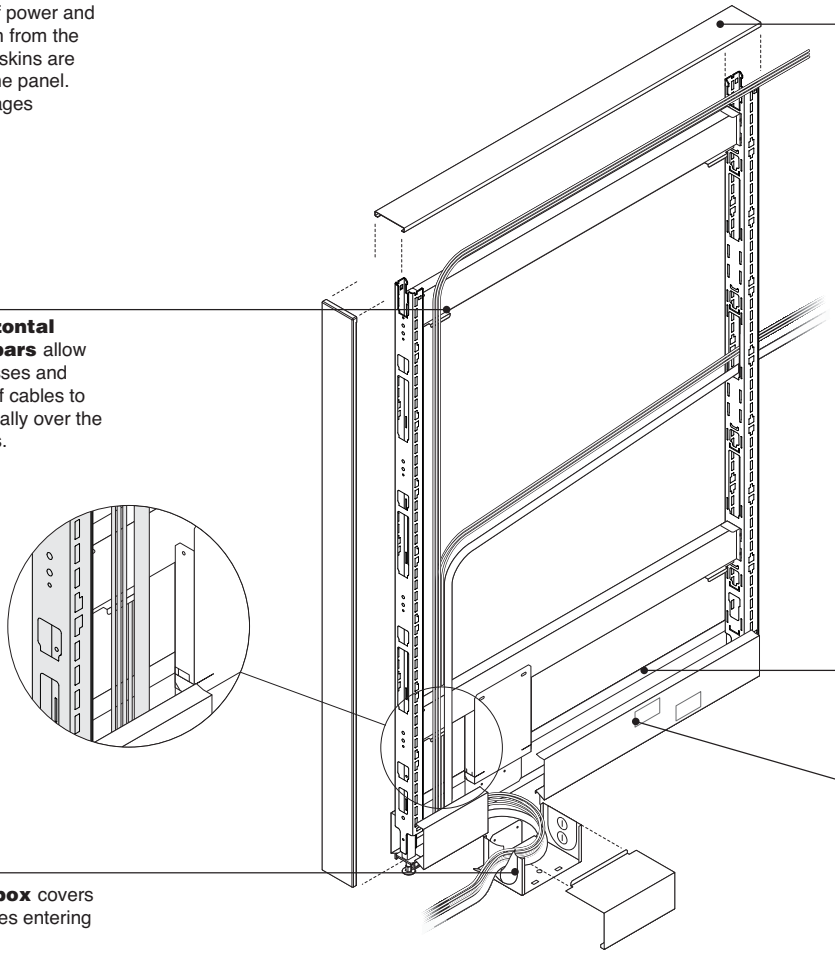
**Utility carrier and cover** cannot be located next to a taller panel.

**Back-to-back slatwall skins** cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package. Slatwall can be used on one side only.

**Windows** cannot be installed in the top position of a lay-in frame.

# Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package

**Floor-access lay-in utility packages** allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the floor. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶Specifying, pages 371 and 438



**Standard top cap** is included with floor-access lay-in utility package. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval. Wood veneer is available as an option.

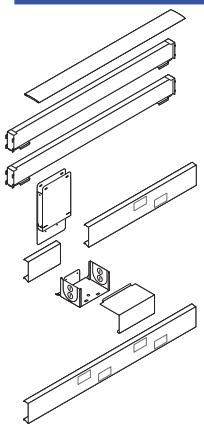
**Narrow horizontal connecting bars** allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

**Standard base trim** is included and used on the side of the panel opposite from the base utility box.

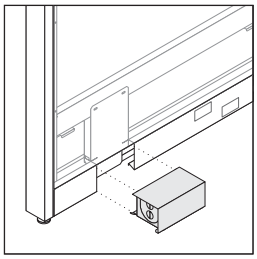
**Modified base trim** is included and consists of two pieces to allow attachment of base utility box.

**Base utility box** covers power and cables entering from the floor.

## Product Details



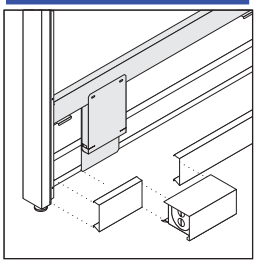
**Floor-access lay-in utility package includes:** top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, base utility box with hardware, one standard base trim, and one modified base trim. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. It is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths.



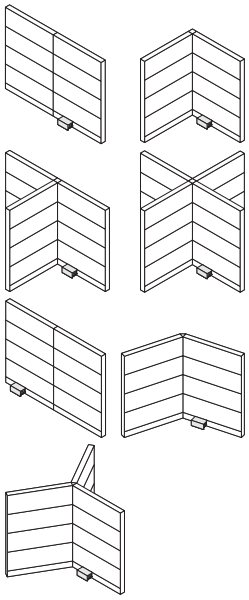
**Base utility box** is positioned at the left-hand side of the modified base trim. Entry on the other end would be accomplished from the other side of the panel.

**Floor-access lay-in utility package** takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

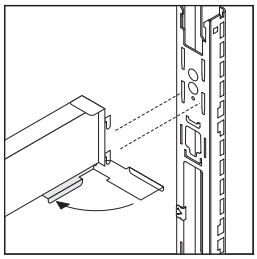
## Connections



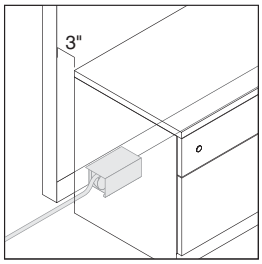
**Bracket** attaches the base utility box to the lower lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



**Floor-access lay-in utility package** can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.



**Quick-lock mechanism** on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

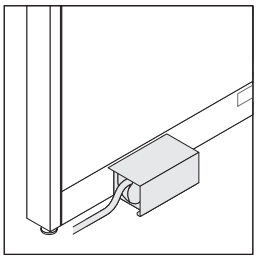



**Power infeed** sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

## Wiring & Cabling

**24"W powerkit,** ordered separately, can be used in the base of 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W floor-access lay-in utility packages. Power kit must be located to the right of the base utility box. No powerkit can be used in 30"W floor-access lay-in utility packages.

**Power harness,** ordered separately, is shielded to permit the floor-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.



**Base utility box** routes cables and/or Answer harnesses into the panel from the floor. Base power infeeds are not intended for use with the floor-access lay-in utility package.

**Floor-access lay-in utility package** can accommodate up to 80 cat 6 cables. Deduct 10-15 cables for each power harness or modular connector routed through the base utility box.

## Surface Materials

**Base utility box, base trim, and top cap**

- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

**Lay-in horizontal connecting bars**

- Black paint

*Tip: Bars are hidden when panel is properly installed.*

## Application Topics

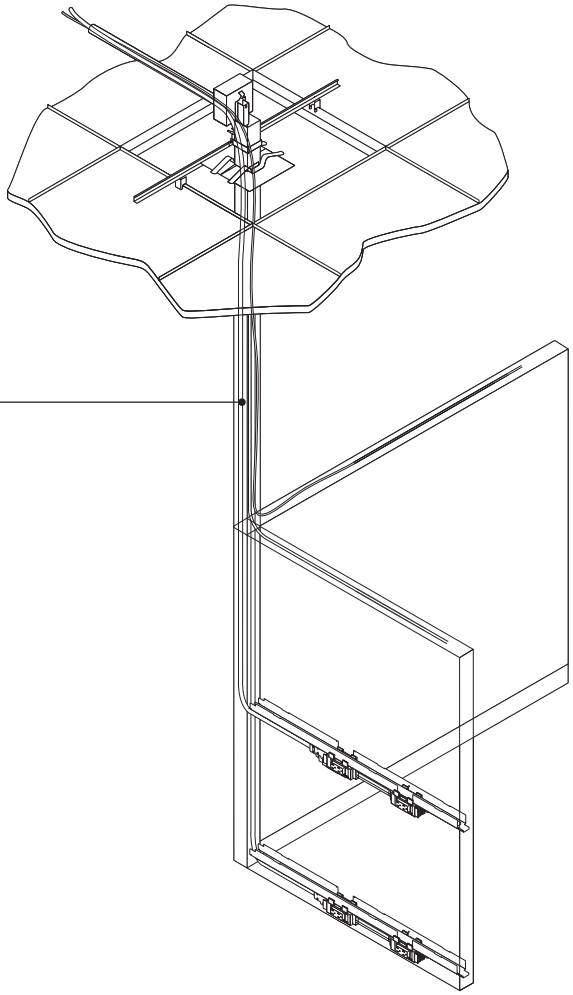
**Base utility box** protrudes 4" from the base trim on one side of the panel. When planning, locate the base utility box underneath a workstation instead of a hallway.

**Specify change-of-height top cap** on your lay-in utility package if it is the lower panel in a change-of-height configuration.

**Base utility box** is for routing of cable and power only. Not to be used as a termination point or for the routing of power cords.

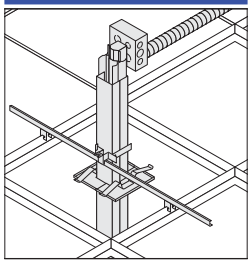
# Utility Pole—Thin Trim

**Utility pole—thin trim** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into a panel with thin trim only through openings positioned vertically every 12". Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing panel junction (used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).
▶ Specifying, page 369

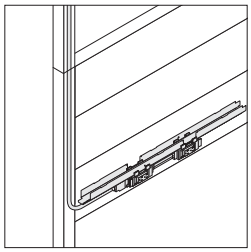


**Utility pole** is flush with the footprint of the panel.

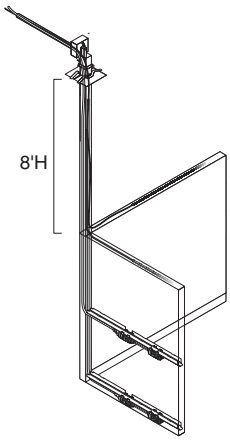
## Product Details



**Ceiling attachment kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



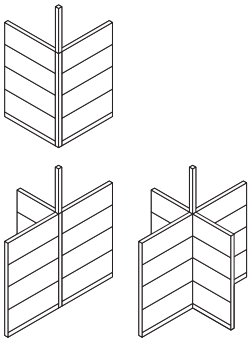
**Power harness** for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a power kit.
*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



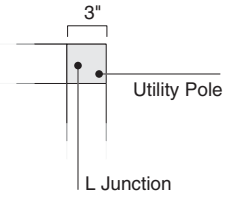

**Utility pole** can extend up to 8' above the connection point (two panels at highest height) of the panels.

**Shield** on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.

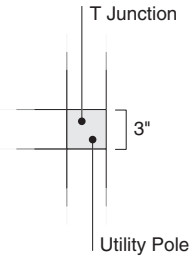
## Connections



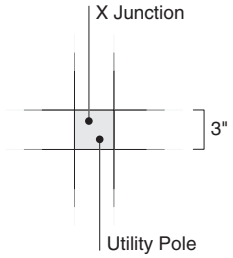
**Utility pole—thin trim** works with base and stacking junctions. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.




**"L" application** requires two panels at the same height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.




**"T" application** requires at least two panels at the highest height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.




**"X" application** requires two panels at the same height.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available–3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

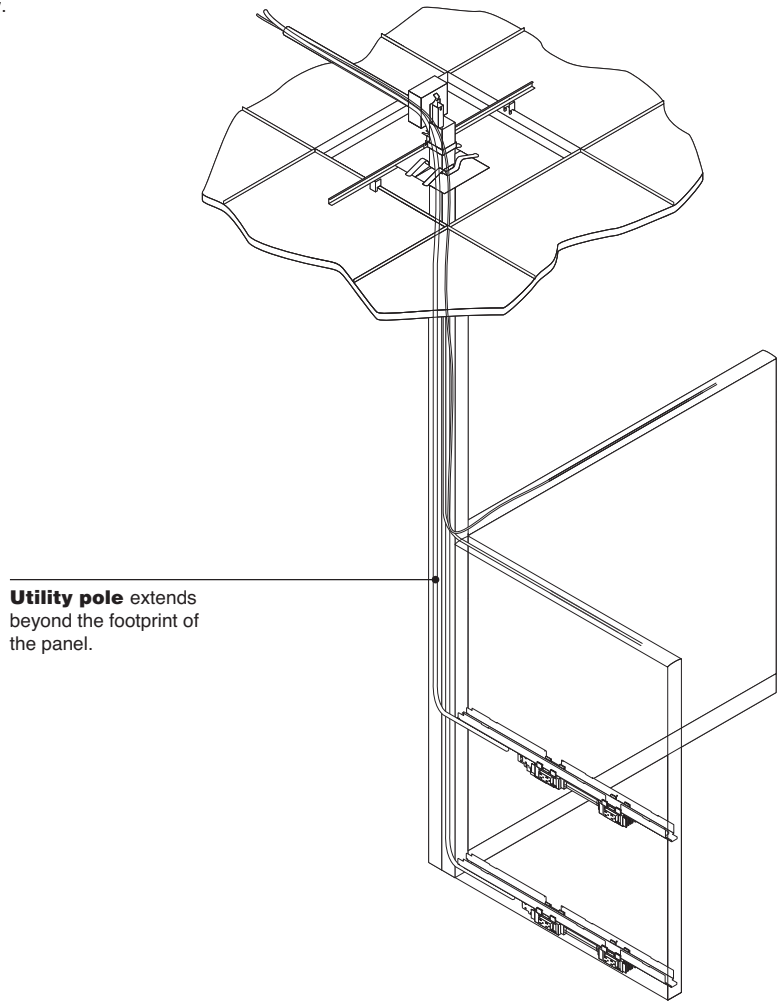
**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.

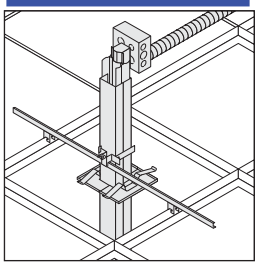
# Junction with Utility Pole

**Utility pole** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the panel through openings positioned vertically every 12 inches. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.
▶Specifying, page 434

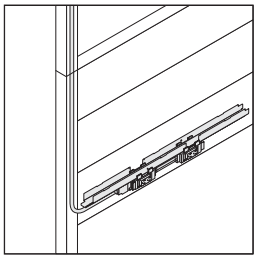


**Utility pole** extends beyond the footprint of the panel.

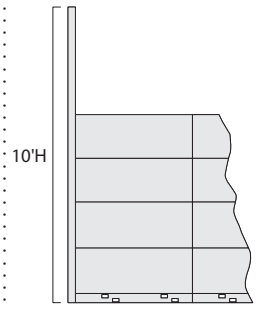
## Product Details



**Ceiling attachment kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



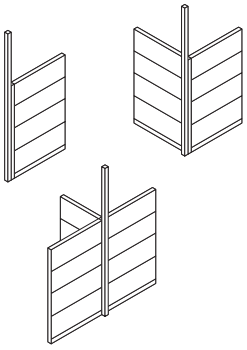
**Power harness** for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



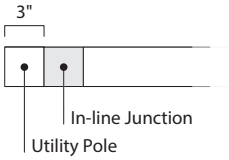

**Ceiling heights** up to 10' can be accommodated.

**Shield** on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.
▶Pages 370 and 436 for lay-in utility package.

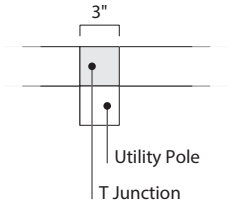
## Connections



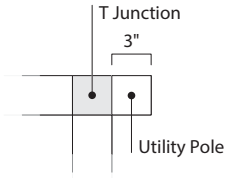
**Utility pole** works with base and stacking junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, in-line, L- or T-configuration. It cannot be used in an X, V, or Y-configuration. Utility pole is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



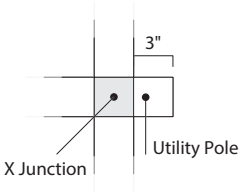

**End-of-run application** uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with thin, square, or oval trim.




**In-line application** uses T junction and adds 3" to panel run. This works with square or oval trim only.




**"L" application** uses T junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.




**"T" application** uses X junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶Page 165

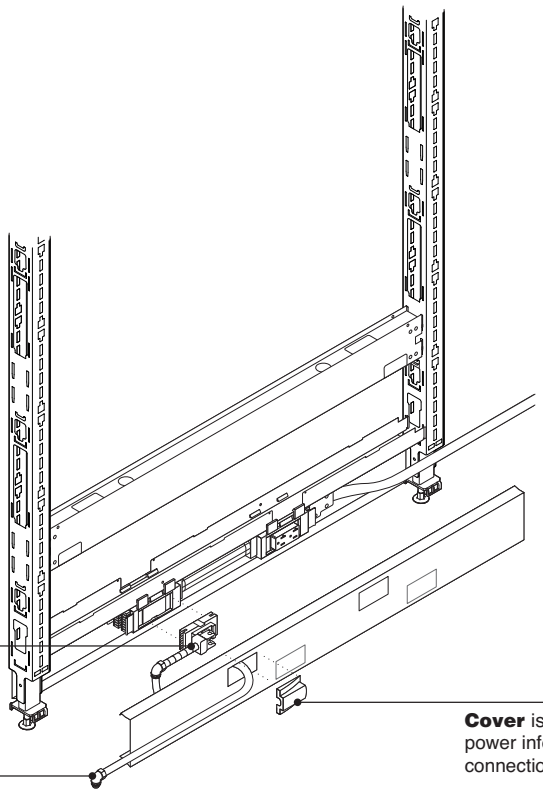
**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.
▶Pages 179 and 186

# Base Power Infeed

**Base power infeed** connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a panel. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.
▶Specifying, page 510



**Connector** on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

**Flexible harness** makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

**Cover** is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Connector on base power infeed** must be placed behind panel base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶Page 165

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

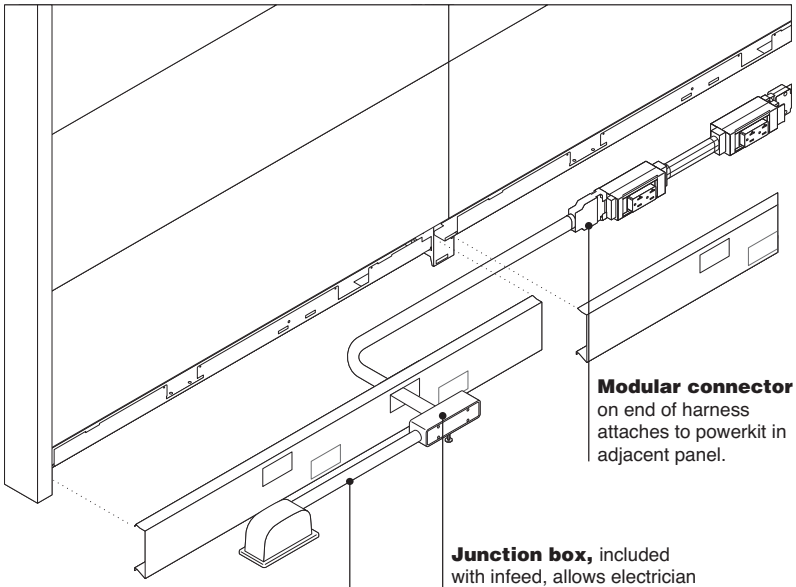
**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Special requirements** are needed for San Francisco.
▶See page 510 for specification.

# Special Requirements for New York City



**New York City electrical code** requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.



**Modular connector** on end of harness attaches to powerkit in adjacent panel.

**Junction box,** included with infeed, allows electrician to make a hardwire connection to the building power supply. Box covers opening in base cover.

**Conduits** supplied by electrician.

**Order** New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the panel it will be installed in. *Tip: Remember that the panel with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the panel to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent panels to install receptacles.*

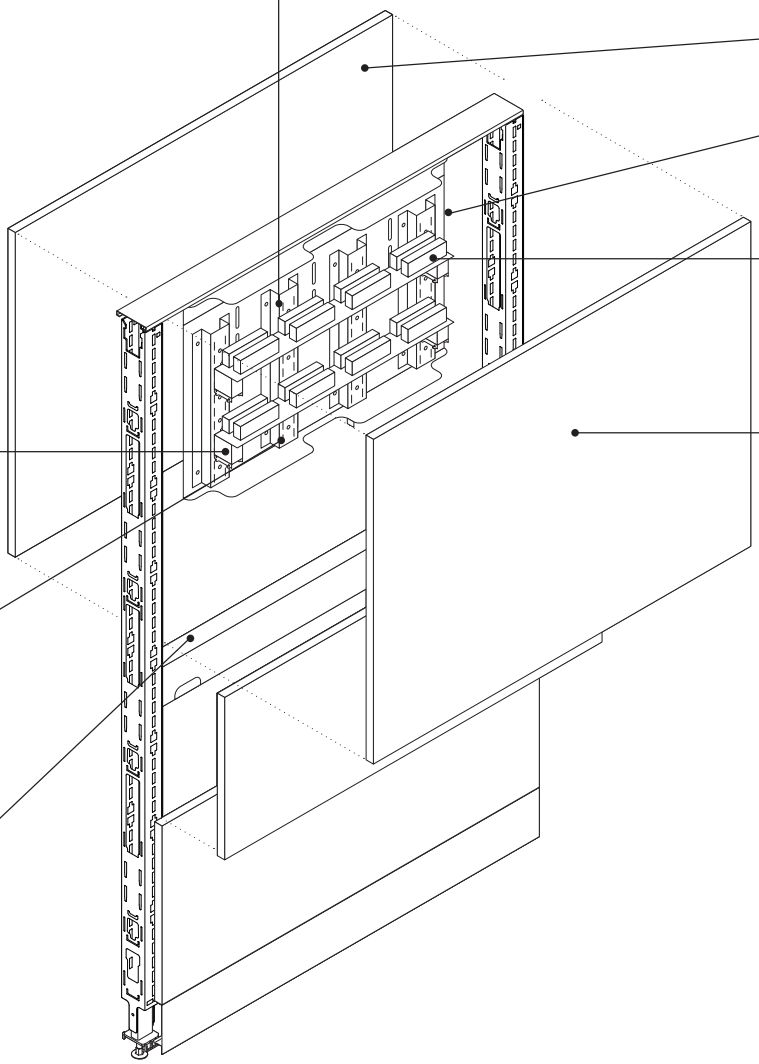
# Consolidation Point

**Consolidation point** can be accommodated inside an Answer panel to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/voice networks. The power and communication capabilities of the panel are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels. Consolidation point attaches inside 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H panels. *Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.*

▶Specifying, page 516

**Consolidation point kit** fits in panels that are 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W. Steel skin should be used with consolidation point kit.

**Consolidation point kit** attaches inside Answer panel. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.



**Skins** on opposite side of panel can be of any type.

**Back panel** supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are supplied by the data/voice installer.

**Punch-down blocks or patch panels,** supplied by cable contractor, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

**A steel skin** can be used to cover a consolidation point. A tackable acoustical skin cannot be used.

**Mounting brackets** can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

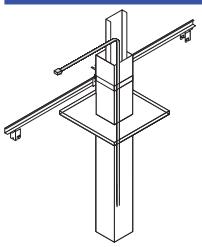
**Slotted channels** in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

**Top horizontal connecting bar** is lowered 24"H to accommodate consolidation points.

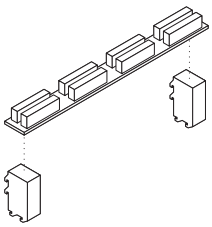
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Panel depth | 3" |
| Kit width | 28½" and 34½" |
| Kit height | 20 17/64" |

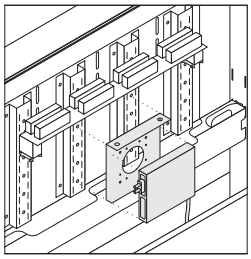
## Product Details



**Utility pole** can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a power harness.

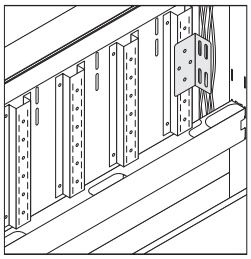


**Mounting brackets** accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



**Space inside panel** is 3"D x 30"W or 36"W x 20"H.

**Powerkits and cable trays** cannot be used in the same location or height as a consolidation point kit.



**Cable manager** helps keep cables in order.

## Connections

**Hardware** to attach consolidation point kit is included.

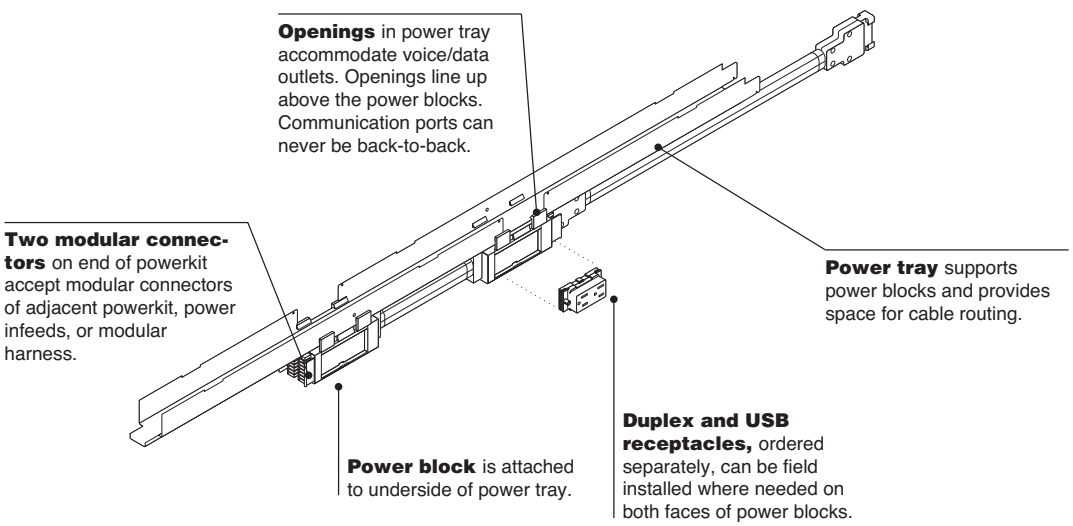
## Wiring & Cabling

**Consolidation point** can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

# Distribution Products

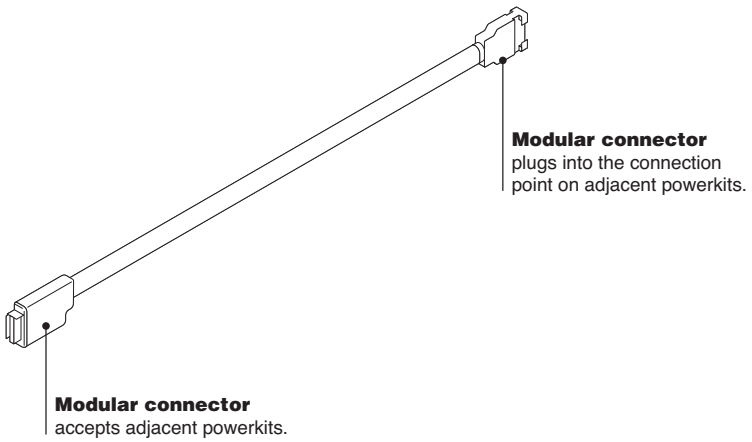
**Powerkits** are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer panel. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.
▶ Specifying, page 505

**Powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



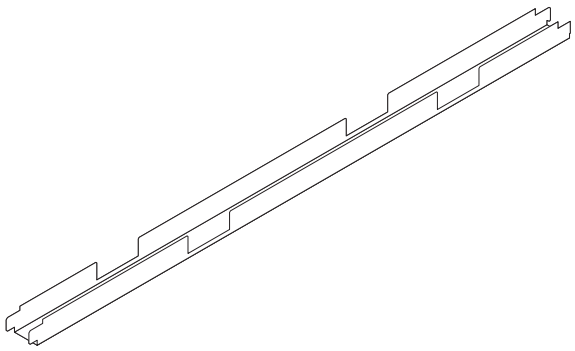

**Pass-through powerkits** are available for applications where you want to extend the power between panels but have no need for access in a specific panel.
▶ Specifying, page 506

**Pass-through powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

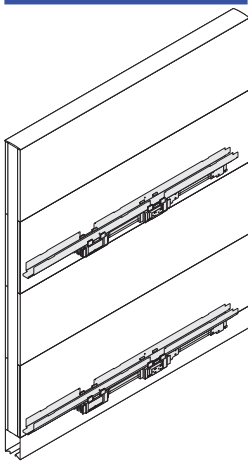



**Cable trays** can be installed every 6" vertically and rearranged at various heights within a panel for communications access and cable routing.
▶ Specifying, page 504
*Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the panel.*

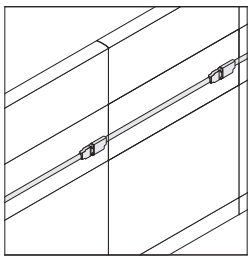
**Cable tray** can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



## Product Details



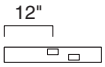
**Powerkits** can be installed every 12" vertically. Typically they are positioned in the panel base, at worksurface height, or in both locations.



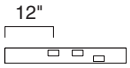
**Pass-through powerkits** extend power between panels.

### Standard Base Trim

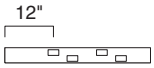
**Width of panel application** determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.




24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.




30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.




36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the rightof each of the power blocks.

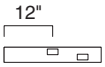



60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

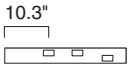
*Tip: For non-base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings line up above the right-hand power block.*

### Hardwired Base Trim

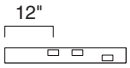
**Width of panel application** determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



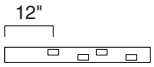

24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.




30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.




36"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.




42"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.




60"W to 72"W hardwire powerkit comes with two power blocks. The hardware base trim has two power knockout options on each end of the base trim. The power block can be installed at either knockout location. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

*Tip: For non-base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings line up above the right-hand power block.*

*Tip: Communication openings are located 2½" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.*



**15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles** snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel.

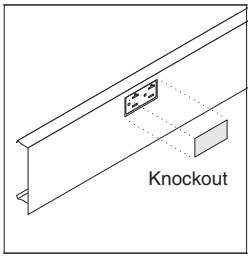


**USB receptacles** available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

**Install duplex or USB receptacles** only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future. *Exception: When using technology skins, receptacles are required in all power block locations. Tip: If receptacles are not specified for all power block locations, you must order filler through Service Parts (891500350MP, package of 20).*

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶ Page 165

**Performance tackable acoustical skins and tackable acoustical skins** can be cut in the field to allow access to duplex receptacles, USB receptacles, and communication outlets. Order cutting templates through Service Parts (T500940SR). Steel skins do not have cutouts and cannot accommodate receptacles. Install power receptacles and communication ports in the panel base cover below the steel skin or use a technology skin.




**Knockouts and cutouts** for receptacles in the panel base trim and skins are always 10⅝" from the outside edges of the panel. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

**Filler** to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

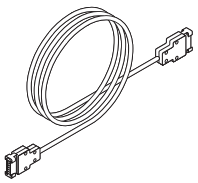
**Wire separators** are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.
▶ Pages 179 and 186

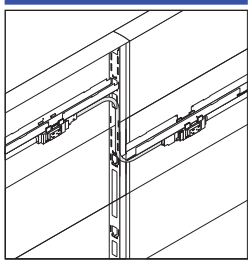
# Distribution Products, continued

## Modular Harness



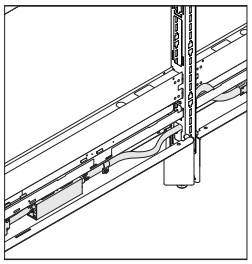
▶ Specifying, page 514

### Product Details

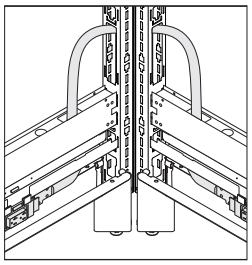


**Modular harnesses** are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

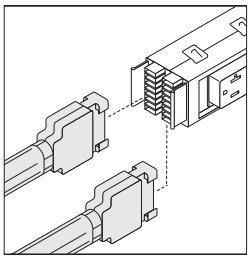
**Extra length modular harness** is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the panel in a corner or in-line application.



**In an in-line application extra length modular harness** is not required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base.

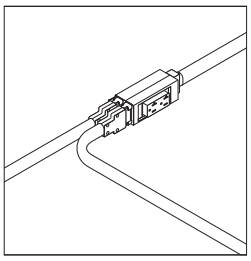


**In a corner application extra length modular harness** is required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base trim. In this circumstance, the modular harness will need to be routed through the first large opening in the junction located above the powerkit. The modular harness cannot be routed through the foot area of the panel due to the open base trim.

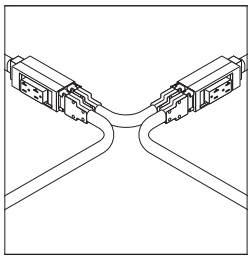


**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version.



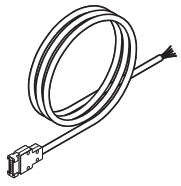
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

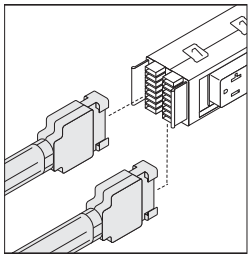
## Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 513

### Product Details

**Multipurpose power infeed** is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



**Multipurpose power infeeds** bring power into the panel and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

### Modular Junction Box Faceplate



Straight/ Flush



90°

▶Specifying, page 509

## Product Details

**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

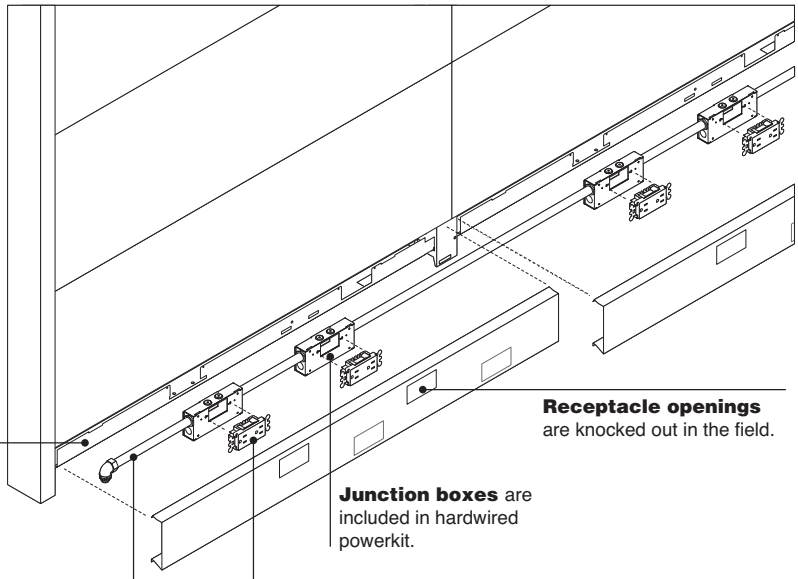
## Connections

**Faceplate** is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source with conventional $4^{11}/_{16}$" x $4^{11}/_{16}$" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

# Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hardwired powerkits.
▶Specifying, page 512
*Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.*

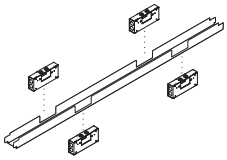
**Order** panel without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.
▶Page 512



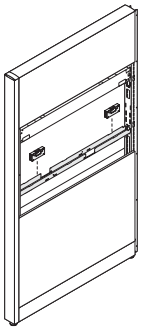

**When power is placed** in a non-base application, skins must be field-cut. Technology skins cannot be used with hardwired solution.
*Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.*

## Connections

**Powerkit** can be installed in panel base or at 12" vertical increments.



**Junction boxes** are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the powertray.



**When using a hardwired solution with segmented skins,** you may need to install junction boxes above the power tray to avoid interference with the steel frame of the skin. Approximately 3" of clearance is required when mounting junction boxes above the power tray. Keep in mind the upper horizontal connecting bar location to ensure enough space for mounting junction boxes above.
*Tip: Don't forget to discuss junction box location and skin configuration prior to electrician installing the power.*

**Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Panel Width**

| Panel width | Junction boxes |
|---|---|
| 24" | 1 |
| 30" | 2 |
| 36" | 2 |
| 42" | 2 |
| 48" | 2 |
| 60" | 2 |
| 72" | 2 |

## Wiring & Cabling

**Junction box** can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**Order Chicago-version of shelf lights.** These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

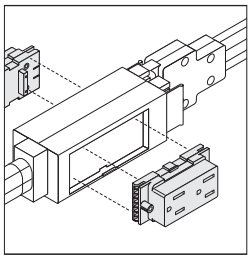
# Access Products

## Duplex Receptacles

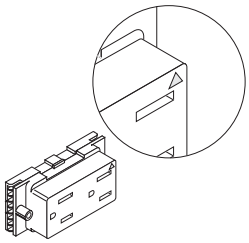


▶Specifying, page 507

### Product Details



**15-amp or 20-amp receptacles,** ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



**Orange triangle** indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

### Surface Materials

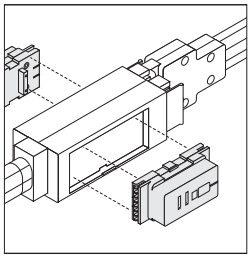
**Receptacle**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## USB Receptacles

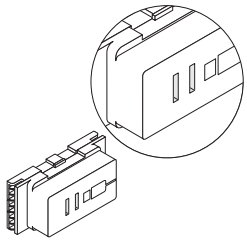


▶Specifying, page 508

### Product Details



**USB receptacles,** ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



**USB receptacles,** are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

### Surface Materials

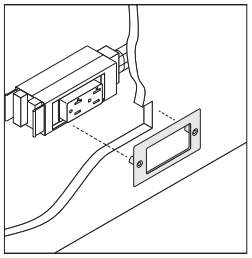
**USB Receptacle**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## Faceplate

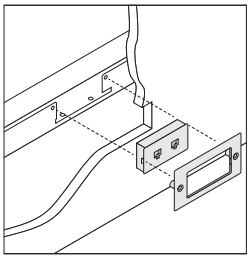


▶Specifying, page 509

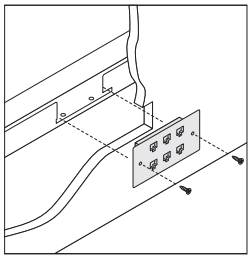
### Product Details



**Faceplate,** ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



**Faceplate** is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical panel skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



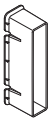
**NEMA-size communication outlets** (single gang) do not require a Steelcase faceplate. Cannot be used in base.

### Surface Materials

**Faceplate**
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

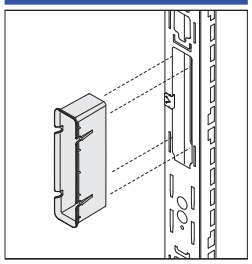
# Accessories

### Junction Tall Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 515

**Product Details**



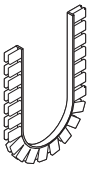
**Junction tall sleeve** can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

**Junction tall sleeves** are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

**Surface Materials**

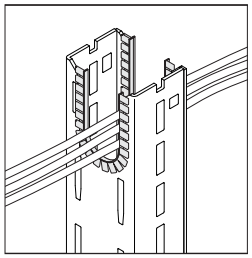
- Red plastic only

### Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 515

**Product Details**



**Lay-in junction cable sleeves** can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.

**Surface Materials**

**Lay-in junction cable sleeve**

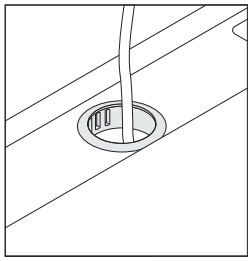
- Black plastic only

### Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 515

**Product Details**



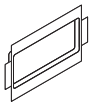
**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

**Surface Materials**

**Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve**

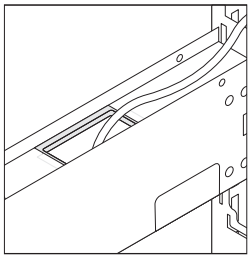
- Black plastic only

### Grommet for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars

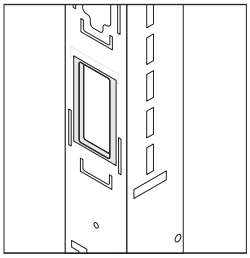


▶Specifying, page 516

#### Product Details



**Grommet for horizontal bar and junctions** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions manufactured after October 2011, use junction tall sleeve (TS7JTSLVE).



**Grommets** can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

#### Surface Materials

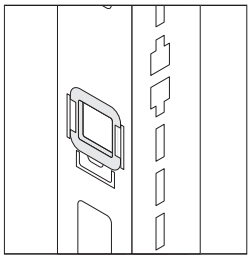
- Black plastic only

### Grommet for Junction



▶Specifying, page 516

#### Product Details

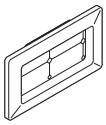


**Grommet for junction** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

#### Surface Materials

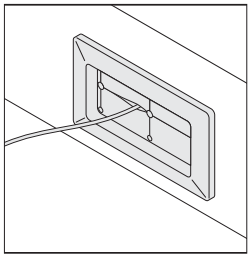
- Black plastic only

### Duplex Cable Grommet



▶Specifying, page 517

#### Product Details



**Cable grommets** can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

#### Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

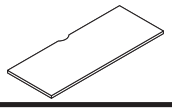

**Statement of Line** 192

**Worksurface Positioning** 207
**Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix** 208
**Worksurface Support Guidelines** 210
**Universal Worksurface Thought Starters** 213
**Universal Systems Worksurfaces** 216
**Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray** 222
**Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door** 226
**Transaction Worksurfaces** 228
**Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports** 230
**Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector** 232
**FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces** 234
**Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces** 237
**Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces** 238
**Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines** 240

# Statement of Line

**All worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

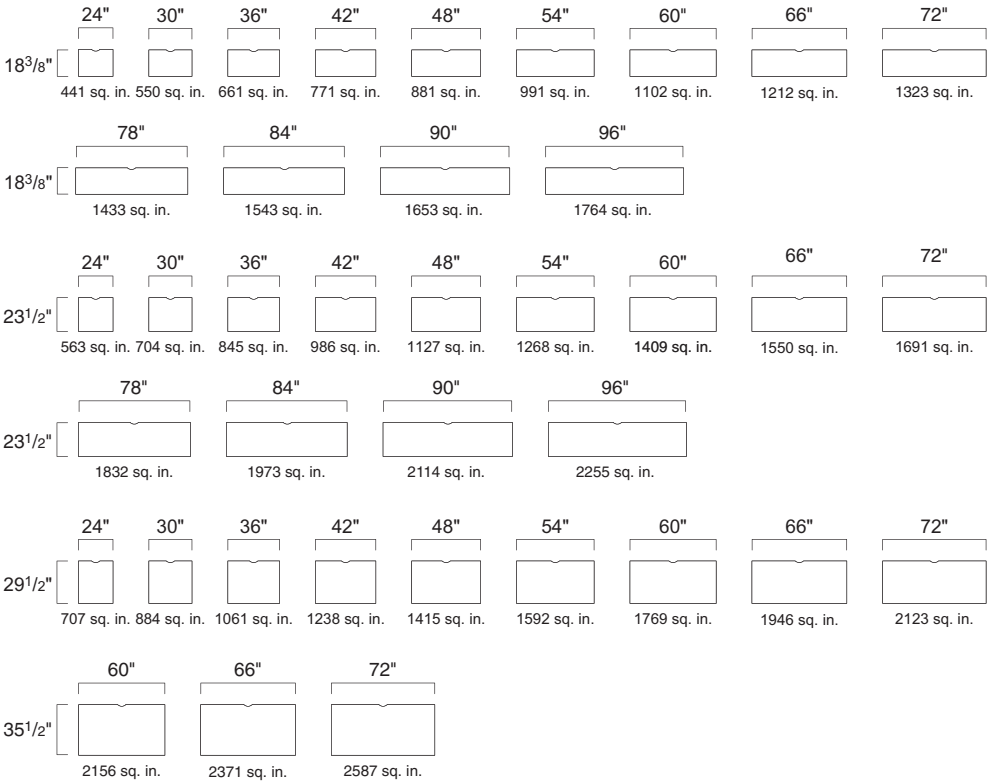
**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 520

## Straight Worksurfaces

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

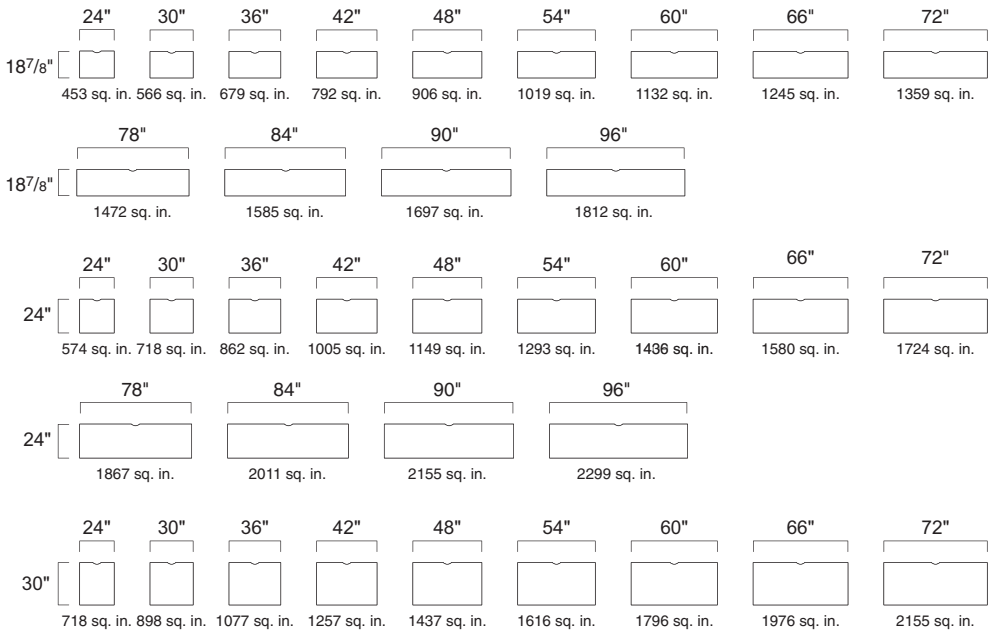



*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.*

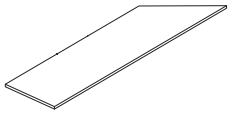
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.*

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*

### With Full Depth



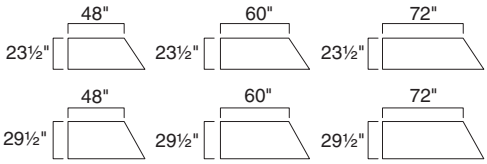

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*



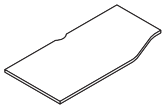
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 534

## Straight 120° Worksurfaces

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



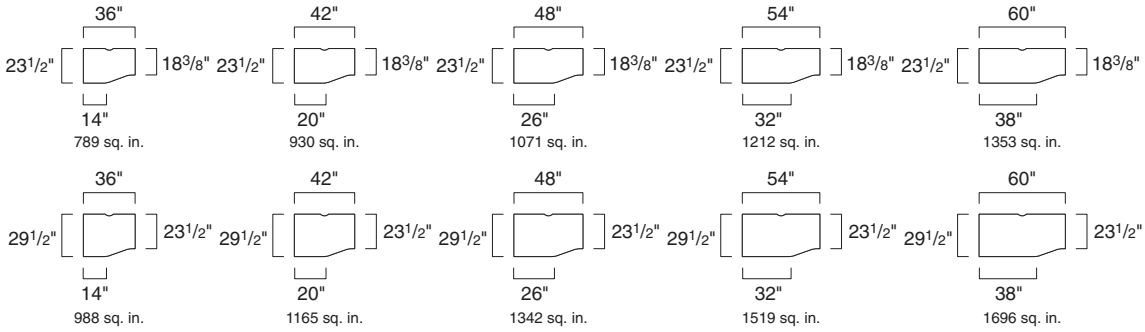

*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.



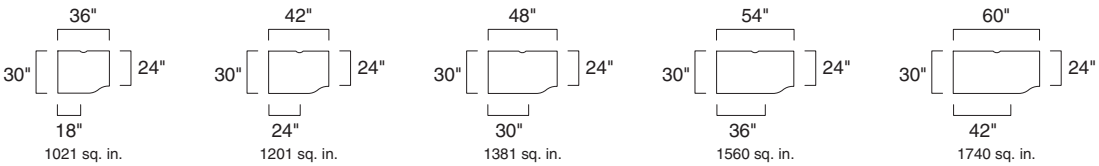
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 536

## Transition Worksurfaces*

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



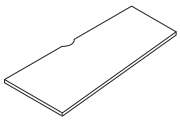

**With Full Depth**




*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.*

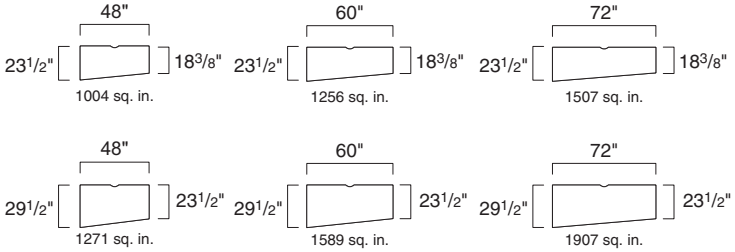
Statement of Line, continued



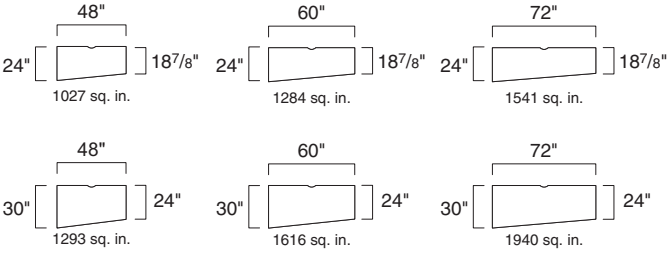
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 538

## Tapered Worksurfaces*

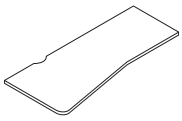
### With 1/2" Cord Drop




### With Full Depth



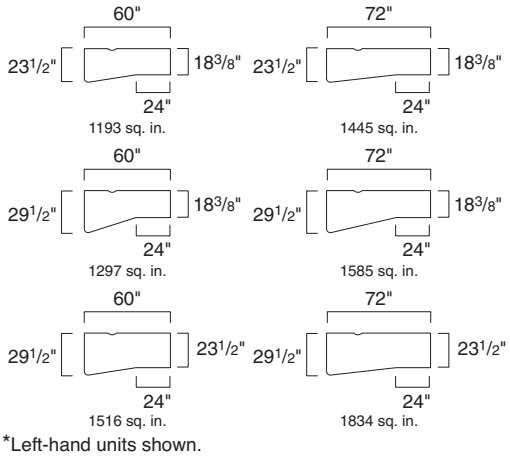

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



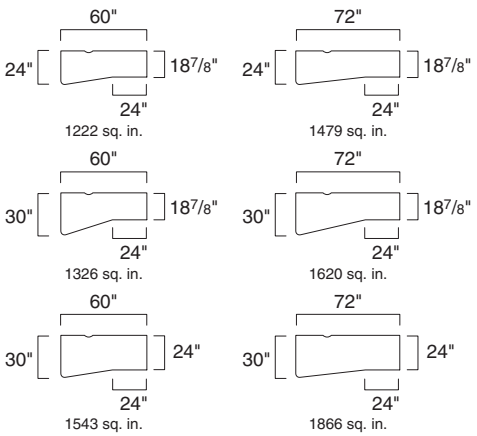
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 540

## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

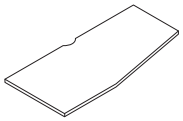
### With 1/2" Cord Drop




### With Full Depth



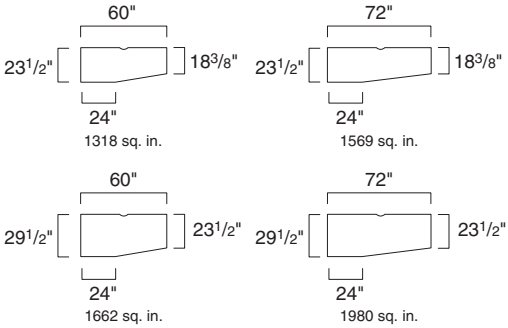

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



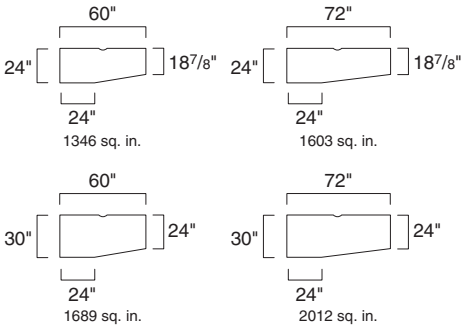
Understanding
▶Page 216
Specifying
▶Page 541

## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

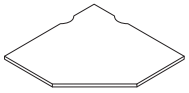


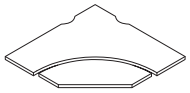

### With Full Depth




*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

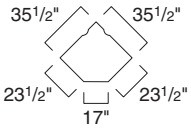




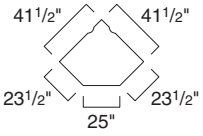
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 542

## Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

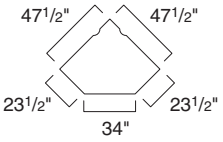
### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



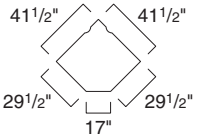

1189 sq. in.



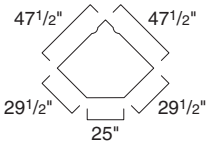

1561 sq. in.




1969 sq. in.

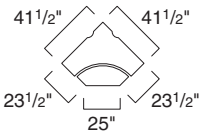



1651 sq. in.

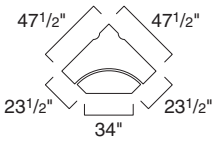



2095 sq. in.

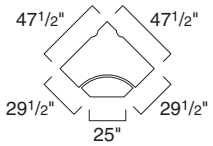
### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop




1459 sq. in.

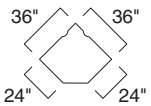



1847 sq. in.

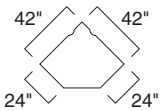



1993 sq. in.

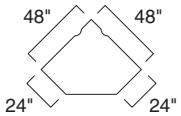
### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



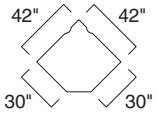

1221 sq. in.



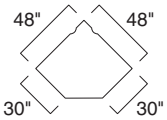

1598 sq. in.




2012 sq. in.

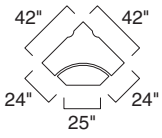



1688 sq. in.

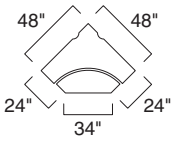



2138 sq. in.

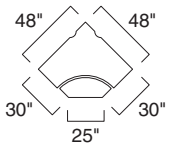
### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth




1497 sq. in.




1891 sq. in.



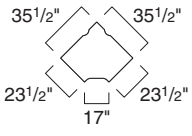

2037 sq. in.



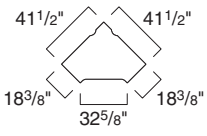
Understanding
▶Page 216
Specifying
▶Page 544

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

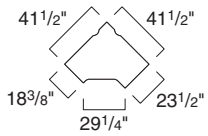
### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



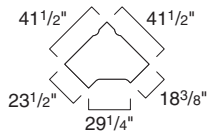

1152 sq. in.



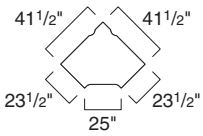

1378 sq. in.



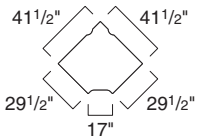

1410 sq. in.



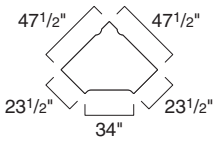

1410 sq. in.



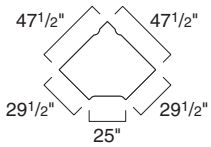

1502 sq. in.



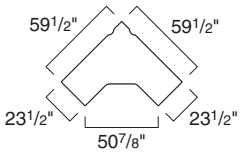

1614 sq. in.




1888 sq. in.




2036 sq. in.




2413 sq. in.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.*

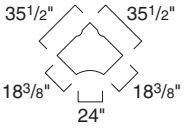
Statement of Line, continued



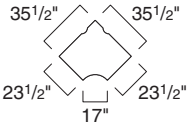
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 545

## Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

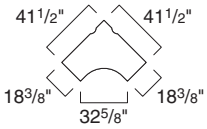
### With 1/2" Cord Drop



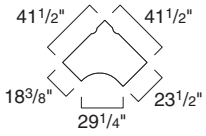
993 sq. in.



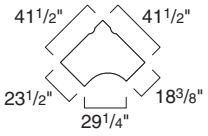
1142 sq. in.



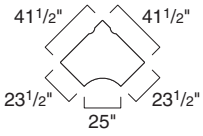
1257 sq. in.



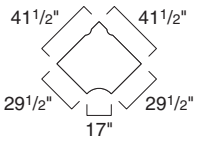
1368 sq. in.



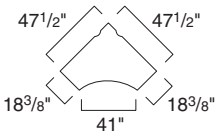
1368 sq. in.



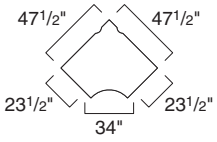
1460 sq. in.



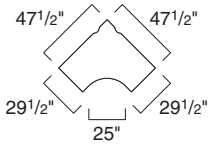
1604 sq. in.



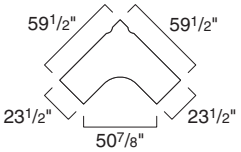
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.



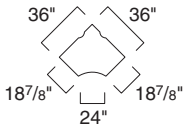
1994 sq. in.



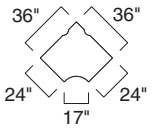
2314 sq. in.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.*

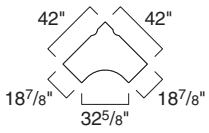
### With Full Depth



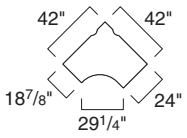
1027 sq. in.



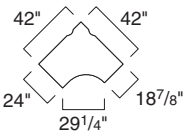
1175 sq. in.



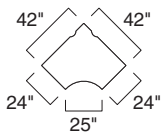
1297 sq. in.



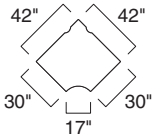
1407 sq. in.



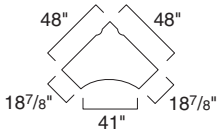
1407 sq. in.



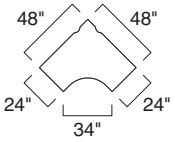
1498 sq. in.



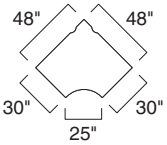
1642 sq. in.



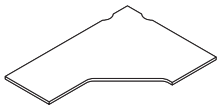
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



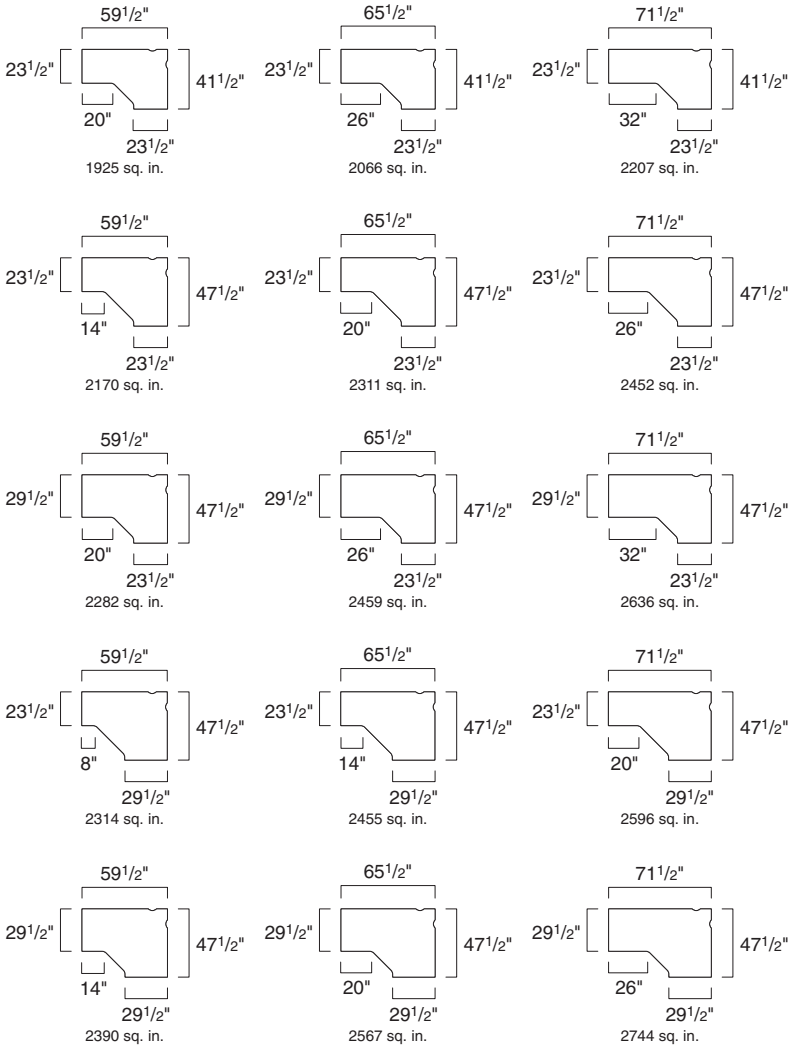
2038 sq. in.



Understanding
▶Page 216
Specifying
▶Page 546

## Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

**Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**




*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.*

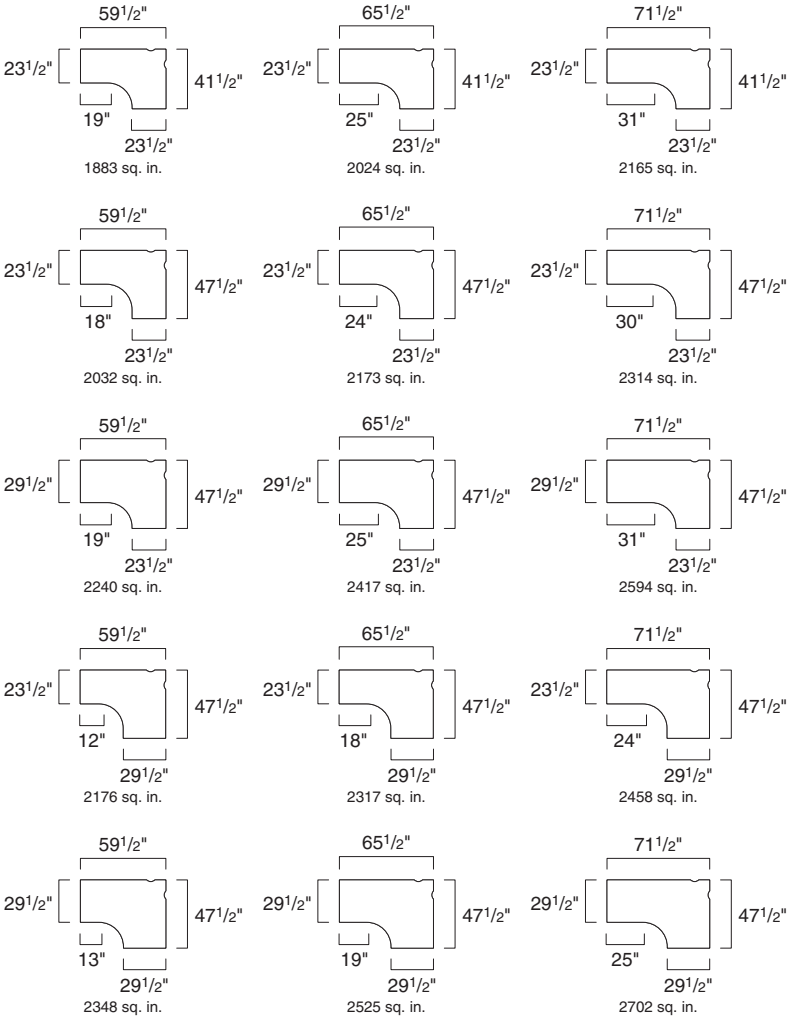
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 548

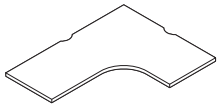
## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**




*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*

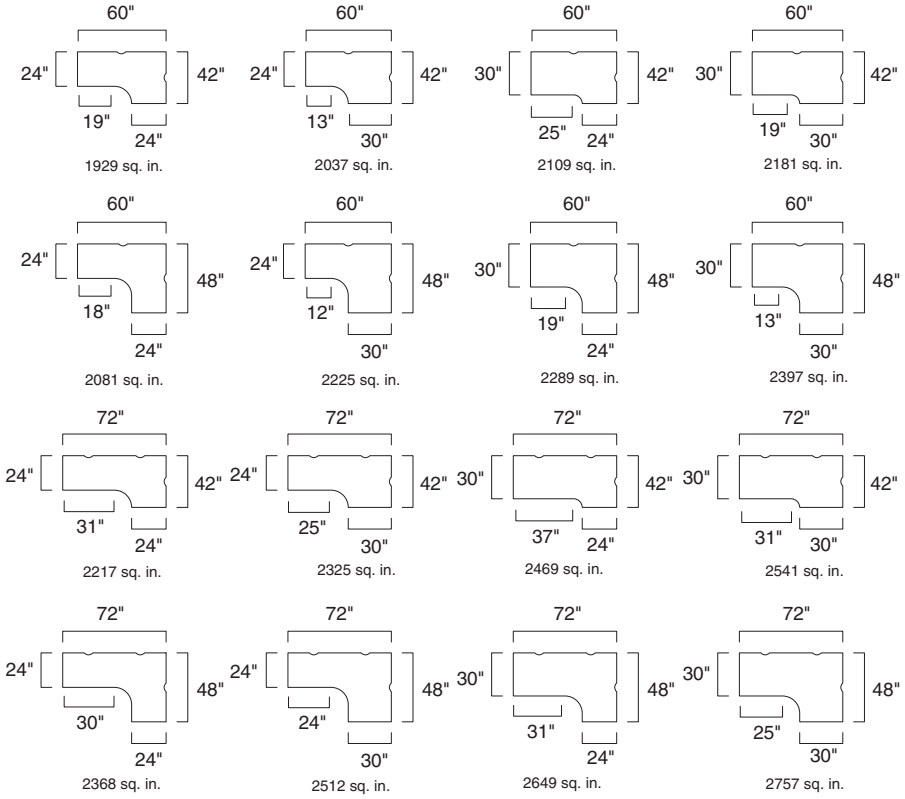


Understanding
▶Page 216
Specifying
▶Page 548

## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

**With Full Depth**

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



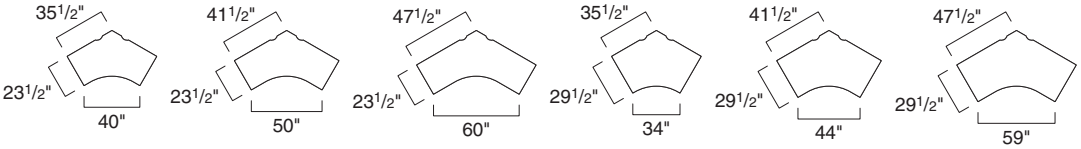
Statement of Line, continued



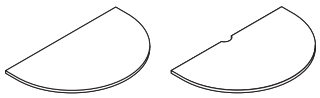
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 550

## Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

### Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



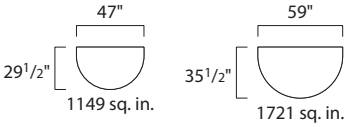

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.*



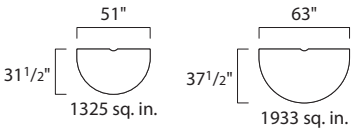
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 551

## Spanner Worksurfaces

### For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



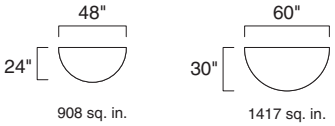

For Freestanding Applications

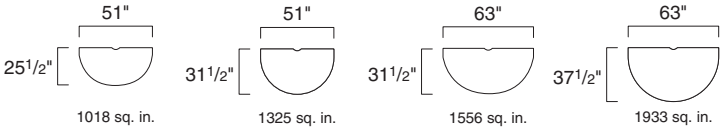



For Panel-Supported Applications

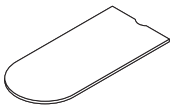
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.*

### For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



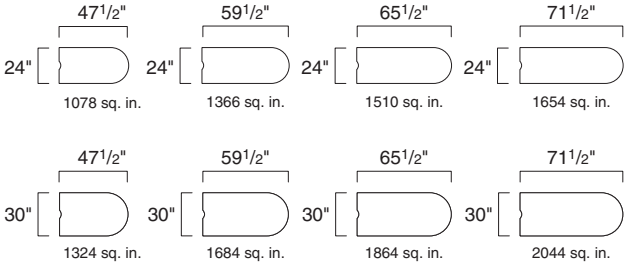




For use with 3" Panels

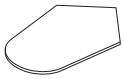


Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 552

## Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



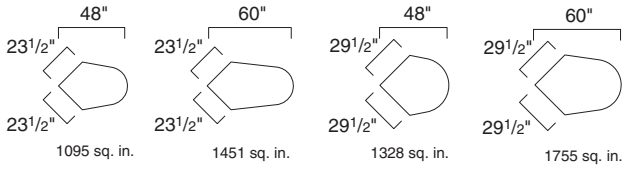

*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*



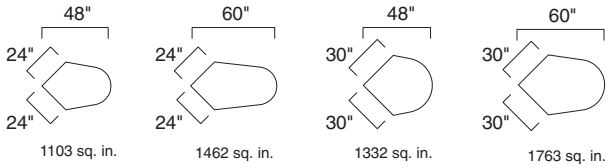
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 553

## Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**




**With Full Depth**

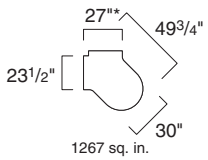





Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 554

## Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**




*Dimension includes notch width.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.*

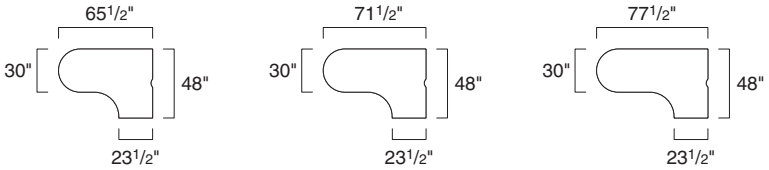
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 556

## Jetty Worksurfaces*

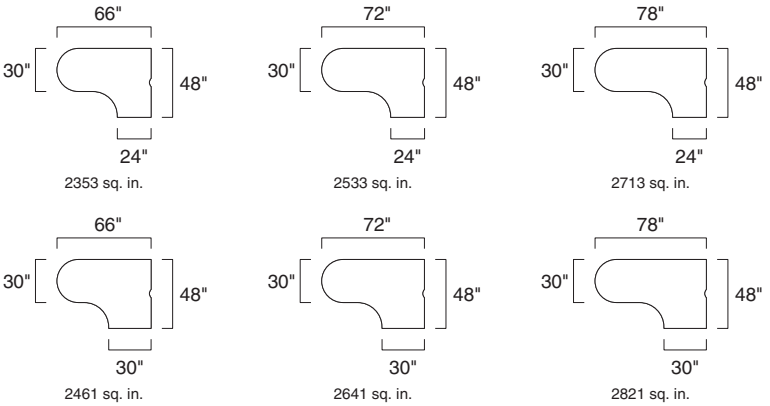
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

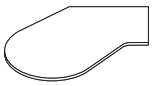



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*

**With Full Depth**

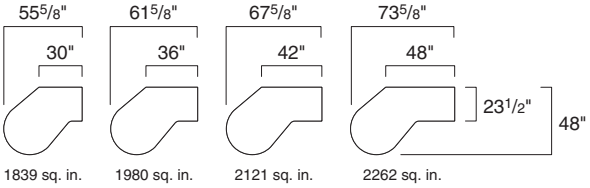


Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 558

## Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**




*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

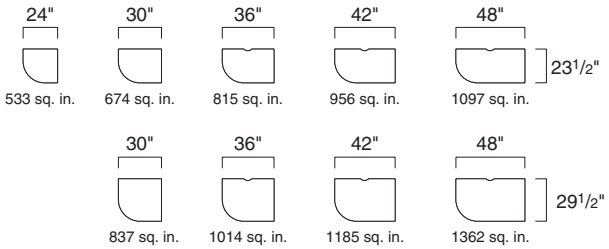
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.*



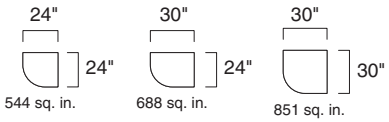
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 560

## Visitor Worksurfaces*

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**




**With Full Depth**




*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

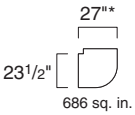
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.*
*Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.*



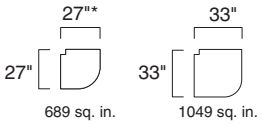
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 560

## Linking Worksurfaces*

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



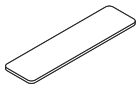

**With Full Depth**




*Dimension includes notch width.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.*

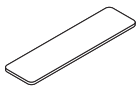




Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 562

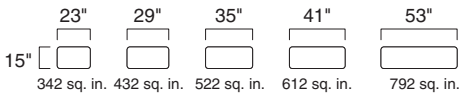
## Transaction Worksurfaces—Thin



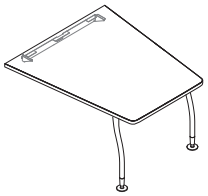



Understanding
▶ Page 228
Specifying
▶ Page 562

## Transaction Worksurfaces—Square and Oval

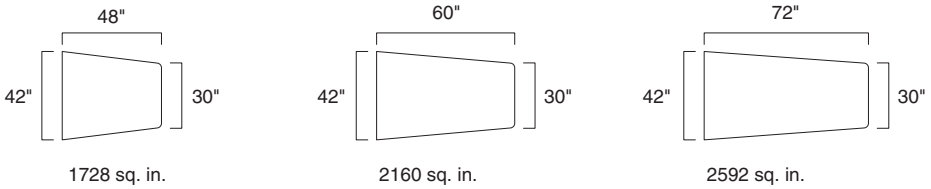


Statement of Line, continued

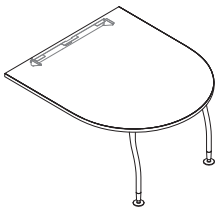


Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 564

## Tapered Shared Worksurfaces

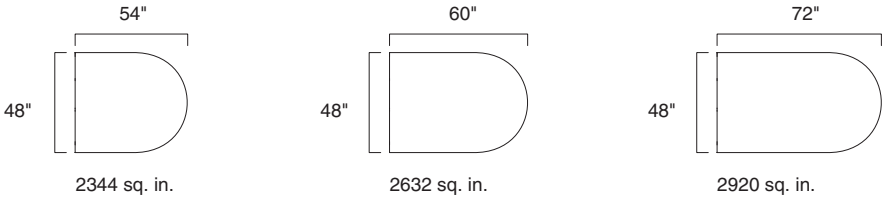



*Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*



Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 564

## D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces




*Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

# Worksurface Positioning



### Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, U-Free Desks and Universal Tables.

### Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface that fits flush to the panel and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1⁄16" increments.

### Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

### Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

### Elective Elements Worksurfaces

*(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.*

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

# Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

| | Answer Panel | | | Montage Panel | | | Kick Panel | | | V.I.A. Wall | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth | | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth | | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth | | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth | |
| Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers<br>Example: UCANT<br>▶Page 570 | ● | ● | | | | | ● | ● | | | | |
| Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers<br>Example: ZUCANT<br>▶See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide.* | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers<br>Example: VUCANT<br>▶See *V.I.A. Specification Guide.* | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | |

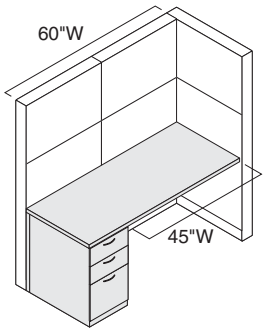
**Legend**

● = Recommended solution
*Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.*

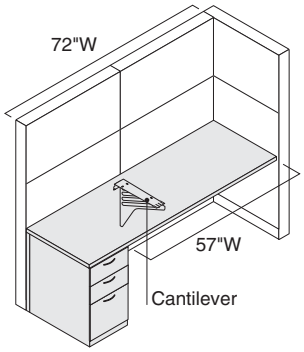
# Worksurface Support Guidelines

**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.
*Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.*

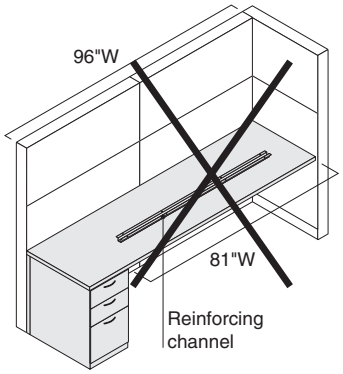
**Worksurfaces** can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 571
*Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.*



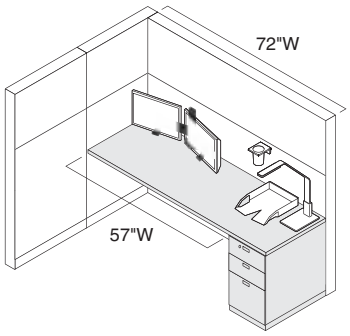

**Reinforcing channel** is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.




**Reinforcing channel or additional support** is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.




**Worksurface span** cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.
*Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.*
*Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.*




**Lightly loaded applications** typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.

**Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

| **Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size** | | **Right-Hand Support** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | End Panel | FrameOne Leg | FrameOne Leg-Table Application | Intermediate Support | DBL Post Leg | Cantilever | All other Legs/Supports |
| **Left-Hand Support** | End Panel | –6" | –6" | –9" | –9" | –6" | –6" | –6" |
| | FrameOne Leg | –6" | –6" | –9" | –9" | –6" | –6" | –6" |
| | FrameOne Leg-Table Application | –9" | –9" | –12" | –12" | –9" | –9" | –9" |
| | Intermediate Support | –9" | –9" | –12" | –12" | –9" | –9" | –9" |
| | DBL Post Leg | –6" | –6" | –9" | –9" | –6" | –6" | –6" |
| | Cantilever | –6" | –6" | –9" | –9" | –6" | –6" | –6" |
| | All other Legs/Supports | –6" | –6" | –9" | –9" | –6" | –6" | –6" |

| **Reinforcing Channel Sizes** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Style Number** | **Nominal** | **Actual** |
| TS7WKSPT39 | 39"W | 39.231"W |
| TS7WKSPT48 | 48"W | 47.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT51 | 51"W | 50.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT54 | 54"W | 53.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT | 57"W | 56.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT60 | 60"W | 59.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT63 | 63"W | 62.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT66 | 66"W | 65.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT72 | 72"W | 71.547"W |

*Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.*

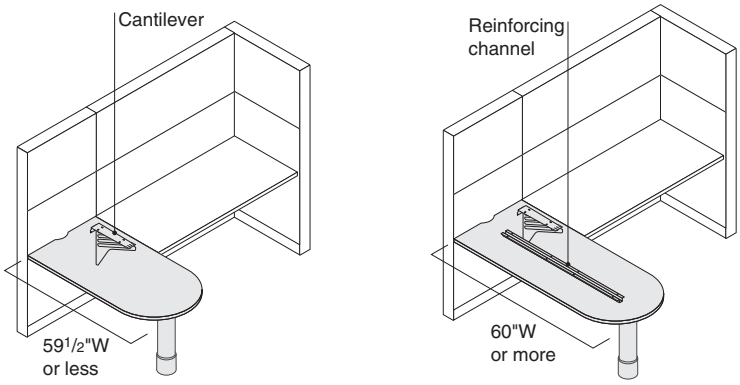
### Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

| **Back Edge Width** | **Worksurface Depth** | **User Edge Depth** | **Reinforcing Channel Size** |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48" | 23½" | 61 1/16" | 54"W |
| 48" | 29½" | 65 1/16" | 57"W |
| 60" | 23½" | 73 9/16" | 66"W |
| 60" | 29½" | 77 1/16" | 66"W |
| 72" | 23 ½" | 85 9/16" | 72"W |
| 72" | 29½" | 89 1/16" | 72"W |

Worksurface Support Guidelines, continued

## Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces




**Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W** do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.
Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

# Universal Worksurface Thought Starters



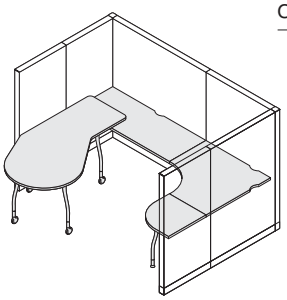
**Universal Worksurface Products** provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

**Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:**

- Systems Worksurfaces and Tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. *Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces and tables allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most Tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems Worksurfaces and Tables. Legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure Tables to Post and Beam fence.

## U-Configuration with Large Footprint

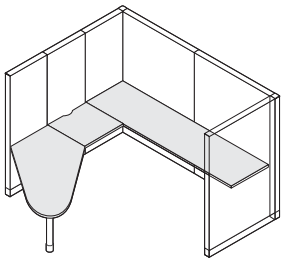
**Freestanding tables** with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table | **BFJ2472LP** |
| One 23½"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge) | **US2460P** |
| One 23½"D x 23½"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge) | **UCC224242P** |
| One 23½"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge) | **UVC2430RP** |

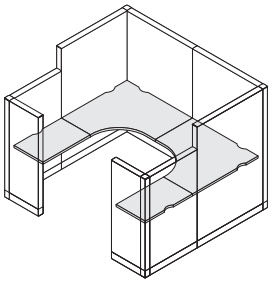
## L-Configuration with Large Footprint

**Full depth systems worksurfaces** allow L-configurations without uneven gaps. This configuration uses an angled peninsula worksurface to provide an aisle-facing place for active work and meetings. A 96" long straight worksurface creates a large, unbroken area to spread out work in progress. All the worksurfaces in this configuration are symmetrical, making it easy to plan mirror image applications.



| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| One 24"D x 24"D x 60"L angled peninsula worksurface | **WPA2460** |
| One 24"D x 24"W straight worksurface | **WS2424** |
| One 24"D x 96"W straight worksurface | **WS2496** |

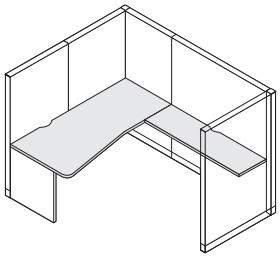
**Systems worksurfaces with ½" cord drop** allow easy cord management with uniform gaps whenever corner worksurfaces are used. This U-configuration uses 18⅜"D worksurfaces to create a spacious workstation in a 6x7 footprint.



## U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Two 18⅜"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces | **US1830** |
| Two 18⅜"D x 18⅜"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurfaces | **UCC114242** |

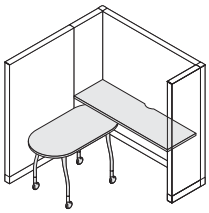
**Tapered worksurface shapes** can maximize space for the user by providing extra depth for the computer only where it's needed. This configuration uses a taper-flat worksurface and an 18⅞"D return to give the user more space in a 6x6 footprint. The user can also face toward the aisle while working at the computer.



## L-Configuration with Small Footprint A

| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| One 30"D x 24"D x 72"W taper-flat worksurface | **WTTF3272** |
| One 18⅞"D x 48"W straight worksurface | **WS1848** |

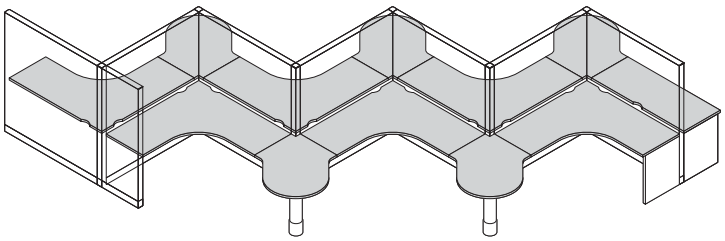
**Freestanding tables with nesting-height legs** allow tables to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



## L-Configuration with Small Footprint B

| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| One 24"D x 48"W capsule table (P-edge) | **BFK2448P** |
| One 18⅜"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge) | **US1860P** |

**Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces** can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.



## Penta Cube

| Recommended Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge) | **UCC226060** |
| Five linking peninsula worksurfaces (3 mm edge) | **UPAC2748** |
| One straight worksurface (3 mm edge) | **US2460** |

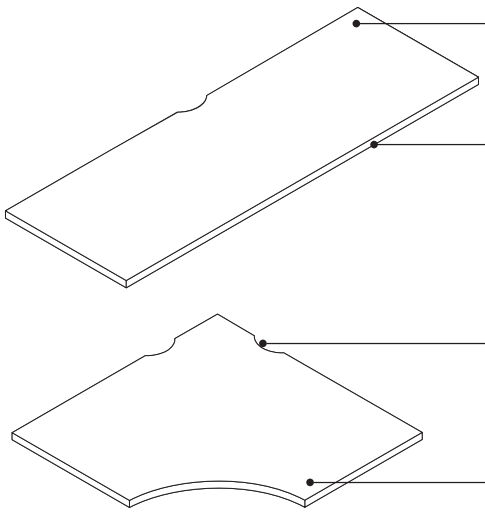
*Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.*

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
▶Specifying page 520

**Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth** feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

**Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



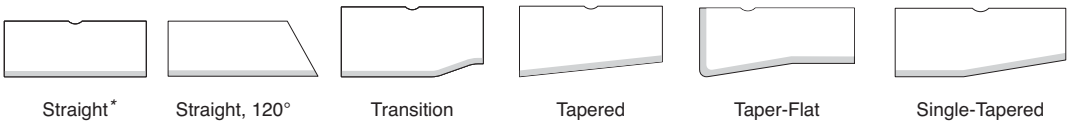
**Full-depth worksurfaces** fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

**Front (user's) edge** is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

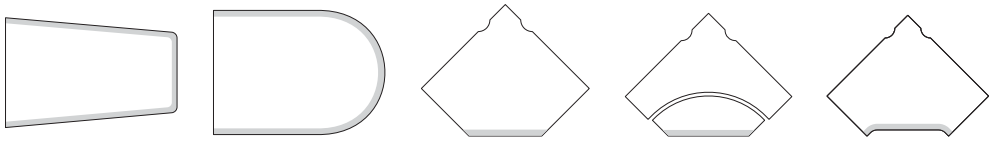
**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

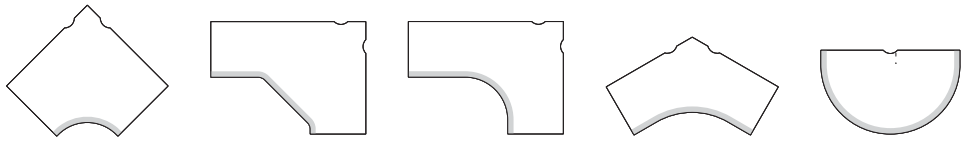
## Edge Profiles



Straight* | Straight, 120° | Transition | Tapered | Taper-Flat | Single-Tapered



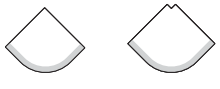
Shared-Tapered | Shared D-Shaped | Corner, Flat-Front | Dual Corner, Flat-Front | Corner, Straight-Front



Corner, Curved-Front | Extended Corner, Straight-Front | Extended Corner, Curved-Front | Corner, 120° | Spanner



Bullet Peninsula | Angled Peninsula | Linking Peninsula | Jetty | Bubble Jetty



Visitor | Linking

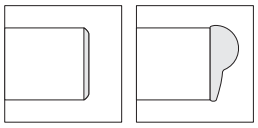
**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

**Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

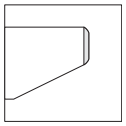
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile | P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

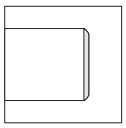
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

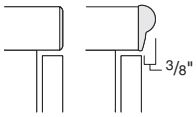
**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

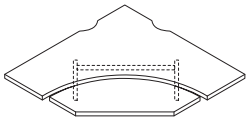



**P-edge profile worksurface depths** are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

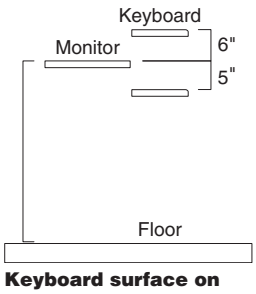
**Straight worksurfaces** are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

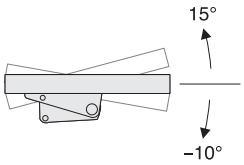
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



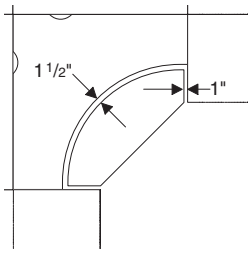
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



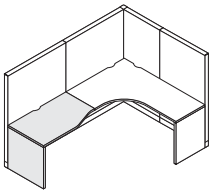

**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



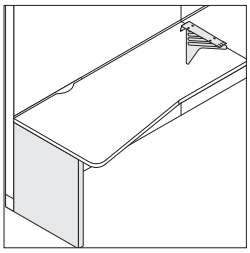

**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

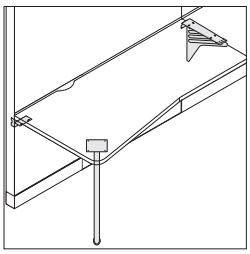



**A 1" gap** separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

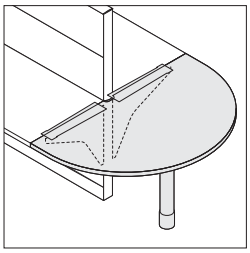


**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



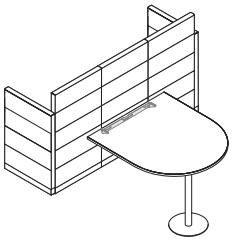


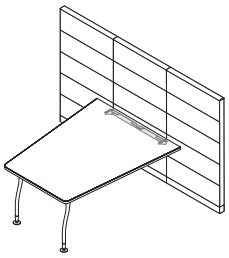
**Taper-flat worksurfaces** can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



**Spanner worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

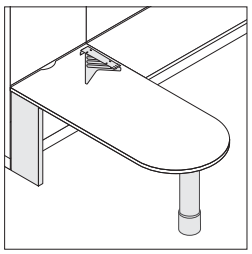
**Notch** is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

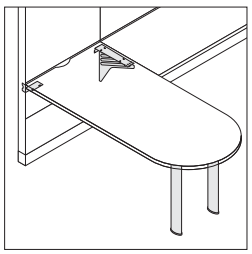




**Shared worksurfaces, both tapered and D-shaped,** attach to a 30" wide Answer panel only and can be supported three ways:

- With an Answer panel support bracket and two cabby legs
- With an Answer panel support bracket and column support
- With an Answer panel support bracket and standing-height column support



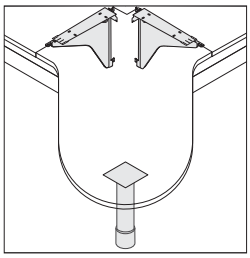


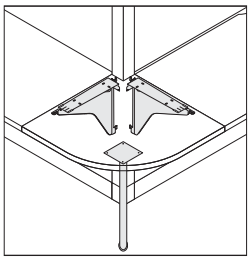
**3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

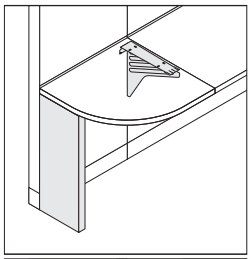
In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

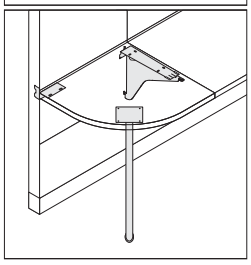
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop





**Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodates Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.





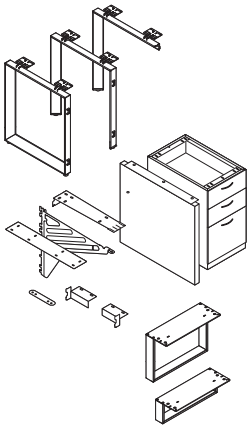
**3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces** must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

**In P-edge profile worksurface applications,** a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

## Connections

**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.

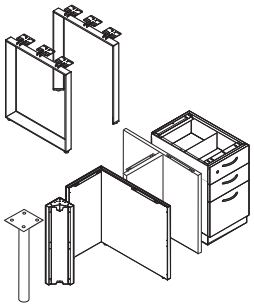


**For panel-supported applications** you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

▶See page 230 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports.*
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

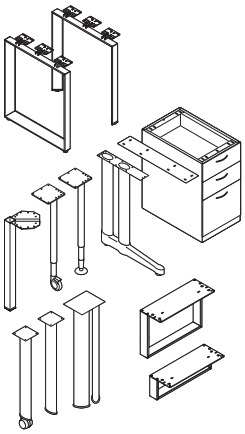
*Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:*
- *Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces*
- *Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces*



**For Answer Freestanding desk applications** you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

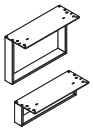
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*



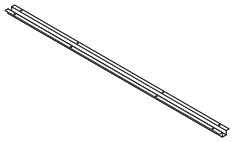
**For leg-based applications** you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 238 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.*



**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



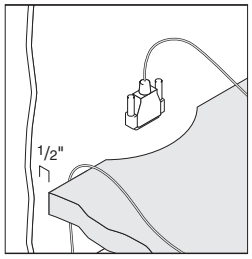
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶Page 571

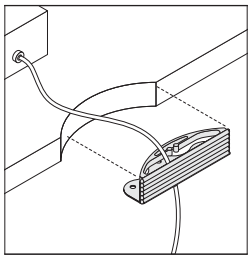
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

**Heavy load worksurfaces** spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

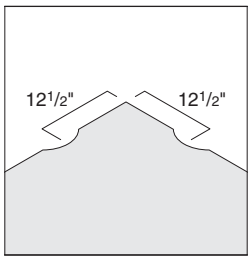
## Wiring & Cabling




**Worksurface depth** is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



**Cable scallop** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.




**Corner worksurfaces** have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

▶See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 591.

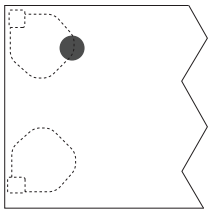
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 595

**The 3" round grommet cutout** option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 596

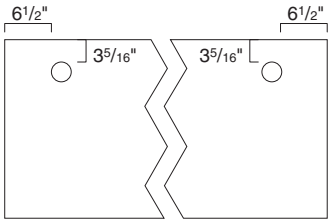
**The grommet cutout option** is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

| Grommet Location on Worksurface | Minimum Worksurface Widths |
|---|---|
| Center, Right, or Left | All widths |
| Right and Left | At least 25"W |
| Right and Center | At least 34"W |
| Left and Center | At least 34"W |
| Center, Right, and Left | At least 34"W |



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.




**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**Front (user's) edge(s)**
- Plastic

**Back and side edges**
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

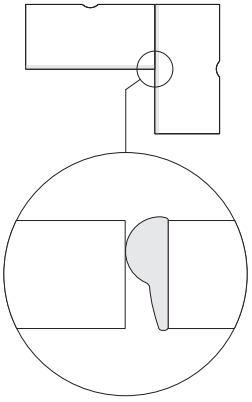
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

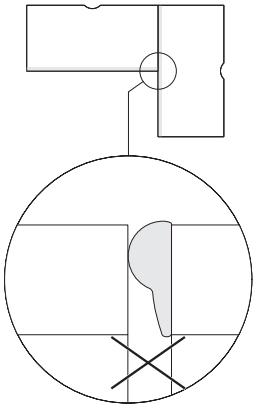
**Front (user's) edge(s)**
- Wood edge band

## Application Topics

**P-Edge Profile Application Rules**



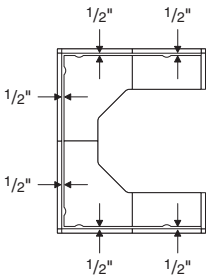
**P-edge profiles** will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.

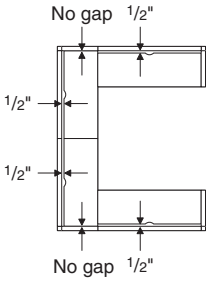


**P-edge profile worksurface depth** prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

**Answer Freestanding peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

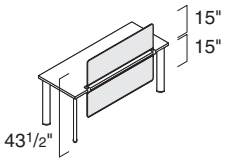
# Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



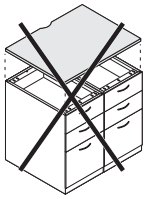

**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

**Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces** because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*




**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶ See *Screens,* page 244.

**Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ Page 142



**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

**Knife edge worksurfaces** have limitations for support options and application restrictions.
▶ See page 240 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

## Shipping

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 528

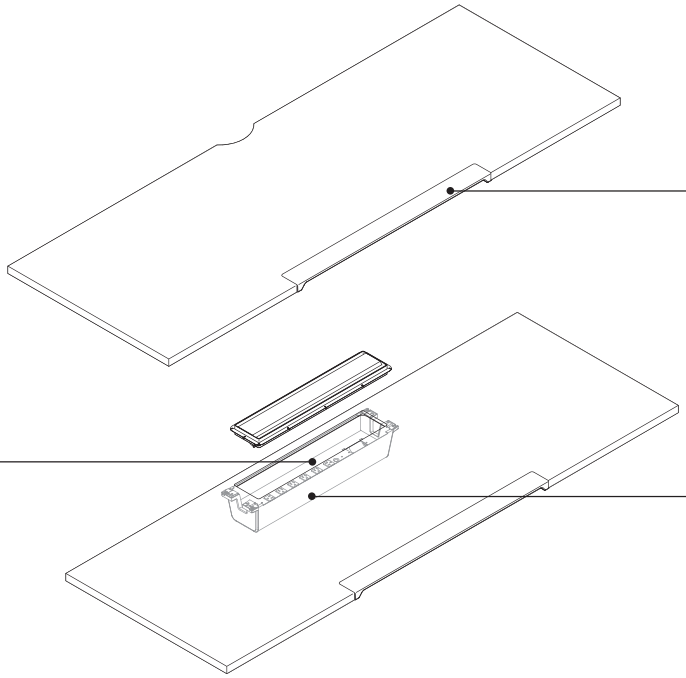
**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 566

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout** are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modular** | | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 65"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
| **Parametric** | | 48"W-53 15/16"W | 54"W-59 15/16"W | 60"W-64 15/16"W | 65"W-71 15/16"W | 72"W-77 15/16"W | 78"W-83 15/16"W | 84"W-89 15/16"W | 90"W-95 15/16"W | 96"W-101 15/16"W" | 102"W - 107 15/16"W | 108"W-113 15/16"W | 114"W-119 15/16"W | 120"W |
| **Modular Straights** | **Parametric Straights** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24", 30", and 36"D* | 24"–36"D* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

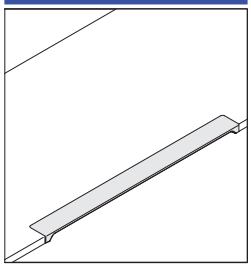
| **Modular Tapered** | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D | ● | ● | ● |

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

## Dimensions

| | Soft edge | Cutout for Door | Tray (below worksurface) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Width | 36" | 24" | 27⅛" |
| Depth | 3" | 4⅝" | 6" |
| Thickness | ½" at front | N.A. | N.A. |
| Height | N.A. | N.A. | 4¾" |

## Product Details



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

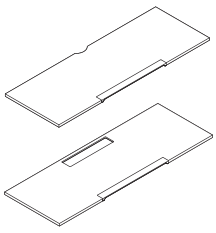
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

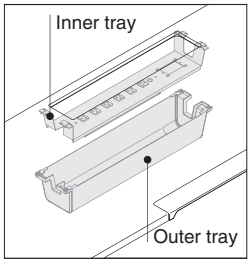
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

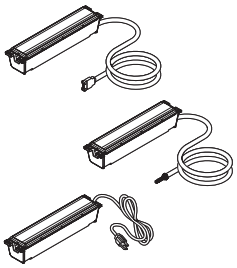
**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.




**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

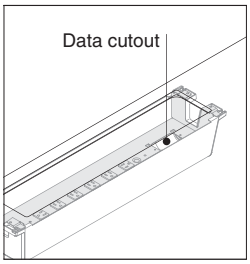
**Power and data access door and tray** flips toward the user.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options** are available.

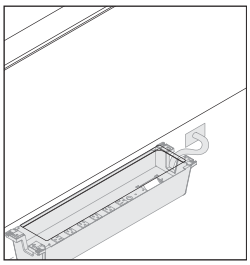
**Corded version** includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.




**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

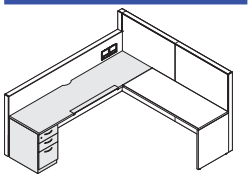


**With the modular and hardwire version,** the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

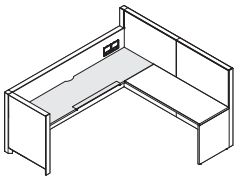
**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

## Connections

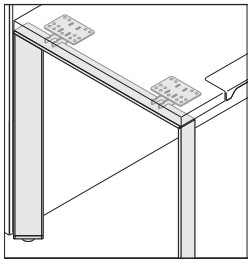


**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

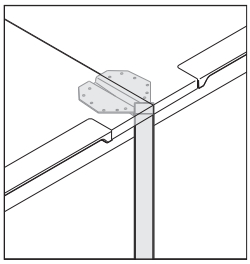


**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

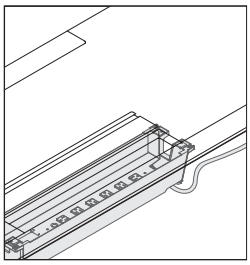
**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 216 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
*Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition,** the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications,** the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



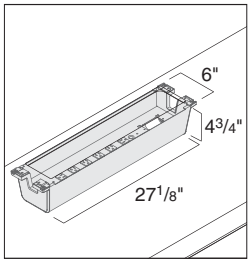
**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 216 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

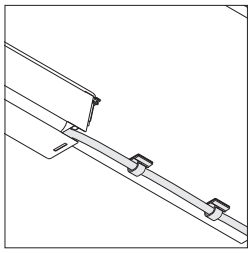
**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a free-standing table application.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.




**Height of tray** is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

**Width of outer tray below the worksurface** is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

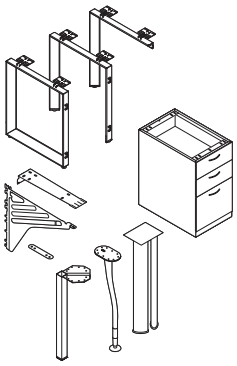


**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



**Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness** includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces** require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed.** The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**Soft edge**
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**3 mm front edge**
- Plastic

**Back and side edges**
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Soft edge**
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**
- Wood edge band

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Door**
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

**Door bezel**
- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Inner and outer tray**
- 7237 Slate Paint

**End caps for outer tray**
- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Panel grommet**
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

**Pad**
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

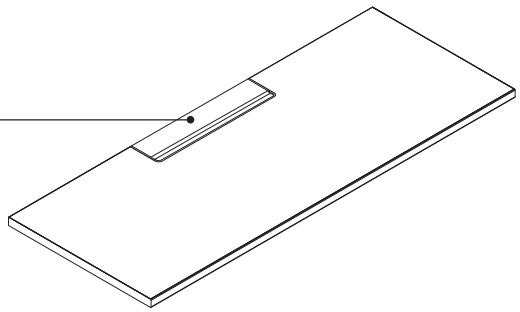
# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

**Power access door option on worksurfaces** allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶Specifying page 520

**Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.



## Actual Dimensions

| Modular* | Parametric* | Centered | Left | Right | Left and Right | Left and Center | Right and Center | Left, Right, and Center |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straights – 18⅜", 23½", and 29½"D*** | **Straights – 18"D - 36"D** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | 30"W – 35 15/16"W | ● | | | | | | |
| 36", 42", and 48"W | 36"W – 53 15/16"W | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 54", 60", and 66"W | 54"W – 71 15/16"W | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W | 72"W – 120"W | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 48" and 60"W | N.A. | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 72"W | N.A. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **Square Edge Tops -18⅜" and 23½"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 30", 36", and 42"W | N.A. | ● | | | | | | |
| 48", 54", 60", and 66"W | N.A. | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W | N.A. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Dimensions

| | Cutout for Door |
|---|---|
| Width | 16⅛" |
| Depth | 4¼" |

**Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W. Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18 ⅜"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

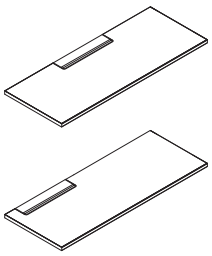
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

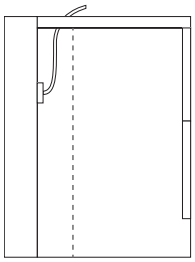
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

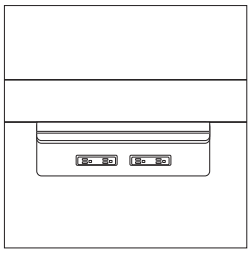
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

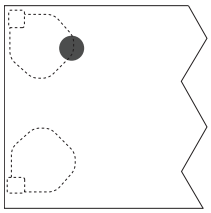


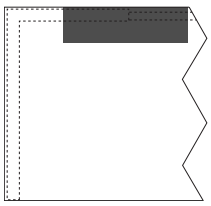
**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the panel.



**Universal Laminate Enhanced storage with recessed back should be** used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

**Recessed back storage** features a 3 3/4" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.





**Left and right configured power access doors** will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**3 mm front edge**
- Plastic

**Back and side edges**
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**
- Wood edge band

### Power Access Door

**Door**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

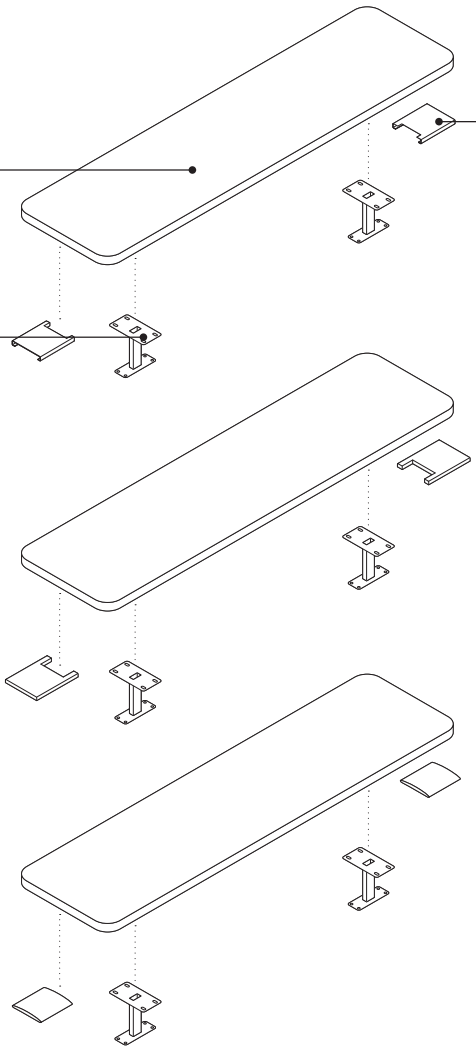
**Door bezel**
- 6527 Merle

# Transaction Worksurfaces

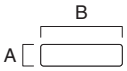
**Transaction worksurface** provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
▶ Specifying, page 562

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

**Attachment brackets** are included.



**Shortened top caps** are included with the transaction worksurface. Top caps are available in thin, square, or oval styles and are compatible with same-height or change-of-height applications.







## Actual Dimensions

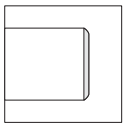
| Square and Oval | | | Thin | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | B | | A | B | |
| 15" | 23" | for use on 30"W panel | 15" | 28" | for use on 30"W panel |
| 15" | 29" | for use on 36"W panel | 15" | 34" | for use on 36"W panel |
| 15" | 35" | for use on 42"W panel | 15" | 40" | for use on 42"W panel |
| 15" | 41" | for use on 48"W panel | 15" | 46" | for use on 48"W panel |
| 15" | 53" | for use on 60"W panel | 15" | 58" | for use on 60"W panel |

*Tip: Wood veneer transaction worksurfaces are not available in 23"W.*

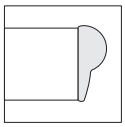
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

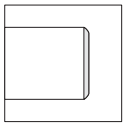


P-edge edge profile

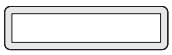
**Both edge profiles** are plastic, and are specified separately from laminate color.

**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

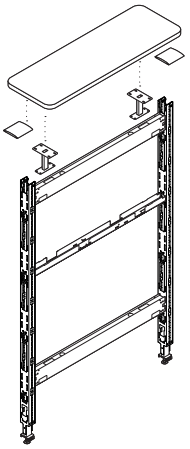


**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Edge profile** is applied to all edges.

## Connections



**Transaction worksurface support brackets** connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in top position.

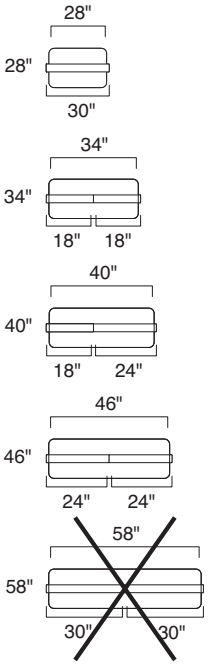
**Transaction worksurfaces** cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet are assembled at the top of a panel.

**In square and oval trim applications,** a transaction top cannot be used on a 48"H panel when the panel is connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition.



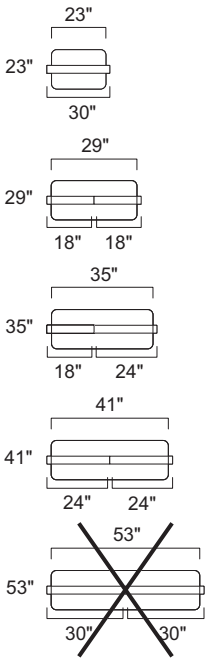
**A transaction top** may be used on a 48"H panel connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition, but the taller panel must comprise of a 48"H base junction with a stacking junction to achieve the taller height.

**Spanning** two panels with thin trim is possible.

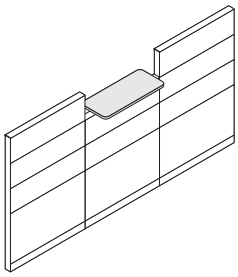



*Exception: 58"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.*

**Spanning** two panels with square or oval trim is possible.




*Exception: 53"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.*



**Width of transaction worksurface with thin trim** is 2" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

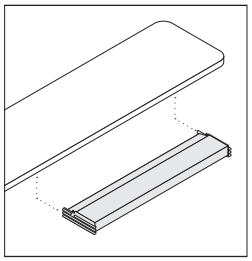
**Width of transaction worksurface with square and oval trim** is 7" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

**Panels** on one or on both sides of the transaction worksurface can be higher or lower than the panel that supports the transaction worksurface.

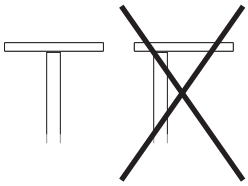
**Transaction worksurfaces with thin or oval trim** include top trim that accommodates all standard and change-of-height applications (one end or both ends).

**Transaction worksurfaces with square trim** include top trim that accommodates both standard and slim change-of-height applications (one end or both ends). Change-of-height option must be specified when used adjacent to cable management change-of-height (one end or both ends).

**Recommended standing height** for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



**Utility2 shelf lights** can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



**Transaction worksurface** must be centered on the panel.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Transaction worksurface** blocks cable routing in the top cable tray but cable routing is still available lower in the panel.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**Edges**
- Plastic

**Top caps**
- Paint
- Wood

**Support brackets**
- Black paint only

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Top caps**
- Paint
- Wood

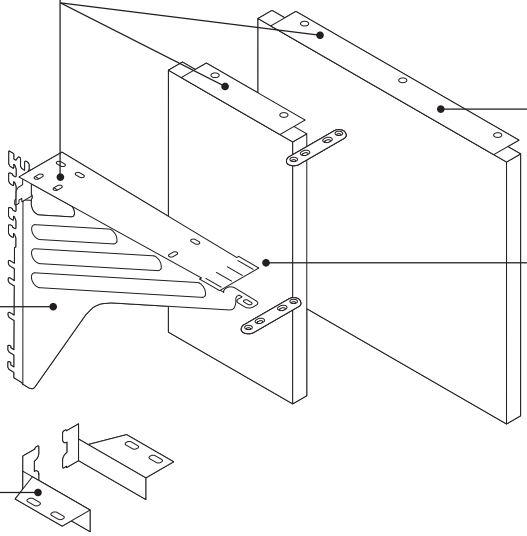
**Support brackets**
- Black paint only

# Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Answer Panel Applications

**On-module supports** can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 570

**Worksurface supports** feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



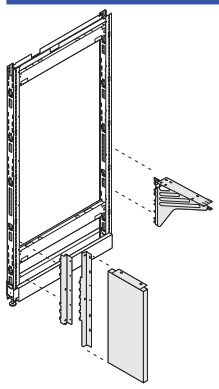
**End panel** can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

**Center support panel** can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

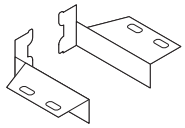
**Cantilever** can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

**Side support brackets** can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

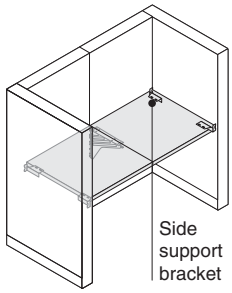
## Product Details



**On-module worksurface supports** engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Answer panels.



**Side support brackets** support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

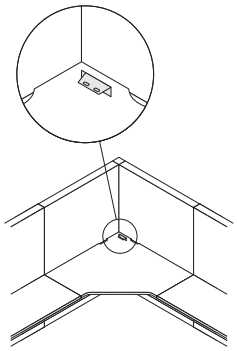



**Side support brackets** can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

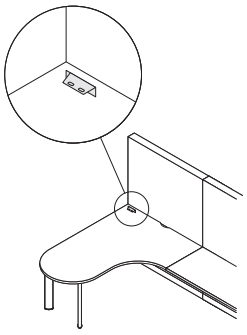
## Actual Dimensions

| | Cantilever | Center support panel | End panel |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 12¼" | 28½" or 40⅞"* | 28½" or 40⅞"* |
| Depth | 15½" | 11" | 23¾" or 29¾" |
| Glide Range | N.A. | 1¼" | 1¼" |

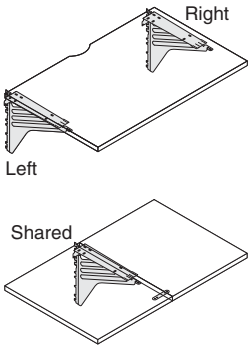
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



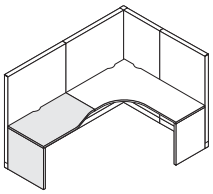
**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. *Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*



**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.

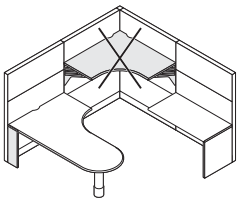



**Cantilevers** support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



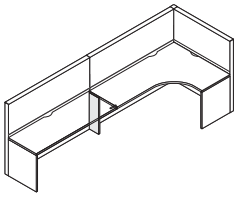
**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

**26 1/16"D – 30"D parametric straight cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



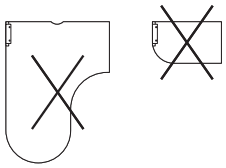
**Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces** must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

*Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one support at each worksurface seam.*

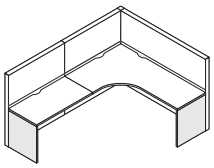


**Center support panel** is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

**Center support panels** are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



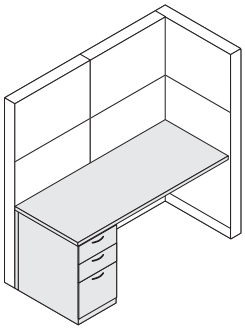
**Center support panels** should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



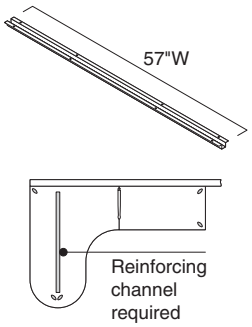
**End panels** can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

**End panels** are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

**All panel mounted supports** can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



**Pedestals and lateral files with a filler** can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*




**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 571

## Surface Materials

**Side support bracket and reinforcing channel**
- Black paint only

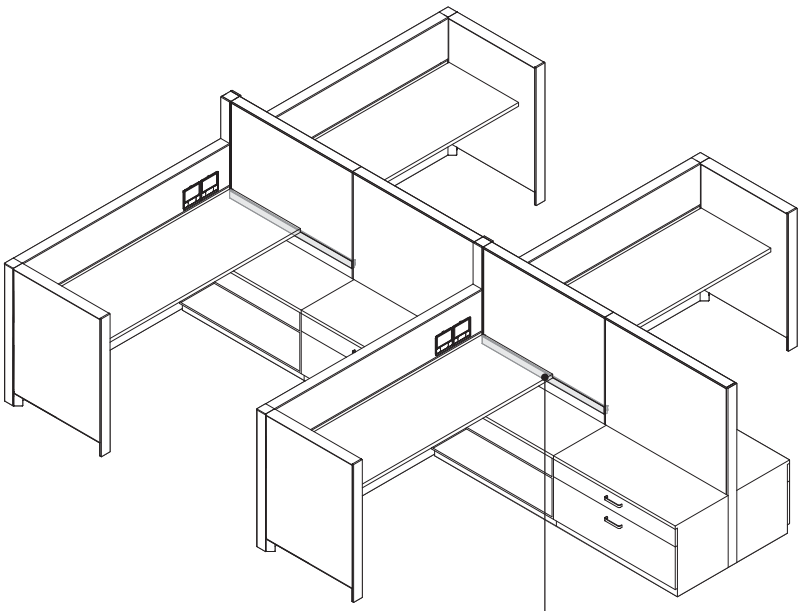
**Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel**
- Paint

## Application Topics

**Worksurfaces greater than 30"D** can only be used in freestanding applications and cannot be panel mounted.

**Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶Page 142

# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

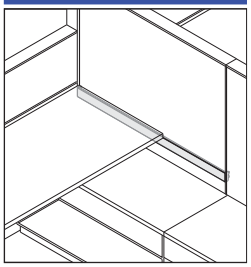


**Connector** attaches into the slotted channels of the panel junctions.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | ½" |
| Width | 34", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72" |
| Height | 3" |

## Product Details



**Connects** 18"D to 30"D worksurfaces to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with worksurfaces greater than 26"D.

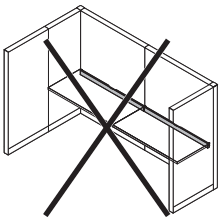
## Application Topics

**Worksurface** can be positioned anywhere along the width of the off-module connector.

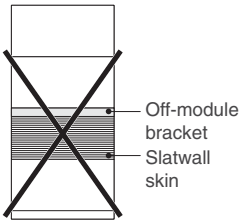
**Off-module worksurface to panel connector** cannot be used at the same elevation on adjacent in-line panels.

**Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector** can be used to support the diagonal end of a Universal straight 120° worksurface.

**Off-module worksurface to panel connector** can support a single worksurface only.



**Off-module worksurface to panel connector** cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.




**Off-module worksurface to panel connector** cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel next to a 12"H or a 24"H slatwall skin positioned in the second 12" skin module from the base of the panel.

## Surface Materials

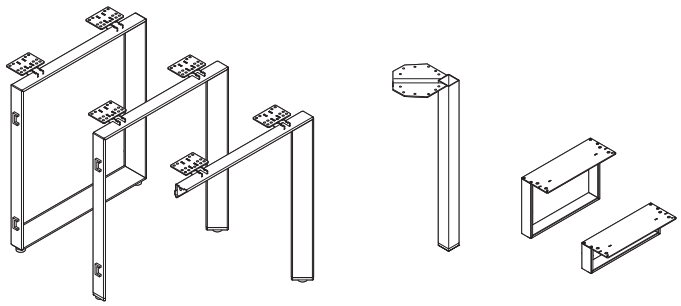
**Connector**

- Paint

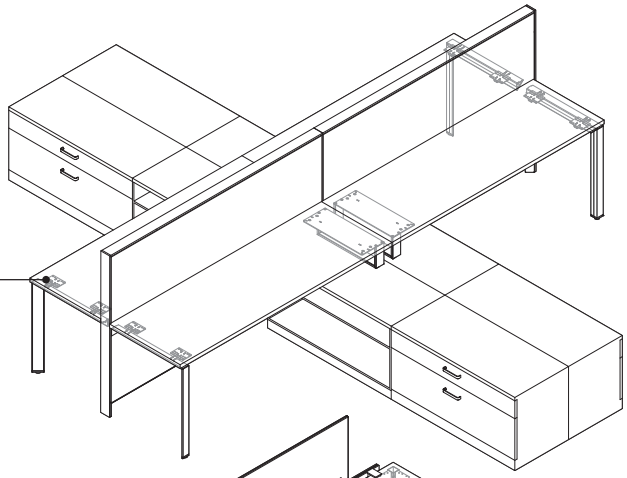
Off-Module
Worksurface-to-Panel
Connector

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

**Legs and supports** share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 574

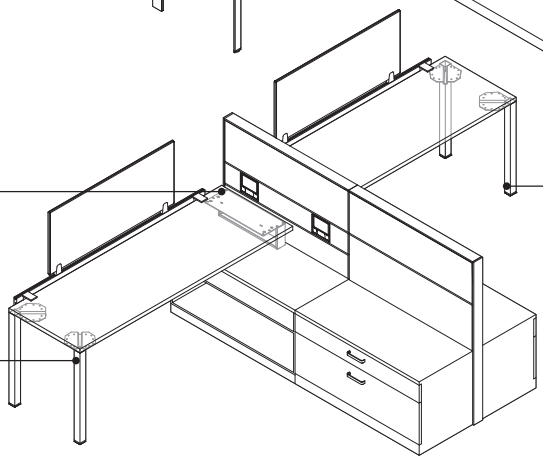


**Spacers between top of legs and worksurface** provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.



**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

## Dimensions

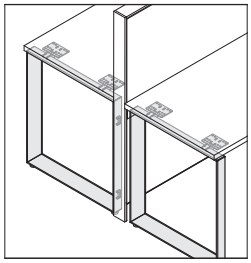
| | Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs | Post Leg | Intermediate Supports | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | For One-High storage | For 1.5-High storage |
| Height* | 28½" | 28½" | 28½" | 28½" |
| Height | N.A. | N.A. | 11¼" | 5¼" |
| Depth | 24" or 30" | N.A. | 16" | 16" |
| Width | N.A. | N.A. | 2 3/16" | 2 3/16" |
| Glide range | 2¼" | 1" | N.A. | N.A. |

*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

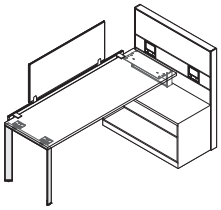
## Product Details



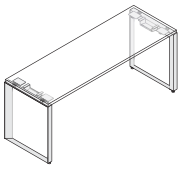
**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



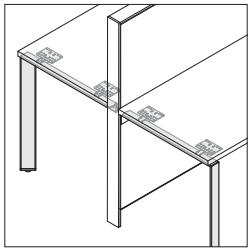
**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



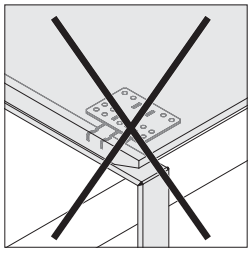
**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

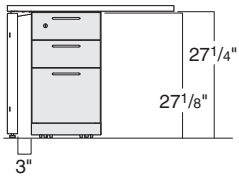


**Half-loop leg** is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.

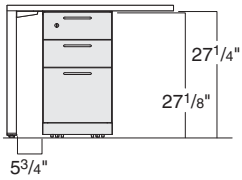


**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.

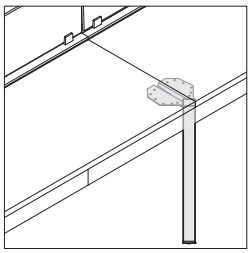
▶See page 240 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



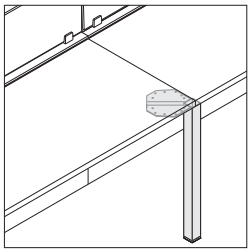

**27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



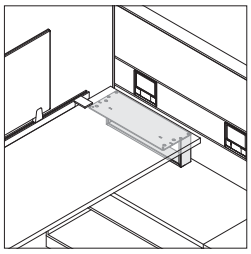

**27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

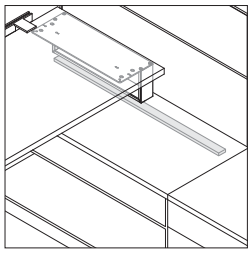


**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

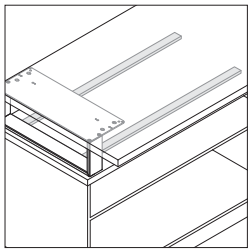
**Steel top storage** requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

**Bracing** is field-installed.

**Number of braces** is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

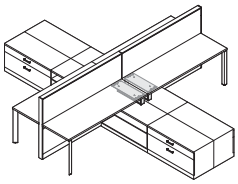


**Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires one brace.

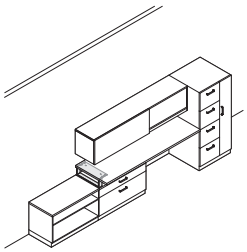


**Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires two braces.

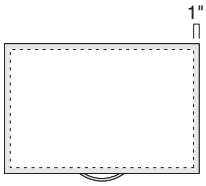
**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



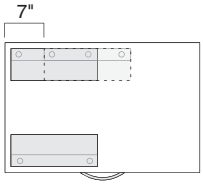
**Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



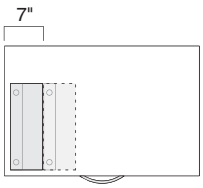
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



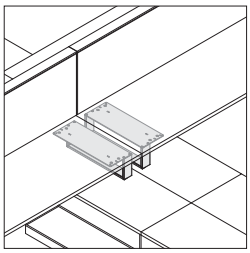

**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



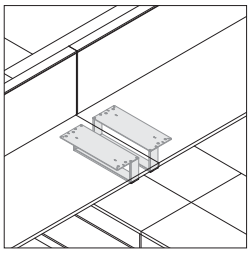

**On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.




**On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



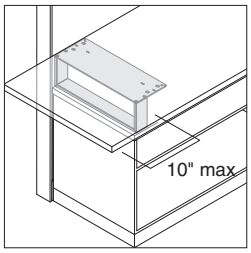
**Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D** allow intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



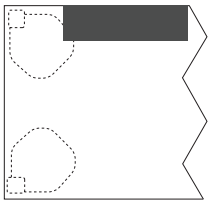
**Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D** must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

**Intermediate support** cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.

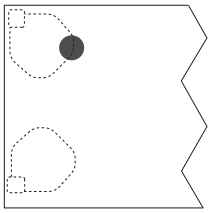
# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued




**Worksurface** may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

**Legs and intermediate support**
- Paint

**Spacer caps for panel attached legs**
- Black plastic only

**Glide cap for legs**
- 6694 Slate only

## Shipping

**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

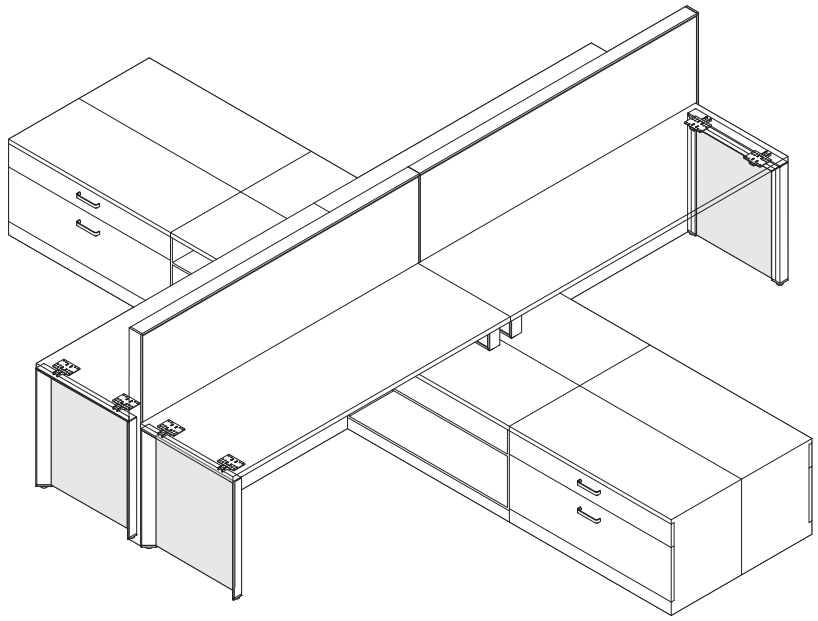
**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 575

**Infills** provide added privacy.



## Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

## Surface Materials

**Surfaces**
- Laminate
- Veneer

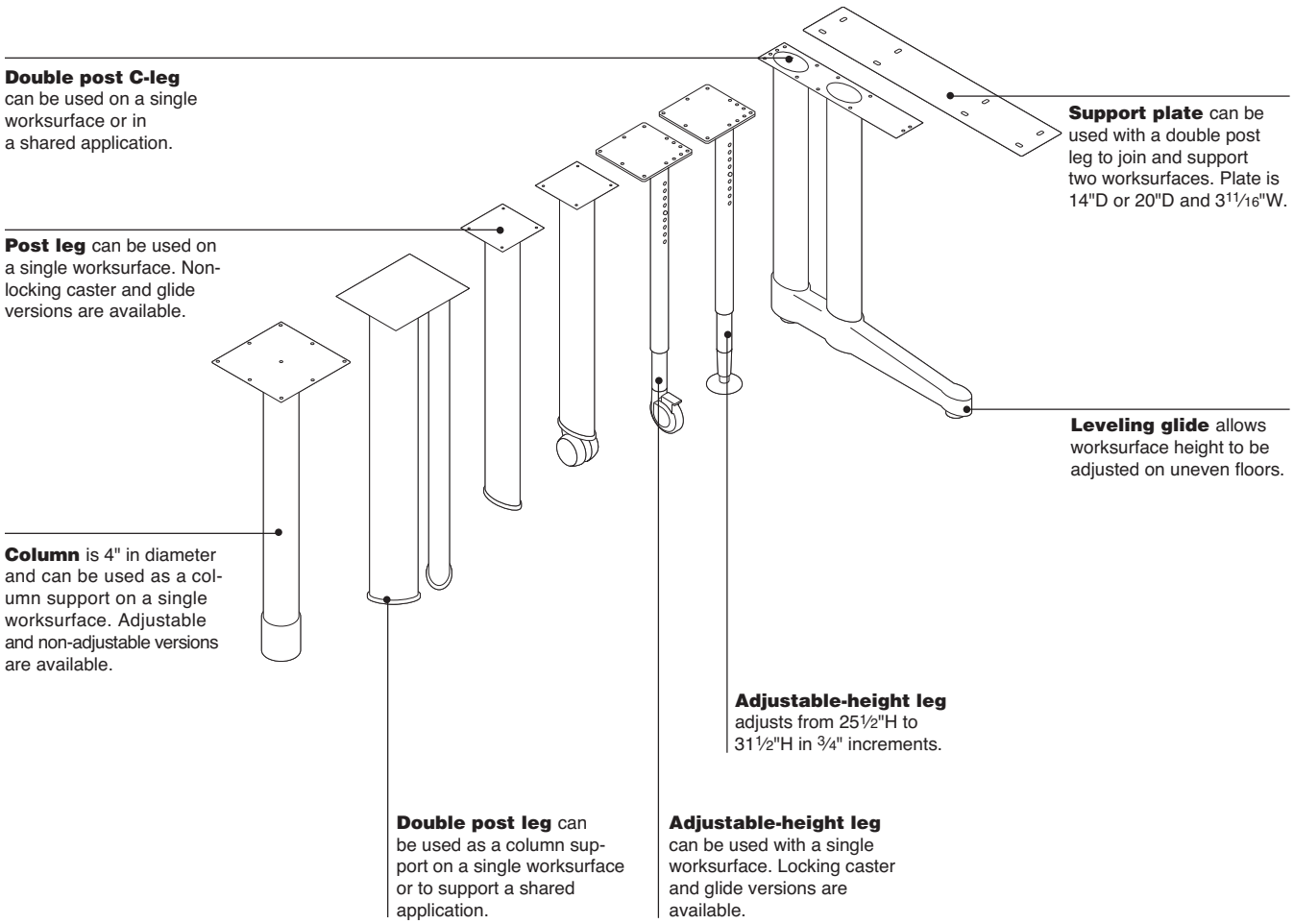
## Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

**Legs** are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 576




## Actual Dimensions

| | Column | Adjustable column | Double post leg | Post leg | Adjustable-height leg | Double post C-leg | Support plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height* | 28½" | 28½"–31⅝" | 28½" or 40⅞" | 26", 28½", or 40⅞" | 25½"– 31½" | 28½" | N.A. |
| Glide range, for legs equipped with glides | 1½" | 3⅛" | ¾" | ¾" | ¾" | ¾" | N.A. |

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

## Product Details

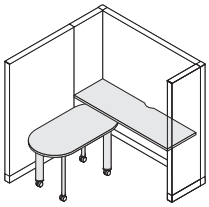
**Legs** support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

**Legs** for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

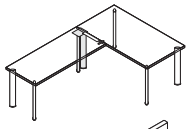


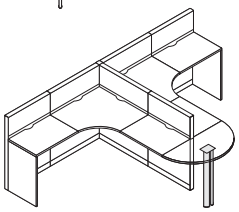
45° orientation

**Post legs** are always installed at a 45° orientation.

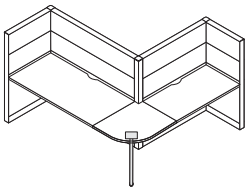


**26"H nesting height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.

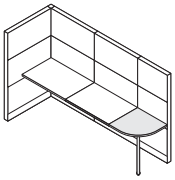




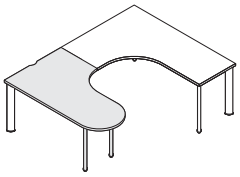
**Double post leg** can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



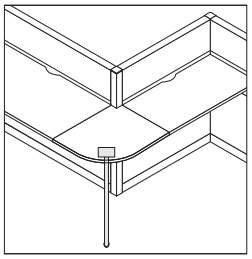
**Post leg,** in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



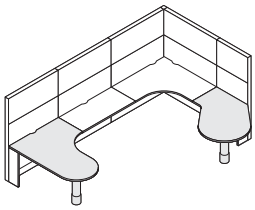
**Post leg,** in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



**Two post legs** can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



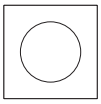
**Standing-height post or double post legs** can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



**Column** can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

**For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column** can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

**Column** cannot be used in a shared application.

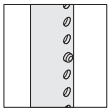


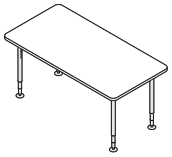
Bottom View
Column



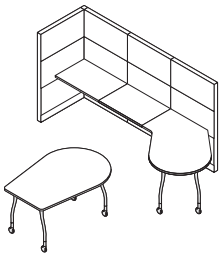
Bottom View
Post Leg

**Column** is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

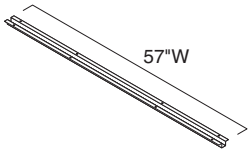


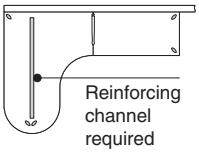


**Adjustable-height legs** adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



**P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots** to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



Reinforcing
channel
required

**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 571

## Surface Materials

**Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height legs, and adjustable column**
- Paint

**Post leg caster**
- Black plastic only

**Support plate and reinforcing channel**
- Black paint only

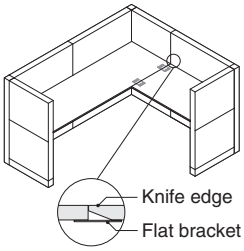
## Application Topics

**Stability Guidelines**

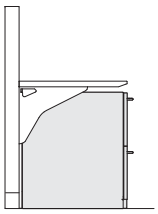
▶ Page 142

# Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

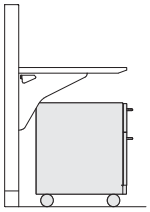
**When planning an L-configuration,** two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.




**Freestanding L-configuration** should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

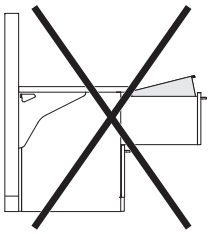


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

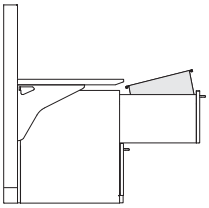


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

**Compatible storage** includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal



Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

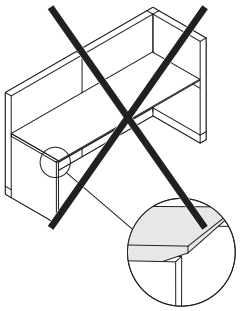
**Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage** can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

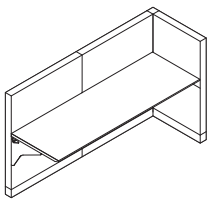
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

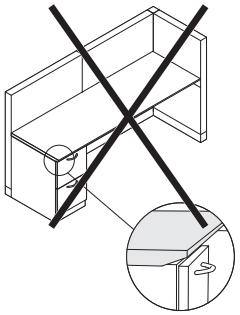


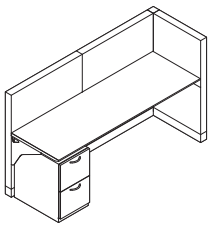


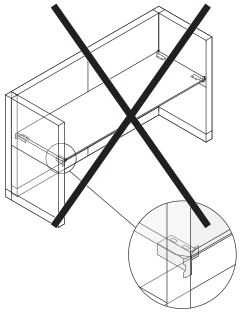
**Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge,** keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.

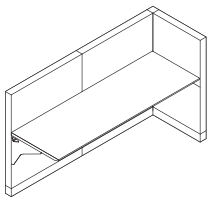


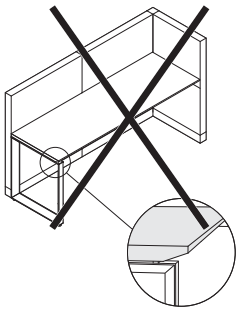


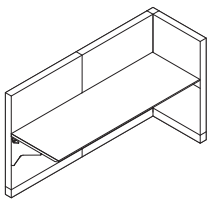












**End panels,** 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

# Understanding Worksurface Screens


**Statement of Line** 242

**Universal Boundary Screens** 244
- Freestanding Applications 246
- Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications 252

**Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens** 256

**Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners** 258

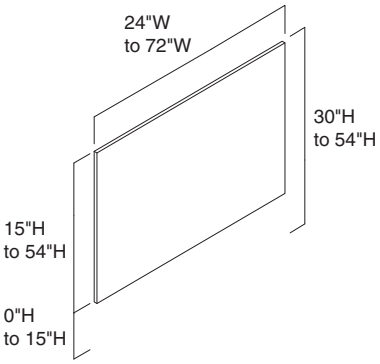
**Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens** 259

**Sarto Privacy Screens** 260

**Knit Screens** 262

**Divisio Side Screen** 264

# Statement of Line



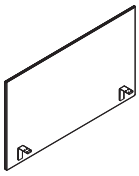

*Tip: Height represents the distance measured from the bottom of the leg on the table or desk.*

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 580

## Universal Boundary Screens

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 21"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 27"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 30"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 33"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 36"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 39"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 48"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 54"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in 1/16" increments for both height and width.*



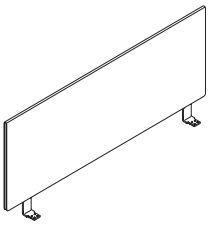
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 583

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

| | Height Above Worksurface | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Privacy Mount Height* | 19 1/5"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Privacy/Modesty Mount Height* | 13"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

*Tip: Overall screen height is 25 7/10"H.*
**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

*Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.*

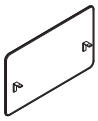


Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 584

## Universal Privacy Screens

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 1/2"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 19 1/2"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

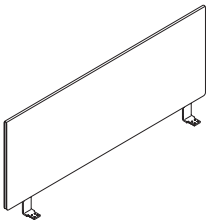
*Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.*



Understanding
▶ Page 259
Specifying
▶ Page 586

## Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

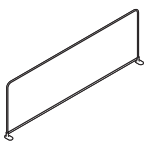
| | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 260
Specifying
▶ Page 587

## Sarto Privacy Screens

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 1/2"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 19 1/2"H | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 262
Specifying
▶ Page 588

## 15"H Knit Screen

| | 20 1/4"W | 26 1/4"W | 32 1/4"W | 38 1/4"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"H | ● | ● | ● | ● |



Understanding
▶ Page 264
Specifying
▶ Page 589

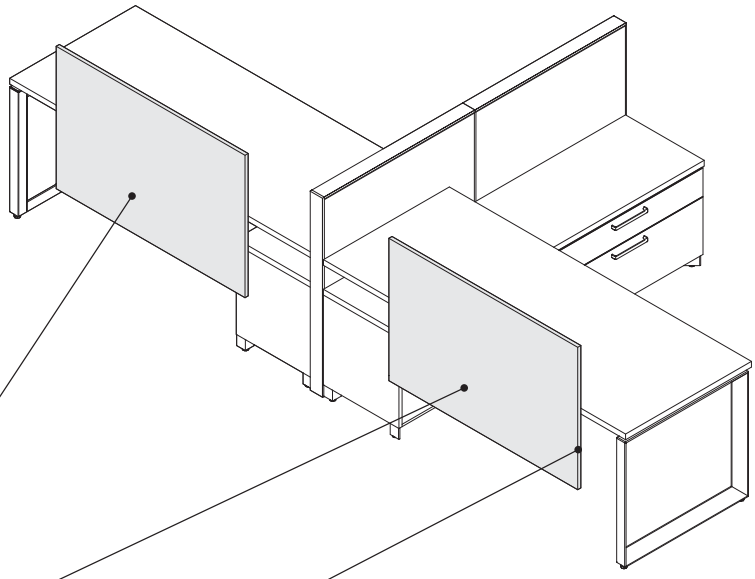
## Divisio Side Screen

| | 29 1/2"D |
|---|---|
| 11 5/8"H | ● |

# Universal Boundary Screens

**Boundary screens** are available for use with Answer, FrameOne, and Universal worksurfaces to provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

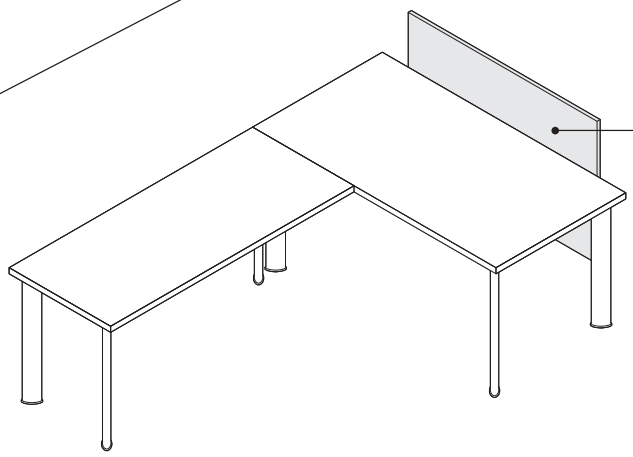
**Universal boundary screens** attach to universal square edge worksurfaces to provide privacy and modesty in a variety of widths and heights.
▶Specifying, page 580



**Screens** are available in laminate and wood veneer.

**Screens** are rectangular and available in a variety of heights and widths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Screens** are suspended from universal worksurfaces by brackets attached to the underside of a worksurface. They do not rest on floor.



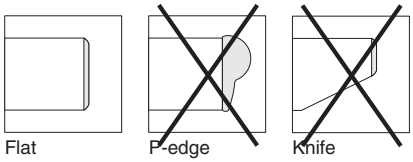
**Boundary screens** have a 3/4" thickness.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Height** | 15", 21", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 48", or 54" |
| **Installed Height** | 30", 36", 42", 48", or 54" |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72" |
| **Clearance** (from floor) | 0" or 15" |
| **Thickness** | 3/4" |

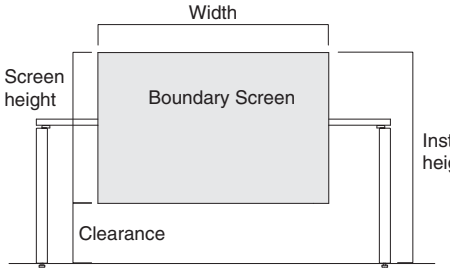
*Tip: Screen height is available parametric from 15"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.*
*Tip: Screen installed height can be specified parametric from 30"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.*
*Tip: Screen width can be specified parametric from 24"W–72"W in 1/16" increments.*
*Tip: Screen clearance from the floor can be specified parametric from 0"–15"H in 1/16" increments.*

## Product Details



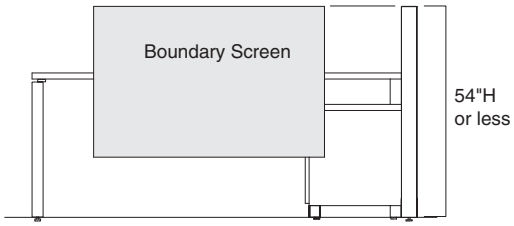

**Universal boundary screens** are applicable on flat, back edge of panel mounted, tethered, and freestanding universal worksurfaces. Each application type has height, width, and placement guidelines that must be maintained.
▶See page 246

**Universal boundary screens** may not exceed the width of the worksurface in any application. See *Universal Freestanding Applications*, page 248, for maximum height and width rules on freestanding worksurfaces. See *Panel-Mounted and Tethered Connections*, page 252, for maximum height and width rules on panel-mounted and tethered worksurfaces.

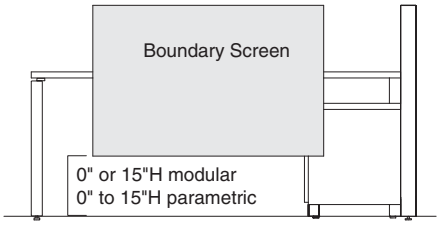



**Boundary screen height** is determined by identifying the installed height of the top of the screen minus the clearance from bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg.

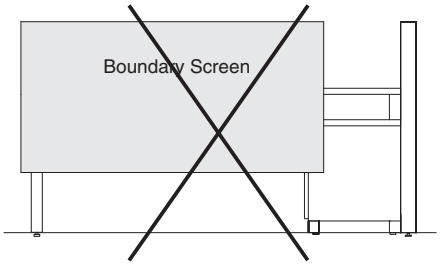
**Installed height on modular universal boundary screens** align with the actual height of Answer thin trim panels. Installed height is based on the worksurface being installed at 28 1/2"H and the leg glide screwed all the way in (post leg glide is 3/8" at minimum). Pilot holes are predrilled in the boundary screen for this condition.
▶See page 14 for thin trim actual heights.
*Tip: Parametric assumes the same worksurface height and glide allowance.*




**Installed height** of any universal boundary screen, modular or parametric, must be 54"H or less off floor.

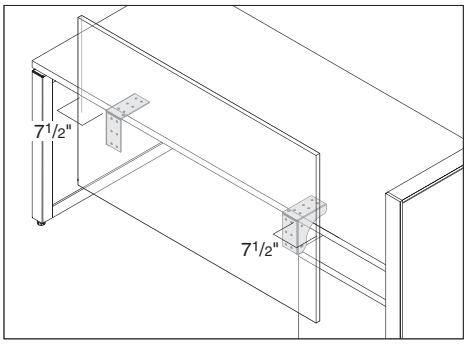



**Clearance at the bottom of screen** is 0" or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of screen to the bottom of leg for the parametric screen is 0" to 15"H in 1/16" increments.
*Tip: The boundary screen can never be more than 15"H above the bottom of the leg.*




**Boundary screens width** cannot exceed the width of the worksurface or extend past the end of the worksurface it is attached to. Boundary screens with freestanding worksurfaces have additional sizing restrictions.
▶See page 248

## Connections

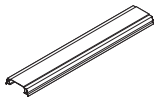



**Bracket placement** is predrilled based on the specified height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

**Screen brackets** can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop. Flush mount adds 3/4" to overall depth of worksurface. If mounted to allow cord drop the overall depth is 1 1/4".

## Wiring and Cabling

**Boundary screens** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing boundary screens on worksurfaces with other cable routing accessories.



**Wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed beneath the worksurface. They must be at least 4 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to not interfere with the screen brackets.

## Surface Materials

**Boundary screens**
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

**Edge on laminate**
- Plastic

**Bracket**
- Paint

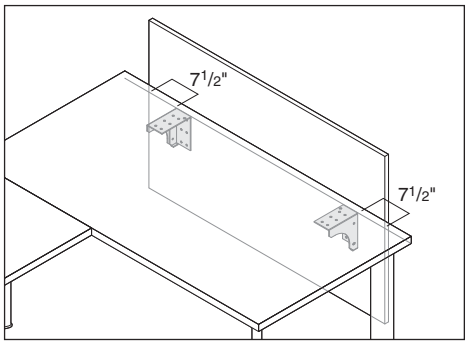
**Wood grain laminate** is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

**Open Line laminates with grain direction** can be applied vertically only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

## Application Topics

See additional understanding pages for panel-mounted and tethered applications, page 252, and freestanding applications, page 246.

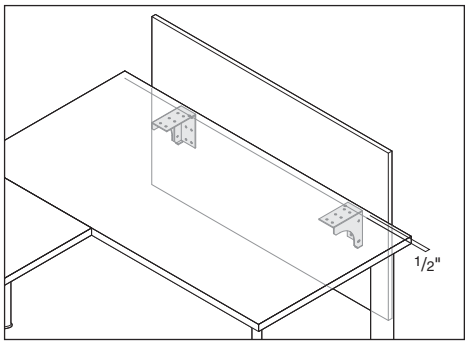
# Freestanding Applications



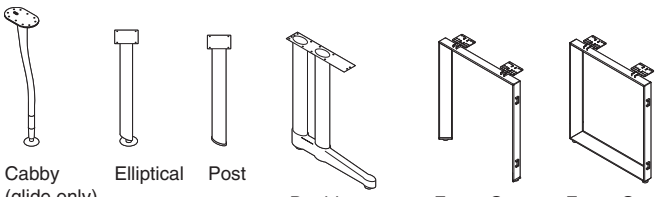

**Boundary screen** attaches to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

**Bracket placement** is based on the installed height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from bottom of the screen to bottom of the leg.

**Bracket holes** are predrilled based on screen dimensions and application. Screen brackets cannot overlap with table leg brackets. Legs may need to be moved to an alternate position in order to avoid interference with the screen brackets.

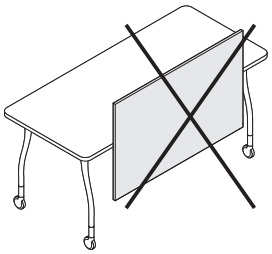



**Screen brackets** can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop.



Cabby (glide only) | Elliptical | Post | Double post C-leg | FrameOne Open | FrameOne Closed

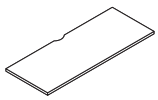
**Boundary screen** attaches to flat, back edge of universal worksurfaces only with the following base types: cabby leg with glide only, elliptical leg, post leg, double post C-leg, FrameOne open, or closed loop legs.



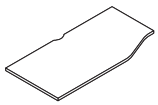
**Universal boundary screens** may not be used on freestanding tables with casters.

**Applications** are considered freestanding when they have no structural connection and do not meet the tethered or panel connected requirements.
▶See page 252 for panel-mounted and tethered connections.

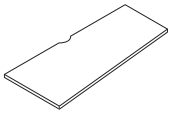
**Freestanding tables** may be used with boundary screens. Table size, shape, connected configuration; as well as possible location, height, and weight being added to application are factors that determine stability limits.



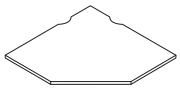
Straight



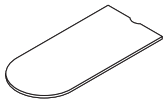
Transitional



Tapered



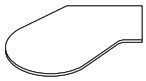
Corner



Bullet Peninsula

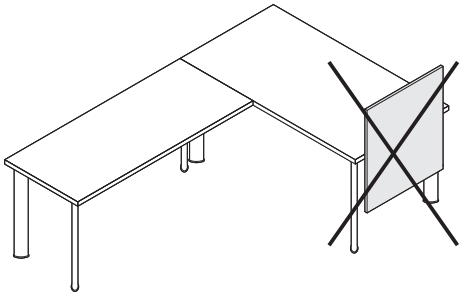


Jetty

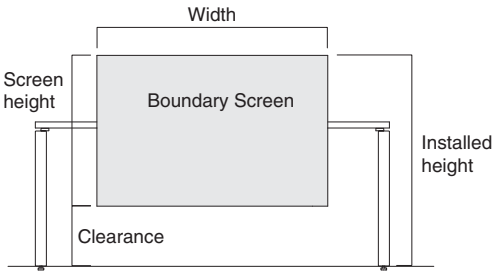


Bubble Jetty

**Boundary screens** attach on the square edge of universal straight, transitional, tapered, bullet peninsula, corner, jetty, and bubble jetty.

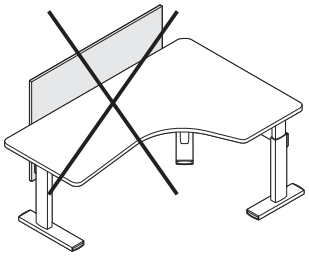


**Boundary screens** are not intended for use on the depth edge of surfaces.




**Maximum allowed width of a screen** is determined by the installed height, screen clearance, and worksurface width.

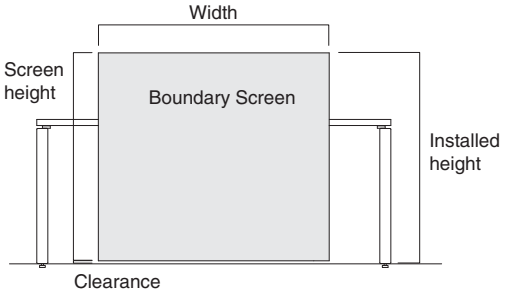
To ensure stability, any boundary screen applied in a freestanding application must not exceed the size listed in matrix, on page 248.



**Boundary screens** are not permitted on height adjustable desks as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

## Freestanding Applications, continued

### 0"H Screen Clearance

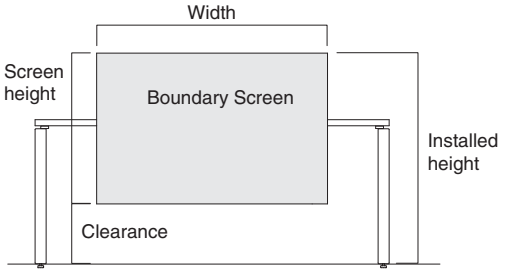



Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H.
*Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.*

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
*Tip: Maximum screen width listed.*
*Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.*
*Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.*

| Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric | Table Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
| | Maximum Screen Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"H<br>30"H to 35 15/16"H | 24" | 30" | 36" | 36" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| 36"H<br>36"H to 41 15/16"H | 24" | 30" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 60" | 60" | 60" | 60" | 60" |
| 42"H<br>42"H to 47 15/16"H | NA | NA | NA | NA | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 48" | 48" | 48" |
| 48"H<br>48"H to 53 15/16"H | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24" | 24" | 24" | 24" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" |
| 54"H | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" |

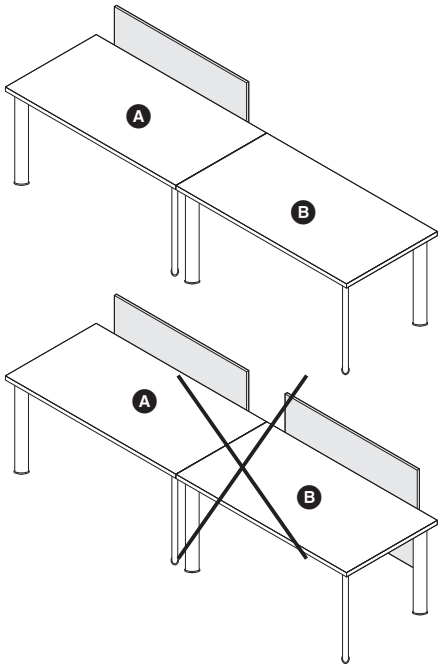
### 15"H Screen Clearance



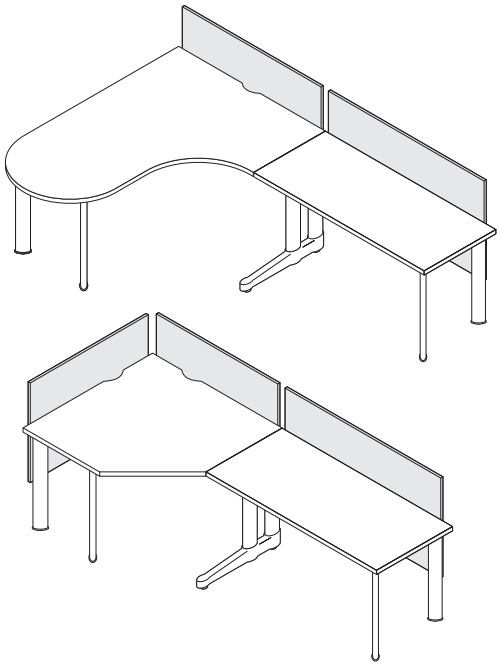

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 15"H.
*Tip: 15"H clearance will align with Universal One-High storage.*

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
*Tip: Maximum screen width listed.*
*Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.*
*Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.*

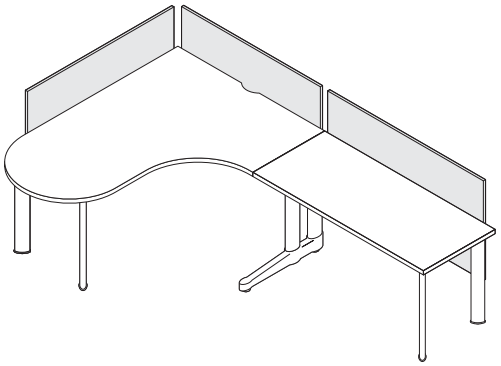
| Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric | Table Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
| | Maximum Screen Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"H<br>30"H to 35 15/16"H | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| 36"H<br>36"H to 41 15/16"H | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| 42"H<br>42"H to 47 15/16"H | 24" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 60" | 60" | 60" | 60" | 60" |
| 48"H<br>48"H to 53 15/16"H | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | 42" | 42" | 42" |
| 54"H | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24" | 24" | 24" | 24" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" |



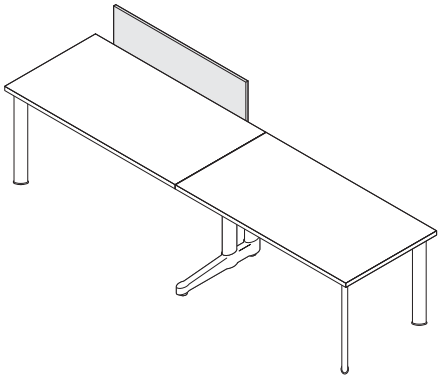

**Boundary screens** attached to freestanding tables, connected in end-to-end, may have one screen on one segment that meets the width and height guidelines. The screen can attach to segment A or B, but not both. Width must be equal to or less than that listed for the worksurface width per specified height.



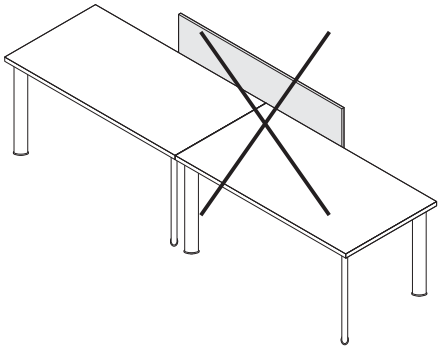
**Universal tables** connected end-to-end or in an L-configuration, where one segment extends at least 24" past the front edge of adjacent unit, may have boundary screen attached to it as long as each screen is equal to or less in width to that listed in matrix.
▶See page 248



**Jetty or bubble jetty freestanding tables** can have boundary screen of equal or less width on one or both of the straight sides if they are attached to another table. In this situation each surface segment width determines the permitted width of the boundary screen boundary per the matrix.
▶See page 248

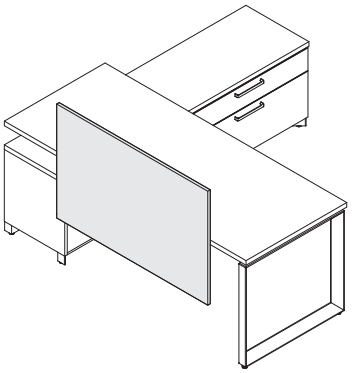


**In-line connected tables with shared supports** are allowed one boundary screen on one segment only.



**Spanning** in-line tables or two freestanding tables is not permitted.

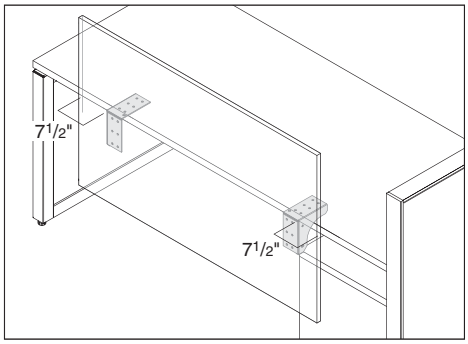
## Freestanding Applications, continued



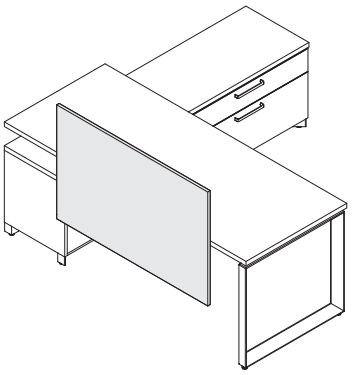
**Boundary screen** can be used on worksurfaces that are supported at one end with intermediate support as long as the support is screwed to the top of the storage in addition to the underside of the worksurface.

# Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications

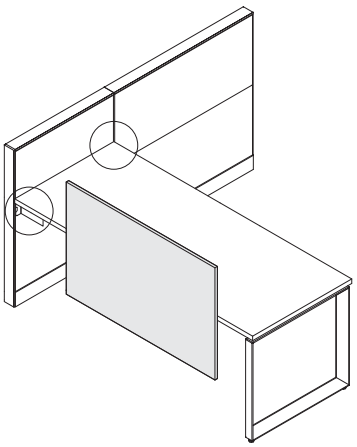
**Boundary screens** are considered panel-mounted or tethered when the universal worksurface is supported by a panel or is secured to a worksurface which is connected to a panel.



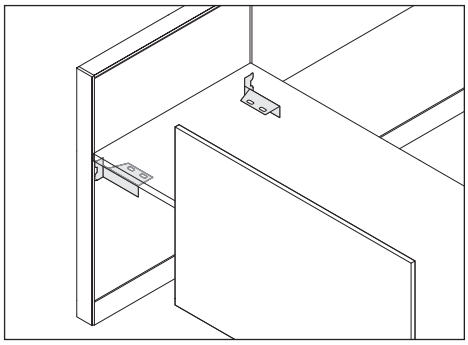

**Boundary screens** are attached to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.
*Tip: Worksurfaces mounted to a panel, storage, or another worksurface require no less than two connection points when used with boundary screens.*



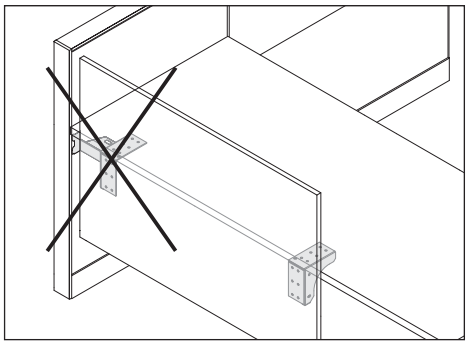
**Boundary screens** can be attached to the back edge of worksurfaces that are supported by side supports at the front and back edge, end panels, fixed pedestals, FrameOne open or closed loop legs, one cantilever and one side support, one center support and one side support, or one end panel.



**Worksurfaces** attached to a panel using a side support bracket, a cantilever, or center support panel must also use a side support bracket at the back edge when a boundary screen is attached.

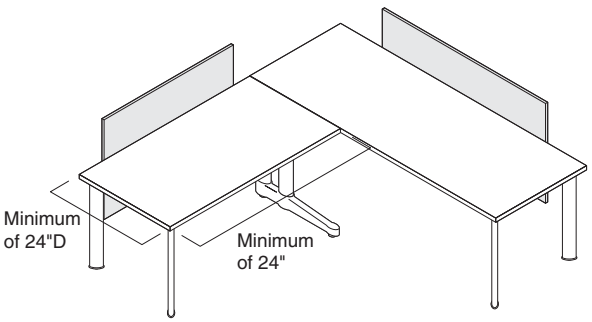


**Universal boundary screens** can be attached to panel-mounted, flat, back edge of worksurfaces using two side support brackets.

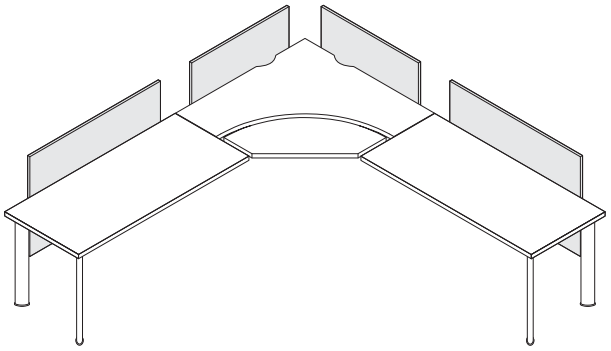


**Boundary screens brackets** cannot overlap with support plates or structure of worksurface support.

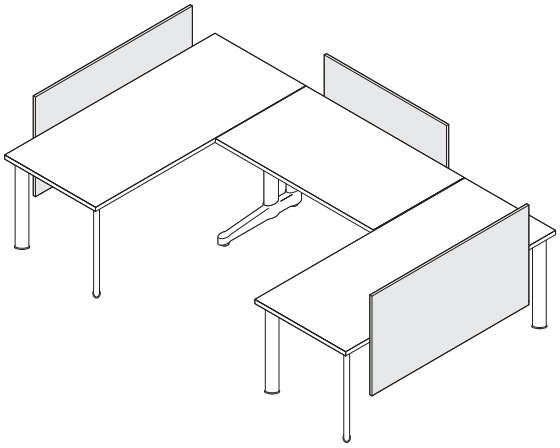
**Boundary screens** can attach to the width edge of panel supported worksurfaces as well as worksurfaces in a variety of panel-mounted and tethered configurations.



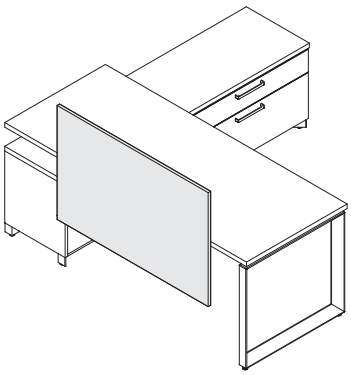

**Universal tables** connected perpendicular to each other with a shared support plate where the return is at least 24"D and extends 24" past the user edge of main surface. A boundary screen can connect on one or both of sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



**Universal tables** can include a corner connected on both sides by straight table with shared support plates. Boundary screens can connect to one or all sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.

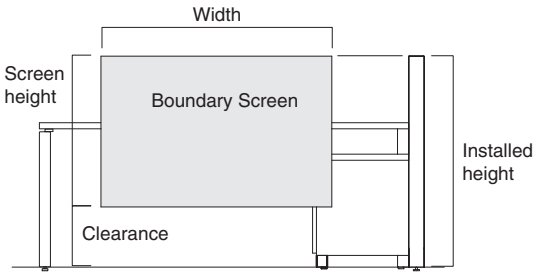


**Universal tables** create U configuration where segments are connected with shared support plates and each segment extends at least 24" beyond user edge of adjacent table. Boundary screen can connect to one or all of sides in widths equal to or less than the table segments.



**Boundary screens** can be attached to worksurfaces that are supported at one side by worksurface to storage bracket applications (i.e. Universal towers, wardrobes, and lateral files).

## Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications, continued




**Clearance of screen to bottom of leg is 0"H to 15"H**

| Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric | Worksurface Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
| | Maximum Screen Width | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **30"H**<br>**30"H to 35 15/16"H** | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| **36"H**<br>**36"H to 41 15/16"H** | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| **42"H**<br>**42"H to 47 15/16"H** | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| **48"H**<br>**48"H to 53 15/16"H** | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| **54"H** | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H to 15"H.
*Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.*

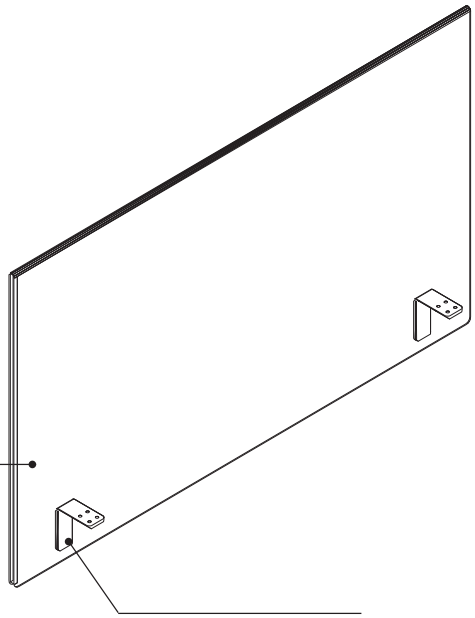
Use the width of your worksurface and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
*Tip: Maximum screen width listed.*

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 583

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25 7/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.



**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.

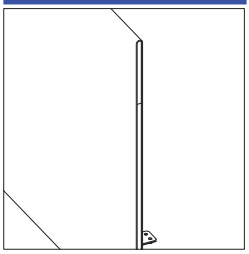
**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

| | Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen |
|---|---|
| Width | 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66" |
| Height | 25 7/10" |
| Weight | 9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb |
| Thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.*

## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

**Screen**
- Fabric

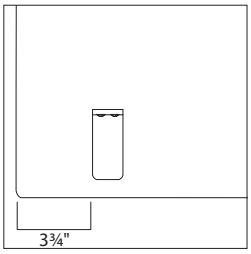
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

**Edge (upper segment)**
- 7360 Merle

**Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

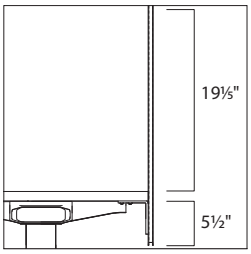
**Brackets**
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

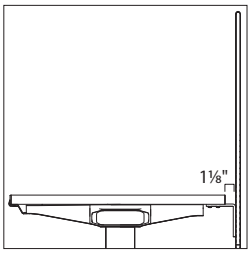



**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

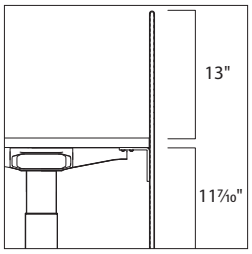
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.




**Privacy configuration** provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.




**Screen** can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.




**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11⁷⁄₁₀" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

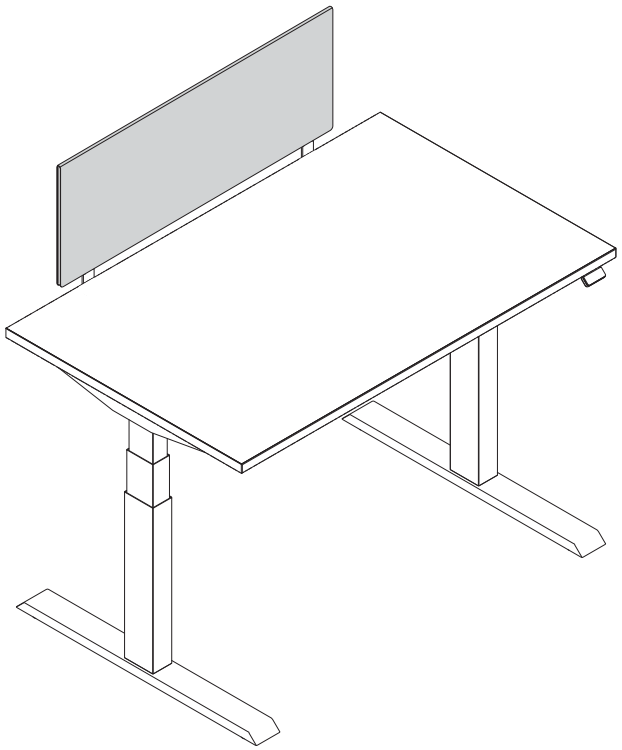
**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

**When used with One-High integrated storage,** Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 584

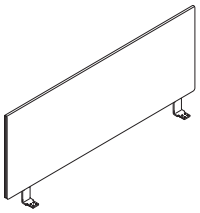


## Actual Dimensions

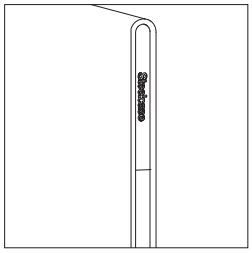
| | |
|---|---|
| Height | 12½" or 18½" |
| Overall Height | 13½" or 19½" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*
*Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1⁄16" increments.*

## Product Details



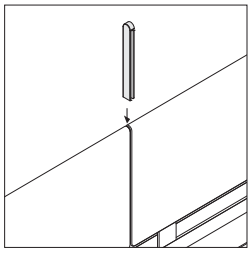
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



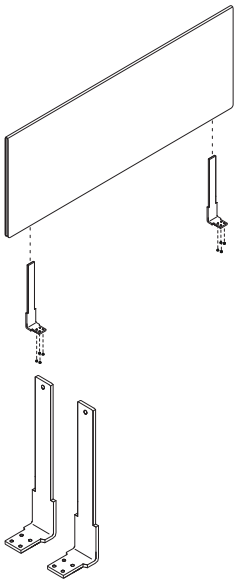
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

**Screen**
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

**Edge (upper segment)**
- 7360 Merle

**Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

**Brackets**
- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

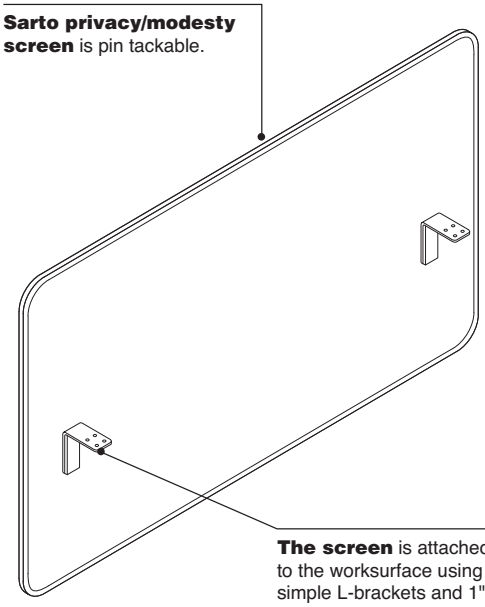
# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 586

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 42", 48", 54", 60", or 66" |
| Height | 24" |
| Weight | 4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb |
| Thickness | 9/16" |

## Product Details

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

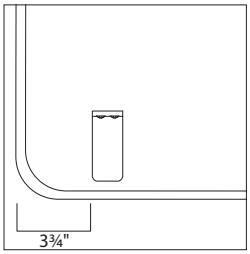
## Surface Materials

**Screen**
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

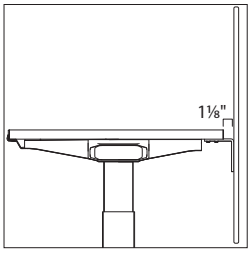
**Brackets**
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

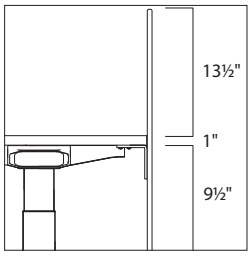



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

**Screen height** is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".




**Screen** can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.




**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13½" of screen above the worksurface and 9½" of screen below the worksurace on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**When mounted,** the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

**Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage** will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.
- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

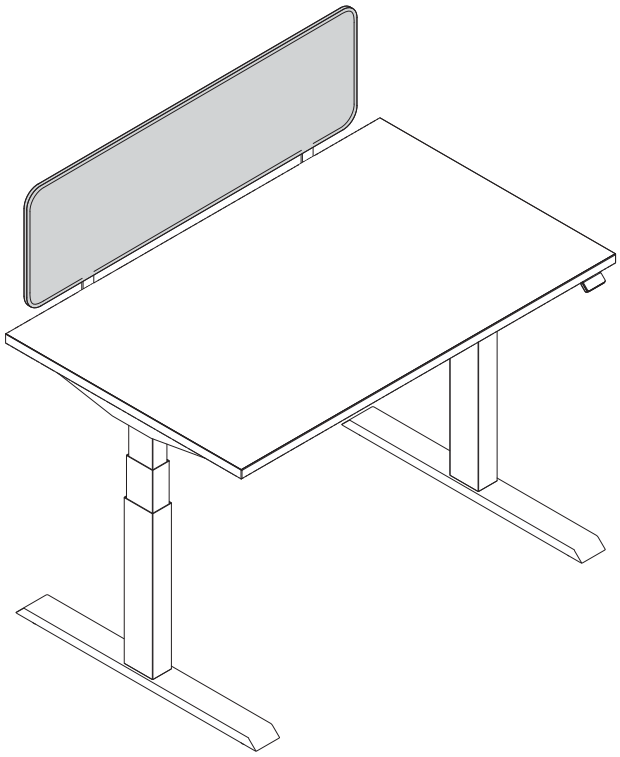
**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 587

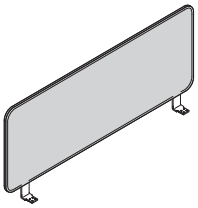


## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Screen Height | 12½" or 18½" |
| Overall Height | 13½" or 19½" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" |

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

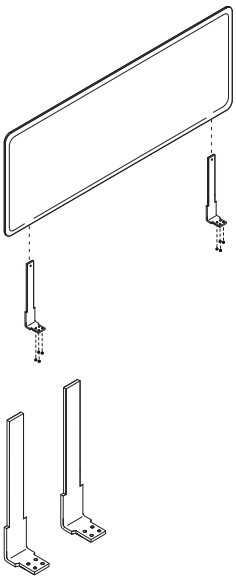
## Product Details



**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

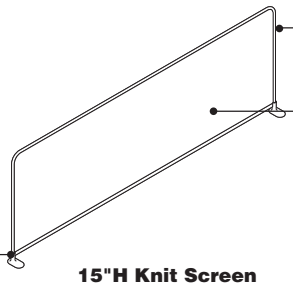
**Screen**
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

**Brackets and hard stops**
- 7360 Merle

# Knit Screens

**Knit screens** provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.
▶Specifying page 588

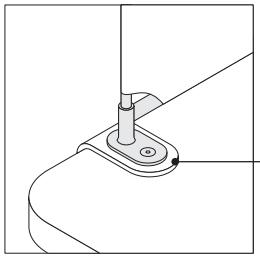


**Frame with knit fabric cover** is 3/8" thick.

**Knit fabric cover** has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

**Tubular frame** connects to foot.

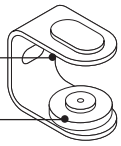
**15"H Knit Screen**



**Foot** mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



**Cover** attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.



**Cushion** protects the worksurface from marring.

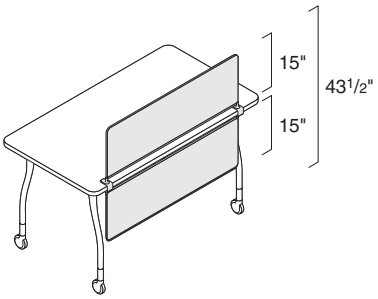
**Knob** can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

## Actual Dimensions

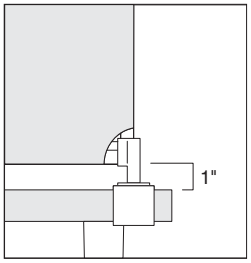
| | 15"H Knit Screen |
|---|---|
| Screen width | 20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼" |
| Overall width | 21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½" |
| Height | 15" |

*Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.*

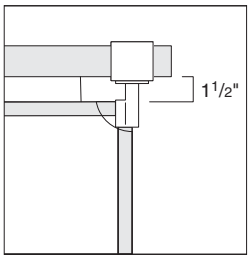
## Product Details




**15"H screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.




**Gap** between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



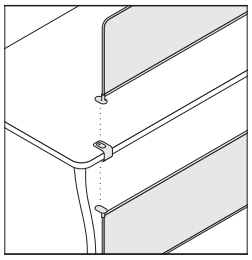

**Gap** between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½.

## Connections



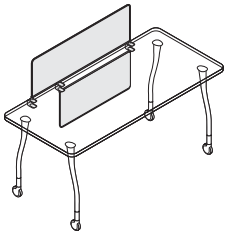
**Clamps** allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

**Clamps** are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

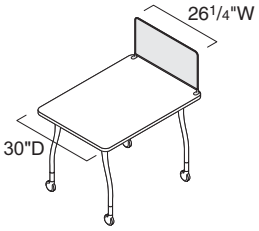


**15"H screen** mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

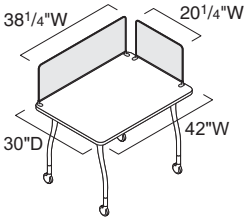
**Multiple screens** can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



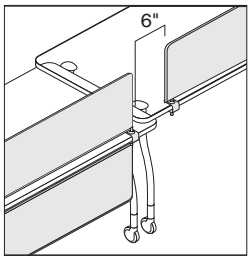
**Three clamps** can be used to support screens of various sizes.



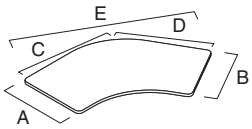

**15"H screens** can be applied to the side of a worksurface.




**For corner privacy applications** where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.




**Screens** can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.




**For corner, 120° table applications,** the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

## Surface Materials

**Vertical surface fabric**
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

**Screen frame and foot**

- 4799 Platinum only

**Clamp**

- 4799 Platinum only

**Clamp adjustment knob and cover**

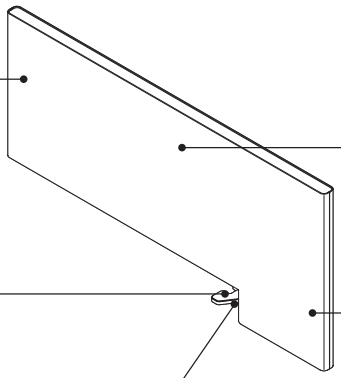
- 7237 Slate only

## Application Topics

**15"H screens** can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

# Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 589



**Magnetic body** accommodates magnets for visual display.

**Finger trigger** makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

**Clamp** can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

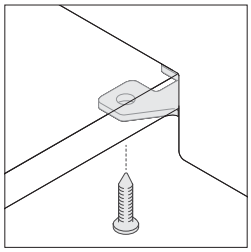
**21½" of the screen** sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

**Overhang** provides greater peripheral privacy.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface) |
| **Width** | 1¼" |
| **Height** | 14¼" (total), 11⅝" (above worksurface) |

## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

# Understanding Universal Tables

**Statement of Line** 266

**Product Details**

Universal Tables 272
Bases for Universal Tables 275
Legs for Universal Tables 276

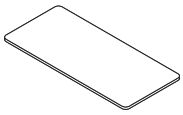
**Application Topics**

Table and Base Combinations 278
Table and Leg Combinations 279
Table Leg Positions 280
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 281

# Statement of Line

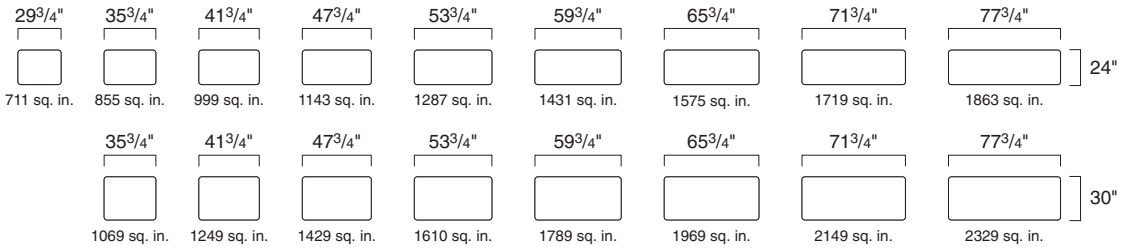
**All table sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

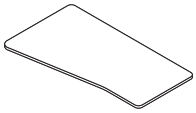
**Table dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 602

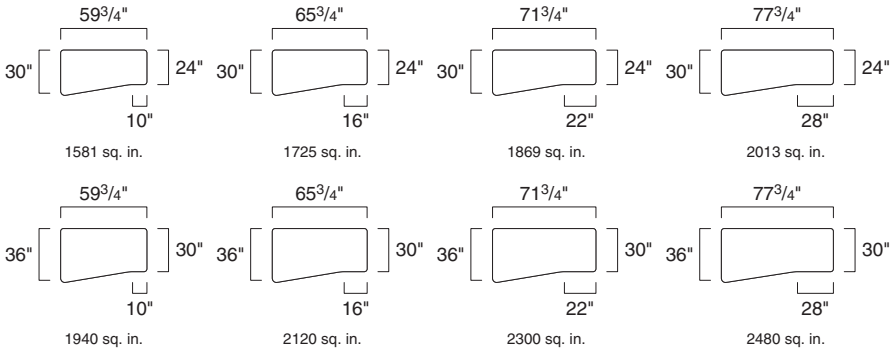
## Straight Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 604

## Transition Tables*

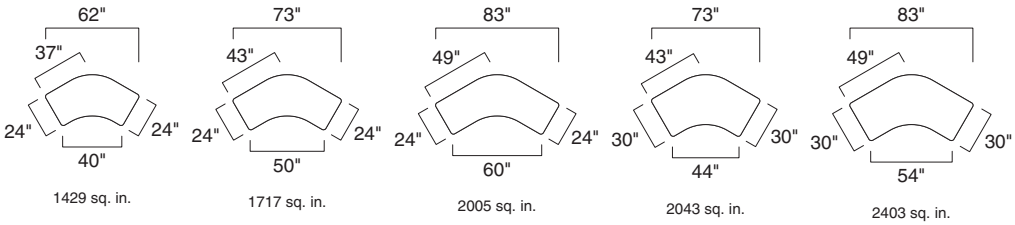


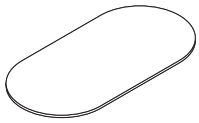

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 606

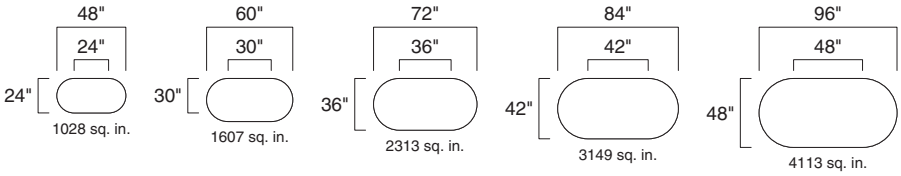
## Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 607

## Capsule Tables



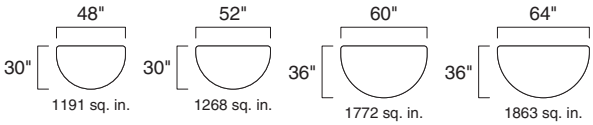

*Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.*

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 608

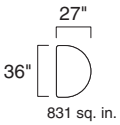
## Spanner Tables

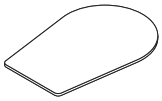





Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 609

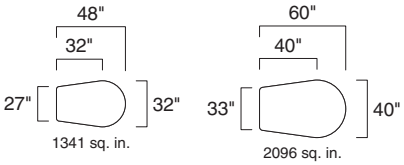
## Peninsula Table

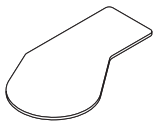


Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 610

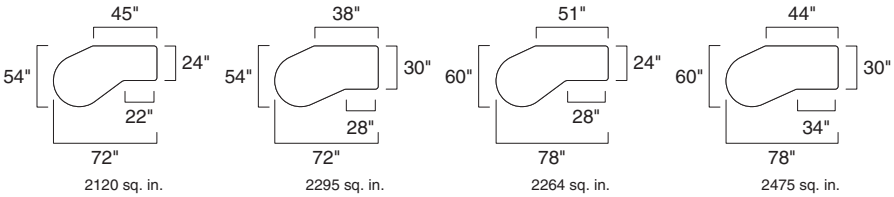
## Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 611

## Bubble Jetty Tables

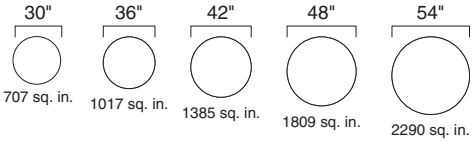


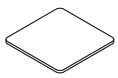

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 612

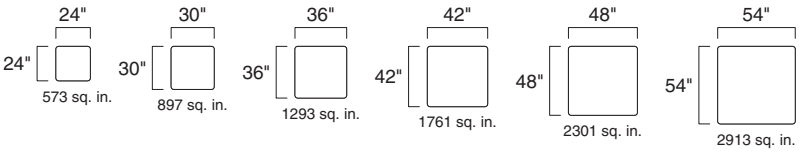
## Round Tables



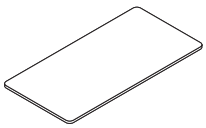
Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 613

## Square Tables



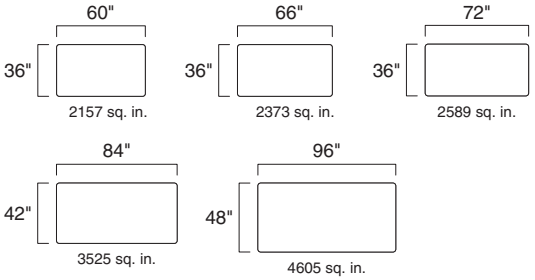

*Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.*

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 614

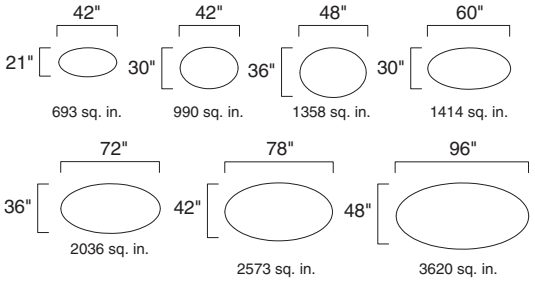
## Rectangle Tables



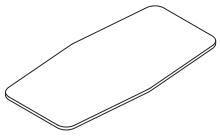



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 615

## Oval Tables

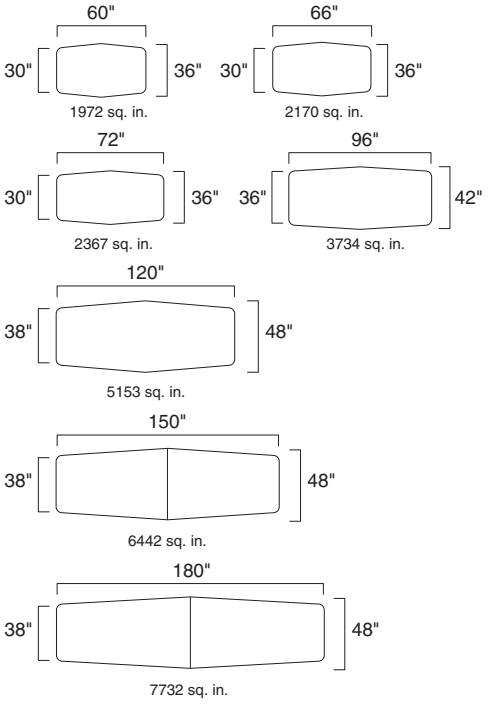



*Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 616

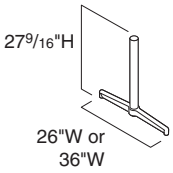
## Hex Conference Tables



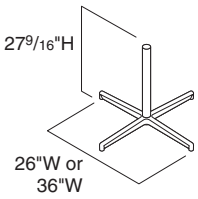

*Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*

Understanding
▶ Page 275
Specifying
▶ Page 617

## Bases for Universal Tables



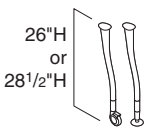

**T-Base**




**X-Base**

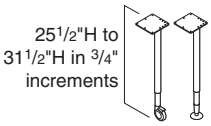
Understanding
▶ Page 276
Specifying
▶ Page 618

## Legs for Universal Tables

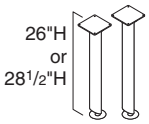



**Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides**

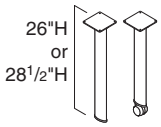
*Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.*



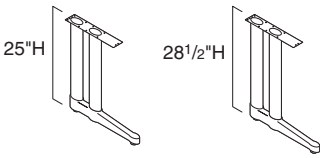

**Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides**




**Elliptical Legs**



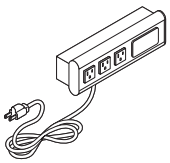

**Post Legs with Casters or Glides**




**Double Post C-Legs**

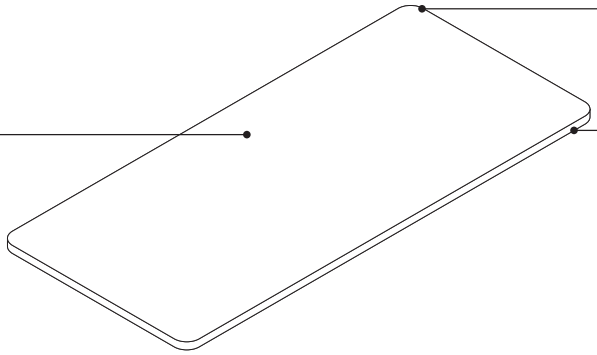
Understanding
▶ Page 281
Specifying
▶ Page 592

## Power and Data Strip



# Universal Tables

**Universal tables** can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 602



**Radius corner** eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

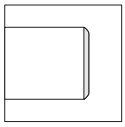
**Table top** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

**Edge profile** is continuous around all edges of the table.

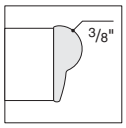
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

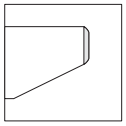
**Continuous edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile




P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

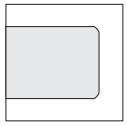
**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

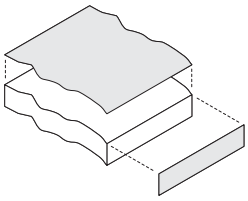
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Tables

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



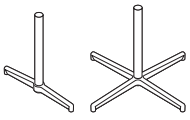
Square (3 mm) edge profile



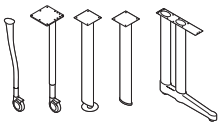
**Square (3 mm) edge profile** is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

## Connections

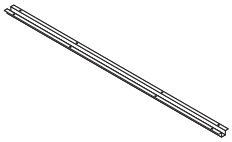
**Universal tables** are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



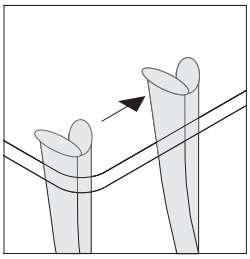
**Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.*
▶Page 278



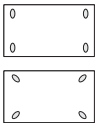
**Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.*
▶Page 278



**Reinforcing channels** are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



**Underside of table** has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 280.

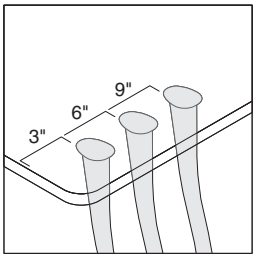


90° orientation

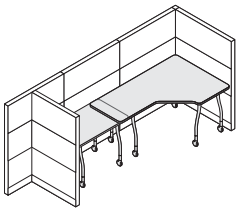
45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.




**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 280.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

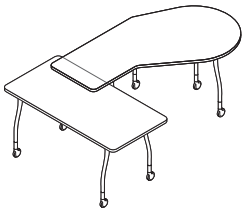
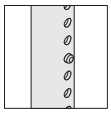
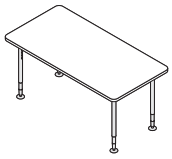
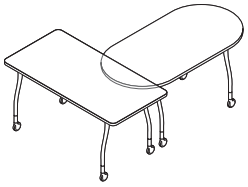


**Table** with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

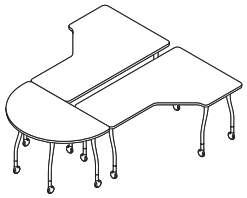




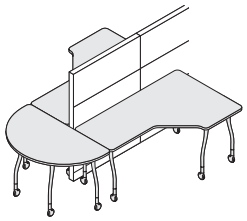
**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



**52"W or 64"W spanners** should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam.

# Universal Tables, continued

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Tables

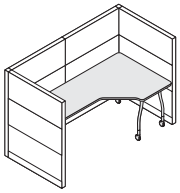
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

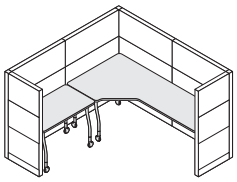
### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

## Application Topics

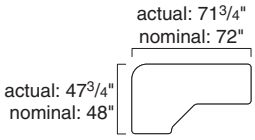
### Table Fit in Panel Environments:

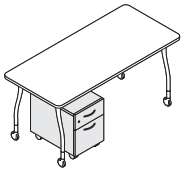




**Dimensions on straight and transition tables** are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

**Example:** A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

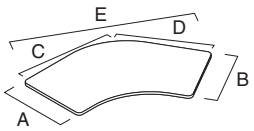


**Mobile pedestals** up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Mobile pedestals** up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing channel** will reduce the available space by 1".




**Screens** can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

### Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 278

### Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 279

### Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 280

### Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 281

## Shipping

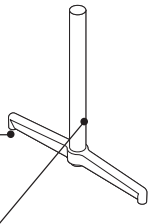
**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

**Hex conference tables 150"W or larger** are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

# Bases for Universal Tables

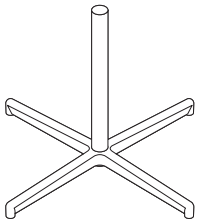


**Pedestal-base tables** fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 617



**Adjustable leveling glides** allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

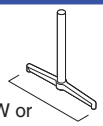
**T-base**



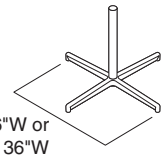
**X-base**

**Column support** includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

## Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

## Surface Materials

**Column support**
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

**Base**
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Table and Base Combinations**
▶Page 278

## Shipping

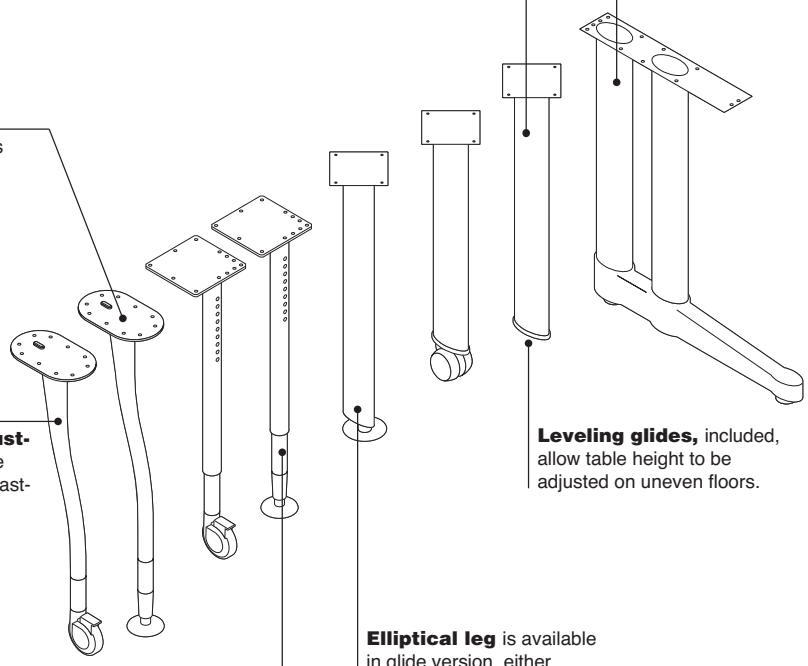
**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

# Legs for Universal Tables

**Legs** attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶Specifying, page 618

**Post legs** are available with non-locking casters or glides.

**Double post C-leg** is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.



**Alignment tab** helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

**Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs** are available with locking casters or glides.

**Leveling glides,** included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Elliptical leg** is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

## Product Details

**Legs** support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 279.

**Table legs** are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

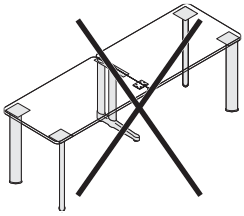
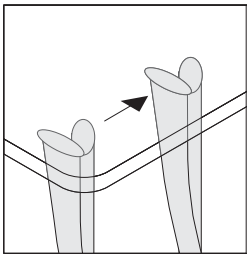


**Table legs** cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



**Cabby legs** can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 280.

## Actual Dimensions

| | Cabby leg | Adjustable-height leg | Elliptical leg | Post leg | Double post C-leg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height* (standard) | 26" or 28½" | 25½"–31½" | 26" or 28½" | 26" or 28½" | 28½" |
| Glide range, for legs equipped with glides | ¾" | ¾" | ⅝" | ¾" | ⅝" |

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



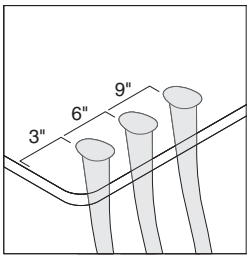
90° orientation



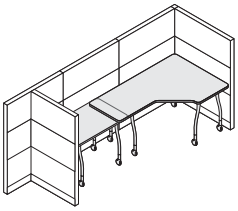
45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.




**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

**Alignment tab** corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

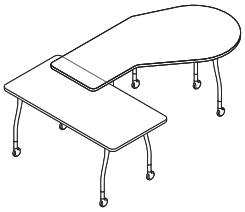
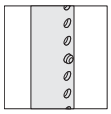
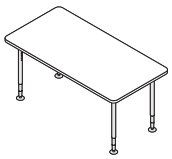
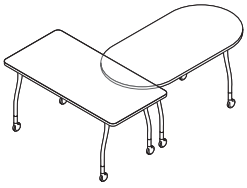


**Table** with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

## Surface Materials

**Cabby legs, adjustable-height legs, post, post with caster, and double post C-legs**
- Paint

**Post leg caster**
- Black plastic

**Elliptical leg**
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Elliptical leg glide**
- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

## Application Topics

**Table and Leg Combinations**
▶ Page 279

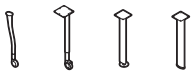
**Table Leg Positions**
▶ Page 280

# Table and Base Combinations

| | 26"W T-Base | 36"W T-Base | 26"W X-Base | 36"W X-Base |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straight Tables** | | | | |
| 24"D x 36"W | | | ❶ | |
| 30"D x 36"W–42"W | | | | ❶ |
| 30"D x 48"W–78"W | ❷ | | | |
| **Capsule Tables** | | | | |
| 24"D x 48"W | | | ❷ | |
| 30"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 72"W | ❷ | | | |
| 42"D x 84"W<br>48"D x 96"W | | ❷ | | |
| **Round Tables** | | | | |
| 30" diameter<br>36" diameter | | | ❶ | |
| 42" diameter<br>48" diameter<br>54" diameter | | | | ❶ |
| **Square Tables** | | | | |
| 30"D x 30"W | | | ❶ | |
| 36"D x 36"W<br>42"D x 42"W | | | | ❶ |
| 48"D x 48"W<br>54"D x 54"W | | ❷ | | |
| **Rectangle Tables** | | | | |
| 36"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 66"W<br>36"D x 72"W | ❷ | | | |
| 42"D x 84"W<br>48"D x 96"W | | ❷ | | |
| **Oval Tables** | | | | |
| 30"D x 42"W | | | ❶ | |
| 36"D x 48"W | | | | ❶ |
| 30"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 72"W<br>42"D x 78"W | ❷ | | | |
| 48"D x 96"W | | ❷ | | |
| **Hex Conference Tables** | | | | |
| 36"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 66"W<br>36"D x 72"W | ❷ | | | |
| 42"D x 96"W | | ❷ | | |
| 48"D x 120"W<br>48"D x 150"W<br>48"D x 180"W | | ❸ | | |

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

# Table and Leg Combinations

| | **Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg**  | **Double Post C-Leg**  |
|---|---|---|
| Straight Tables | ❹  | ❷  |
| Transition Tables | ❹  | ❷  *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.* |
| Corner, 120° Tables<br>*Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.* | ❺ <br>❶ → | ❷  |
| Round Tables | ❹  | |
| Square Tables | ❹  | |
| Rectangle Tables | ❹  | |
| Spanner Tables | ❹  | |
| Capsule Tables | ❹  | |
| Peninsula Tables | ❹  | |
| Tapered Peninsula Tables | ❹  | |
| Bubble Jetty Tables | ❺  | *Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.* |
| Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W<br>*Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may* not *be used on these table sizes.* | ❹  | |

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

*Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.*

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

# Table Leg Positions

**Table leg positions** allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

**Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3** will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

**Position 1** is 3" from edge
**Position 2** is 6" from edge
**Position 3** is 9" from edge
*Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.*

**Legend**

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1



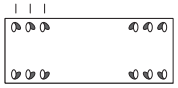
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



Straight Table

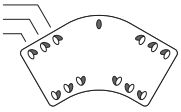
| | |
|---|---|
| 24"D x 48"W | 30"D x 48"W |
| 24"D x 54"W | 30"D x 54"W |
| 24"D x 60"W | 30"D x 60"W |
| 24"D x 66"W | 30"D x 66"W |
| 24"D x 72"W | 30"D x 72"W |
| 24"D x 78"W | 30"D x 78"W |

Position 1 2 3 2 1



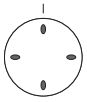
Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



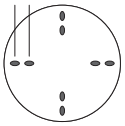
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



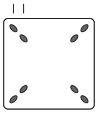
Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



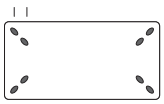
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



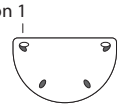
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



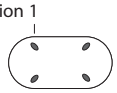
Rectangle Table

Position 1



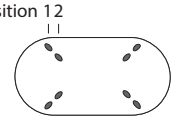
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



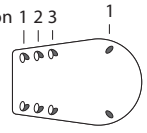
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



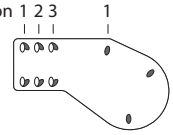
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



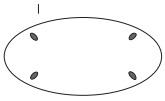
Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1

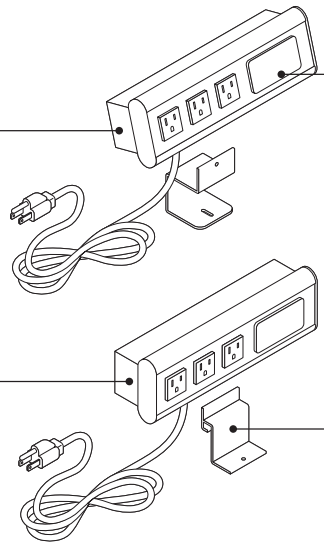


Oval Table

| | |
|---|---|
| 21"D x 42"W | 30"D x 60"W |
| 30"D x 42"W | 36"D x 72"W |
| 36"D x 48"W | |

# Wiring and Cabling Accessories

## Power and Data Strip



**Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket**

**Powerstrip includes** three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

**Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket**

**Bracket** attaches to slatwall.

### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 2¼" |
| Width | 10¼" |
| Height | 3" |

### Product Details

**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1⅝" thick.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Available** with an 8'-long cord with plug.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Power and data strip**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

**Attachment brackets**
- 4799 Platinum paint only

# Understanding media:scape Integration



**Statement of Line** **284**

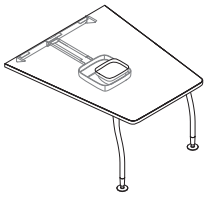
**Product Details**

Answer media:scape Integration **286**

Answer Monitor Mount **288**

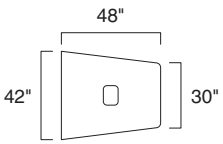
# Statement of Line

media:scape Integration

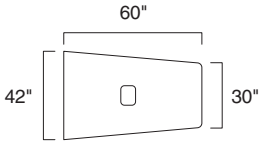


Understanding
▶ Page 286
Specifying
▶ Page 624

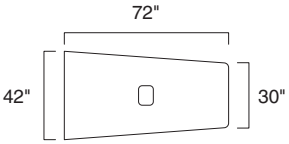
## Tapered Shared Worksurfaces For Use with media:scape



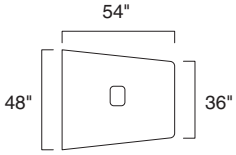

1728 sq. in.



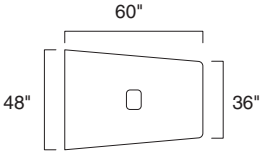

2160 sq. in.



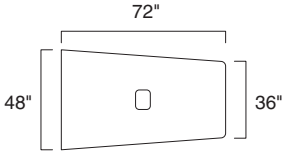

2592 sq. in.




2268 sq. in.

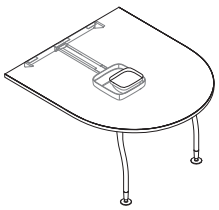



2520 sq. in.



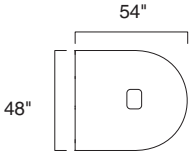

3024 sq. in.

*Tip: Illustration above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

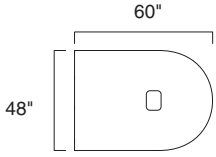


Understanding
▶ Page 286
Specifying
▶ Page 624

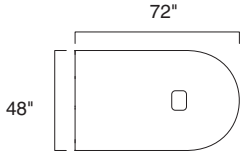
## D-Shaped Worksurfaces For Use with media:scape




2344 sq. in.

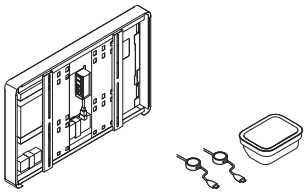



2632 sq. in.



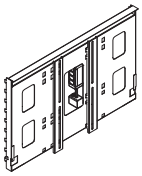

2920 sq. in.

*Tip: Illustration above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*



Understanding
▶ Page 286
Specifying
▶ Page 626

## Answer media:scape Assembly



Understanding
▶ Page 288
Specifying
▶ Page 627

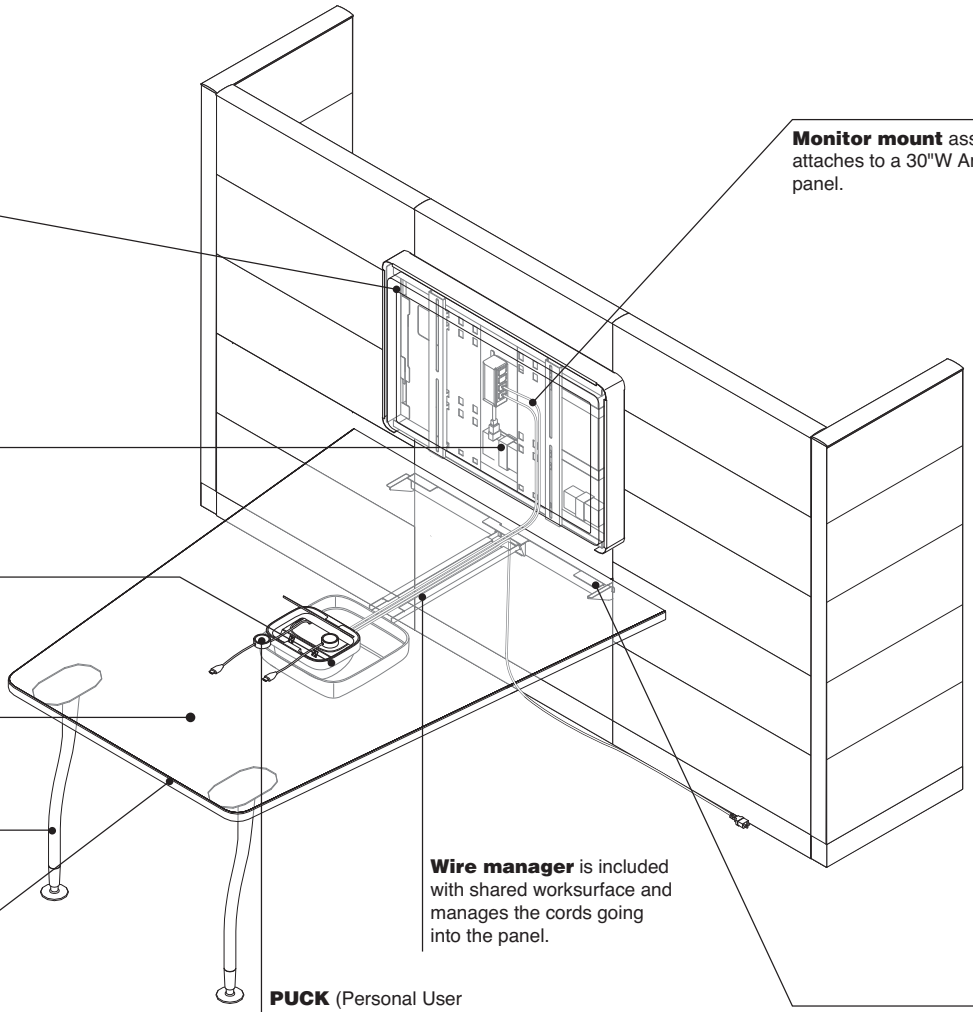
## Answer Monitor Mount

# Answer media:scape Integration

Shared Worksurfaces and Answer media:scape Assembly

**Answer media:scape integration** will leverage Answer's technology and space division capabilities to provide a more seamless technology experience for collaboration in open plans. The worksurfaces are offered in two shapes, tapered and D-shaped, and can be mounted at seated or standing height. They allow users to share information through integrated technology displays and facilitate a seamless flow of information during meetings. The media:scape assembly includes the monitor mount, a media:well and two PUCKs.

▶ Specifying, pages 624-628



**Monitor mount** assembly attaches to a 30"W Answer panel.

**Monitors,** to be used with media:scape integration, must be CEC compliant with an HDMI input. It is recommended that the monitor be commercial grade or equivalent. *Tip: Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.*

**One scaler** is standard for a single monitor.

**Media well** is included with the media:scape assembly and offers two power outlets and two PUCKs.

**Surfaces** are available in both High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer.

**Shared worksurfaces** are supported by cabby legs, column, or a standing-height column.

**A shared worksurface, tapered or D-shaped,** must be used in order to integrate media:scape technology. Worksurfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all three exposed sides. 1 mm edge banding is used on the side adjacent to the panel.

▶ See page 624

**Wire manager** is included with shared worksurface and manages the cords going into the panel.

**PUCK** (Personal User Control Key) enables the seamless flow of information between team members.

▶ See page 626

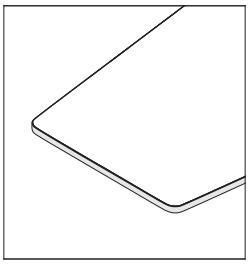
*Tip: PUCKs are included with media:scape assembly.*

**Worksurface support bracket and cantilever locking brackets** are included with shared worksurface.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in one shape.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See *surface material listing* in this book for specific PVC-free availability. Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

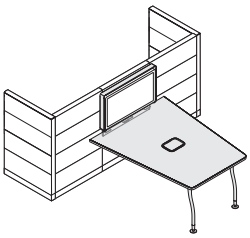
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurfaces.

### Steelcase Maintenance Agreement

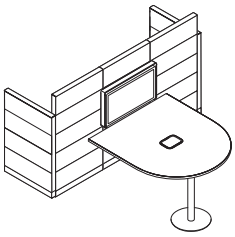
**media:scape worksurfaces** include a one year Steelcase maintenance agreement to provide an enhanced support system for media:scape settings with digital components. The maintenance agreement covers:

- software/firmware enhancements
- expedited shipping for hardware replacements
- prioritized technical support

## Application Topics

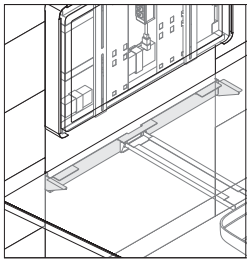


**Answer media:scape assembly and shared worksurface** must connect to a 30"W panel. A single, tackable acoustic skin must be used from the base to the top of the monitor mount assembly. Segmentation is allowed above the monitor mount.
*Tip: A tapered shared worksurface is shown in the illustration above. Monitor not included with media:scape assembly.*



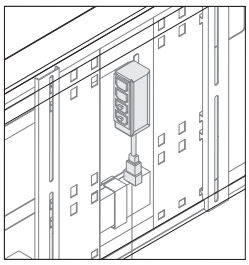
**A 66"H or taller panel** must be used when applying a shared worksurface with standing-height column.
*Tip: A D-shaped shared worksurface is shown in the illustration above. Monitor not included in media:scape assembly.*

**Answer media:scape assembly** can accommodate a 40" or 42" wide monitor or a maximum of 75 pounds.

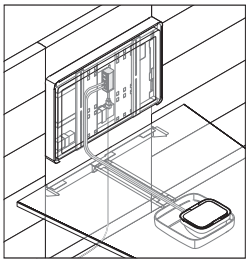


**Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket** is included with shared worksurfaces, and must be connected to a 30"W Answer panel.

## Power and Data



**A power strip with four receptacles** is included with the media:scape assembly. Three receptacles are available for powering the monitor, switch power supply, and virtual PUCK power supply (if utilized). The 60" cord runs through the panel, and receives power from the media well.
*Tip: To specify Virtual PUCK, see page 628.*



**The media well** comes standard with the Answer media:scape assembly. It includes a 120" cord that is routed from the well, through the wireway, into the panel, down to the floor, and plugged in outside of the panel.

**Power kit and cable trays** can only be located in the base of the 30"W panel when the monitor mount is used.

▶Specifying, page 627

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

**3 mm edge on laminate**
- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Edge**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Cabby leg**
- Paint

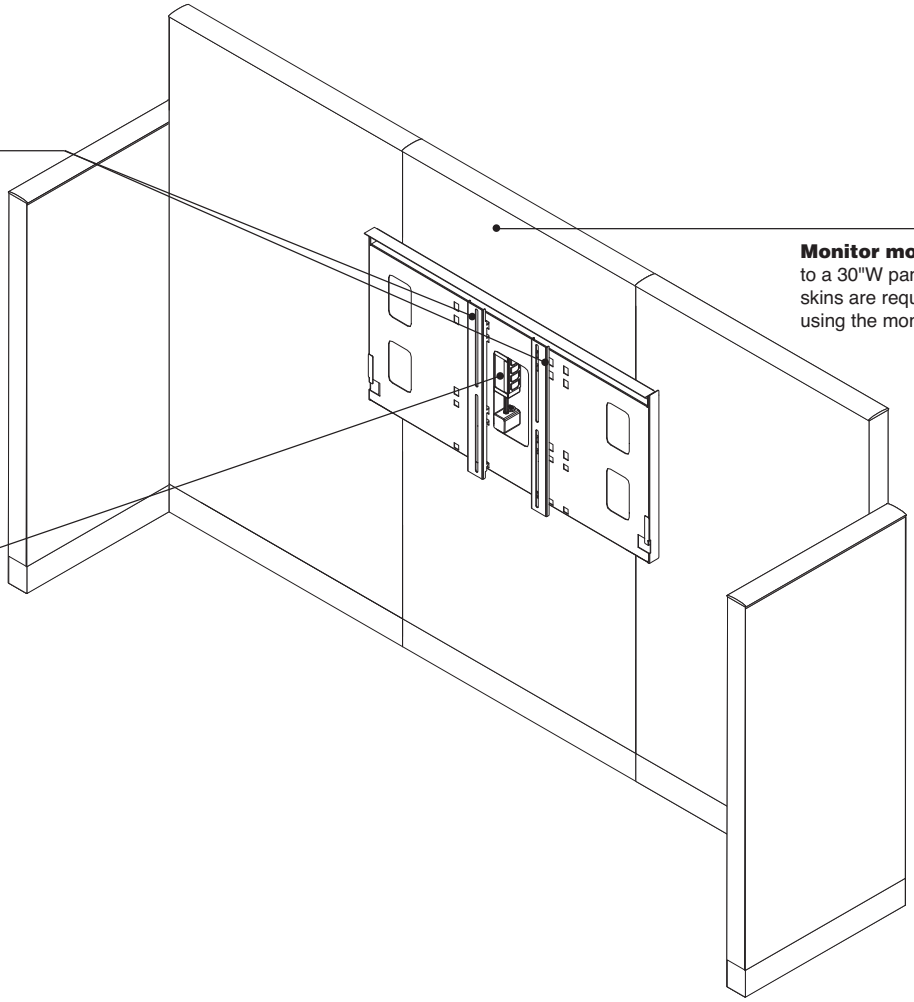
**Column support**
- Paint

**Media well**
- 4799 Platinum

**Media well cover, wireway, transition bracket, cantilever bracket and worksurface to Answer panel support bracket**
- 7237 Slate plastic

# Answer Monitor Mount

**Answer monitor mount** attaches to Answer panels. It provides a clean aesthetic and can be used to project information in various applications. It is not used in conjunction with media:scape.
▶ Specifying, page 627



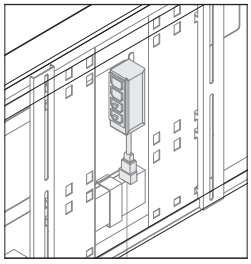
**Monitor attachment brackets** are used to attach monitor display to monitor mount.

**Monitor mount** connects to a 30"W panel only. Fabric skins are required when using the monitor mount.

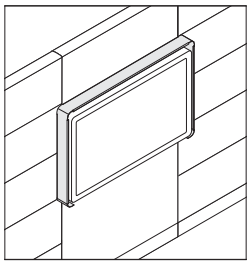
**Power strip** is included in the monitor mount assembly, providing four receptacles.

## Product Details

**The monitor mount** will affix to a 30" wide panel only. When using the monitor mount, fabric skins must be located behind monitor mount.

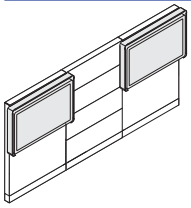


**Power strip cord** is routed in the interior of the panel and exits under the base trim. Plugging into the base is recommended. Monitor mount cord length is 10'.
*Tip: An adapter may be required to make the connection to the IEC C13 receptacle on the power strip in the monitor mount.*

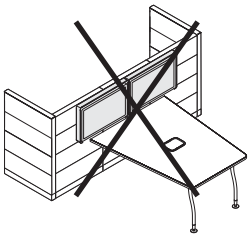


**Answer monitor mount** can accommodate 40" and 42" monitors or a maximum of 75 pounds.

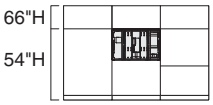
## Application Topics



**It** is possible to place two monitors on an Answer panel run. Monitors will overhang adjacent panels.

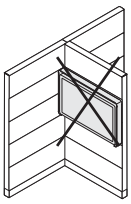


**Single monitors** cannot be placed directly adjacent to one another. It is recommended to place a 30" panel between the two monitors.



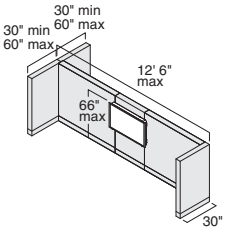

**Monitor mount** can be used on panels 54"H and taller. Maximum height that the monitor mount can be installed at is 66"H. Minimum height that the monitor can be installed at is 24"H.

**A horizontal seam between two skins** cannot fall directly behind the monitor mount.



**Monitor mount brackets** must connect into in-line junctions. They cannot connect to L, T, or X junctions.

## Stability Guidelines




**For runs over 8' and up to 12'6"**, must use at least a 30"W return panel when using monitor mount or media:scape integration. The monitor mount is not to exceed 66"H.

## Surface Materials

**Monitor mount**
- 7237 Slate

# Understanding Counterweights

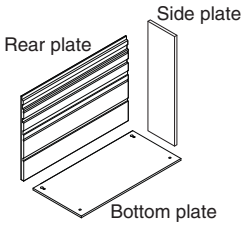

**Counterweights** 292

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products** 293

# Counterweights

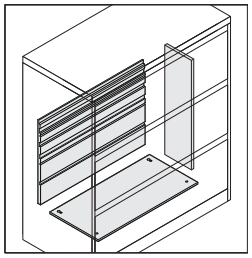
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 293.

## Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets




▶Specifying, page 694

### Product Details



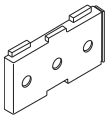
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight plates**
- Black only

### Actual Dimensions

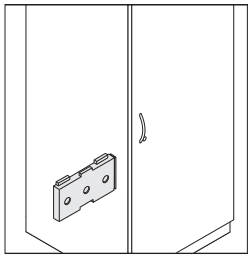
| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 3⅛" or 2⅜" |
| Width | 25½" |
| Height | 18" |

## Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 694

### Product Details



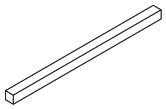
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**
- Black only

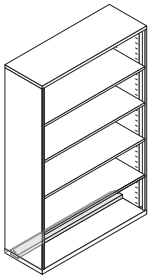
### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 1¼" |
| Width | 12" |
| Height | 1¼" |

## Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



### Product Details



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**
- Black

**Cover**
- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

| **Counterweight** | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 1¼" |
| Width | 19", 25", 31", or 37" |
| Height | 1¼" |
| **Cover** | |
| Depth | 1⅜" |
| Width | 23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾" |
| Height | 1¼" |

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products





**WARNING**

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

## Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

### Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Three 12"H Drawers** | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18303_** |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18363_** |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 40" | Package 3 | **RLF18423_** |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24303_** |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 40" | Package 2 | **RLF24363_** |

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

### Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued** | | | | | |
| **Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and** | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245LW__** |

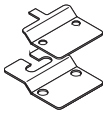
**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

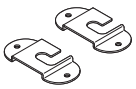
## Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

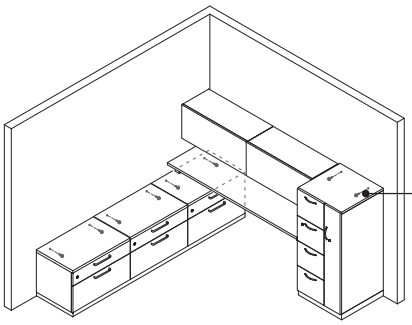
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



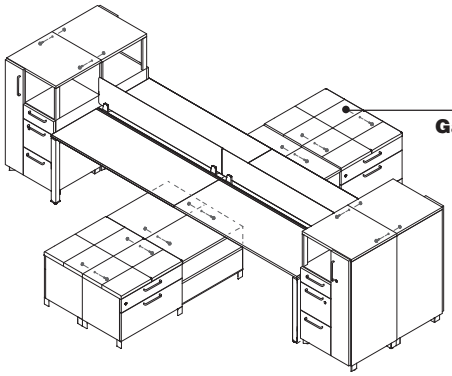
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
*Note:* **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



**Wall Anchors**

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

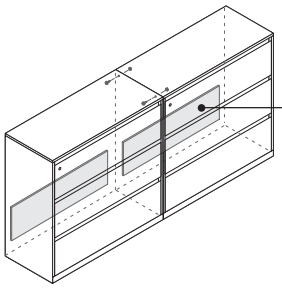
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



**Ganging Brackets**

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



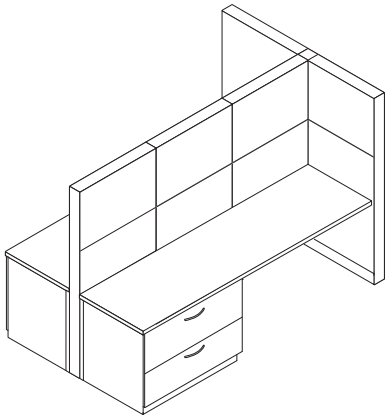
**Counterweights**

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

## Requirements for Panel Applications

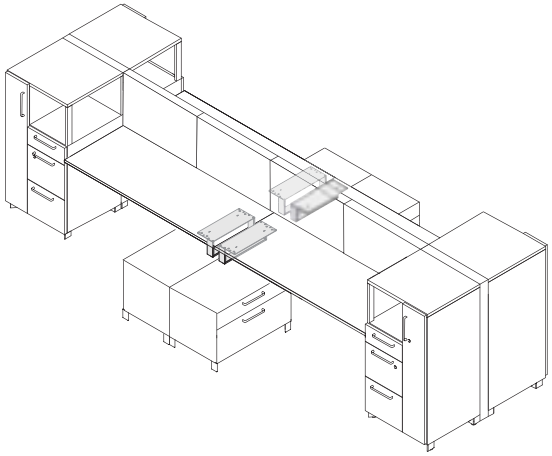
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

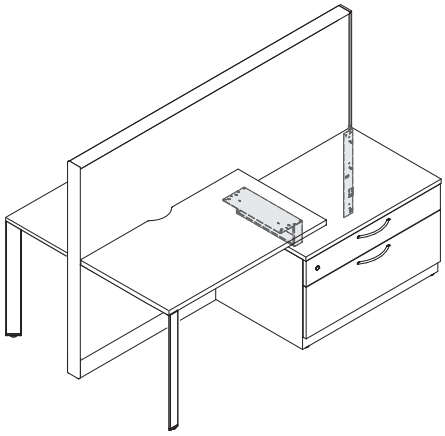


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

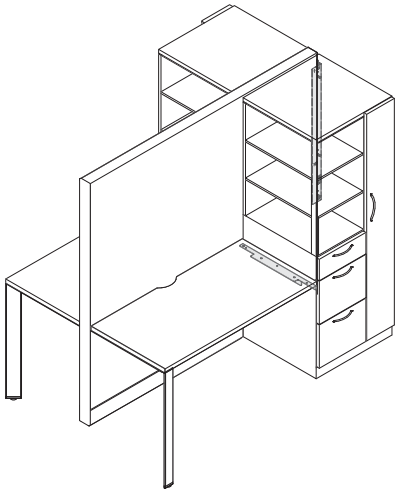
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



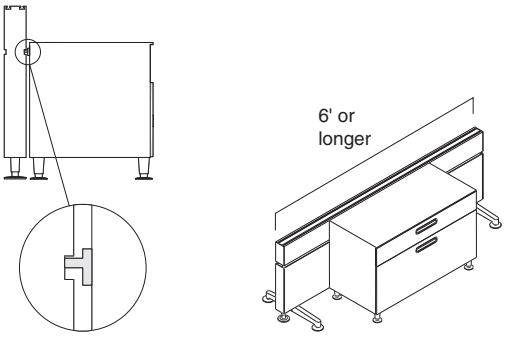
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum ) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

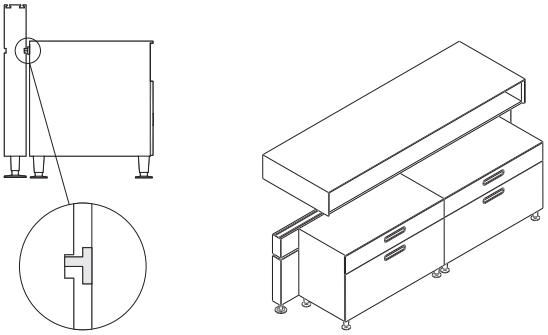
## Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

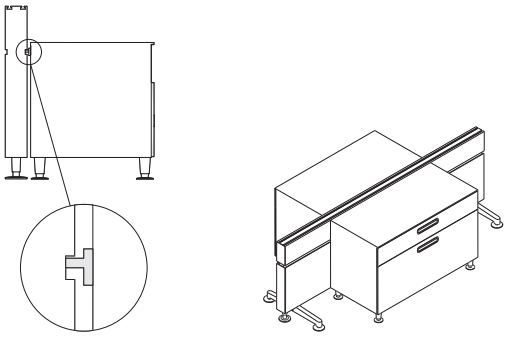
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:




1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

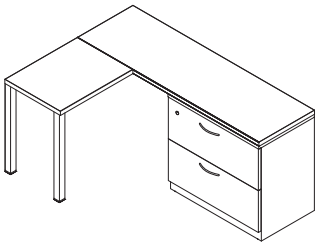


3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

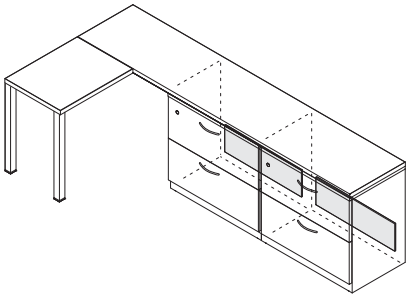
## Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

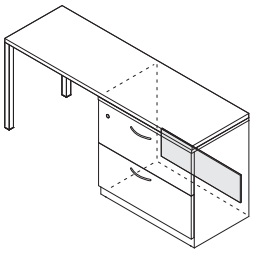
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



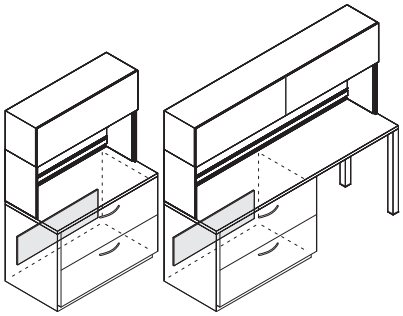
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



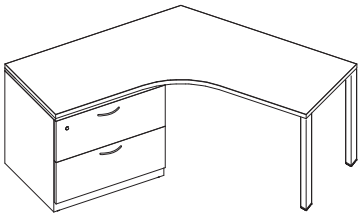
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



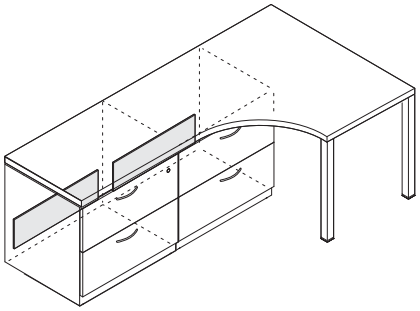
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces.

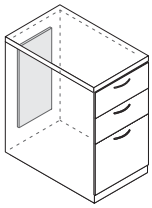


Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

## Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



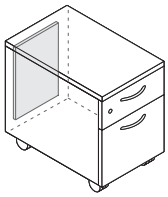
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



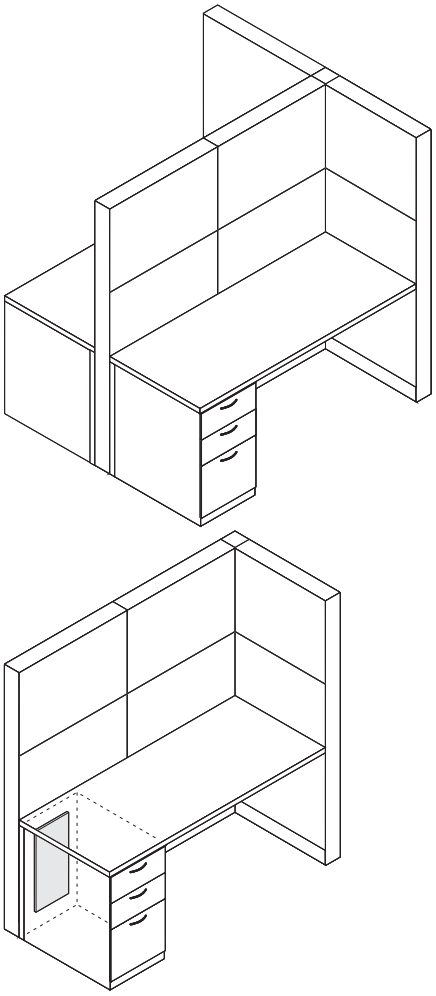
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

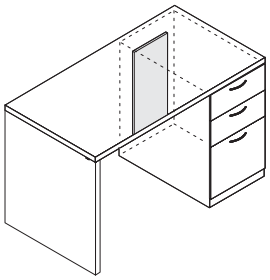


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

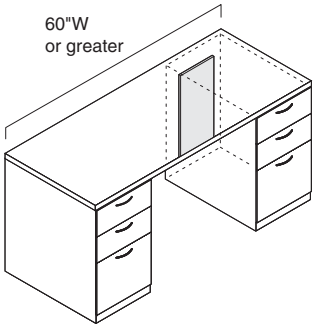
## Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

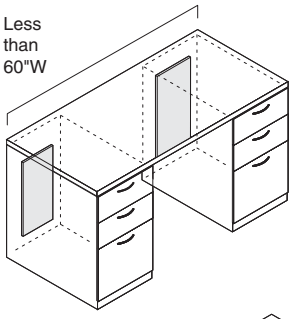
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

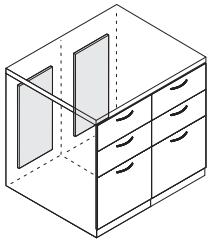


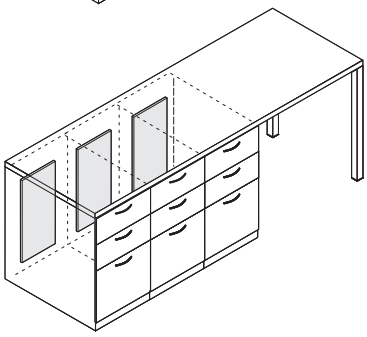
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
*Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.*



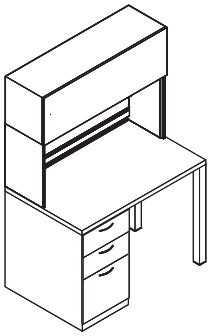

2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

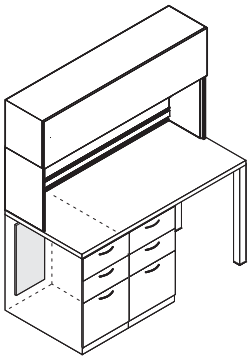




All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

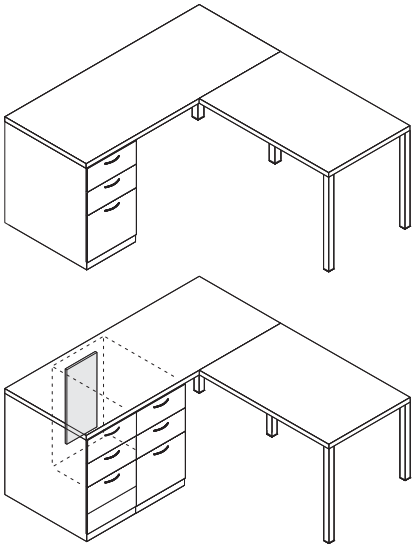




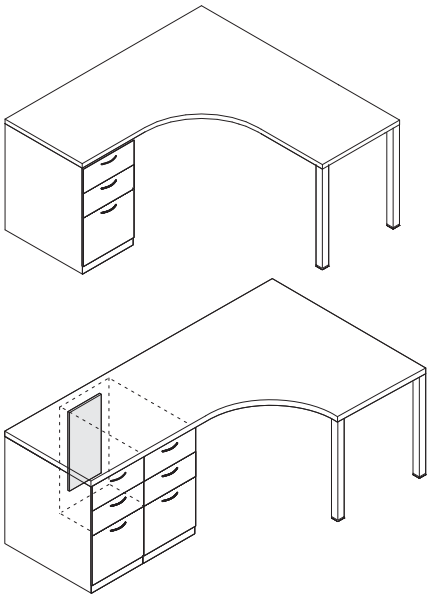
3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

## Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

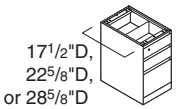
# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products


**Statement of Line** 302

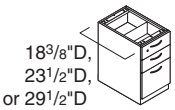
**Universal Pedestals** 306
**Universal Sliding Door Bins** 310
**Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins** 314
**Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts** 317
**Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves** 318
**Dividers** 320
**Slim Shelves** 321
**Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves** 322
**Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels** 324
**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files** 326
**Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals** 330
**Connectors** 333

# Statement of Line

**For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.**

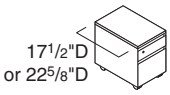



Flush steel front

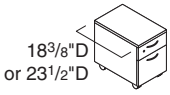



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 630




Flush steel front




Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

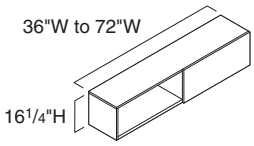
Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 634

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

| | 15"W |
|---|---|
| 25 1/2"H | ● |
| 27"H | ● |

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

| | 15"W |
|---|---|
| 21"H | ● |
| 27"H | ● |

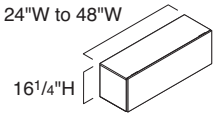



Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Page 638

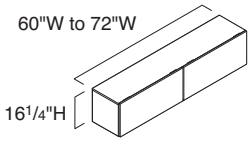
## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

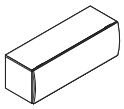
| | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

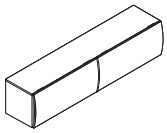



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front




Flat steel, laminate, or wood front





Radius steel front

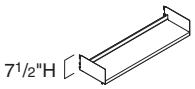
Understanding
▶ Pages 314
Specifying
▶ Pages 640 and 642

## Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

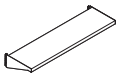
For Use with Answer

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

**For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.**




Universal Shelf



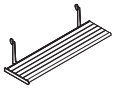
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 318
Specifying
▶ Page 645

## Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

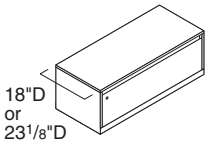


Understanding
▶ Page 321
Specifying
▶ Page 651

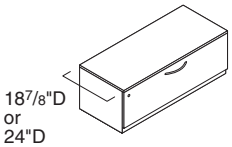
## Slim Shelves

| | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 96"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6"D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

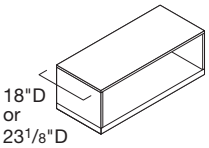
### Universal One-High



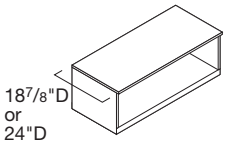

Flush steel front




Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

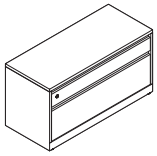



Flush steel open front

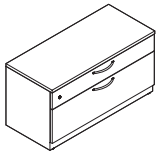



Proud steel open front

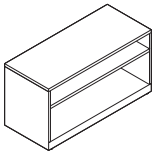
### Universal 1.5-High



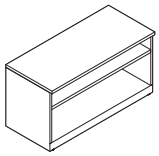
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 326
Specifying
▶ Page 652

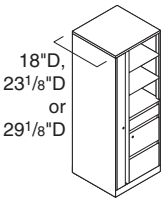
## Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

| | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| One-High 16"H | ● | ● | ● |
| 1.5-High 22"H | ● | ● | ● |

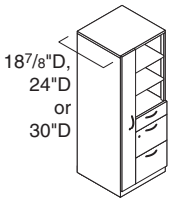
*Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.*

Statement of Line, continued

**For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.**




Flush steel front



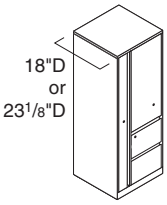

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 660

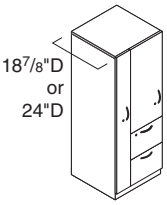
## Universal Open Side Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 47 1/2"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65 1/2"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.




Flush steel front



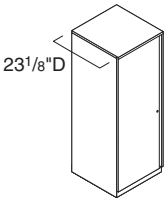

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 664

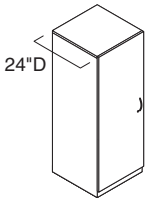
## Universal Dual Door Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 47 1/2"H | ● |
| 52"H | ● |
| 65 1/2"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.




Flush steel front



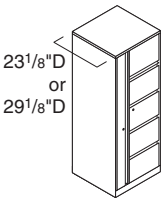

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 670

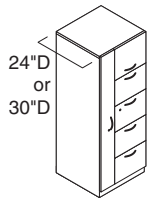
## Universal Full Front Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 52"H | ● |
| 65 1/2"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.




Flush steel front




Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 674

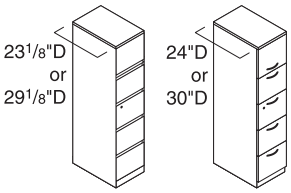
## Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

| | 24"W |
|---|---|
| 52"H | ● |
| 65 1/2"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Statement of Line

**For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.**




Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 330
Specifying
▶ Page 678

## Universal Workstation Verticals

| | 15"W |
|---|---|
| 52"H | ● |
| 65½"H | ● |

# Universal Pedestals

**27"H fixed pedestals** are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 630
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 689

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

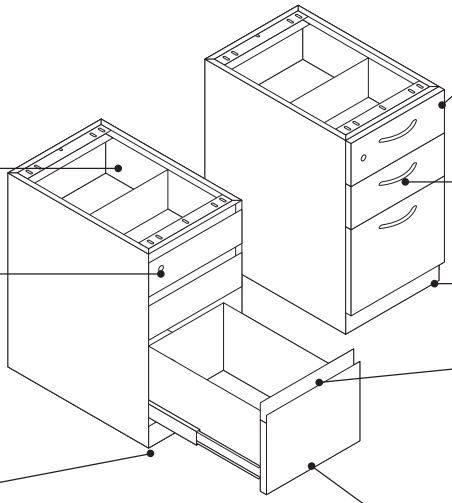
**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 634
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 689

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



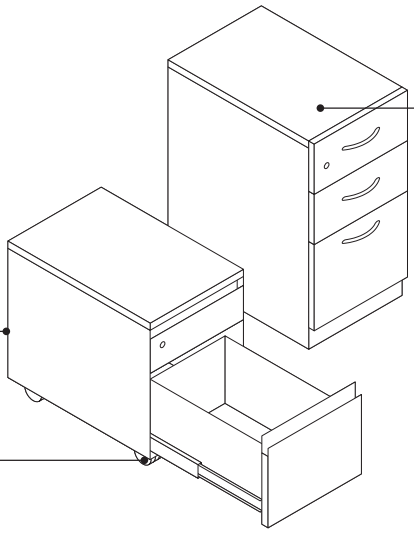
**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

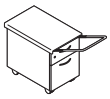
**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

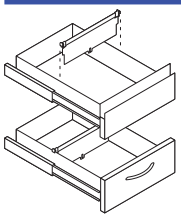


**Top on mobile pedestal** is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

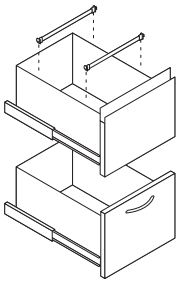


**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 658

## Product Details

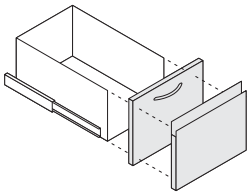


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

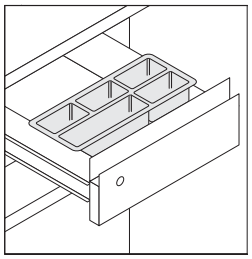
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
*Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

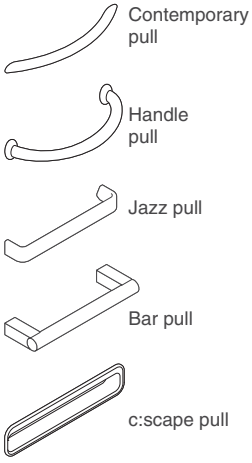
## Actual Dimensions

| | Fixed | Box/File | Box/Box/File and File/File |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depth with flush steel front | 17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝" | 17½" and 22⅝" | 17½" and 22⅝" |
| Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front | 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" | 18⅜" and 23½" | 18⅜" and 23½" |
| Width | 15" | 15" | 15" |
| Height | 25½" and 27" | N.A. | N.A. |
| Overall height with ⅛"H top | N.A. | 21" | 27" |



**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

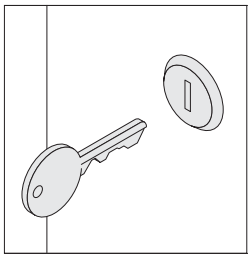
**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.




**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

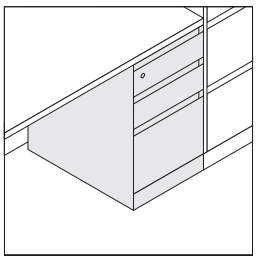
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



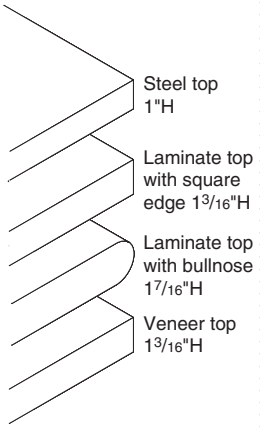
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 718

**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 718

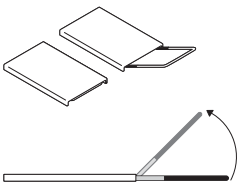
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

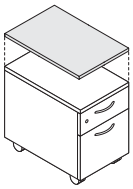



**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H ood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

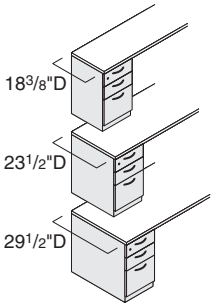


**Basic cushion** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

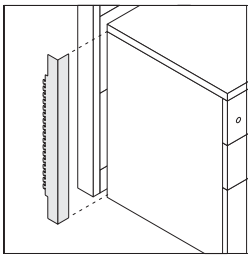
**Basic cushion for field installation** can be used with Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

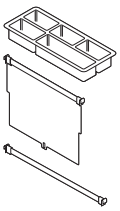



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



**Filler** conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
*Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.*

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 633



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 689

## Wiring & Cabling

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

# Universal Pedestals, continued

## Surface Materials

**Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides**
- Black

**Laminate top and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Square edge profile on laminate top**
- Plastic

*Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.*

**Bullnose edge profile on laminate top**
- Plastic edge default

**Cushion top**
- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion**
- Fabric

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶Pages 293–300

## Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

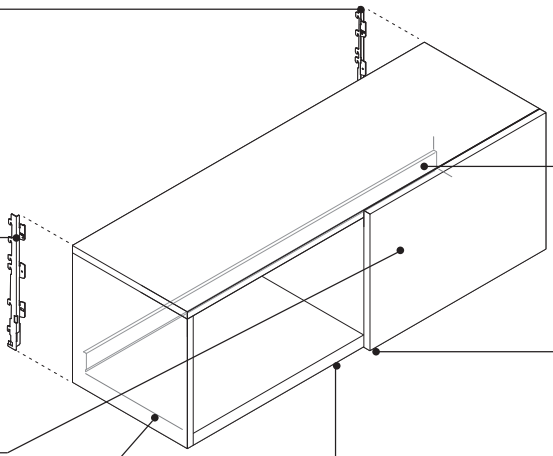
**Universal sliding door bins** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 638

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

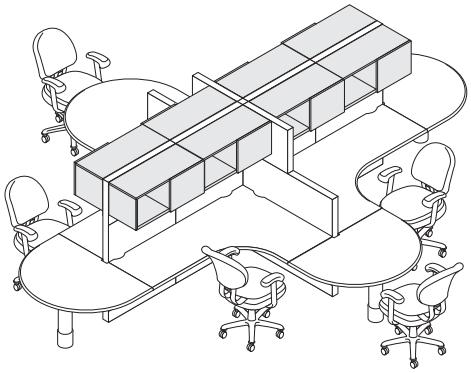
**Bin** ships assembled.



**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory- installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 718

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

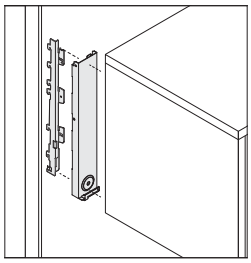


## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 15 3/4" |
| Width | 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" |
| Height | 16 1/4" |

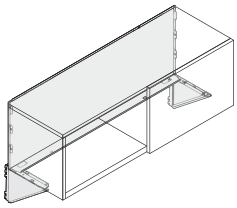
## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

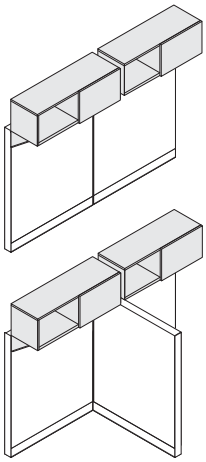


**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

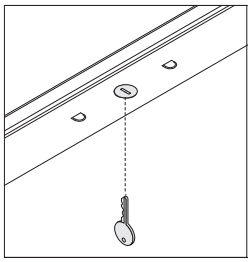


**Upmount brackets,** optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



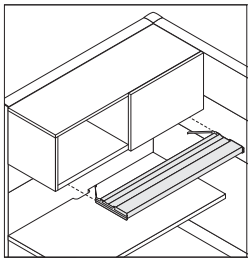
**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



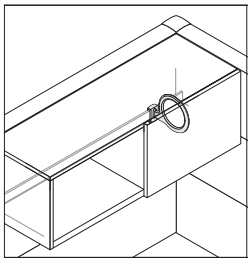
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

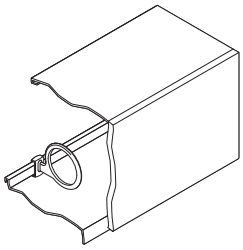


**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

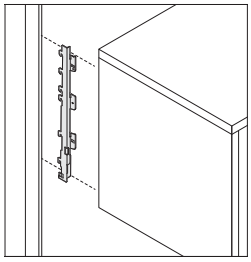


**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

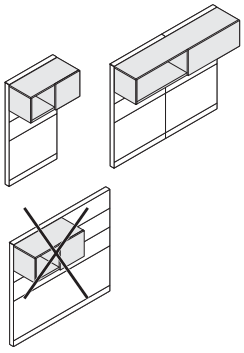
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**When mounting on Answer or Kick panels,** top of bin cannot be loaded.

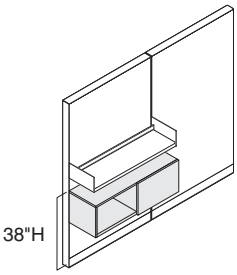
## Connections



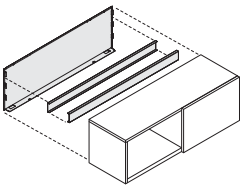
**Steel support** hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

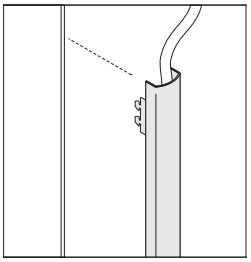



**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

**Overhead bin**
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

**Locks**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

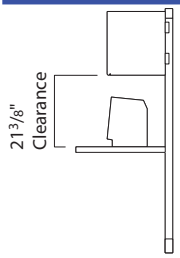
**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**
- Black paint only

**Upmount brackets**
- Paint

**Dividers**
- White plastic

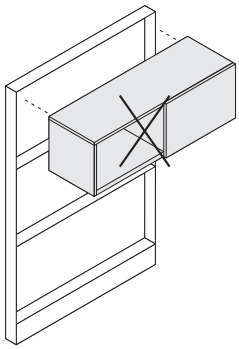
# Universal Sliding Door Bins for Use with Answer, continued

## Application Topics

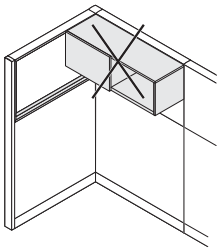



**Clearance** between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



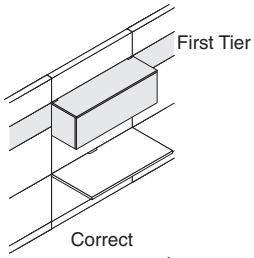
**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

**Bracket Application Rules**
▶Page 322

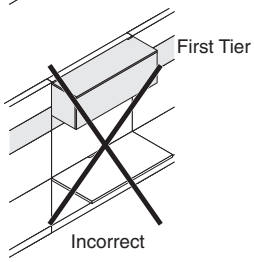
**Stability Guidelines**
▶Page 142

**Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components**
▶Page 143

## Guidelines for Stackable Components




Correct




Incorrect

**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer

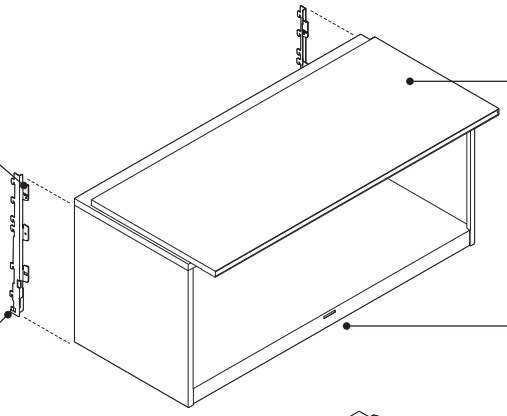
**Universal over the case bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 640

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

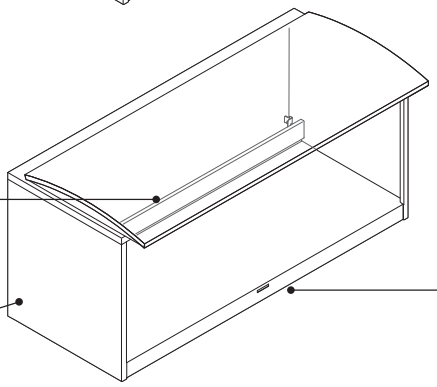
**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.



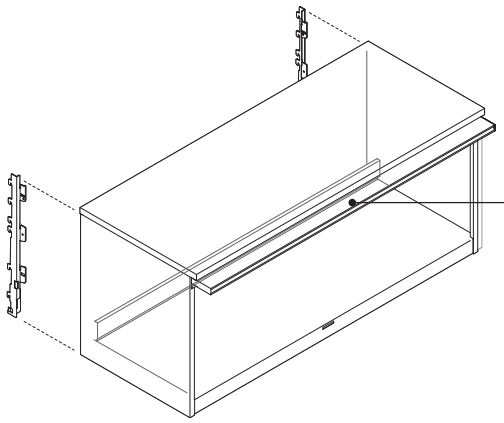
**Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

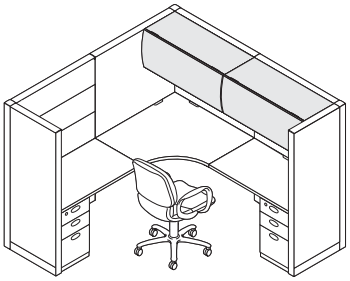


**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

**Universal in the case bins,** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶Specifying, page 642



**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

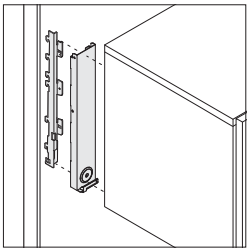


## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 15¾" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" |
| Height | 16¼" |

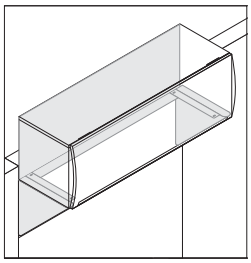
## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
**TAK** = Answer and Kick
**AVR** = Avenir
**MON** = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

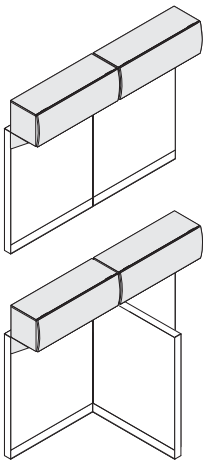


**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

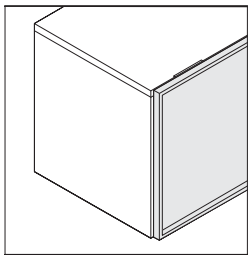


**Upmount brackets** are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



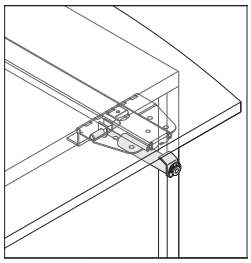
**Picture frame door**, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

**The acrylic door insert** is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

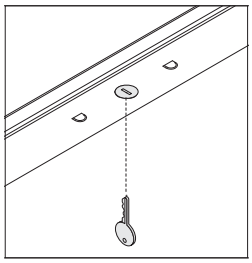
**The glass door insert** is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 317

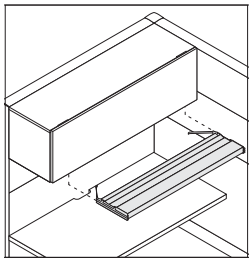


**Door assist mechanism,** optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



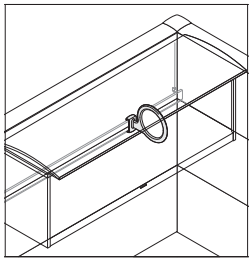
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718



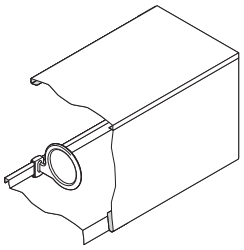
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶Page 320

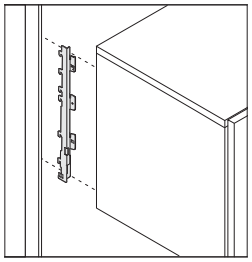


**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

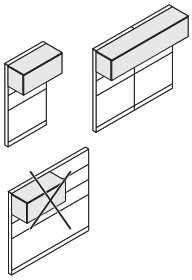
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**When mounting on Answer or Kick panels,** top of bin cannot be loaded.

## Connections

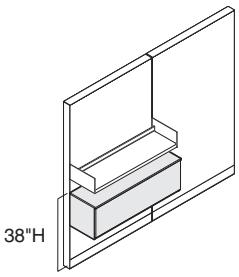


**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

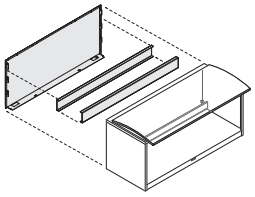


**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

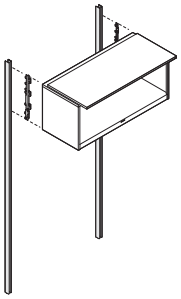
# Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer, continued



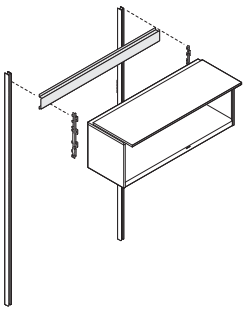

**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

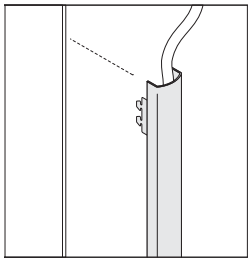


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

**Overhead bin**
- Paint

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

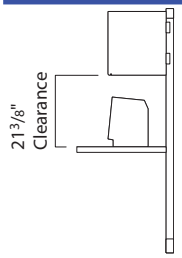
**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**
- Black paint only

**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**
- Paint to match bin

**Upmount brackets**
- Paint

**Dividers**
- White plastic

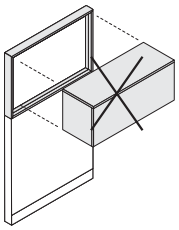
## Application Topics



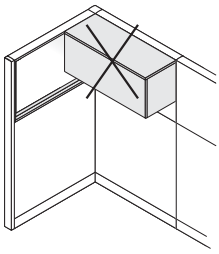

**Clearance** between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

**Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 322

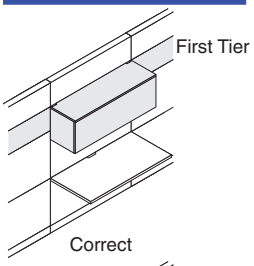
**Stability Guidelines**

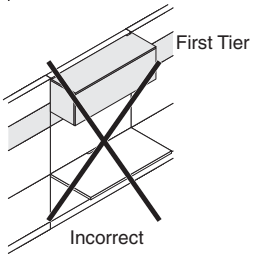
▶ Page 142

**Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components**

▶ Page 143

## Guidelines for Stackable Components




**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts



## For Universal Over the Case Bins

| Bin Width | Door Width | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02" | Width +/–0.02" | Thickness +/–0.02" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 15.933" | 23.314" | 0.138" |
| 25" | 25" | 15.933" | 24.314" | 0.138" |
| 30" | 30" | 15.933" | 29.314" | 0.138" |
| 35" | 35" | 15.933" | 34.314" | 0.138" |
| 36" | 36" | 15.933" | 35.314" | 0.138" |
| 42" | 42" | 15.933" | 41.314" | 0.138" |
| 45" | 45" | 15.933" | 44.314" | 0.138" |
| 48" | 48" | 15.933" | 47.314" | 0.138" |
| 60" | 30" (per door) | 15.933" | 29.314" | 0.138" |
| 66 | 33" (per door) | 15.933" | 32.314" | 0.138" |
| 70" | 35" (per door) | 15.933" | 34.314" | 0.138" |
| 72" | 36" (per door) | 15.933" | 35.314" | 0.138" |
| 75" | 37½" (per door) | 15.933" | 36.314" | 0.138" |

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

## For Universal In the Case Bins

| Bin Width | Door Width | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02" | Width +/–0.02" | Thickness +/–0.02" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 15.000" | 23.164" | 0.138" |
| 25" | 25" | 15.000" | 24.164" | 0.138" |
| 30" | 30" | 15.000" | 29.164" | 0.138" |
| 35" | 35" | 15.000" | 34.164" | 0.138" |
| 36" | 36" | 15.000" | 35.164" | 0.138" |
| 42" | 42" | 15.000" | 41.164" | 0.138" |
| 45" | 45" | 15.000" | 44.164" | 0.138" |
| 48" | 48" | 15.000" | 47.164" | 0.138" |
| 60" | 30" (per door) | 15.000" | 29.164" | 0.138" |
| 66 | 33" (per door) | 15.000" | 32.164" | 0.138" |
| 70" | 35" (per door) | 15.000" | 34.164" | 0.138" |
| 72" | 36" (per door) | 15.000" | 35.164" | 0.138" |
| 75" | 37½" (per door) | 15.000" | 36.664" | 0.138" |

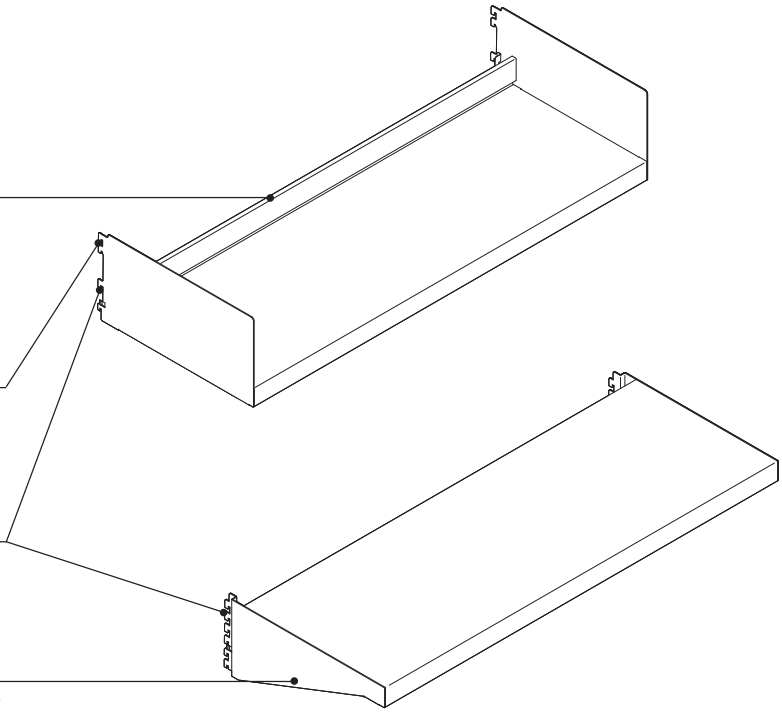
*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

# Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

**Universal shelves**—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 645

**Universal personal shelves** provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶Specifying, page 646

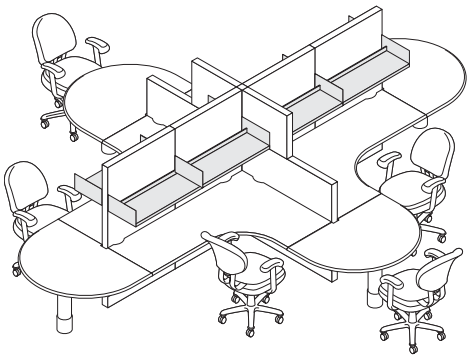


**Metal backstop on Universal shelves** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

**Safety catch** locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

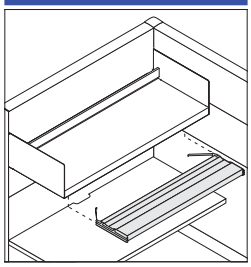
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



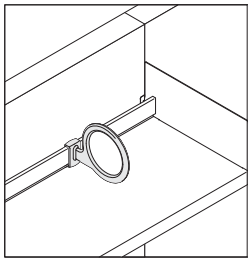
## Actual Dimensions

| | Universal shelves | Universal personal shelves |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 14¾" | 13 11/16" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" | 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48" |
| Height | 7½" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir) | 1 11/16" (thickness of shelf) |

## Product Details



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

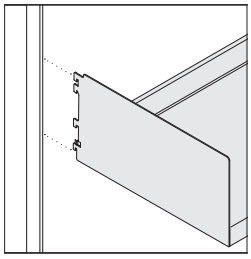


**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

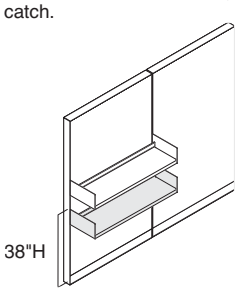
**A 1½" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

**The height dimension of the bracket** (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6½" H.

## Connections

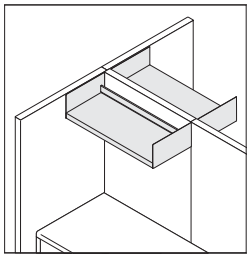


**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



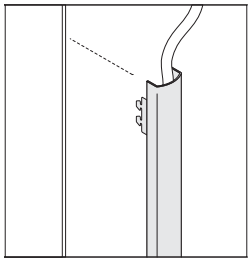

**Universal shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

**On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



**Width of shelf** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ For lighting, see *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

## Surface Materials

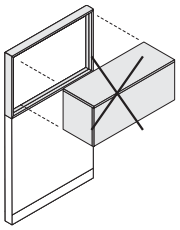
**Shelf**

- Paint

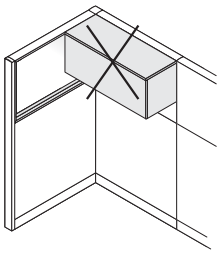
## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

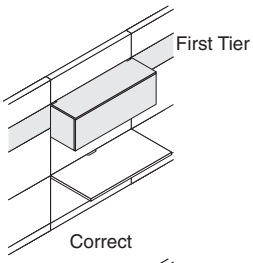
**Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 322

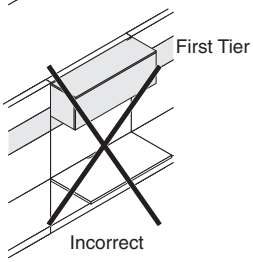
**Stability Guidelines**

▶ Page 142

## Guidelines for Stackable Components




Correct

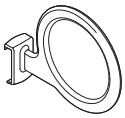



Incorrect

**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

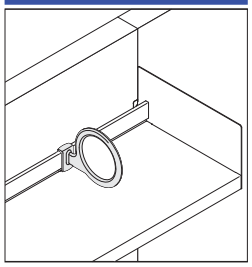
# Dividers

**Dividers**



▶Specifying, page 646

## Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

## Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

## Surface Materials

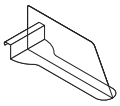
**Divider**

- White plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

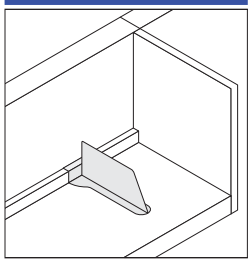
| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 7½" |
| Width | ¼"<br>1½" at the back |
| Height | 6½" |

**Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007**



▶Specifying, page 647

## Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

## Surface Materials

**Divider**

- Clear textured plastic only

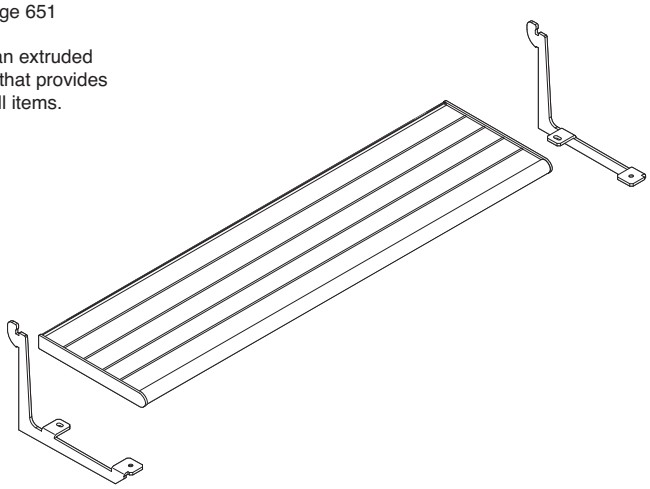
## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 10¾" |
| Width | 4" at the back<br>½" at the front |
| Height | 4½" |

# Slim Shelves

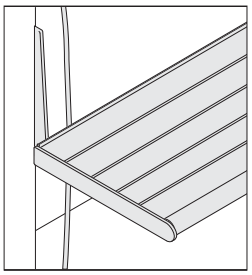
**Slim shelves** provide a panel- supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 651

**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

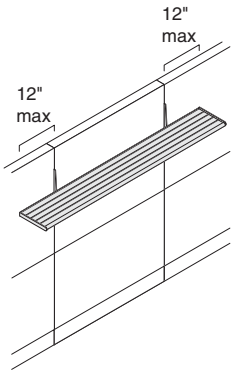


## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

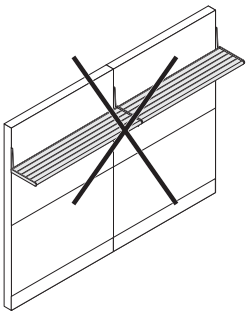


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.




**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end to end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**
- Paint

**Attachment brackets**
- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 6⅜" |
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96" |

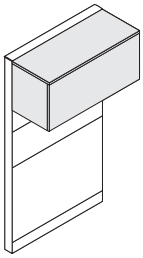
# Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

## Bracket Application Matrix

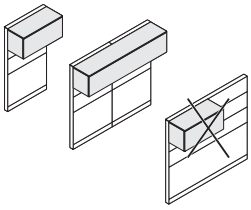
| Panels | TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module | Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module | Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module | Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only) | Universal Bins—Upmount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Answer | • | • | • | | • |
| Kick | • | • | • | | • |
| Avenir | • | • | • | | • |
| Montage | • | • | • | • | • |

## On-Module Brackets and Hooks



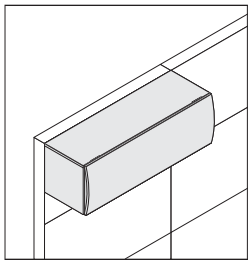
**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support** for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability. *Tip: See* Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



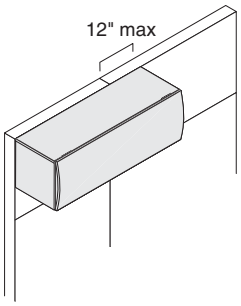
**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

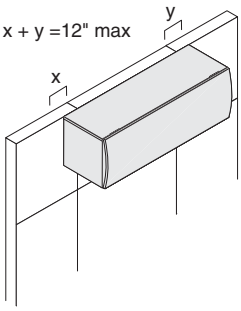
**On-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" larger then the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

## Off-Module Brackets

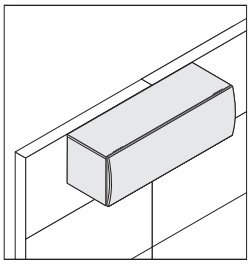



**Vertical off-module brackets,** optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



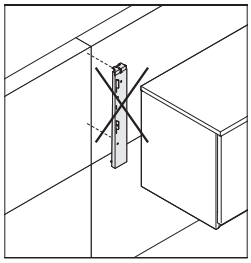
**Horizontal off-module brackets,** optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

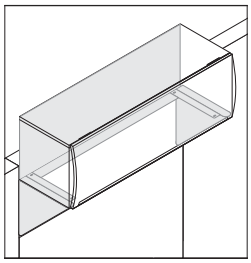
**Enhanced off-module Montage frames** have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** push bin out from panel 5⁄8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

**Only two pairs of off-module brackets** and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



**Upmount brackets,** optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

**Upmount bin width** must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

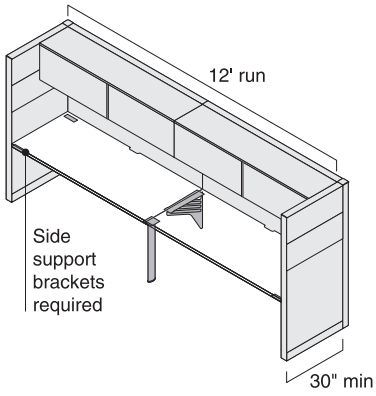
## Omit Brackets

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

# Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

*Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.*

## Answer Panel




**Guidelines for Universal Bins.** Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

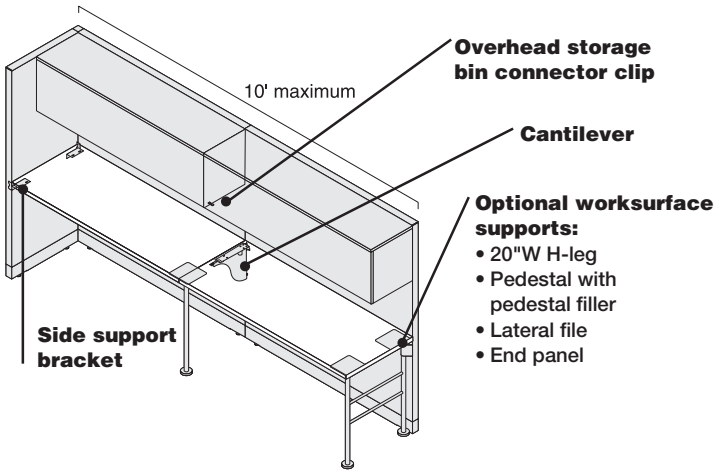
**The following application restrictions** must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

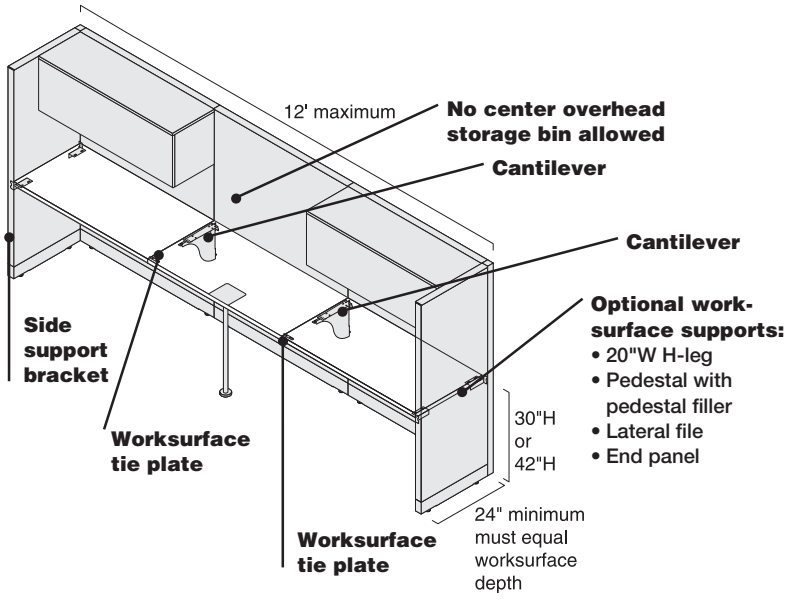
- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

**⚠WARNING**

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

## Kick Panel



# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

**One-High and Two Drawer lateral files** serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 652

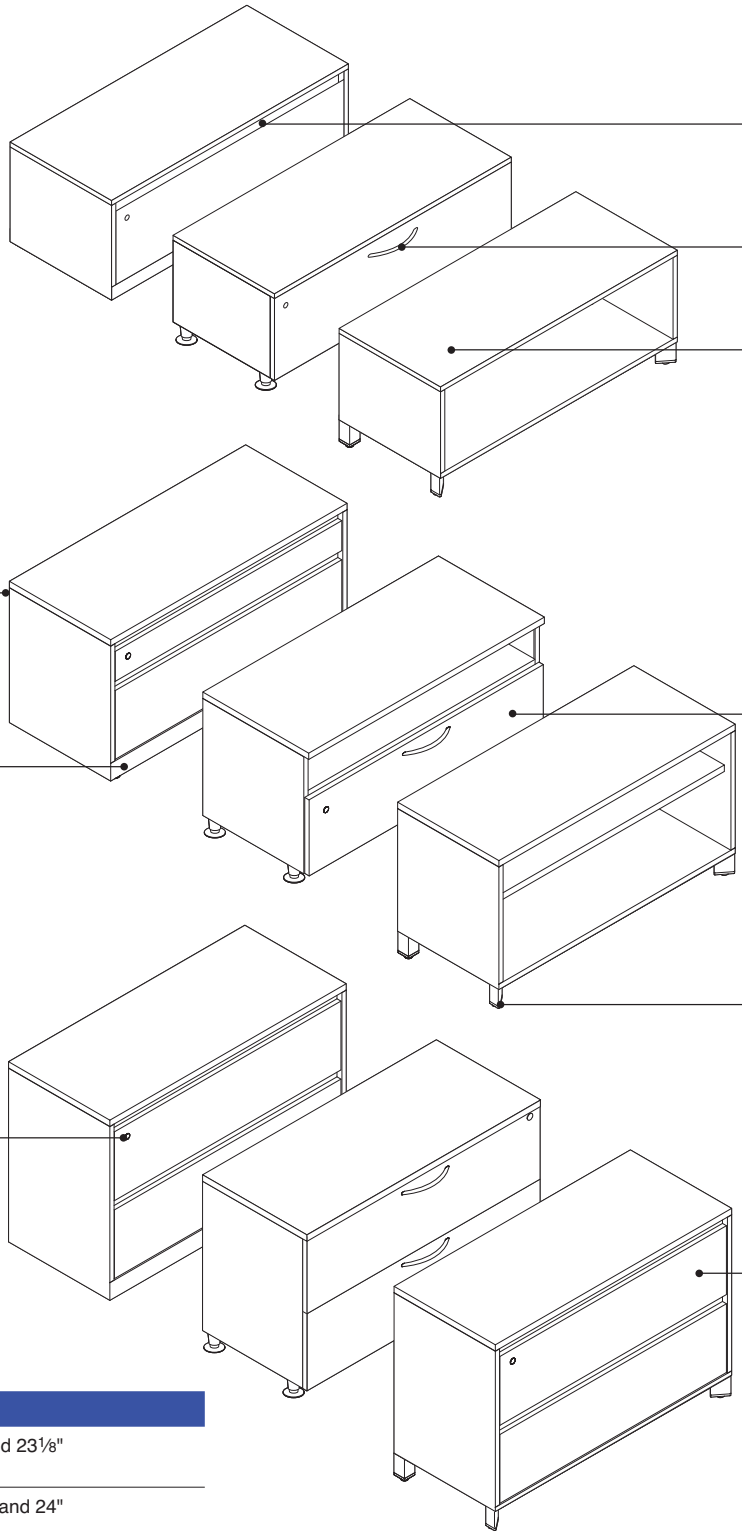
**1.5-high lateral files** provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 652

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on *www.steelcase.com/label*.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

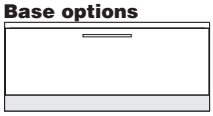
**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

## Actual Dimensions

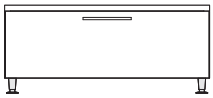
| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth with flush steel or open front** | 18" and 23 1/8" |
| **Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** | 18 7/8" and 24" |
| **Width** | 30", 36", and 42" |
| **Height** | 16", 22", and 28" |

## Product Details

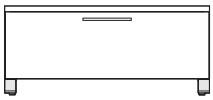
**Base options**



Universal 3" Base

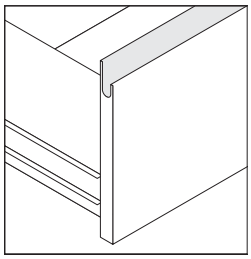


c:scape Glide Base

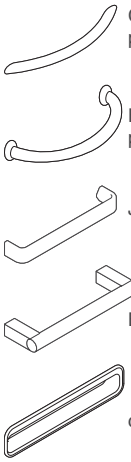


FrameOne Foot Base

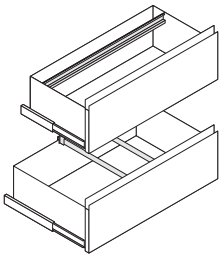
*Tip: All base options have same overall height.*
*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*



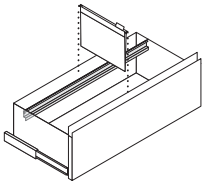
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



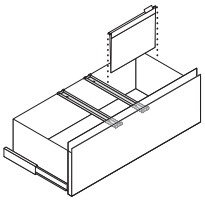

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



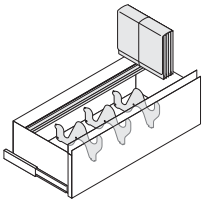
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 690

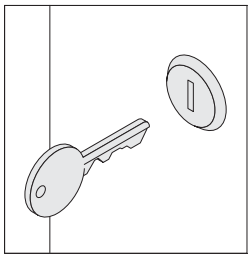


**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



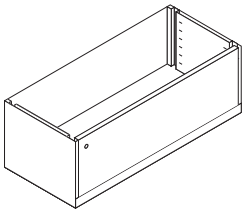
**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 691

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

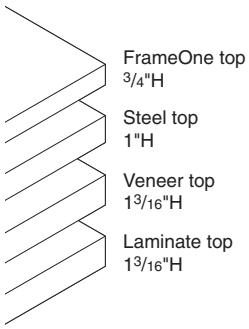


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

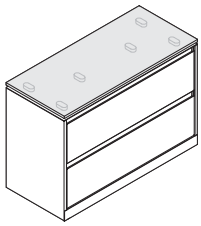
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718



**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

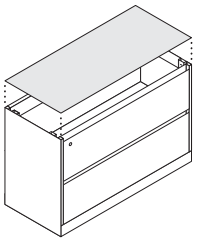



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

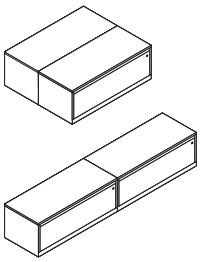


**FrameOne top** matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued



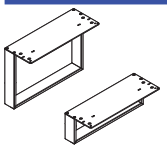
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



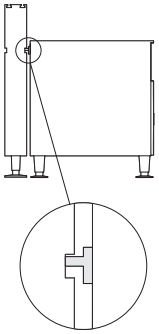
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

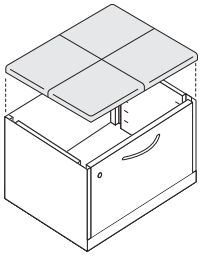
## Connections



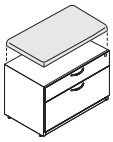
**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



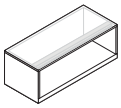
**c:scape beam tether bracket** connects 1- and 1 1/2-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



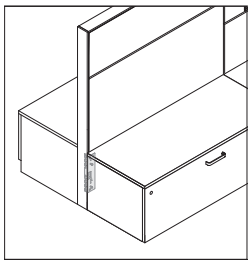
**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



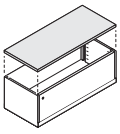
**Basic cushion** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
*Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



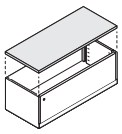
**When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration**, a support brace must also be specified.



**Storage to panel bracket** connects One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 683

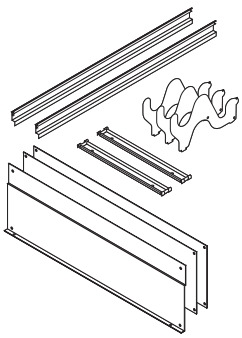


Wood veneer with square edge profile



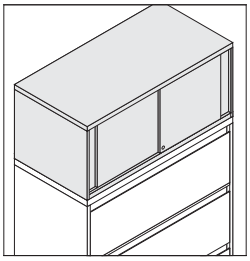
Laminate with square

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 686



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 689

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 694



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

## Surface Materials

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**
- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

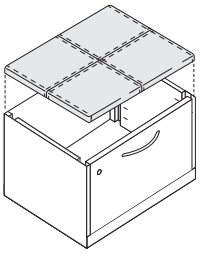
**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

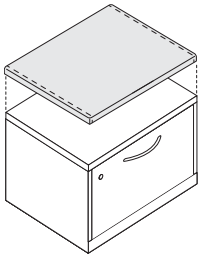
**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**
- Black

**Cushion top**
- Fabric
- Leather

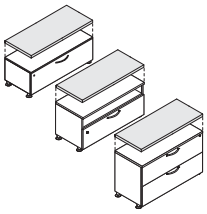
**Basic cushion**
- Fabric



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Era
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

*Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.*

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶Pages 293–300

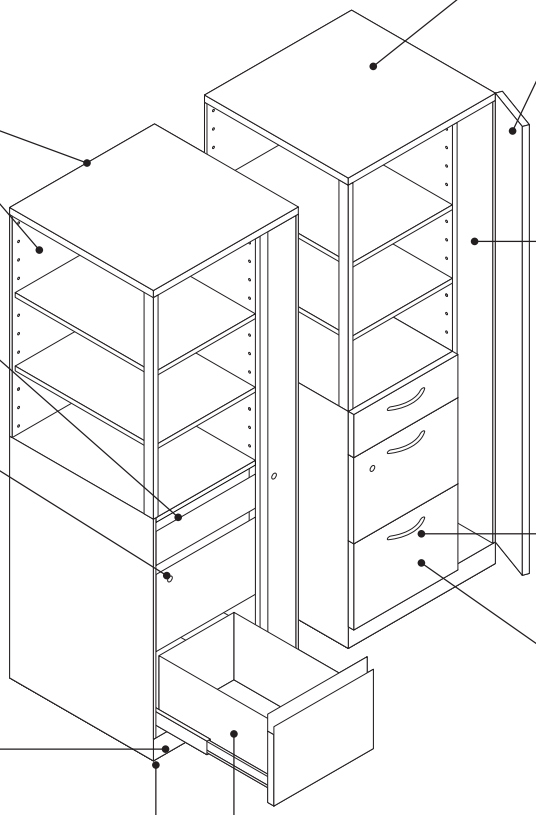
## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 660



**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

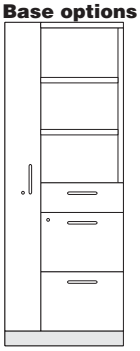
**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth with flush steel front | 18", 23⅛", and 29⅛" |
| Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front | 18⅞", 24", and 30" |
| Width | 24" |
| Height | 47½", 52", and 65½" |

## Product Details

**Base options**



**Universal 3" Base**



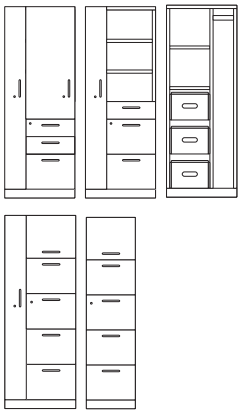
**c:scape Glide Base**



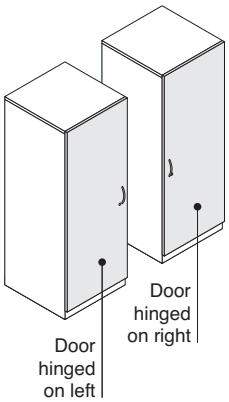
**FrameOne Foot Base**

**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D openside towers.

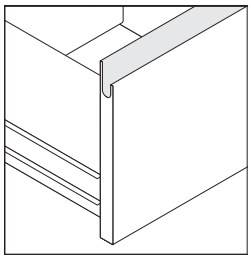
*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*



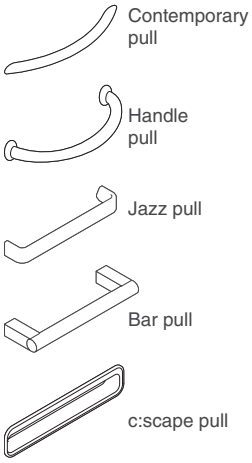
**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.




**Door on full front towers** is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



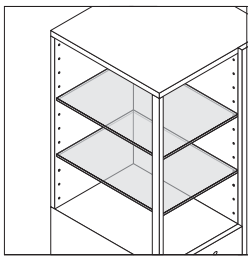
**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.




**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200mm) are available on steel only.

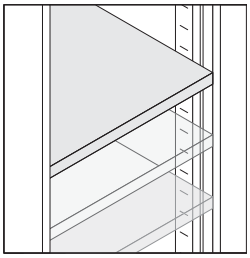
**Lift-up door** is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

**Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

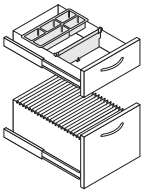


**Frosted glass** adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

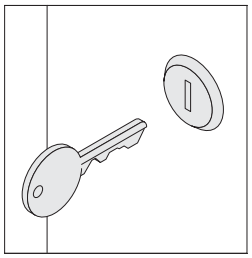


**Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

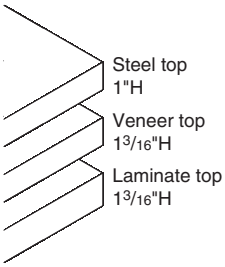


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718

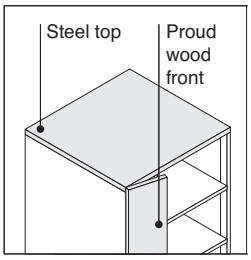
**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

**Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

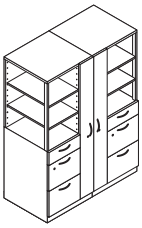
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 718
*Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.*




**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



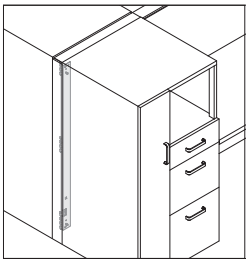

**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



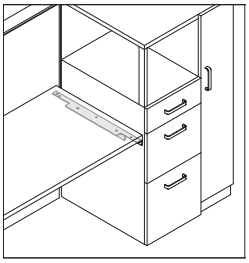
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

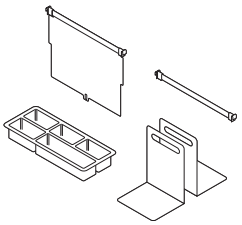


**High storage to panel connector** provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶See page 683



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 682

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 689

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 694

## Surface Materials

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**
- Paint

**Post**
- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**
- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**
- Black

**Coat rod**
- Black with black supports

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

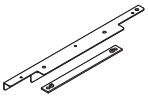
**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
▶Pages 293–300

## Shipping

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.

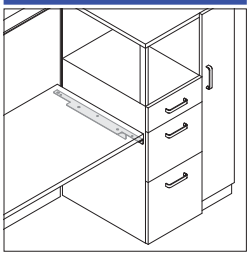
## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 682

*Tip: Cannot be used with Universal Laminate Enhanced storage.*

### Product Details



**Connects** worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Application Rules for Panel Stability,* page 142.
*Tip: When used with TS Series Tower Too in Answer applications, worksurface must be placed at 28½" height (floor to top of worksurface).*
*Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

**Worksurface-to-tower connectors** only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and ½" cord drop) worksurfaces.

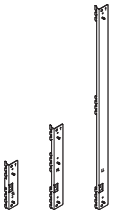
### Surface Materials

**Connector**
- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

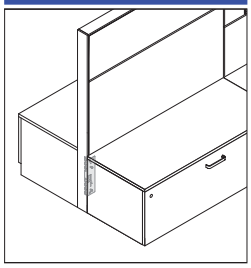
## Storage-to-Panel Connectors



▶Specifying page 683

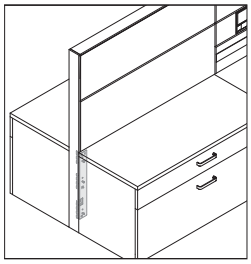
*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

### Product Details

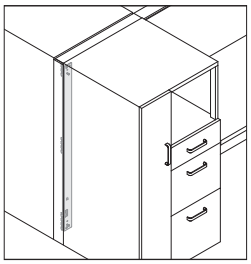


**Low storage-to-panel connector** connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

**Overhead storage or panels over 48"H** can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



**Medium storage-to-panel connector** connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



**Tall storage-to-panel connector** connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

**Tall storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used on 48"H or taller panels.
*Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 48"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.*

### Application Topics

**Storage-to-panel connector** can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case side or back.

**Storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used with select storage products:
–Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005
–TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

### Surface Materials

**Connector**
- Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

Height: 8¾", 16", 39⅝"

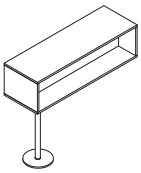
# Understanding Duo Storage Products

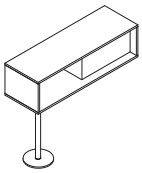

**Statement of Line** 336

**Duo Tall Storage** 338

**Stability Guidelines** 340

# Statement of Line

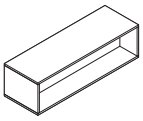


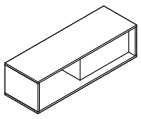


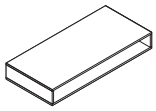
Understanding
▶ Page 338
Specifying
▶ Page 698

## Duo Tall Storage

| | 15"H |
|---|---|
| 54"W | ● |
| 66"W | ● |
| 78"W | ● |







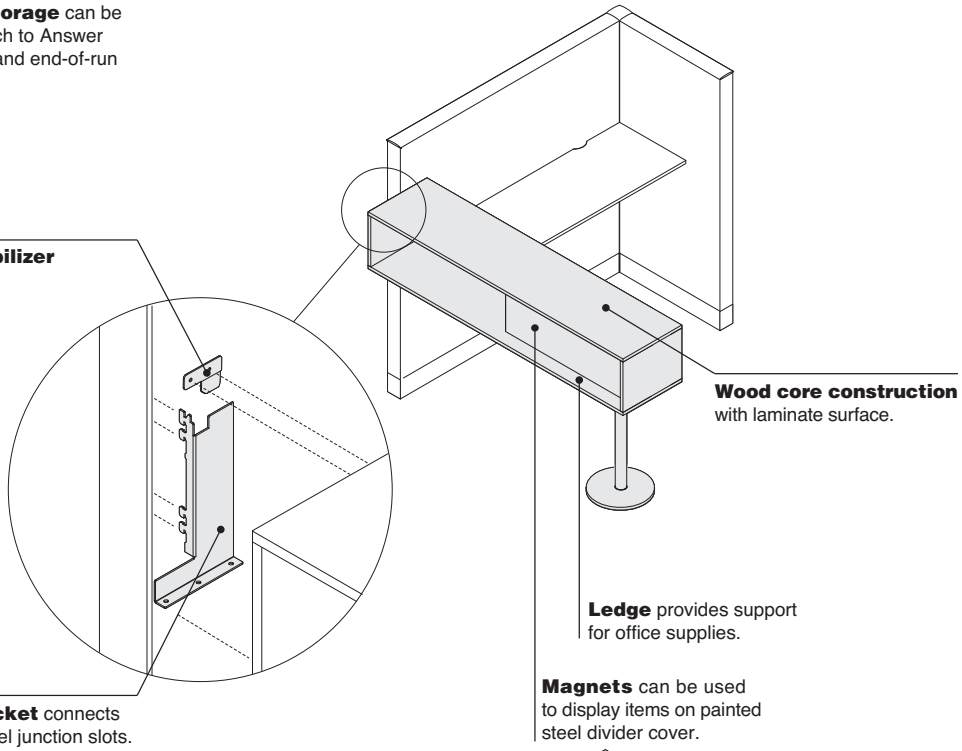
Understanding
▶ Page 338
Specifying
▶ Page 699

## Duo Tall and Slim Storage (For Use with Answer Top Cap Mounted Storage)

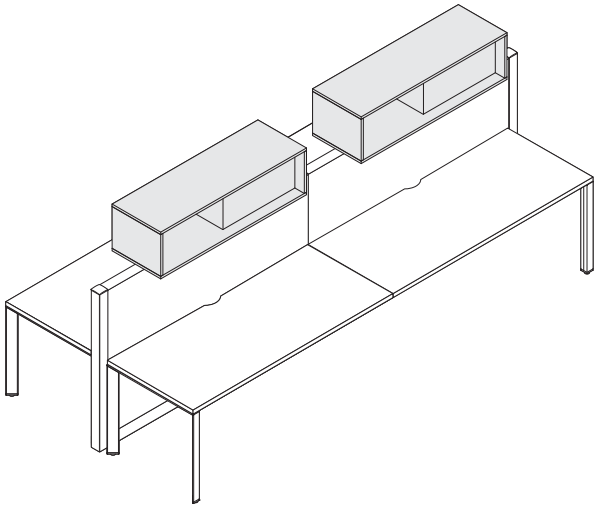
| | Tall Individual | Tall Shared | Slim |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54"W | ● | ● | ● |
| 66"W | ● | ● | ● |

# Duo Tall Storage

**Duo tall storage** can be used to attach to Answer in-line, L,T, and end-of-run junctions.



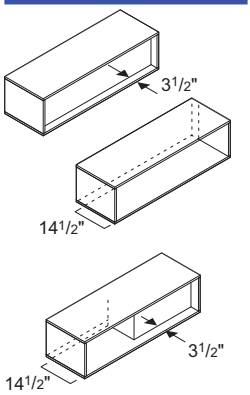

**Duo tall and slim storage** can be used to attach to the top of Answer panels with thin trim. Attachment brackets and trims are sold separately.



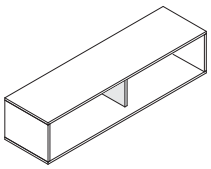
## Actual Dimensions

| | Tall Storage | Slim Storage |
|---|---|---|
| Box exterior height | 15" | 7½" |
| Box exterior depth | 18" | 25" |
| Box exterior width | 54", 66", and 78" | 54", 66", and 78" |
| Box interior height | 13⅜" | 6" |
| Box interior depth | 13⅝" (binder storage area) | 12" (each side) |
| Box interior depth (ledge) | 3½" | N.A. |
| Box interior width | 52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜" | 52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜" |
| Leg height | 29⅞" | N.A. |

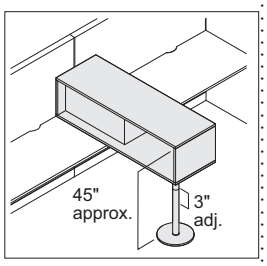
## Product Details




**Two interior configurations of Tall Storage** are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



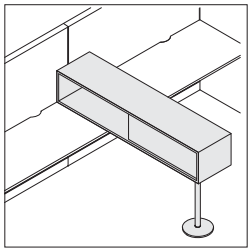
**66"W and 78"W individual boxes** have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.




**Column height at shortest level** is 29⅞"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

**Height from floor to top of box** is approximately 45".

## Connections



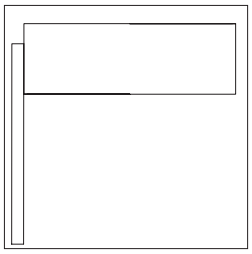
**Attaches** perpendicular (90°) to Answer panel at in-line, end-of-run, L or T junction. Works with 42"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

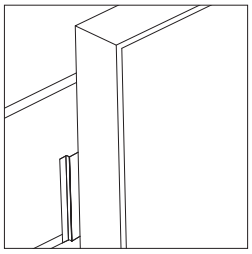
**Panel-mounted worksurfaces** are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Answer panels at an in-line, L, T, or end-of-run junction. Worksurface brackets are included to attach to Duo Tall Storage worksurfaces to improve stability.

**In seismic zones 3 and 4,** consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

**Duo Tall** cannot be installed with case in front of slatwall skin.

**When mounting Duo Tall or Slim Storage on top of an Answer panel,** top cap mounting brackets and additional panel top caps will need to be specified separately.
▶Page 392





**For right-handed Duo end-of-run configurations,** the panel bracket will be visible.

## Surface Materials

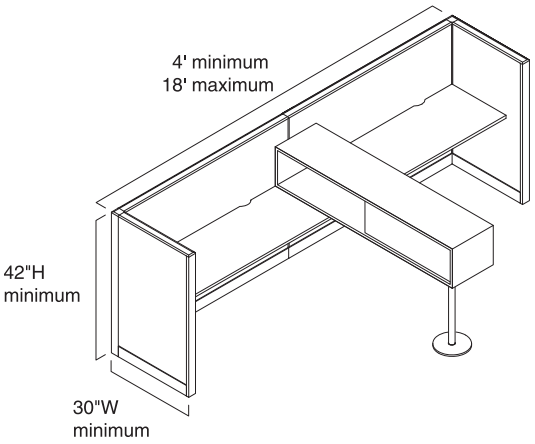
**Box**
- Laminate

**Interior divider cover**
- Paint

**Brackets and leg**
- 4799 Platinum paint

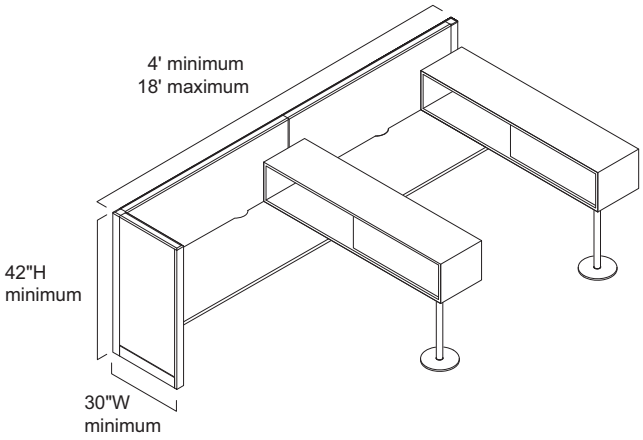
# Stability Guidelines

## Stability Guidelines for Answer and Duo Tall Storage

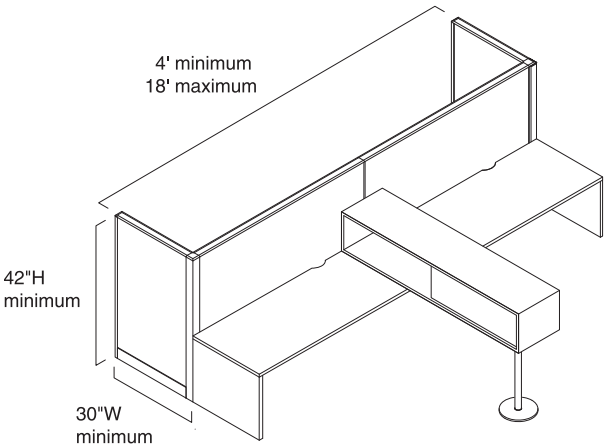



**Duo Tall Storage** cannot be mounted off-module.

**A minimum 30"W Answer panel return at 90° or 36"W at 120°** must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

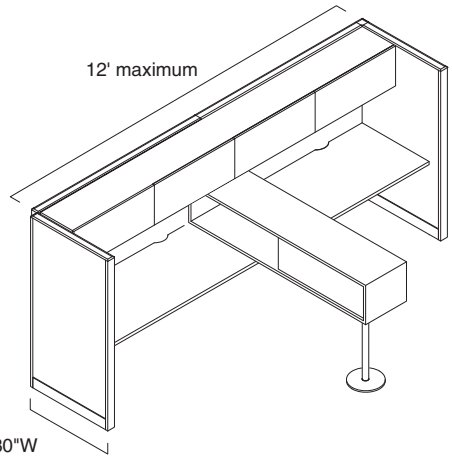



**If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application,** a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.




**Duo Tall Storage** cannot be mounted off-module.

**A minimum 30"W Answer panel return** at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

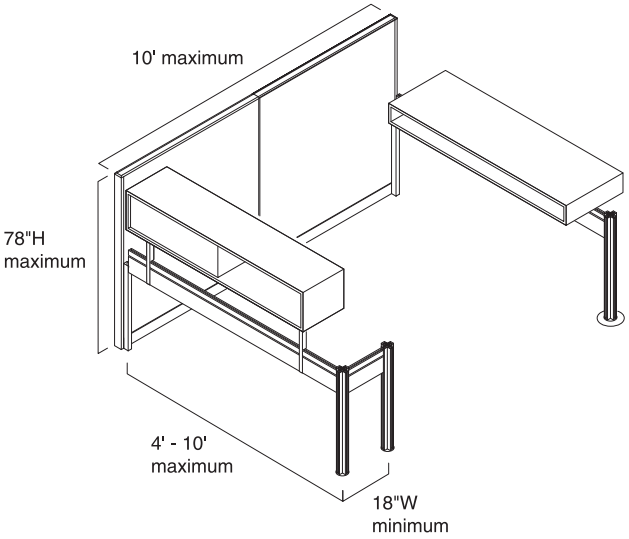



**A 30"W minimum panel return** is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional components.

## Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Answer Panel Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor per local building code.
- Worksurface brackets included must be installed.

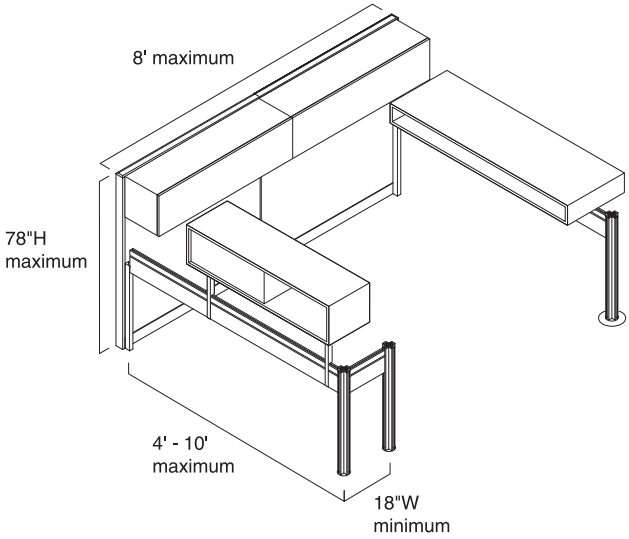
## Stability Guidelines for Answer Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence




**A minimum 18"W return is required,** or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

**Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage** spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.




**A minimum 18"W return is required,** or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

**Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage** spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

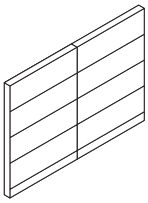
# Specifying Panels—Thin Trim


In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 344
L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 345
X Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 346
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 347
V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 348
In-Line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 349
L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 350
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 351
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 356
V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 360
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 362
Wall-Start Junctions 364
Brackets 365
Off-Module Panel Connectors 366
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 367
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 367
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions 367
Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions —Thin Trim 368
Utility Pole–L,T, and X—Thin Trim 369
Utility Packages 370
End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 372
L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 373
V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 374
End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims —Thin Trim 375
90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 376
120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 377
Build Your Own Junction Components —Thin Trim 378
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim 381
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim 382
Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim 383
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 384
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 386
Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim 387
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim 388
Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim 390
Junction Grommets for Frameless Glass—Thin Trim 390
Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 391
Top Cap Mount Storage 392
Panel Packages—Thin Trim 394
Answer Boundary Screens 396
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits 415

# In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



*Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.*



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Aligner | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 18

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 36" | **TS736TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 42" | **TS742TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 48" | **TS748TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 54" | **TS754TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 66" | **TS766TIPJ** | $ 80 |
| 78" | **TS778TIPJ** | $112 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



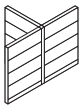
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 | 1 Style number |
| • Junction | 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap |
| • Inside corner light seal(s) | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| • Vertical trim and junction cap on L and T junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Aligner(s) | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

*Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.*

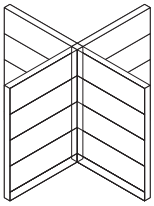
*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

## Specification Information

| | L Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim | | | T Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | |  | | |
| **Corresponding Panel Height** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim** |
| **Painted Trim** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS730TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 36" | **TS736TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS736TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 42" | **TS742TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS742TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 48" | **TS748TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS748TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 54" | **TS754TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS754TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 66" | **TS766TLPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 | **TS766TTPJ** | $174 | –$ 73 |
| 78" | **TS778TLPJ** | $244 | –$ 89 | **TS778TTPJ** | $244 | –$ 89 |
| **Wood Trim** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TLPJW** | $474 | –$342 | **TS730TTPJW** | $474 | –$342 |
| 36" | **TS736TLPJW** | $474 | –$342 | **TS736TTPJW** | $474 | –$342 |
| 42" | **TS742TLPJW** | $474 | –$342 | **TS742TTPJW** | $474 | –$342 |
| 48" | **TS748TLPJW** | $474 | –$342 | **TS748TTPJW** | $474 | –$342 |
| 54" | **TS754TLPJW** | $474 | –$342 | **TS754TTPJW** | $474 | –$342 |
| 66" | **TS766TLPJW** | $485 | –$342 | **TS766TTPJW** | $485 | –$342 |
| 78" | **TS778TLPJW** | $600 | –$409 | **TS778TTPJW** | $600 | –$409 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



*Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 | • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seals<br>• Trim/junction cap: paint or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

## Specification Information

| • Corresponding Panel Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Omit Trim |

### Painted Trim

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 36" | **TS736TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 42" | **TS742TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 48" | **TS748TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 54" | **TS754TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 66" | **TS766TXPJ** | $174 | –$12 |
| 78" | **TS778TXPJ** | $244 | –$12 |

### Wood Trim

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 36" | **TS736TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 42" | **TS742TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 48" | **TS748TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 54" | **TS754TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 66" | **TS766TXPJW** | $245 | –$80 |
| 78" | **TS778TXPJW** | $315 | –$80 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim





*Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.*

*Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligner | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** — **Trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

**Specification Information**

| • Corresponding Panel Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Omit Trim |
| **Painted Trim** | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 36" | **TS736TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 42" | **TS742TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 48" | **TS748TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 54" | **TS754TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 66" | **TS766TEPJ** | $112 | –$ 61 |
| 78" | **TS778TEPJ** | $159 | –$ 78 |
| **Wood Trim** | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 36" | **TS736TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 42" | **TS742TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 48" | **TS748TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 54" | **TS754TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 66" | **TS766TEPJW** | $347 | –$263 |
| 78" | **TS778TEPJW** | $454 | –$330 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

- Junction
- Vertical trim and junction cap on V junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1
- Trim/junction cap on Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1
- Aligner(s)

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

*Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

## Specification Information



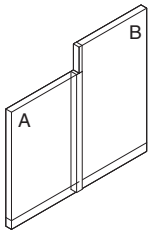


| Corresponding Panel Height | V Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim: Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Y Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim: Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Painted Trim** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS730TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 36" | **TS736TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS736TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 42" | **TS742TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS742TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 48" | **TS748TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS748TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 54" | **TS754TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS754TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 66" | **TS766TVPJ** | $266 | –$ 88 | **TS766TYPJ** | $266 | –$12 |
| 78" | **TS778TVPJ** | $367 | –$105 | **TS778TYPJ** | $367 | –$12 |
| **Wood Trim** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730TVPJW** | $575 | –$372 | **TS730TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 36" | **TS736TVPJW** | $575 | –$372 | **TS736TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 42" | **TS742TVPJW** | $575 | –$372 | **TS742TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 48" | **TS748TVPJW** | $575 | –$372 | **TS748TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 54" | **TS754TVPJW** | $575 | –$372 | **TS754TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 66" | **TS766TVPJW** | $593 | –$372 | **TS766TYPJW** | $338 | –$80 |
| 78" | **TS778TVPJW** | $739 | –$440 | **TS778TYPJW** | $440 | –$80 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# In-Line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim






*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *In-line base junction*
- *End-of-run stacking junction*
- *Stacking fork*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Aligner*

*Tip: Remember to specify a stacking horizontal frame package with this application, unless there is a window in the top position of the taller panel.*

*Tip: Omit trim option omits change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Change-of-height trims should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number |
| • Junction | 2 Paint or wood color number for trim |
| • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Aligner | |

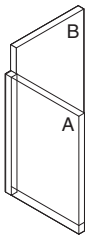
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | Corresponding Panel Height B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30” | 36” | **TS73QTCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS73QTCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS734TCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCIJ** | $207 | –$58 | **TS738TCIJW** | $405 | –$208 |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCIJ** | $212 | –$58 | **TS735TCIJW** | $409 | –$208 |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCIJ** | $228 | –$61 | **TS736TCIJW** | $424 | –$211 |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS7Q4TCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCIJ** | $207 | –$58 | **TS7Q8TCIJW** | $405 | –$208 |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCIJ** | $212 | –$58 | **TS7Q5TCIJW** | $409 | –$208 |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCIJ** | $228 | –$61 | **TS7Q6TCIJW** | $424 | –$211 |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS748TCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS745TCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCIJ** | $212 | –$58 | **TS746TCIJW** | $409 | –$208 |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCIJ** | $261 | –$61 | **TS747TCIJW** | $455 | –$211 |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCIJ** | $207 | –$58 | **TS786TCIJW** | $405 | –$208 |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCIJ** | $207 | –$58 | **TS785TCIJW** | $405 | –$208 |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCIJ** | $204 | –$58 | **TS756TCIJW** | $400 | –$208 |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCIJ** | $243 | –$58 | **TS757TCIJW** | $441 | –$208 |
| 54" | 90" | **TS759TCIJ** | $301 | –$58 | **TS759TCIJW** | $497 | –$208 |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCIJ** | $234 | –$58 | **TS767TCIJW** | $432 | –$208 |
| 66" | 90" | **TS769TCIJ** | $293 | –$58 | **TS769TCIJW** | $487 | –$208 |
| 78" | 90" | **TS779TCIJ** | $288 | –$58 | **TS779TCIJW** | $482 | –$208 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *L change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal*
- *L vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

*Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

*Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seal<br>• Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligner | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

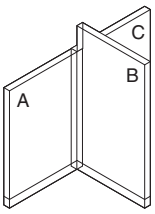
## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | Corresponding Panel Height B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 36" | **TS73QTCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS73QTCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS734TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS738TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS735TCLJW** | $722 | –$551 |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCLJ** | $265 | –$133 | **TS736TCLJW** | $742 | –$554 |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS7Q4TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS7Q8TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS7Q5TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCLJ** | $265 | –$131 | **TS7Q6TCLJW** | $742 | –$554 |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS748TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCLJ** | $238 | –$131 | **TS745TCLJW** | $712 | –$551 |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS746TCLJW** | $722 | –$551 |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCLJ** | $332 | –$133 | **TS747TCLJW** | $803 | –$554 |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS785TCLJW** | $722 | –$551 |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS786TCLJW** | $722 | –$551 |
| 48" | 78" | **TS787TCLJ** | $328 | –$133 | **TS787TCLJW** | $803 | –$554 |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCLJ** | $247 | –$131 | **TS756TCLJW** | $722 | –$551 |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCLJ** | $328 | –$131 | **TS757TCLJW** | $803 | –$551 |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCLJ** | $328 | –$131 | **TS767TCLJW** | $803 | –$551 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim






*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal(s)*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

*Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seals<br>• Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below and at right | Specify *with omit trim.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 36" | 30" | **TS73Q3TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS73Q3TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 42" | 30" | **TS7343TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7343TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 48" | 30" | **TS7383TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7383TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 54" | 30" | **TS7353TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7353TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 30" | 66" | 30" | **TS7363TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7363TCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 36" | 42" | 36" | **TS7Q4QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7Q4QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 36" | 48" | 36" | **TS7Q8QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7Q8QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 36" | 54" | 36" | **TS7Q5QTCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7Q5QTCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 36" | 66" | 36" | **TS7Q6QTCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7Q6QTCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 42" | 48" | 42" | **TS7484TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7484TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 42" | 54" | 42" | **TS7454TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7454TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 42" | 66" | 42" | **TS7464TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7464TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 42" | 78" | 42" | **TS7474TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7474TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 48" | 54" | 48" | **TS7858TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7858TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 48" | 66" | 48" | **TS7868TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7868TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 48" | 78" | 48" | **TS7878TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7878TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 54" | 66" | 54" | **TS7565TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7565TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 54" | 78" | 54" | **TS7575TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7575TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 66" | 78" | 66" | **TS7676TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7676TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

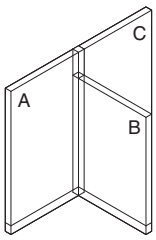
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 36" | 30" | 36" | **TS7Q3QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7Q3QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 42" | 30" | 42" | **TS7434TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7434TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 48" | 30" | 48" | **TS7838TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7838TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 48" | 42" | 48" | **TS7848TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7848TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 54" | 30" | 54" | **TS7535TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7535TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 66" | 30" | 66" | **TS7636TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7636TCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 42" | 36" | 42" | **TS74Q4TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS74Q4TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 48" | 36" | 48" | **TS78Q8TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS78Q8TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 54" | 36" | 54" | **TS75Q5TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS75Q5TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 66" | 36" | 66" | **TS76Q6TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS76Q6TCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 54" | 42" | 54" | **TS7545TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7545TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 54" | 48" | 54" | **TS7585TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7585TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 66" | 42" | 66" | **TS7646TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7646TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 42" | 78" | **TS7747TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7747TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 66" | 48" | 66" | **TS7686TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7686TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 48" | 78" | **TS7787TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7787TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 66" | 54" | 66" | **TS7656TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7656TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 54" | 78" | **TS7757TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7757TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 78" | 66" | 78" | **TS7767TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7767TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***

- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

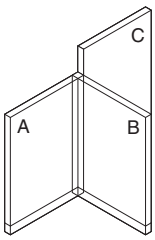
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | | | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | B | C | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 30" | 36" | **TS733QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS733QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | **TS7334TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7334TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | **TS7338TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7338TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 30" | 30" | 54" | **TS7335TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7335TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | **TS7336TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7336TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 36" | 36" | 42" | **TS7QQ4TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7QQ4TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 36" | 36" | 48" | **TS7QQ8TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7QQ8TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 36" | 36" | 54" | **TS7QQ5TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7QQ5TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 36" | 36" | 66" | **TS7QQ6TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7QQ6TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 48" | **TS7448TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7448TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 54" | **TS7445TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7445TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 66" | **TS7446TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7446TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 78" | **TS7447TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7447TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 48" | 48" | 54" | **TS7885TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7885TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 48" | 48" | 66" | **TS7886TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7886TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 48" | 48" | 78" | **TS7887TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7887TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 54" | 54" | 66" | **TS7556TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7556TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 54" | 54" | 78" | **TS7557TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7557TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 66" | 66" | 78" | **TS7667TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7667TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

*Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.*

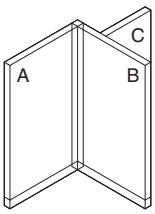
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information



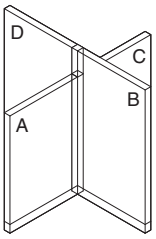

*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90º junction cap*
- *Aligners*

*Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.*

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | Painted Trim Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Wood Trim Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 36" | 30" | **TS7QQ3TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7QQ3TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 30" | **TS7443TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7443TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 42" | 42" | 36" | **TS744QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS744QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 48" | 48" | 36" | **TS788QTCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS788QTCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 54" | 54" | 36" | **TS755QTCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS755QTCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 66" | 66" | 36" | **TS766QTCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS766QTCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 48" | 48" | 30" | **TS7883TCTJ** | $289 | –$131 | **TS7883TCTJW** | $788 | –$551 |
| 48" | 48" | 42" | **TS7884TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7884TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 54" | 54" | 30" | **TS7553TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7553TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 66" | 66" | 30" | **TS7663TCTJ** | $345 | –$133 | **TS7663TCTJW** | $806 | –$554 |
| 54" | 54" | 42" | **TS7554TCTJ** | $311 | –$131 | **TS7554TCTJW** | $798 | –$551 |
| 54" | 54" | 48" | **TS7558TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7558TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 66" | 66" | 42" | **TS7664TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7664TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 78" | 42" | **TS7774TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7774TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 66" | 66" | 48" | **TS7668TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7668TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 78" | 48" | **TS7778TCTJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS7778TCTJW** | $870 | –$554 |
| 66" | 66" | 54" | **TS7665TCTJ** | $345 | –$131 | **TS7665TCTJW** | $806 | –$551 |
| 78" | 78" | 54" | **TS7775TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7775TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |
| 78" | 78" | 66" | **TS7776TCTJ** | $412 | –$131 | **TS7776TCTJW** | $870 | –$551 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Two T change-of-height trims*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

*Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seals<br>• Trim/junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below and at right | Specify *with omit trim.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 36" | 30" | 36" | **TS73Q3QTCXJ** | $304 | –$128 | **TS73Q3QTCXJW** | $721 | –$497 |
| 30" | 42" | 30" | 42" | **TS73434TCXJ** | $304 | –$128 | **TS73434TCXJW** | $721 | –$497 |
| 30" | 48" | 30" | 48" | **TS73838TCXJ** | $304 | –$128 | **TS73838TCXJW** | $721 | –$497 |
| 30" | 54" | 30" | 54" | **TS73535TCXJ** | $324 | –$128 | **TS73535TCXJW** | $743 | –$497 |
| 30" | 66" | 30" | 66" | **TS73636TCXJ** | $356 | –$133 | **TS73636TCXJW** | $776 | –$503 |
| 36" | 42" | 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4Q4TCXJ** | $304 | –$128 | **TS7Q4Q4TCXJW** | $721 | –$497 |
| 36" | 48" | 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8Q8TCXJ** | $304 | –$128 | **TS7Q8Q8TCXJW** | $721 | –$497 |
| 36" | 54" | 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5Q5TCXJ** | $324 | –$128 | **TS7Q5Q5TCXJW** | $743 | –$497 |
| 36" | 66" | 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6Q6TCXJ** | $356 | –$133 | **TS7Q6Q6TCXJW** | $776 | –$503 |
| 42" | 48" | 42" | 48" | **TS74848TCXJ** | $324 | –$128 | **TS74848TCXJW** | $743 | –$497 |
| 42" | 54" | 42" | 54" | **TS74545TCXJ** | $324 | –$128 | **TS74545TCXJW** | $743 | –$497 |
| 42" | 66" | 42" | 66" | **TS74646TCXJ** | $356 | –$128 | **TS74646TCXJW** | $776 | –$497 |
| 42" | 78" | 42" | 78" | **TS74747TCXJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS74747TCXJW** | $829 | –$503 |
| 48" | 54" | 48" | 54" | **TS78585TCXJ** | $356 | –$128 | **TS78585TCXJW** | $776 | –$497 |
| 48" | 66" | 48" | 66" | **TS78686TCXJ** | $356 | –$128 | **TS78686TCXJW** | $776 | –$497 |
| 48" | 78" | 48" | 78" | **TS78787TCXJ** | $412 | –$133 | **TS78787TCXJW** | $829 | –$503 |
| 54" | 66" | 54" | 66" | **TS75656TCXJ** | $356 | –$128 | **TS75656TCXJW** | $776 | –$497 |
| 54" | 78" | 54" | 78" | **TS75757TCXJ** | $412 | –$128 | **TS75757TCXJW** | $829 | –$497 |
| 66" | 78" | 66" | 78" | **TS76767TCXJ** | $412 | –$128 | **TS76767TCXJW** | $829 | –$497 |

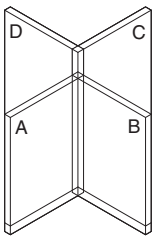
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | | | | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | B | C | D | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 30" | 36" | 36" | **TS733QQTCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS733QQTCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **TS73344TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS73344TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **TS73388TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS73388TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 54" | 54" | **TS73355TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS73355TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | 66" | **TS73366TCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS73366TCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 36" | 36" | 42" | 42" | **TS7QQ44TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7QQ44TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 48" | 48" | **TS7QQ88TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7QQ88TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 54" | 54" | **TS7QQ55TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS7QQ55TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 66" | 66" | **TS7QQ66TCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS7QQ66TCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 42" | 42" | 48" | 48" | **TS74488TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS74488TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 54" | 54" | **TS74455TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS74455TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 66" | 66" | **TS74466TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS74466TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 78" | 78" | **TS74477TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS74477TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 48" | 48" | 54" | 54" | **TS78855TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS78855TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 66" | 66" | **TS78866TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS78866TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 78" | 78" | **TS78877TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS78877TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 54" | 54" | 66" | 66" | **TS75566TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS75566TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 78" | 78" | **TS75577TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS75577TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 78" | 78" | **TS76677TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS76677TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**



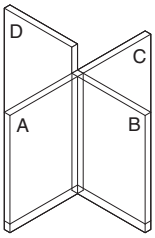
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 36" | **TS7333QTCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7333QTCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 42" | **TS73334TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS73334TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 48" | **TS73338TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS73338TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 54" | **TS73335TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS73335TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 30" | 30" | 30" | 66" | **TS73336TCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS73336TCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 42" | **TS7QQQ4TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7QQQ4TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 48" | **TS7QQQ8TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7QQQ8TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 54" | **TS7QQQ5TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS7QQQ5TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 66" | **TS7QQQ6TCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS7QQQ6TCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 48" | **TS74448TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS74448TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 54" | **TS74445TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS74445TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 66" | **TS74446TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS74446TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 78" | **TS74447TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS74447TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 54" | **TS78885TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS78885TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 66" | **TS78886TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS78886TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 78" | **TS78887TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS78887TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 66" | **TS75556TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS75556TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 78" | **TS75557TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS75557TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 78" | **TS76667TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS76667TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***

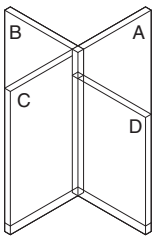
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

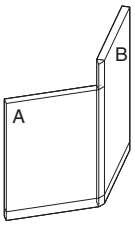



*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 36" | 36" | 36" | 30" | **TS7QQQ3TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7QQQ3TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 30" | **TS74443TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS74443TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 42" | 42" | 42" | 36" | **TS7444QTCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7444QTCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 36" | **TS7888QTCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS7888QTCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 36" | **TS7555QTCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS7555QTCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 36" | **TS7666QTCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS7666QTCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 30" | **TS78883TCXJ** | $304 | –$70 | **TS78883TCXJW** | $550 | –$288 |
| 48" | 48" | 48" | 42" | **TS78884TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS78884TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 30" | **TS75553TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS75553TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 42" | **TS75554TCXJ** | $324 | –$70 | **TS75554TCXJW** | $569 | –$288 |
| 54" | 54" | 54" | 48" | **TS75558TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS75558TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 30" | **TS76663TCXJ** | $356 | –$73 | **TS76663TCXJW** | $602 | –$291 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 42" | **TS76664TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS76664TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 48" | **TS76668TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS76668TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 66" | 66" | 66" | 54" | **TS76665TCXJ** | $356 | –$70 | **TS76665TCXJW** | $602 | –$288 |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 42" | **TS77774TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS77774TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 48" | **TS77778TCXJ** | $412 | –$73 | **TS77778TCXJW** | $657 | –$291 |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 54" | **TS77775TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS77775TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |
| 78" | 78" | 78" | 66" | **TS77776TCXJ** | $412 | –$70 | **TS77776TCXJW** | $657 | –$288 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *V change-of-height junction*
- *V vertical trim*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

*Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

*Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction, a post will need to be moved during installation.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** — **Trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height A | Corresponding Panel Height B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 36" | **TS73QTCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS73QTCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 30" | 42" | **TS734TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS734TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 30" | 48" | **TS738TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS738TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 30" | 54" | **TS735TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS735TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 30" | 66" | **TS736TCVJ** | $284 | –$149 | **TS736TCVJW** | $792 | –$585 |
| 36" | 42" | **TS7Q4TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS7Q4TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 36" | 48" | **TS7Q8TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS7Q8TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 36" | 54" | **TS7Q5TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS7Q5TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 36" | 66" | **TS7Q6TCVJ** | $284 | –$149 | **TS7Q6TCVJW** | $792 | –$585 |
| 42" | 48" | **TS748TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS748TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 42" | 54" | **TS745TCVJ** | $255 | –$146 | **TS745TCVJW** | $733 | –$581 |
| 42" | 66" | **TS746TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS746TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 42" | 78" | **TS747TCVJ** | $346 | –$149 | **TS747TCVJW** | $820 | –$585 |
| 48" | 54" | **TS785TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS785TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 48" | 66" | **TS786TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS786TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 48" | 78" | **TS787TCVJ** | $346 | –$149 | **TS787TCVJW** | $820 | –$585 |
| 54" | 66" | **TS756TCVJ** | $265 | –$146 | **TS756TCVJW** | $742 | –$581 |
| 54" | 78" | **TS757TCVJ** | $346 | –$146 | **TS757TCVJW** | $820 | –$581 |
| 66" | 78" | **TS767TCVJ** | $346 | –$146 | **TS767TCVJW** | $820 | –$581 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

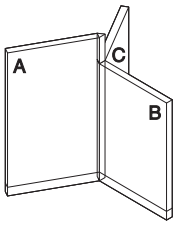
# Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 22 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Omit trim | Prices below | Specify *with omit trim.* |

*Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.*

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*

## Specification Information

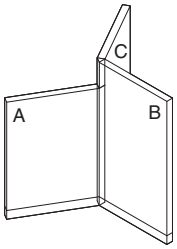
| • Corresponding Panel Height | | | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **B** | **C** | | | Omit Trim | | | Omit Trim |
| | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 36" | 30" | 30" | **TS7Q33TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7Q33TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 42" | 30" | 30" | **TS7433TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7433TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 42" | 36" | 36" | **TS74QQTCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS74QQTCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 48" | 36" | 36" | **TS78QQTCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS78QQTCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 54" | 36" | 36" | **TS75QQTCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS75QQTCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 66" | 36" | 36" | **TS76QQTCYJ** | $374 | –$73 | **TS76QQTCYJW** | $622 | –$291 |
| 48" | 30" | 30" | **TS7833TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7833TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 48" | 42" | 42" | **TS7844TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7844TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 54" | 30" | 30" | **TS7533TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7533TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 54" | 48" | 48" | **TS7588TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7588TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 66" | 30" | 30" | **TS7633TCYJ** | $374 | –$73 | **TS7633TCYJW** | $622 | –$291 |
| 54" | 42" | 42" | **TS7544TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7544TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 66" | 42" | 42" | **TS7644TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7644TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 78" | 42" | 42" | **TS7744TCYJ** | $400 | –$73 | **TS7744TCYJW** | $646 | –$288 |
| 66" | 48" | 48" | **TS7688TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7688TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 78" | 48" | 48" | **TS7788TCYJ** | $430 | –$73 | **TS7788TCYJW** | $676 | –$291 |
| 66" | 54" | 54" | **TS7655TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7655TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 78" | 54" | 54" | **TS7755TCYJ** | $430 | –$70 | **TS7755TCYJW** | $676 | –$288 |
| 78" | 66" | 66" | **TS7766TCYJ** | $430 | –$70 | **TS7766TCYJW** | $676 | –$288 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information




*Tip:* ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *V change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

| Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Painted Trim** | | | **Wood Trim** | | |
| 30" | 36" | 36" | **TS73QQTCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS73QQTCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 30" | 42" | 42" | **TS7344TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7344TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 30" | 48" | 48" | **TS7388TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7388TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 30" | 54" | 54" | **TS7355TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7355TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 30" | 66" | 66" | **TS7366TCYJ** | $374 | –$73 | **TS7366TCYJW** | $622 | –$291 |
| 36" | 42" | 42" | **TS7Q44TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7Q44TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 36" | 48" | 48" | **TS7Q88TCYJ** | $322 | –$70 | **TS7Q88TCYJW** | $568 | –$288 |
| 36" | 54" | 54" | **TS7Q55TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7Q55TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 36" | 66" | 66" | **TS7Q66TCYJ** | $374 | –$73 | **TS7Q66TCYJW** | $622 | –$291 |
| 42" | 48" | 48" | **TS7488TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7488TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 42" | 54" | 54" | **TS7455TCYJ** | $342 | –$70 | **TS7455TCYJW** | $587 | –$288 |
| 42" | 66" | 66" | **TS7466TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7466TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 42" | 78" | 78" | **TS7477TCYJ** | $400 | –$73 | **TS7477TCYJW** | $646 | –$288 |
| 48" | 54" | 54" | **TS7855TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7855TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 48" | 66" | 66" | **TS7866TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7866TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 48" | 78" | 78" | **TS7877TCYJ** | $430 | –$73 | **TS7877TCYJW** | $676 | –$291 |
| 54" | 66" | 66" | **TS7566TCYJ** | $374 | –$70 | **TS7566TCYJW** | $622 | –$288 |
| 54" | 78" | 78" | **TS7577TCYJ** | $430 | –$70 | **TS7577TCYJW** | $676 | –$288 |
| 66" | 78" | 78" | **TS7677TCYJ** | $430 | –$70 | **TS7677TCYJW** | $676 | –$288 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Wall-Start Junctions



*Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.*
▶Page 94

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 28<br>• Junction | Style number |

## Specification Information

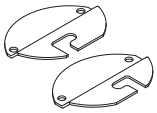
| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730WPJ** | $233 |
| 36" | **TS736WPJ** | $233 |
| 42" | **TS742WPJ** | $233 |
| 48" | **TS748WPJ** | $233 |
| 54" | **TS754WPJ** | $233 |
| 66" | **TS766WPJ** | $233 |
| 78" | **TS778WPJ** | $325 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Brackets



## Floor Anchor Bracket



*Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 19 | • Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **CBRKTS** | $46 |

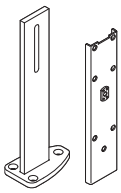
## Junction Stabilizer Brackets

*Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 19 | • Bracket: black paint only | Style number |

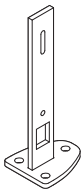
**Specification Information**

| • Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 10½" | **TS7SBNJ** | $83 |



*Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.*

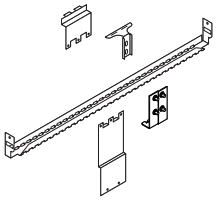
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10½" | **TS7SB** | $83 |



*Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Off-Module Panel Connectors



*Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.*
▶Page 367

*Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.*

*Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.*

*Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 94 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for filler<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Top and bottom bracket<br>• Bottom channel<br>• Top cap filler (oval style): plastic | |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS724BKT** | $296 |
| 30" | **TS730BKT** | $296 |
| 36" | **TS736BKT** | $296 |
| 42" | **TS742BKT** | $296 |
| 48" | **TS748BKT** | $296 |
| 60" | **TS760BKT** | $296 |
| 72" | **TS772BKT** | $296 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Junctions



## Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



*Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 30<br>• Junction<br>• Fork connectors | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TS76IPJS** | $129 |
| 12" | **TS712IPJS** | $129 |
| 18" | **TS718IPJS** | $129 |
| 24" | **TS724IPJS** | $129 |

## Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



*Tip: Stacking end-of-run junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.*

*Tip: 36" stacker is only used in build your own change-of-height applications. It should never be used as an end-of-run stacking junction.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 30<br>• Junction<br>• Fork connector | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TS76TEPJS** | $174 |
| 12" | **TS712TEPJS** | $174 |
| 18" | **TS718TEPJS** | $174 |
| 24" | **TS724TEPJS** | $174 |
| 36" | **TS736TEPJS** | $174 |

## Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 30<br>• Junction<br>• Fork connector | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TS76WPJS** | $351 |
| 12" | **TS712WPJS** | $351 |
| 18" | **TS718WPJS** | $351 |
| 24" | **TS724WPJS** | $351 |

# Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

*Tip: Stacking corner junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.*

*Tip: Junction cap is not included and must be specified separately.*

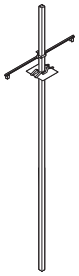
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 30<br>• Junction<br>• Fork connectors | Style number |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| **L Panel Junctions** | | |
| 6" | **TS76TLPJS** | $326 |
| 12" | **TS712TLPJS** | $326 |
| 18" | **TS718TLPJS** | $326 |
| 24" | **TS724TLPJS** | $326 |
| **T Panel Junctions** | | |
| 6" | **TS76TTPJS** | $326 |
| 12" | **TS712TTPJS** | $326 |
| 18" | **TS718TTPJS** | $326 |
| 24" | **TS724TTPJS** | $326 |
| **X Panel Junctions** | | |
| 6" | **TS76XPJS** | $333 |
| 12" | **TS712XPJS** | $333 |
| 18" | **TS718XPJS** | $351 |
| 24" | **TS724XPJS** | $341 |
| **V Panel Junctions** | | |
| 6" | **TS76TVPJS** | $411 |
| 12" | **TS712TVPJS** | $411 |
| 18" | **TS718TVPJS** | $411 |
| 24" | **TS724TVPJS** | $411 |
| **Y Panel Junctions** | | |
| 6" | **TS76YPJS** | $441 |
| 12" | **TS712YPJS** | $441 |
| 18" | **TS718YPJS** | $441 |
| 24" | **TS724YPJS** | $441 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Utility Pole – L, T, and X—Thin Trim





*Tip: Works with L, T, or X base junctions of any height and T or X change-of-height junctions as long as at least two panels are at the tallest height.*

*Tip: If your application does not satisfy the above criteria, a square trim junction utility pole may be used.*
*Note: this will add 3" of dimension to the application.*
▶Page 434

*Tip: Cannot be used with L change-of-height junctions.*

*Tip: Can only be used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.*

*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 174 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for utility pole<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Utility pole: paint price group 1<br>• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only<br>• Mounting brackets | |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

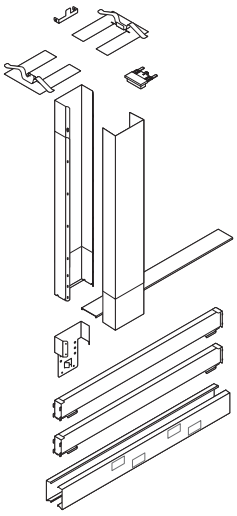
## Specification Information

| • Configuration | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| L, T, or X junctions | **TS7TJUP** | $193 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Utility Packages

## Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 170 | • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only<br>• Ceiling attachment hardware<br>• Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

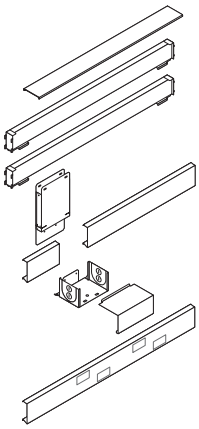
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TSUC** | $ 882 |
| 36" | **TS736TSUC** | $ 931 |
| 42" | **TS742TSUC** | $1016 |
| 48" | **TS748TSUC** | $1108 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



*Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.*

*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 172<br>• One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Top cap** | | |
| • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | | |
| • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.* |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TSUF** | $538 |
| 36" | **TS736TSUF** | $570 |
| 42" | **TS742TSUF** | $618 |
| 48" | **TS748TSUF** | $675 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



*Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 36 | • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligner | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Painted Trim Style Number | Painted Trim U.S. Base Price | Wood Trim Style Number | Wood Trim U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TEVT** | $70 | **TS730TEVTW** | $298 |
| 36" | **TS736TEVT** | $70 | **TS736TEVTW** | $298 |
| 42" | **TS742TEVT** | $70 | **TS742TEVTW** | $298 |
| 48" | **TS748TEVT** | $70 | **TS748TEVTW** | $298 |
| 54" | **TS754TEVT** | $70 | **TS754TEVTW** | $298 |
| 60" | **TS760TEVT** | $70 | **TS760TEVTW** | $298 |
| 66" | **TS766TEVT** | $70 | **TS766TEVTW** | $298 |
| 72" | **TS772TEVT** | $88 | **TS772TEVTW** | $374 |
| 78" | **TS778TEVT** | $88 | **TS778TEVTW** | $374 |
| 84" | **TS784TEVT** | $95 | **TS784TEVTW** | $423 |
| 90" | **TS790TEVT** | $95 | **TS790TEVTW** | $423 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



*Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square or oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 36<br>• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information



| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Painted L Vertical Trim** | | **Wood L Vertical Trim** | |
| 30" | **TS730TLVT** | $70 | **TS730TLVTW** | $298 |
| 36" | **TS736TLVT** | $70 | **TS736TLVTW** | $298 |
| 42" | **TS742TLVT** | $70 | **TS742TLVTW** | $298 |
| 48" | **TS748TLVT** | $70 | **TS748TLVTW** | $298 |
| 54" | **TS754TLVT** | $70 | **TS754TLVTW** | $298 |
| 60" | **TS760TLVT** | $70 | **TS760TLVTW** | $298 |
| 66" | **TS766TLVT** | $70 | **TS766TLVTW** | $298 |
| 72" | **TS772TLVT** | $88 | **TS772TLVTW** | $374 |
| 78" | **TS778TLVT** | $88 | **TS778TLVTW** | $374 |
| 84" | **TS784TLVT** | $95 | **TS784TLVTW** | $423 |
| 90" | **TS790TLVT** | $95 | **TS790TLVTW** | $423 |
| | **Painted T Vertical Trim** | | **Wood T Vertical Trim** | |
| 30" | **TS730TTVT** | $70 | **TS730TTVTW** | $298 |
| 36" | **TS736TTVT** | $70 | **TS736TTVTW** | $298 |
| 42" | **TS742TTVT** | $70 | **TS742TTVTW** | $298 |
| 48" | **TS748TTVT** | $70 | **TS748TTVTW** | $298 |
| 54" | **TS754TTVT** | $70 | **TS754TTVTW** | $298 |
| 60" | **TS760TTVT** | $70 | **TS760TTVTW** | $298 |
| 66" | **TS766TTVT** | $70 | **TS766TTVTW** | $298 |
| 72" | **TS772TTVT** | $88 | **TS772TTVTW** | $374 |
| 78" | **TS778TTVT** | $88 | **TS778TTVTW** | $374 |
| 84" | **TS784TTVT** | $95 | **TS784TTVTW** | $423 |
| 90" | **TS790TTVT** | $95 | **TS790TTVTW** | $423 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



*Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.*

*Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 37 | • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Painted Trim Style Number | Painted Trim U.S. Base Price | Wood Trim Style Number | Wood Trim U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS730TVVTW** | $332 |
| 36" | **TS736TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS736TVVTW** | $332 |
| 42" | **TS742TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS742TVVTW** | $332 |
| 48" | **TS748TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS748TVVTW** | $332 |
| 54" | **TS754TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS754TVVTW** | $332 |
| 60" | **TS760TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS760TVVTW** | $332 |
| 66" | **TS766TVVT** | $ 87 | **TS766TVVTW** | $332 |
| 72" | **TS772TVVT** | $105 | **TS772TVVTW** | $409 |
| 78" | **TS778TVVT** | $105 | **TS778TVVTW** | $409 |
| 84" | **TS784TVVT** | $112 | **TS784TVVTW** | $456 |
| 90" | **TS790TVVT** | $112 | **TS790TVVTW** | $456 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim





*Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 37 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligner | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

## Painted Trim

| • Corresponding Panel Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TS76TICHT** | $ 66 |
| 12" | **TS712TICHT** | $ 66 |
| 18" | **TS718TICHT** | $ 66 |
| 24" | **TS724TICHT** | $ 66 |
| 30" | **TS730TICHT** | $ 70 |
| 36" | **TS736TICHT** | $ 70 |

## Wood Trim

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | **TS76TICHTW** | $236 |
| 12" | **TS712TICHTW** | $236 |
| 18" | **TS718TICHTW** | $236 |
| 24" | **TS724TICHTW** | $236 |
| 30" | **TS730TICHTW** | $239 |
| 36" | **TS736TICHTW** | $239 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

*Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, pages 37–38<br>• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Painted Trim** | | **Wood Trim** | |
| **L Corner Change-of-Height Trim** | | | | |
| 6" | **TS76TCLCHT** | $66 | **TS76TCLCHTW** | $236 |
| 12" | **TS712TCLCHT** | $66 | **TS712TCLCHTW** | $236 |
| 18" | **TS718TCLCHT** | $66 | **TS718TCLCHTW** | $236 |
| 24" | **TS724TCLCHT** | $66 | **TS724TCLCHTW** | $236 |
| 30" | **TS730TCLCHT** | $70 | **TS730TCLCHTW** | $239 |
| 36" | **TS736TCLCHT** | $70 | **TS736TCLCHTW** | $239 |
| **T Corner Change-of-Height Trim** | | | | |
| 6" | **TS76TCTCHT** | $66 | **TS76TCTCHTW** | $236 |
| 12" | **TS712TCTCHT** | $66 | **TS712TCTCHTW** | $236 |
| 18" | **TS718TCTCHT** | $66 | **TS718TCTCHTW** | $236 |
| 24" | **TS724TCTCHT** | $66 | **TS724TCTCHTW** | $236 |
| 30" | **TS730TCTCHT** | $70 | **TS730TCTCHTW** | $239 |
| 36" | **TS736TCTCHT** | $70 | **TS736TCTCHTW** | $239 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# 120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim



*Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38<br>• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

**Specification Information**

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Painted Trim** | | **Wood Trim** | |
| **120° Corner Change-of-Height Trim** | | | | |
| 6" | **TS76T120CHT** | $66 | **TS76T120CHTW** | $236 |
| 12" | **TS712T120CHT** | $66 | **TS712T120CHTW** | $236 |
| 18" | **TS718T120CHT** | $66 | **TS718T120CHTW** | $236 |
| 24" | **TS724T120CHT** | $66 | **TS724T120CHTW** | $236 |
| 30" | **TS730T120CHT** | $70 | **TS730T120CHTW** | $239 |
| 36" | **TS736T120CHT** | $70 | **TS736T120CHTW** | $239 |
| **V Corner Change-of-Height Trim** | | | | |
| 6" | **TS76TVCHT** | $66 | **TS76TVCHTW** | $236 |
| 12" | **TS712TVCHT** | $66 | **TS712TVCHTW** | $236 |
| 18" | **TS718TVCHT** | $66 | **TS718TVCHTW** | $236 |
| 24" | **TS724TVCHT** | $66 | **TS724TVCHTW** | $236 |
| 30" | **TS730TVCHT** | $70 | **TS730TVCHTW** | $239 |
| 36" | **TS736TVCHT** | $70 | **TS736TVCHTW** | $239 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim

## Junction Posts



*Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L,T, X, V, or Y.*

*Tip: Junction block to post fasteners are included with junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction post | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 34

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730JP** | $51 |
| 36" | **TS736JP** | $51 |
| 42" | **TS742JP** | $51 |
| 48" | **TS748JP** | $51 |
| 54" | **TS754JP** | $51 |
| 66" | **TS766JP** | $51 |
| 78" | **TS778JP** | $73 |

## Gripper Glide Caps



*Tip: Gripper glide caps only work on glides of junctions that were manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7GGC10** | $46 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Junction Blocks

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 34<br>• Junction blocks<br>• Fasteners | Style number |

*Tip: When determining the number of junction blocks needed in a same-height corner, start with your lowest panel height. If the lowest height is 48" or less, start with 2 blocks. If the lowest height is 54" to 78" start with 3 blocks.*

*Tip: When determining the number of blocks needed in a change-of-height corner, please see page 40,* How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications.





**Specification Information**

| Application | Package Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90° | 3 | **TS790JB3** | $34 |
| 90° | 4 | **TS790JB4** | $46 |
| 90° | 5 | **TS790JB5** | $58 |
| 120° | 3 | **TS7120JB3** | $51 |
| 120° | 4 | **TS7120JB4** | $70 |
| 120° | 5 | **TS7120JB5** | $87 |

## Inside Corner Light Seals



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 34<br>• Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 54" | **TS754ICLS** | $23 |
| 66" | **TS766ICLS** | $23 |
| 78" | **TS778ICLS** | $23 |

*Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on shorter panels.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim, continued

## Junction Caps

*Tip: Aligners are specified separately.*

*Tip: 90° corner and 90° change-of-height corner junction cap include no aligners. All are specified separately.*

*Tip: 120° corner junction cap includes one integral aligner. Additional aligners are specified separately.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 35 | • Junction cap: paint or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain*. |

**Specification Information**

| Corresponding Panel Application | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Painted Junction Cap** | | **Wood Junction Cap** | |
| 90° corner | **TS790JC** | $12 | **TS790JCW** | $90 |
| 120° corner | **TS7120JC** | $12 | **TS7120JCW** | $90 |
| 90° change-of-height corner | **TS790COHJC** | $12 | **TS790COHJCW** | $90 |

## Junction Cap and Trim Aligners

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 35 | • Junction cap aligner or vertical trim aligner | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Description | Package Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Junction Cap Aligner** | | | |
| Corner aligner | 10 | **TS7CJCA10** | $81 |
| **Vertical Trim Aligners** | | | |
| L to T aligner | 4 | **TS7LTA4** | $23 |
| 120° to V aligner | 4 | **TS7120VA4** | $23 |

# Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim



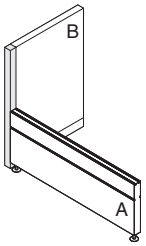
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide* | • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seal<br>• Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1<br>• Aligner | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Bracket** | • Desk-to-panel bracket | +$38 | Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.* |

## Specification Information

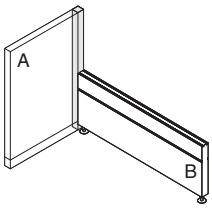
| Corresponding Panel Height A | Corresponding Panel Height B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## Right-Hand Junctions




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | **TS723TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 24" | 42" | **TS724TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 24" | 48" | **TS728TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 24" | 54" | **TS725TCLJCQ** | $467 |

## Left-Hand Junctions




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | **TS732TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 42" | 24" | **TS742TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 48" | 24" | **TS782TCLJCQ** | $467 |
| 54" | 24" | **TS752TCLJCQ** | $467 |

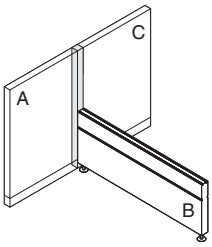
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide* | • Junction<br>• Inside corner light seals<br>• Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1<br>• Aligners | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

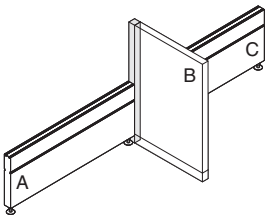
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Bracket** | • Desk-to-panel bracket | +$38 | Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.* |

## Specification Information




## For Two Panels and One Beam

| • Corresponding Panel Height A | B | C | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 30" | **TS7323TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 42" | 24" | 42" | **TS7424TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 48" | 24" | 48" | **TS7828TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 54" | 24" | 54" | **TS7525TCTJCQ** | $546 |



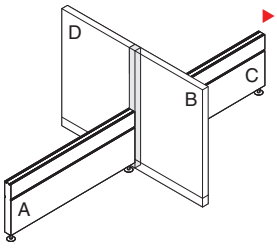

## For Two Beams and One Panel

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 24" | **TS7232TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 42" | 24" | **TS7242TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 48" | 24" | **TS7282TCTJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 54" | 24" | **TS7252TCTJCQ** | $546 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim






| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide* | 1 Style number |
| • Junction | 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap |
| • Inside corner light seals | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Aligners | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Bracket** | • Desk-to-panel bracket | +$38 | Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.* |

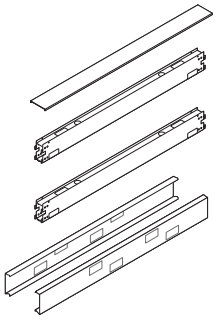
## Specification Information

| • Corresponding Panel Height | | | | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **B** | **C** | **D** | | |
| 24" | 30" | 24" | 30" | **TS72323TCXJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 42" | 24" | 42" | **TS72424TCXJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 48" | 24" | 48" | **TS72828TCXJCQ** | $546 |
| 24" | 54" | 24" | 54" | **TS72525TCXJCQ** | $546 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.*
▶See page 344.

*Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.*

*Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.*

*Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.*

*Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.*

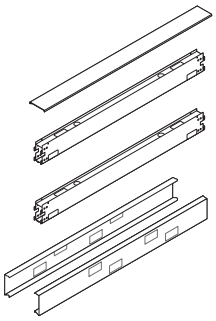
*Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.*

*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.*
▶See page 458.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 56 | • Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color<br>• Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1<br>• Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Omit top cap | No cost | Specify *omit top cap.* |
| | • Wood | Prices at right | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W | –$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W | –$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W | –$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W | –$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W | –$ 6 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 8 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W | –$10 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| **Open Base Trim** | • Open base | No cost | Specify *with open base.* |
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |



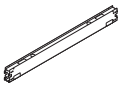
## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718THF** | $ 83 | +$205 |
| 24" | **TS724THF** | $ 87 | +$205 |
| 30" | **TS730THF** | $ 93 | +$205 |
| 36" | **TS736THF** | $ 99 | +$205 |
| 42" | **TS742THF** | $113 | +$205 |
| 48" | **TS748THF** | $119 | +$205 |
| 60" | **TS760THF** | $151 | +$271 |
| 72" | **TS772THF** | $209 | +$271 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.*
▶Page 418

*Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.*

*Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.*

*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.*
▶Page 458

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 60<br>• One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only | Style number |

## Specification Information

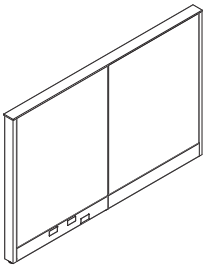
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718HFS** | $19 |
| 24" | **TS724HFS** | $23 |
| 30" | **TS730HFS** | $24 |
| 36" | **TS736HFS** | $26 |
| 42" | **TS742HFS** | $29 |
| 48" | **TS748HFS** | $31 |
| 60" | **TS760HFS** | $37 |
| 72" | **TS772HFS** | $53 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups





*Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap it is spanning across.*
▶See page 497.

*Tip: Spanning top caps can also be used on individual panels.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 57 | • Top cap: paint or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for top cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |

## Specification Information

| • Width | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Painted Top Cap | | Wood Top Cap |
| 36" | **TS736TTC** | $21 | **TS736TTCW** | $226 |
| 42" | **TS742TTC** | $26 | **TS742TTCW** | $231 |
| 48" | **TS748TTC** | $31 | **TS748TTCW** | $236 |
| 54" | **TS754TTC** | $35 | **TS754TTCW** | $306 |
| 60" | **TS760TTC** | $36 | **TS760TTCW** | $307 |
| 66" | **TS766TTC** | $40 | **TS766TTCW** | $311 |
| 72" | **TS772TTC** | $42 | **TS772TTCW** | $313 |
| 78" | **TS778TTC** | $51 | **TS778TTCW** | $322 |
| 84" | **TS784TTC** | $61 | **TS784TTCW** | $332 |
| 90" | **TS790TTC** | $70 | **TS790TTCW** | $341 |
| 96" | **TS796TTC** | $79 | **TS796TTCW** | $350 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

*Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.*

*Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.*
▶ *See page 497.*

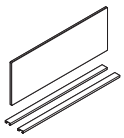
*Tip: Wall start application should be specified when using a wall start junction to attach to a wall or to be used in an off-module condition.*

*Tip: For widths of 72" or smaller, if spanning glass of two or more junctions, additional junction grommets will be needed. Two grommets per spanned junction should be ordered. Order service part package 89050001MP for a package of 20 grommets.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62<br>• Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass<br>• Two supports for 24"–66" wide<br>• Three supports for 72"–96" wide<br>• Two top caps—thin trim: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top caps<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below and at right | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| **Wall Start Application** | • Wall start application | No cost | Specify *with wall start application.* |
| **Glass Screen** | • Omit glass screen | Prices below and at right | Specify *with omit screen.* |
| | • Frosted glass | Prices below and at right | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Laminated Glass.* |

## Specification Information



### 6"H Recessed Frameless Glass

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap | Omit Glass | Frosted Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS7624TFGR** | $361 | +$205 | –$ 67 | +$ 33 |
| 30" | **TS7630TFGR** | $382 | +$205 | –$ 75 | +$ 47 |
| 36" | **TS7636TFGR** | $405 | +$205 | –$ 78 | +$ 79 |
| 42" | **TS7642TFGR** | $425 | +$205 | –$ 81 | +$120 |
| 48" | **TS7648TFGR** | $443 | +$205 | –$ 86 | +$132 |
| 54" | **TS7654TFGR** | $473 | +$271 | –$ 89 | +$151 |
| 60" | **TS7660TFGR** | $505 | +$271 | –$ 94 | +$171 |
| 66" | **TS7666TFGR** | $531 | +$271 | –$ 97 | +$185 |
| 72" | **TS7672TFGR** | $557 | +$271 | –$101 | +$200 |
| 78" | **TS7678TFGR** | $615 | +$271 | –$108 | +$209 |
| 84" | **TS7684TFGR** | $674 | +$271 | –$113 | +$213 |
| 90" | **TS7690TFGR** | $734 | +$271 | –$120 | +$232 |
| 96" | **TS7696TFGR** | $790 | +$271 | –$128 | +$241 |

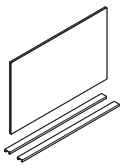
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

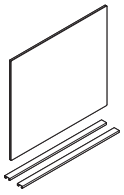
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood Top Cap | Omit Glass | Frosted Glass |
| **12"H Recessed Frameless Glass** | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71224TFGR** | $ 449 | +$205 | –$ 84 | +$ 64 |
| 30" | **TS71230TFGR** | $ 482 | +$205 | –$ 94 | +$ 85 |
| 36" | **TS71236TFGR** | $ 520 | +$205 | –$100 | +$129 |
| 42" | **TS71242TFGR** | $ 556 | +$205 | –$105 | +$189 |
| 48" | **TS71248TFGR** | $ 585 | +$205 | –$114 | +$211 |
| 54" | **TS71254TFGR** | $ 631 | +$271 | –$119 | +$241 |
| 60" | **TS71260TFGR** | $ 676 | +$271 | –$125 | +$271 |
| 66" | **TS71266TFGR** | $ 714 | +$271 | –$131 | +$299 |
| 72" | **TS71272TFGR** | $ 755 | +$271 | –$135 | +$325 |
| 78" | **TS71278TFGR** | $ 839 | +$271 | –$147 | +$343 |
| 84" | **TS71284TFGR** | $ 923 | +$271 | –$156 | +$354 |
| 90" | **TS71290TFGR** | $1008 | +$271 | –$166 | +$391 |
| 96" | **TS71296TFGR** | $1094 | +$271 | –$177 | +$410 |
| **18"H Recessed Frameless Glass** | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71824TFGR** | $ 497 | +$205 | –$ 92 | +$ 97 |
| 30" | **TS71830TFGR** | $ 548 | +$205 | –$107 | +$125 |
| 36" | **TS71836TFGR** | $ 597 | +$205 | –$114 | +$183 |
| 42" | **TS71842TFGR** | $ 649 | +$205 | –$121 | +$260 |
| 48" | **TS71848TFGR** | $ 693 | +$205 | –$135 | +$290 |
| 54" | **TS71854TFGR** | $ 758 | +$271 | –$144 | +$327 |
| 60" | **TS71860TFGR** | $ 822 | +$271 | –$154 | +$367 |
| 66" | **TS71866TFGR** | $ 878 | +$271 | –$160 | +$402 |
| 72" | **TS71872TFGR** | $ 933 | +$271 | –$168 | +$435 |
| 78" | **TS71878TFGR** | $1045 | +$271 | –$184 | +$457 |
| 84" | **TS71884TFGR** | $1158 | +$271 | –$196 | +$476 |
| 90" | **TS71890TFGR** | $1271 | +$271 | –$209 | +$523 |
| 96" | **TS71896TFGR** | $1385 | +$271 | –$225 | +$549 |





**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim

## Recessed Frameless Glass Top Connector—Thin Trim



*Tip: Recessed frameless glass top cap connector needs to be ordered in the following situations:*

- *when using a wall start junction and putting frameless glass with recessed attachment on the panel directly adjacent to the wall*
- *when using frameless glass with recessed attachment on an off-module fin panel*
- *when recessed frameless glass is adjacent to a corner junction and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located at a lower height than the junction cap*
- *when recessed frameless glass is coming into an in-line change-of-height condition and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located on the lower panel height*
- *when recessed, frameless glass is adjacent to a utility pole*
- *when frameless glass or top cap mounted storage is used on a panel that is adjacent to a boundary screen*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 63 | • One recessed frameless glass top cap connector | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7TFGRC** | $18 |

## Junction Grommets for Frameless Glass—Thin Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Two standard junction grommets | Style number |

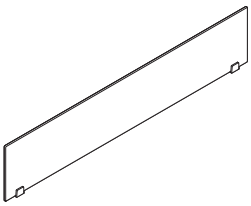
**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7FGJG** | $5 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim





*Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.*

*Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.*

▶See page 497.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 66<br>• Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass<br>• Two brackets, 24"W to 84"W: paint<br>• Three brackets, 90"W to 96"W: paint<br>• Two supports<br>• Thin profile top cap with holes: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets<br>3 Paint color number for top cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| **Glass Screen** | • Omit glass screen | Prices below | Specify *with omit screen.* |
| | • Frosted glass | Prices below | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.* |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood Top Cap | Omit Glass | Frosted Glass |
| 24" | **TS71224TFG** | $ 449 | +$205 | –$ 84 | +$ 64 |
| 30" | **TS71230TFG** | $ 482 | +$205 | –$ 94 | +$ 85 |
| 36" | **TS71236TFG** | $ 520 | +$205 | –$100 | +$129 |
| 42" | **TS71242TFG** | $ 556 | +$205 | –$105 | +$189 |
| 48" | **TS71248TFG** | $ 585 | +$205 | –$114 | +$211 |
| 60" | **TS71260TFG** | $ 676 | +$271 | –$125 | +$271 |
| 72" | **TS71272TFG** | $ 755 | +$271 | –$135 | +$325 |
| 78" | **TS71278TFG** | $ 839 | +$271 | –$147 | +$343 |
| 84" | **TS71284TFG** | $ 923 | +$271 | –$156 | +$354 |
| 90" | **TS71290TFG** | $1008 | +$271 | –$166 | +$391 |
| 96" | **TS71296TFG** | $1094 | +$271 | –$177 | +$410 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets

*Tip: Top cap mounted storage can only be used with thin trim panels.*

*Tip: Brackets will be visible on the bottom of the storage unit. They can be painted to match the panel trim or storage unit.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Two support brackets for centered mounted applications, if selected: paint price group 1<br>• Two support brackets for aisleway applications, for use with 30"W to 48" storage units, if selected: paint price group 1<br>• Three support brackets for aisle way applications, for use with 54"W to 72"W storage units, if selected: paint price group 1 | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**





*Tip: Center mounted applications can accept storage units up to 25"D.*

## Center Mounted Applications

| | |
|---|---|
| **TS7CMB2** | $343 |





*Tip: Aisleway applications can accept storage units up to 17"D.*

*Tip: Top caps and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.*

## Aisleway Applications

**For Use with 30"W to 48"W Storage Units**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TS7CMBA2** | $343 |

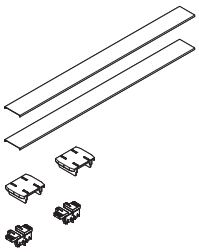
**For Use with 54" to 72"W Storage Units**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TS7CMBA3** | $475 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Top Cap Mounted Storage – Top Caps and Aligner Packages





*Tip: Top caps should be specified to match the width of the storage unit that is being top cap mounted. They do not necessarily match the width of the panel.*

*Tip: When top cap mounted storage units are on module with the panel, standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted. If the top cap mounted storage is being mounted off-module, standard top caps should NOT be omitted from the horiztonal frame package.*

*Tip: Mounting brackets and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for top cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Two top caps – thin trim: paint or wood group 1<br>• Aligner package:<br>– Two end-of-run aligners<br>– Two in-line aligners<br>– One recessed-to-recessed aligner | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

## Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TTCR** | $ 53 |
| 36" | **TS736TTCR** | $ 59 |
| 42" | **TS742TTCR** | $ 61 |
| 48" | **TS748TTCR** | $ 63 |
| 54" | **TS754TTCR** | $ 64 |
| 60" | **TS760TTCR** | $ 66 |
| 66" | **TS766TTCR** | $ 68 |
| 72" | **TS772TTCR** | $ 75 |

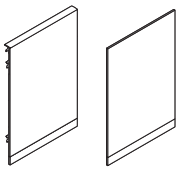
## Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730TTCWR** | $258 |
| 36" | **TS736TTCWR** | $264 |
| 42" | **TS742TTCWR** | $266 |
| 48" | **TS748TTCWR** | $268 |
| 54" | **TS754TTCWR** | $269 |
| 60" | **TS760TTCWR** | $271 |
| 66" | **TS766TTCWR** | $273 |
| 72" | **TS772TTCWR** | $280 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Side 1 Side 2

*Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.*
▶See page 344.

*Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.*
▶See page 507.

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 708.*

*Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.*

*Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.*

*Tip: Change-of-height top cap option should be specified only when using an in-line change-of-height application.*

*Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.*

*Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base trim is selected.*

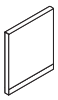
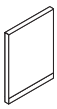
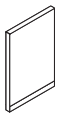
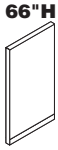
*Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 74 | • Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color<br>• Base trim with no knockouts (18"W): painted steel<br>• Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): painted steel<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for side 1<br>3 Fabric color number for side 2<br>4 Paint color number for trim<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Skin surface** | | |
| | • Fabric price group A each side | –$ 5 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 each side | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 each side | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 each side | +$ 50 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 each side | +$ 81 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 each side | +$126 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 each side | +$173 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 each side | +$218 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM each side | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels** | | |
| | • Vertical application, side 1 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Vertical application, side 2 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Omit top cap | No cost | Specify *omit top cap.* |
| | • Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W) | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W) | +$271 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |
| | • Open base | No cost | Specify *with omit open base.* |
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |
| **Power with 3+1, 2+2, or Three Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematics** | • One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W | +$179 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One pass-through power harness 60"W to 72"W | +$200 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 24"W to 48" | +$222 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 60"W or 72" | +$336 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |

## Specification Information

| Width | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 54"H Style Number | 54"H U.S. Base Price | 66"H Style Number | 66"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS74218TTF** | $411 | **TS74818TTF** | $419 | **TS75418TTF** | $431 | **TS76618TTF** | $ 507 |
| 24" | **TS74224TTF** | $445 | **TS74824TTF** | $449 | **TS75424TTF** | $457 | **TS76624TTF** | $ 537 |
| 30" | **TS74230TTF** | $473 | **TS74830TTF** | $479 | **TS75430TTF** | $489 | **TS76630TTF** | $ 565 |
| 36" | **TS74236TTF** | $507 | **TS74836TTF** | $519 | **TS75436TTF** | $529 | **TS76636TTF** | $ 597 |
| 42" | **TS74242TTF** | $563 | **TS74842TTF** | $567 | **TS75442TTF** | $579 | **TS76642TTF** | $ 651 |
| 48" | **TS74248TTF** | $639 | **TS74848TTF** | $647 | **TS75448TTF** | $661 | **TS76648TTF** | $ 733 |
| 60" | **TS74260TTF** | $753 | **TS74860TTF** | $761 | **TS75460TTF** | $777 | **TS76660TTF** | $ 843 |
| 72" | **TS74272TTF** | $871 | **TS74872TTF** | $881 | **TS75472TTF** | $901 | **TS76672TTF** | $ 959 |

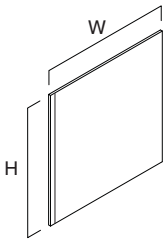
## Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS74218TPF** | $447 | **TS74818TPF** | $457 | **TS75418TPF** | $465 | **TS76618TPF** | $ 549 |
| 24" | **TS74224TPF** | $479 | **TS74824TPF** | $489 | **TS75424TPF** | $503 | **TS76624TPF** | $ 575 |
| 30" | **TS74230TPF** | $517 | **TS74830TPF** | $525 | **TS75430TPF** | $537 | **TS76630TPF** | $ 611 |
| 36" | **TS74236TPF** | $551 | **TS74836TPF** | $561 | **TS75436TPF** | $569 | **TS76636TPF** | $ 643 |
| 42" | **TS74242TPF** | $601 | **TS74842TPF** | $613 | **TS75442TPF** | $623 | **TS76642TPF** | $ 707 |
| 48" | **TS74248TPF** | $691 | **TS74848TPF** | $705 | **TS75448TPF** | $721 | **TS76648TPF** | $ 799 |
| 60" | **TS74260TPF** | $811 | **TS74860TPF** | $823 | **TS75460TPF** | $841 | **TS76660TPF** | $ 911 |
| 72" | **TS74272TPF** | $941 | **TS74872TPF** | $953 | **TS75472TPF** | $965 | **TS76672TPF** | $1039 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens

Straight, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels




| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 | • Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic<br>• Height: 30"H–54"H<br>• Width:<br>– Single-sided: 27"W–75"W<br>– Spanning : 51"W–75"W<br>– Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W<br>• Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1<br>• 1½" adjustable glides<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Screen height(s)<br>4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Screen width(s)<br>6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen<br>8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected<br>9 Grain direction<br>10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover<br>11 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

*Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when single-connect straight split style number is specified.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

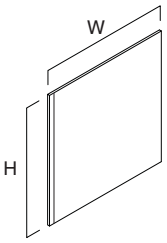
| | Required Component | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Additional Hardware** | • Single-connect straight split | +$ 22 |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height of Connecting Panel** | • 30"H | No cost | Specify *with 30"H.* |
| | • 36"H | No cost | Specify *with 36"H.* |
| | • 42"H | No cost | Specify *with 42"H.* |
| | • 48"H | No cost | Specify *with 48"H.* |
| | • 54"H | No cost | Specify *with 54"H.* |
| | • 60"H | No cost | Specify *with 60"H.* |
| | • 66"H | No cost | Specify *with 66"H.* |
| | • 72"H | No cost | Specify *with 72"H.* |
| | • 78"H | No cost | Specify *with 78"H.* |
| | • 84"H | No cost | Specify *with 84"H.* |
| | • 90"H | No cost | Specify *with 90"H.* |
| **Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)** | • Right handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided right.* |
| | • Left handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided left.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Screen** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$146 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$146 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$520 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Connecting panel cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Laminate wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | **Wood veneer grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69" W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSSD** | 30"H | $544 | $ 650 | $ 757 | $ 863 | $ 970 | $1076 | $1184 | $1290 | $1397 |
| | 36"H | $554 | $ 672 | $ 789 | $ 906 | $1023 | $1141 | $1258 | $1375 | $1492 |
| | 42"H | $565 | $ 693 | $ 821 | $ 948 | $1076 | $1204 | $1332 | $1460 | $1588 |
| | 48"H | $576 | $ 714 | $ 853 | $ 991 | $1130 | $1269 | $1407 | $1545 | $1685 |
| | 54"H | $587 | $ 735 | $ 885 | $1034 | $1184 | $1332 | $1482 | $1631 | $1780 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSSD** | 30"H | $736 | $ 928 | $1120 | $1311 | $1504 | $1695 | $1888 | $2079 | $2272 |
| | 36"H | $799 | $1008 | $1215 | $1423 | $1630 | $1839 | $2047 | $2255 | $2462 |
| | 42"H | $863 | $1087 | $1312 | $1535 | $1758 | $1982 | $2207 | $2430 | $2654 |
| | 48"H | $928 | $1167 | $1407 | $1646 | $1887 | $2127 | $2367 | $2606 | $2847 |
| | 54"H | $993 | $1247 | $1504 | $1759 | $2016 | $2270 | $2527 | $2782 | $3038 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**



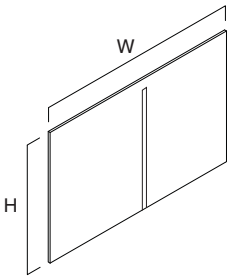
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens Straight, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSPN** | 30"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 970 | $1076 | $1184 | $1290 | $1397 |
| | 36"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1023 | $1141 | $1258 | $1375 | $1492 |
| | 42"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1076 | $1204 | $1332 | $1460 | $1588 |
| | 48"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1130 | $1269 | $1407 | $1545 | $1685 |
| | 54"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1184 | $1332 | $1482 | $1631 | $1780 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSPN** | 30"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1504 | $1695 | $1888 | $2079 | $2272 |
| | 36"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1630 | $1839 | $2047 | $2255 | $2462 |
| | 42"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1758 | $1982 | $2207 | $2430 | $2654 |
| | 48"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1887 | $2127 | $2367 | $2606 | $2847 |
| | 54"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $2016 | $2270 | $2527 | $2782 | $3038 |

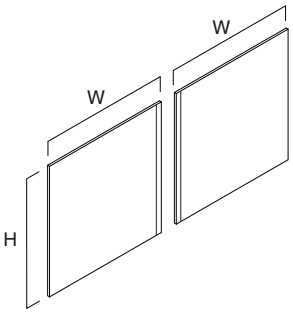
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

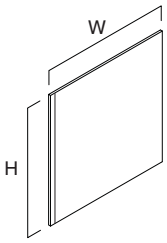
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSPT** | 30"H | $544 | $ 650 | $ 757 | $ 863 | $ 970 | $1076 | $1184 | $1290 | $1397 |
| | 36"H | $554 | $ 672 | $ 789 | $ 906 | $1023 | $1141 | $1258 | $1375 | $1492 |
| | 42"H | $565 | $ 693 | $ 821 | $ 948 | $1076 | $1204 | $1332 | $1460 | $1588 |
| | 48"H | $576 | $ 714 | $ 853 | $ 991 | $1130 | $1269 | $1407 | $1545 | $1685 |
| | 54"H | $587 | $ 735 | $ 885 | $1034 | $1184 | $1332 | $1482 | $1631 | $1780 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7SCSPT** | 30"H | $736 | $ 928 | $1120 | $1311 | $1504 | $1695 | $1888 | $2079 | $2272 |
| | 36"H | $799 | $1008 | $1215 | $1423 | $1630 | $1839 | $2047 | $2255 | $2462 |
| | 42"H | $863 | $1087 | $1312 | $1535 | $1758 | $1982 | $2207 | $2430 | $2654 |
| | 48"H | $928 | $1167 | $1407 | $1646 | $1887 | $2127 | $2367 | $2606 | $2847 |
| | 54"H | $993 | $1247 | $1504 | $1759 | $2016 | $2270 | $2527 | $2782 | $3038 |

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens

Straight, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76<br>• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected<br>• Height: 30"H–54"H<br>• Width:<br>– Single-sided: 27"W–75"W<br>– Spanning : 51"W–75"W<br>– Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W<br>• Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1<br>• 1½" adjustable glides<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Screen height(s)<br>4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Screen width(s)<br>6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen<br>8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected<br>9 Grain direction<br>10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover<br>11 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

*Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when single-connect straight split style number is specified.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

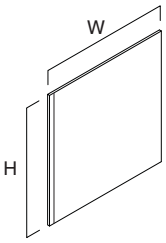
| | Required Component | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Additional Hardware** | • Dual-connect straight split | +$ 22 |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height of Connecting Panel** | • 30"H | No cost | Specify *with 30"H.* |
| | • 36"H | No cost | Specify *with 36"H.* |
| | • 42"H | No cost | Specify *with 42"H.* |
| | • 48"H | No cost | Specify *with 48"H.* |
| | • 54"H | No cost | Specify *with 54"H.* |
| | • 60"H | No cost | Specify *with 60"H.* |
| | • 66"H | No cost | Specify *with 66"H.* |
| | • 72"H | No cost | Specify *with 72"H.* |
| | • 78"H | No cost | Specify *with 78"H.* |
| | • 84"H | No cost | Specify *with 84"H.* |
| | • 90"H | No cost | Specify *with 90"H.* |
| **Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)** | • Right handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided right.* |
| | • Left handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided left.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Screen** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$146 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$146 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$520 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Connecting panel cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Laminate wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | **Wood veneer grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69" W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSSD** | 30"H | $320 | $ 384 | $ 448 | $ 512 | $ 576 | $ 640 | $ 704 | $ 768 | $ 832 |
| | 36"H | $331 | $ 399 | $ 469 | $ 539 | $ 607 | $ 677 | $ 747 | $ 815 | $ 885 |
| | 42"H | $341 | $ 416 | $ 491 | $ 565 | $ 640 | $ 714 | $ 789 | $ 863 | $ 938 |
| | 48"H | $352 | $ 432 | $ 512 | $ 592 | $ 672 | $ 752 | $ 832 | $ 911 | $ 991 |
| | 54"H | $363 | $ 448 | $ 534 | $ 619 | $ 704 | $ 789 | $ 875 | $ 960 | $1045 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSSD** | 30"H | $586 | $ 747 | $ 907 | $1066 | $1226 | $1387 | $1546 | $1706 | $1866 |
| | 36"H | $672 | $ 841 | $1013 | $1184 | $1354 | $1525 | $1695 | $1865 | $2036 |
| | 42"H | $757 | $ 938 | $1120 | $1300 | $1482 | $1662 | $1845 | $2025 | $2207 |
| | 48"H | $843 | $1034 | $1226 | $1418 | $1610 | $1802 | $1994 | $2185 | $2377 |
| | 54"H | $928 | $1130 | $1334 | $1536 | $1738 | $1940 | $2144 | $2346 | $2548 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

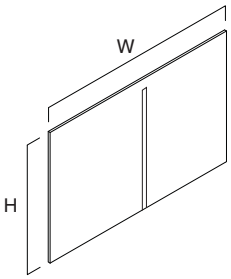
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens Straight, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSPN** | 30"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 576 | $ 640 | $ 704 | $ 768 | $ 832 |
| | 36"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 607 | $ 677 | $ 747 | $ 815 | $ 885 |
| | 42"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 640 | $ 714 | $ 789 | $ 863 | $ 938 |
| | 48"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 672 | $ 752 | $ 832 | $ 911 | $ 991 |
| | 54"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $ 704 | $ 789 | $ 875 | $ 960 | $1045 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSPN** | 30"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1226 | $1387 | $1546 | $1706 | $1866 |
| | 36"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1354 | $1525 | $1695 | $1865 | $2036 |
| | 42"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1482 | $1662 | $1845 | $2025 | $2207 |
| | 48"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1610 | $1802 | $1994 | $2185 | $2377 |
| | 54"H | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | $1738 | $1940 | $2144 | $2346 | $2548 |

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel, omit trim, and add a change-of-height trim.*

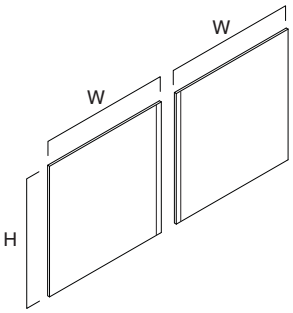
**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## Straight Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

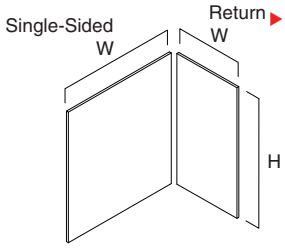
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **High-Pressure Laminate** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSPT** | 30"H | $320 | $ 384 | $ 448 | $ 512 | $ 576 | $ 640 | $ 704 | $ 768 | $ 832 |
| | 36"H | $331 | $ 399 | $ 469 | $ 539 | $ 607 | $ 677 | $ 747 | $ 815 | $ 885 |
| | 42"H | $341 | $ 416 | $ 491 | $ 565 | $ 640 | $ 714 | $ 789 | $ 863 | $ 938 |
| | 48"H | $352 | $ 432 | $ 512 | $ 592 | $ 672 | $ 752 | $ 832 | $ 911 | $ 991 |
| | 54"H | $363 | $ 448 | $ 534 | $ 619 | $ 704 | $ 789 | $ 875 | $ 960 | $1045 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **TS7DCSPT** | 30"H | $586 | $ 747 | $ 907 | $1066 | $1226 | $1387 | $1546 | $1706 | $1866 |
| | 36"H | $672 | $ 841 | $1013 | $1184 | $1354 | $1525 | $1695 | $1865 | $2036 |
| | 42"H | $757 | $ 938 | $1120 | $1300 | $1482 | $1662 | $1845 | $2025 | $2207 |
| | 48"H | $843 | $1034 | $1226 | $1418 | $1610 | $1802 | $1994 | $2185 | $2377 |
| | 54"H | $928 | $1130 | $1334 | $1536 | $1738 | $1940 | $2144 | $2346 | $2548 |

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens

L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels




▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

## Standard Includes

- Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected
- Height: 30"H–54"H
- Width:
  – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W
  – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Screen height(s)
4 Height of connecting panel (see below under Required Selections)
5 Screen width(s)
6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
9 Grain direction
10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
11 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

*Tip: Additional hardware upcharges are applied only when single-connect single-sided L return, or single-connect split L style numbers are specified.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

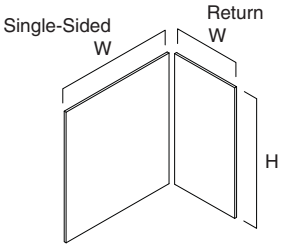
| | Required Component | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Additional Hardware** | • Single-connect single-sided L return | +$ 43 |
| | • Single-connect split L return | +$ 64 |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height of Connecting Panel** | • 30"H | No cost | Specify *with 30"H.* |
| | • 36"H | No cost | Specify *with 36"H.* |
| | • 42"H | No cost | Specify *with 42"H.* |
| | • 48"H | No cost | Specify *with 48"H.* |
| | • 54"H | No cost | Specify *with 54"H.* |
| | • 60"H | No cost | Specify *with 60"H.* |
| | • 66"H | No cost | Specify *with 66"H.* |
| | • 72"H | No cost | Specify *with 72"H.* |
| | • 78"H | No cost | Specify *with 78"H.* |
| | • 84"H | No cost | Specify *with 84"H.* |
| | • 90"H | No cost | Specify *with 90"H.* |
| **Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)** | • Right handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided right.* |
| | • Left handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided left.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Screen** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$146 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$146 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$520 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Connecting panel cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Laminate wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | **Wood veneer grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Modular Width** | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69" W | 75"W |
| | | **Parametric Width** | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

**High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSSD** | 30"H | $544 | $650 | $757 | $ 863 | $ 970 | $1076 | $1184 | $1290 | $1397 |
| | 36"H | $554 | $672 | $789 | $ 906 | $1023 | $1141 | $1258 | $1375 | $1492 |
| | 42"H | $565 | $693 | $821 | $ 948 | $1076 | $1204 | $1332 | $1460 | $1588 |
| | 48"H | $576 | $714 | $853 | $ 991 | $1130 | $1269 | $1407 | $1545 | $1685 |
| | 54"H | $587 | $735 | $885 | $1034 | $1184 | $1332 | $1482 | $1631 | $1780 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Modular Width** | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | **Parametric Width** | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

**High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSSD** | 30"H | +$491 | +$544 | +$650 |
| | 36"H | +$496 | +$554 | +$672 |
| | 42"H | +$501 | +$565 | +$693 |
| | 48"H | +$506 | +$576 | +$714 |
| | 54"H | +$512 | +$587 | +$735 |

*Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

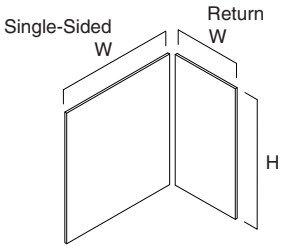
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69"W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Single Sided

**Wood Veneer — Primary Screen**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSSD** | 30"H | $736 | $ 928 | $1120 | $1311 | $1504 | $1695 | $1888 | $2079 | $2272 |
| | 36"H | $799 | $1008 | $1215 | $1423 | $1630 | $1839 | $2047 | $2255 | $2462 |
| | 42"H | $863 | $1087 | $1312 | $1535 | $1758 | $1982 | $2207 | $2430 | $2654 |
| | 48"H | $928 | $1167 | $1407 | $1646 | $1887 | $2127 | $2367 | $2606 | $2847 |
| | 54"H | $993 | $1247 | $1504 | $1759 | $2016 | $2270 | $2527 | $2782 | $3038 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

**Wood Veneer — Return Screen**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSSD** | 30"H | +$641 | +$736 | +$ 928 |
| | 36"H | +$697 | +$799 | +$1008 |
| | 42"H | +$752 | +$863 | +$1087 |
| | 48"H | +$808 | +$928 | +$1167 |
| | 54"H | +$864 | +$993 | +$1247 |

*Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

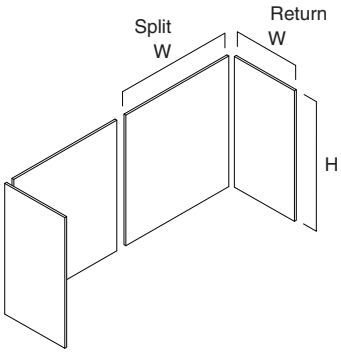
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

### High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSPT** | 30"H | $544 | $650 | $757 | $ 863 | $ 970 | $1076 | $1184 | $1290 | $1397 |
| | 36"H | $554 | $672 | $789 | $ 906 | $1023 | $1141 | $1258 | $1375 | $1492 |
| | 42"H | $565 | $693 | $821 | $ 948 | $1076 | $1204 | $1332 | $1460 | $1588 |
| | 48"H | $576 | $714 | $853 | $ 991 | $1130 | $1269 | $1407 | $1545 | $1685 |
| | 54"H | $587 | $735 | $885 | $1034 | $1184 | $1332 | $1482 | $1631 | $1780 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7SCLSPT** | 30"H | +$491 | +$544 | +$650 |
| | 36"H | +$496 | +$554 | +$672 |
| | 42"H | +$501 | +$565 | +$693 |
| | 48"H | +$506 | +$576 | +$714 |
| | 54"H | +$512 | +$587 | +$735 |

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.*

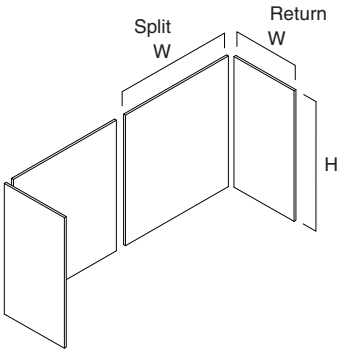
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

# Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Single-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## L Return Single-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

### Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

| Style Number | Dimensions H | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TS7SCLSPT | 30"H | $736 | $ 928 | $1120 | $1311 | $1504 | $1695 | $1888 | $2079 | $2272 |
| | 36"H | $799 | $1008 | $1215 | $1423 | $1630 | $1839 | $2047 | $2255 | $2462 |
| | 42"H | $863 | $1087 | $1312 | $1535 | $1758 | $1982 | $2207 | $2430 | $2654 |
| | 48"H | $928 | $1167 | $1407 | $1646 | $1887 | $2127 | $2367 | $2606 | $2847 |
| | 54"H | $993 | $1247 | $1504 | $1759 | $2016 | $2270 | $2527 | $2782 | $3038 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### Wood Veneer — Return Screen

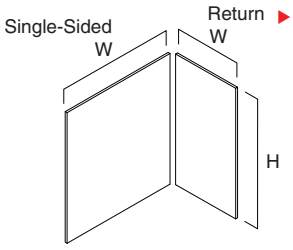
| Style Number | Dimensions H | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TS7SCLSPT | 30"H | +$641 | +$736 | +$ 928 |
| | 36"H | +$697 | +$799 | +$1008 |
| | 42"H | +$752 | +$863 | +$1087 |
| | 48"H | +$808 | +$928 | +$1167 |
| | 54"H | +$864 | +$993 | +$1247 |

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens

L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels




▶ Need help? Product details, page 76

## Standard Includes

- Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected
- Height: 30"H–54"H
- Width:
  – Single-sided: 27"W–75"W
  – Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections
3 Screen height(s)
4 Height of connecting screen (see below under Required Selections)
5 Screen width(s)
6 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
8 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
9 Grain direction
10 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
11 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

*Tip: Additional hardware upcharges are applied only when dual-connect single-sided L return, or dual-connect split L return style numbers are specified.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen equal to or taller than an Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When attaching boundary screen to Answer panel with stacking segment, order a boundary screen, end-of-run junction, omit trim, add a change-of-height trim, and stacking junction.*

*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen shorter than Answer panel, order a same height end-of-run junction for height of Answer panel with the omit trim option, and order a change-of-height trim.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

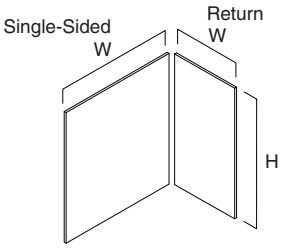
| | Required Component | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Additional Hardware** | • Dual-connect single-sided L return | +$ 43 |
| | • Dual-connect split L return | +$ 64 |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height of Connecting Panel** | • 30"H | No cost | Specify *with 30"H.* |
| | • 36"H | No cost | Specify *with 36"H.* |
| | • 42"H | No cost | Specify *with 42"H.* |
| | • 48"H | No cost | Specify *with 48"H.* |
| | • 54"H | No cost | Specify *with 54"H.* |
| | • 60"H | No cost | Specify *with 60"H.* |
| | • 66"H | No cost | Specify *with 66"H.* |
| | • 72"H | No cost | Specify *with 72"H.* |
| | • 78"H | No cost | Specify *with 78"H.* |
| | • 84"H | No cost | Specify *with 84"H.* |
| | • 90"H | No cost | Specify *with 90"H.* |
| **Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)** | • Right handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided right.* |
| | • Left handed | No cost | Specify *with single-sided left.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Screen** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$146 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$146 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$520 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Connecting panel cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Laminate wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | **Wood veneer grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69" W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

### High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSSD** | 30"H | $320 | $384 | $448 | $512 | $576 | $640 | $704 | $768 | $ 832 |
| | 36"H | $331 | $399 | $469 | $539 | $607 | $677 | $747 | $815 | $ 885 |
| | 42"H | $341 | $416 | $491 | $565 | $640 | $714 | $789 | $863 | $ 938 |
| | 48"H | $352 | $432 | $512 | $592 | $672 | $752 | $832 | $911 | $ 991 |
| | 54"H | $363 | $448 | $534 | $619 | $704 | $789 | $875 | $960 | $1045 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSSD** | 30"H | +$256 | +$320 | +$384 |
| | 36"H | +$261 | +$331 | +$399 |
| | 42"H | +$266 | +$341 | +$416 |
| | 48"H | +$271 | +$352 | +$432 |
| | 54"H | +$278 | +$363 | +$448 |

*Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

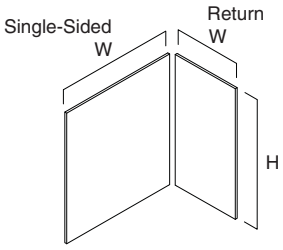
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 27"W | 33"W | 39"W | 45"W | 51"W | 57"W | 63"W | 69" W | 75"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 27"W – 32 15/16"W | 33"W – 38 15/16"W | 39"W – 44 15/16"W | 45"W – 50 15/16"W | 51"W – 56 15/16"W | 57"W – 62 15/16"W | 63"W – 68 15/16"W | 69"W – 74 15/16"W | 75"W |




## L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Single-Sided

### Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSSD** | 30"H | $586 | $ 747 | $ 907 | $1066 | $1226 | $1387 | $1546 | $1706 | $1866 |
| | 36"H | $672 | $ 841 | $1013 | $1184 | $1354 | $1525 | $1695 | $1865 | $2036 |
| | 42"H | $757 | $ 938 | $1120 | $1300 | $1482 | $1662 | $1845 | $2025 | $2207 |
| | 48"H | $843 | $1034 | $1226 | $1418 | $1610 | $1802 | $1994 | $2185 | $2377 |
| | 54"H | $928 | $1130 | $1334 | $1536 | $1738 | $1940 | $2144 | $2346 | $2548 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### Wood Veneer — Return Screen

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSSD** | 30"H | +$474 | +$586 | +$ 747 |
| | 36"H | +$587 | +$672 | +$ 841 |
| | 42"H | +$665 | +$757 | +$ 938 |
| | 48"H | +$745 | +$843 | +$1034 |
| | 54"H | +$827 | +$928 | +$1130 |

*Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

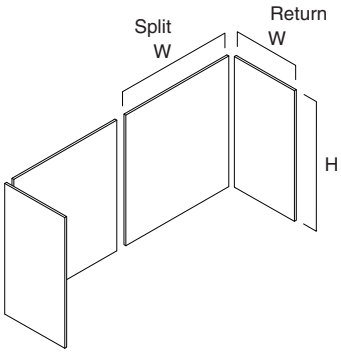
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens—Split

### High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSPT** | 30"H | $320 | $384 | $448 | $512 | $576 | $640 | $704 | $768 | $ 832 |
| | 36"H | $331 | $399 | $469 | $539 | $607 | $677 | $747 | $815 | $ 885 |
| | 42"H | $341 | $416 | $491 | $565 | $640 | $714 | $789 | $863 | $ 938 |
| | 48"H | $352 | $432 | $512 | $592 | $672 | $752 | $832 | $911 | $ 991 |
| | 54"H | $363 | $448 | $534 | $619 | $704 | $789 | $875 | $960 | $1045 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7DCLSPT** | 30"H | +$256 | +$320 | +$384 |
| | 36"H | +$261 | +$331 | +$399 |
| | 42"H | +$266 | +$341 | +$416 |
| | 48"H | +$271 | +$352 | +$432 |
| | 54"H | +$278 | +$363 | +$448 |

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.*

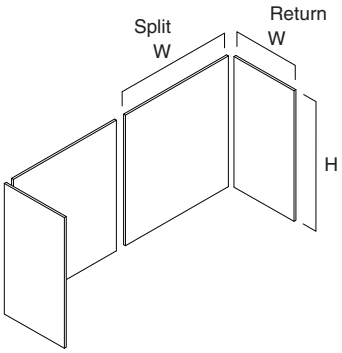
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

# Answer Boundary Screens L Return, Dual-Connect For Use with Thin Trim Panels, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 25½"W | 31½"W | 37½"W | 43½"W | 49½"W | 55½"W | 61½"W | 67½"W | 73½"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 25½"W – 31 7/16"W | 31½"W – 37 7/16"W | 37½"W – 43 7/16"W | 43½"W – 49 7/16"W | 49½"W – 55 7/16"W | 55½"W – 61 7/16"W | 61½"W – 67 7/16"W | 67½"W – 73 7/16"W | 73½"W |




## L Return Dual-Connect Boundary Screens — Split

### Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

| Style Number | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TS7DCLSPT | 30"H | $586 | $ 747 | $ 907 | $1066 | $1226 | $1387 | $1546 | $1706 | $1866 |
| | 36"H | $672 | $ 841 | $1013 | $1184 | $1354 | $1525 | $1695 | $1865 | $2036 |
| | 42"H | $757 | $ 938 | $1120 | $1300 | $1482 | $1662 | $1845 | $2025 | $2207 |
| | 48"H | $843 | $1034 | $1226 | $1418 | $1610 | $1802 | $1994 | $2185 | $2377 |
| | 54"H | $928 | $1130 | $1334 | $1536 | $1738 | $1940 | $2144 | $2346 | $2548 |

| Style Number | Dimensions H | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 18"W – 23 15/16"W | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W |

### Wood Veneer — Return Screen

| Style Number | Dimensions H | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TS7DCLSPT | 30"H | +$474 | +$586 | +$ 747 |
| | 36"H | +$587 | +$672 | +$ 841 |
| | 42"H | +$665 | +$757 | +$ 938 |
| | 48"H | +$745 | +$843 | +$1034 |
| | 54"H | +$827 | +$928 | +$1130 |

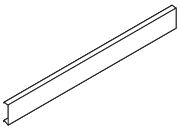
*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits



## Base Trims



*Tip: 18"W base trim is only available in plain (no knockouts).*

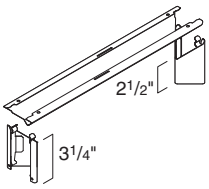
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 57<br>• Base trim with knockouts: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Base Trim** | • Plain (24"W to 72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with no knockouts.* |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718BT** | $21 |
| 24" | **TS724BT** | $22 |
| 30" | **TS730BT** | $24 |
| 36" | **TS736BT** | $26 |
| 42" | **TS742BT** | $27 |
| 48" | **TS748BT** | $28 |
| 60" | **TS760BT** | $31 |
| 72" | **TS772BT** | $33 |

## Open Base Conversion Kits




*Tip: Open base trim can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 57<br>• Trim: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718OBK** | $38 |
| 24" | **TS724OBK** | $41 |
| 30" | **TS730OBK** | $43 |
| 36" | **TS736OBK** | $46 |
| 42" | **TS742OBK** | $48 |
| 48" | **TS748OBK** | $50 |
| 60" | **TS760OBK** | $54 |
| 72" | **TS772OBK** | $60 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

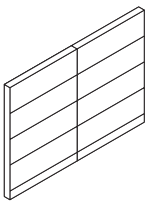
# Specifying Panels—Square and Oval Trim


In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 418
In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 419
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 420
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 421
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 422
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 423
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 424
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 425
Wall-Start Junctions 426
Brackets 427
Off-Module Panel Connectors 428
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 429
Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 430
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 431
Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 432
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions 433
Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim 434
Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim 435
Utility Packages 436
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim 440
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim 441
Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims 442
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim 444
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim 446
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 447
Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim 448
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim 449
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim 450
Panel Packages—Square Trim 452
Panel Packages—Oval Trim 454

# In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



*Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.*



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88<br>• Junction<br>• Aligner | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SIPJ** | $ 92 |
| 42" | **TS742SIPJ** | $ 92 |
| 48" | **TS748SIPJ** | $ 92 |
| 54" | **TS754SIPJ** | $ 92 |
| 66" | **TS766SIPJ** | $ 92 |
| 78" | **TS778SIPJ** | $133 |

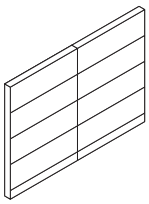
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim





*Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.*



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88<br>• Junction<br>• Aligner | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730IPJ** | $ 92 |
| 42" | **TS742IPJ** | $ 92 |
| 48" | **TS748IPJ** | $ 92 |
| 54" | **TS754IPJ** | $ 92 |
| 66" | **TS766IPJ** | $ 92 |
| 78" | **TS778IPJ** | $133 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | |

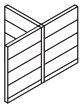
*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*see page 708.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Trim on L and T junctions** | | |
| • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| • Fabric direction | | |
| –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information


| Corresponding Panel Height | L Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number | L: U.S. Base Price | T Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number | T: U.S. Base Price | X Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number | X: U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Painted Junction Cap** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730SLPJ** | $204 | **TS730STPJ** | $204 | **TS730SXPJ** | $204 |
| 42" | **TS742SLPJ** | $204 | **TS742STPJ** | $204 | **TS742SXPJ** | $204 |
| 48" | **TS748SLPJ** | $204 | **TS748STPJ** | $204 | **TS748SXPJ** | $204 |
| 54" | **TS754SLPJ** | $204 | **TS754STPJ** | $204 | **TS754SXPJ** | $204 |
| 66" | **TS766SLPJ** | $204 | **TS766STPJ** | $204 | **TS766SXPJ** | $204 |
| 78" | **TS778SLPJ** | $290 | **TS778STPJ** | $290 | **TS778SXPJ** | $290 |
| **Wood Junction Cap** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730SLPJW** | $263 | **TS730STPJW** | $263 | **TS730SXPJW** | $263 |
| 42" | **TS742SLPJW** | $263 | **TS742STPJW** | $263 | **TS742SXPJW** | $263 |
| 48" | **TS748SLPJW** | $263 | **TS748STPJW** | $263 | **TS748SXPJW** | $263 |
| 54" | **TS754SLPJW** | $263 | **TS754STPJW** | $263 | **TS754SXPJW** | $263 |
| 66" | **TS766SLPJW** | $263 | **TS766STPJW** | $263 | **TS766SXPJW** | $263 |
| 78" | **TS778SLPJW** | $342 | **TS778STPJW** | $342 | **TS778SXPJW** | $342 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



▶Need help? Product details, page 88

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* *▶see page 708.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Trim on L and T junctions** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| | –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| | –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information







| Corresponding Panel Height | L Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number | L: U.S. Base Price | T Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number | T: U.S. Base Price | X Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number | X: U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Plastic Junction Cap** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730LPJ** | $242 | **TS730TPJ** | $242 | **TS730XPJ** | $242 |
| 42" | **TS742LPJ** | $242 | **TS742TPJ** | $242 | **TS742XPJ** | $242 |
| 48" | **TS748LPJ** | $242 | **TS748TPJ** | $242 | **TS748XPJ** | $242 |
| 54" | **TS754LPJ** | $242 | **TS754TPJ** | $242 | **TS754XPJ** | $242 |
| 66" | **TS766LPJ** | $242 | **TS766TPJ** | $242 | **TS766XPJ** | $242 |
| 78" | **TS778LPJ** | $338 | **TS778TPJ** | $338 | **TS778XPJ** | $338 |
| **Wood Junction Cap** | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730LPJW** | $308 | **TS730TPJW** | $308 | **TS730XPJW** | $308 |
| 42" | **TS742LPJW** | $308 | **TS742TPJW** | $308 | **TS742XPJW** | $308 |
| 48" | **TS748LPJW** | $308 | **TS748TPJW** | $308 | **TS748XPJW** | $308 |
| 54" | **TS754LPJW** | $308 | **TS754TPJW** | $308 | **TS754XPJW** | $308 |
| 66" | **TS766LPJW** | $308 | **TS766TPJW** | $308 | **TS766XPJW** | $308 |
| 78" | **TS778LPJW** | $407 | **TS778TPJW** | $407 | **TS778XPJW** | $407 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



*Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.*

*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*see page 708.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88 | • Junction<br>• Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| | –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| | –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

## Painted Junction Cap

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SEPJ** | $133 |
| 42" | **TS742SEPJ** | $133 |
| 48" | **TS748SEPJ** | $133 |
| 54" | **TS754SEPJ** | $133 |
| 66" | **TS766SEPJ** | $133 |
| 78" | **TS778SEPJ** | $189 |

## Wood Junction Cap

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SEPJW** | $187 |
| 42" | **TS742SEPJW** | $187 |
| 48" | **TS748SEPJW** | $187 |
| 54" | **TS754SEPJW** | $187 |
| 66" | **TS766SEPJW** | $187 |
| 78" | **TS778SEPJW** | $246 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim





*Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.*

*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*see page 708.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on end-of-run junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1 | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| • Fabric direction | | |
| –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| • Corresponding Panel Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

## Plastic Junction Cap

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730EPJ** | $153 |
| 42" | **TS742EPJ** | $153 |
| 48" | **TS748EPJ** | $153 |
| 54" | **TS754EPJ** | $153 |
| 66" | **TS766EPJ** | $153 |
| 78" | **TS778EPJ** | $223 |

## Wood Junction Cap

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730EPJW** | $217 |
| 42" | **TS742EPJW** | $217 |
| 48" | **TS748EPJW** | $217 |
| 54" | **TS754EPJW** | $217 |
| 66" | **TS766EPJW** | $217 |
| 78" | **TS778EPJW** | $287 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Trim on V junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on V and Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | |

*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

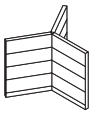
*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*see page 708.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **V junction trim** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| | –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| | –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information





| Corresponding Panel Height | V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number | V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price | Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number | Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Painted Junction Cap** | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730SVPJ** | $315 | **TS730SYPJ** | $315 |
| 42" | **TS742SVPJ** | $315 | **TS742SYPJ** | $315 |
| 48" | **TS748SVPJ** | $315 | **TS748SYPJ** | $315 |
| 54" | **TS754SVPJ** | $315 | **TS754SYPJ** | $315 |
| 66" | **TS766SVPJ** | $315 | **TS766SYPJ** | $315 |
| 78" | **TS778SVPJ** | $435 | **TS778SYPJ** | $435 |
| **Wood Junction Cap** | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730SVPJW** | $371 | **TS730SYPJW** | $371 |
| 42" | **TS742SVPJW** | $371 | **TS742SYPJW** | $371 |
| 48" | **TS748SVPJW** | $371 | **TS748SYPJW** | $371 |
| 54" | **TS754SVPJW** | $371 | **TS754SYPJW** | $371 |
| 66" | **TS766SVPJW** | $371 | **TS766SYPJW** | $371 |
| 78" | **TS778SVPJW** | $492 | **TS778SYPJW** | $492 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 88 | • Junction<br>• Trim on V junction: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on V and Y junction: plastic price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Aligners | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

*Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.*

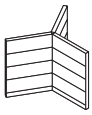
*Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **V junction trim** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Wood group 1 on junctions with wood junction cap | | Specify wood color number for trim. |
| | –54"H panel height or shorter | +$215 | |
| | –66"H panel height or taller | +$275 | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information





| Corresponding Panel Height | V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number | V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: U.S. Base Price | Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number | Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Plastic Junction Cap** | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730VPJ** | $368 | **TS730YPJ** | $368 |
| 42" | **TS742VPJ** | $368 | **TS742YPJ** | $368 |
| 48" | **TS748VPJ** | $368 | **TS748YPJ** | $368 |
| 54" | **TS754VPJ** | $368 | **TS754YPJ** | $368 |
| 66" | **TS766VPJ** | $368 | **TS766YPJ** | $368 |
| 78" | **TS778VPJ** | $513 | **TS778YPJ** | $513 |
| **Wood Junction Cap** | | | | |
| 30" | **TS730VPJW** | $435 | **TS730YPJW** | $435 |
| 42" | **TS742VPJW** | $435 | **TS742YPJW** | $435 |
| 48" | **TS748VPJW** | $435 | **TS748YPJW** | $435 |
| 54" | **TS754VPJW** | $435 | **TS754YPJW** | $435 |
| 66" | **TS766VPJW** | $435 | **TS766YPJW** | $435 |
| 78" | **TS778VPJW** | $579 | **TS778YPJW** | $579 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Wall-Start Junctions



*Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.*
▶Page 428

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 89<br>• Junction | Style number |

## Specification Information

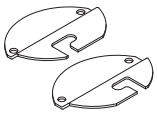
| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742WPJ** | $233 |
| 48" | **TS748WPJ** | $233 |
| 54" | **TS754WPJ** | $233 |
| 66" | **TS766WPJ** | $233 |
| 78" | **TS778WPJ** | $325 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Brackets



## Floor Anchor Bracket



*Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only | Style number |

▶Need help? Product details, page 89

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **CBRKTS** | $46 |

## Junction Stabilizer Brackets

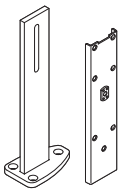
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Bracket: black paint only | Style number |

▶Need help? Product details, page 89

*Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.*

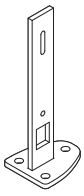
**Specification Information**

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 10½" | **TS7SBNJ** | $83 |



*Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.*

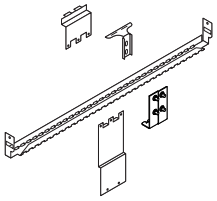
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10½" | **TS7SB** | $83 |



*Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Off-Module Panel Connectors



*Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.*
▶Page 426

*Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.*

*Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.*

*Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 94 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for filler<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Top and bottom bracket<br>• Bottom channel<br>• Top cap filler (oval style): plastic | |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS724BKT** | $296 |
| 30" | **TS730BKT** | $296 |
| 36" | **TS736BKT** | $296 |
| 42" | **TS742BKT** | $296 |
| 48" | **TS748BKT** | $296 |
| 60" | **TS760BKT** | $296 |
| 72" | **TS772BKT** | $296 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims





*Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 96<br>• Junction<br>• Fork connectors | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712IPJS** | $129 |
| 18" | **TS718IPJS** | $129 |
| 24" | **TS724IPJS** | $129 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

*Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 96

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Trim on L and T junctions: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Fork connectors<br>• Stacking trim aligner on L and T junctions: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Steel L and T junction trim only** | | |
| • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| • Fabric direction | | |
| –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| **Wood L and T junction trim** | | |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

## Specification Information

| | L Panel Junctions | | T Panel Junctions | | X Panel Junctions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| **Steel Trim** | | | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712LPJS** | $366 | **TS712TPJS** | $366 | **TS712XPJS** | $333 |
| 18" | **TS718LPJS** | $385 | **TS718TPJS** | $385 | **TS718XPJS** | $351 |
| 24" | **TS724LPJS** | $366 | **TS724TPJS** | $366 | **TS724XPJS** | $341 |
| **Wood Trim** | | | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712LPJSW** | $519 | **TS712TPJSW** | $519 | | |
| 18" | **TS718LPJSW** | $519 | **TS718TPJSW** | $519 | | |
| 24" | **TS724LPJSW** | $519 | **TS724TPJSW** | $519 | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims





*Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 96 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Fork connectors<br>• Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Steel end-of-run junction trim** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Wood end-of-run junction trim** | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| • Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

## Steel Trim

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712EPJS** | $204 |
| 18" | **TS718EPJS** | $204 |
| 24" | **TS724EPJS** | $204 |

## Wood Trim

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712EPJSW** | $341 |
| 18" | **TS718EPJSW** | $341 |
| 24" | **TS724EPJSW** | $341 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

*Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 96

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Trim on V junctions: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Fork connectors<br>• Stacking trim aligner on V junctions: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Steel V junction trim only** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$92 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Wood V junction trim** | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

## Specification Information





| Height | V Panel Junctions Style Number | V Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price | Y Panel Junctions Style Number | Y Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Steel Trim** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712VPJS** | $485 | **TS712YPJS** | $441 |
| 18" | **TS718VPJS** | $485 | **TS718YPJS** | $441 |
| 24" | **TS724VPJS** | $485 | **TS724YPJS** | $441 |
| **Wood Trim** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712VPJSW** | $623 | | |
| 18" | **TS718VPJSW** | $623 | | |
| 24" | **TS724VPJSW** | $623 | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Wall-Start Junctions





| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Junction<br>• Fork connector | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712WPJS** | $351 |
| 18" | **TS718WPJS** | $351 |
| 24" | **TS724WPJS** | $351 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim



*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 176 | • Junction<br>• Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: paint<br>• Utility pole: paint price group 1<br>• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only<br>• Mounting brackets | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole<br>3 Paint color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

## L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742SLUP** | $745 |
| 48" | **TS748SLUP** | $731 |
| 54" | **TS754SLUP** | $745 |
| 66" | **TS766SLUP** | $745 |
| 78" | **TS778SLUP** | $820 |

## T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742STUP** | $745 |
| 48" | **TS748STUP** | $731 |
| 54" | **TS754STUP** | $745 |
| 66" | **TS766STUP** | $745 |
| 78" | **TS778STUP** | $820 |

*Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.*

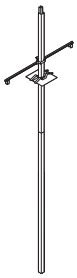
## End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742SERUP** | $454 |
| 48" | **TS748SERUP** | $424 |
| 54" | **TS754SERUP** | $454 |
| 66" | **TS766SERUP** | $454 |
| 78" | **TS778SERUP** | $472 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim





*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 176 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole<br>3 Plastic color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Junction<br>• Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1<br>• Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: plastic<br>• Utility pole: paint price group 1<br>• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only<br>• Mounting brackets | |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| • **Corresponding Panel Height** | • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Base Price** |

## L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742LUP** | $876 |
| 48" | **TS748LUP** | $859 |
| 54" | **TS754LUP** | $876 |
| 66" | **TS766LUP** | $876 |
| 78" | **TS778LUP** | $965 |

## T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742TUP** | $876 |
| 48" | **TS748TUP** | $859 |
| 54" | **TS754TUP** | $876 |
| 66" | **TS766TUP** | $876 |
| 78" | **TS778TUP** | $965 |

*Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.*

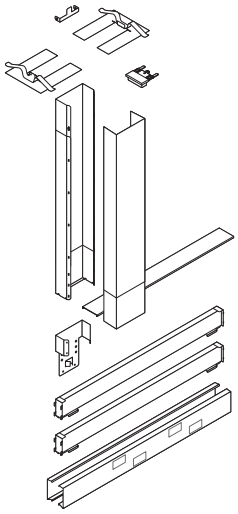
## End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42" | **TS742ERUP** | $533 |
| 48" | **TS748ERUP** | $523 |
| 54" | **TS754ERUP** | $533 |
| 66" | **TS766ERUP** | $533 |
| 78" | **TS778ERUP** | $557 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Utility Packages

## Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 170 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only<br>• Ceiling attachment hardware<br>• Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint | |

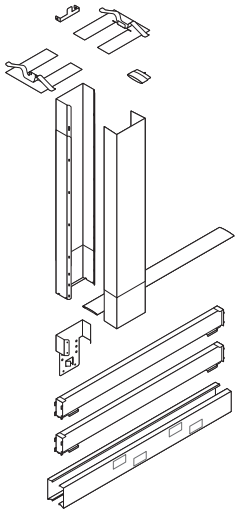
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SSUC** | $ 929 |
| 36" | **TS736SSUC** | $ 983 |
| 42" | **TS742SSUC** | $1071 |
| 48" | **TS748SSUC** | $1167 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 170<br>• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only<br>• Ceiling attachment hardware<br>• Junction cap for end-of-run applications: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, and base trim<br>3 Plastic color number for junction cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap** | • Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |

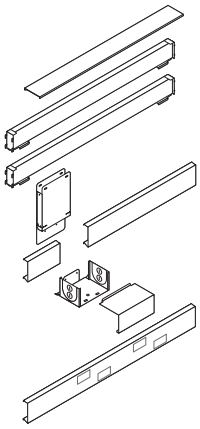
### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SUC** | $1090 |
| 36" | **TS736SUC** | $1156 |
| 42" | **TS742SUC** | $1259 |
| 48" | **TS748SUC** | $1370 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages, continued

## Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



*Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.*

*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 172 | • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

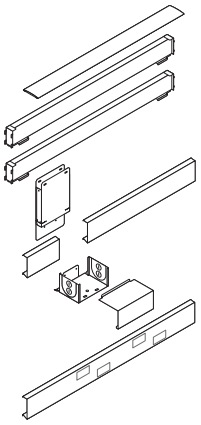
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.* |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SSUF** | $567 |
| 36" | **TS736SSUF** | $602 |
| 42" | **TS742SSUF** | $652 |
| 48" | **TS748SSUF** | $711 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



*Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height shortened top cap at one end.*

*Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.*
▶Page 513

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 172 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1<br>• Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | |

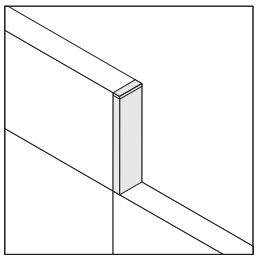
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap** | • Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height cable routing at both ends of top cap on 36", 42", and 48"W packages | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |

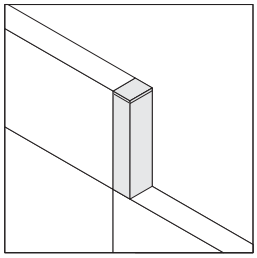
## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **TS730SUF** | $667 |
| 36" | **TS736SUF** | $704 |
| 42" | **TS742SUF** | $764 |
| 48" | **TS748SUF** | $838 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim





*Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.*
▶See page 168 for capacities.

*Tip: Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.*
▶Page 92

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,*
▶*Page 708.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 92 | • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1<br>• One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application | 1 Style number<br>2 Junction cap application<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Paint or wood color number for junction cap<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Change-of-height trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$180 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

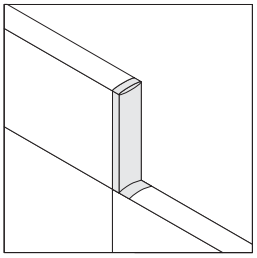
| Application | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

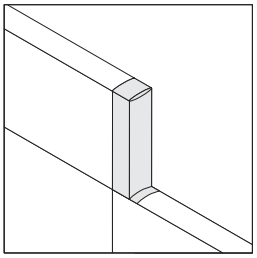
| | Painted Junction Cap | | Wood Junction Cap | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Slim Profile** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712SCHS** | $ 77 | **TS712SCHSW** | $138 |
| 18" | **TS718SCHS** | $ 83 | **TS718SCHSW** | $142 |
| 24" | **TS724SCHS** | $ 89 | **TS724SCHSW** | $148 |
| 30" | **TS730SCHS** | $ 99 | **TS730SCHSW** | $158 |
| 36" | **TS736SCHS** | $109 | **TS736SCHSW** | $167 |
| **Cable-Routing Capability** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712SCH** | $ 77 | **TS712SCHW** | $138 |
| 18" | **TS718SCH** | $ 83 | **TS718SCHW** | $142 |
| 24" | **TS724SCH** | $ 89 | **TS724SCHW** | $148 |
| 30" | **TS730SCH** | $ 99 | **TS730SCHW** | $158 |
| 36" | **TS736SCH** | $109 | **TS736SCHW** | $167 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim







*Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.*
▶See page 168 for capacities.

*Tip: Remember to specify the shortened top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.*
▶Page 92

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,*
▶*Page 708.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 92 | 1 Style number<br>2 Junction cap application<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Plastic or wood color number for junction caps and bottom filler<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1<br>• One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application<br>• One bottom filler: plastic or wood group 1 | |

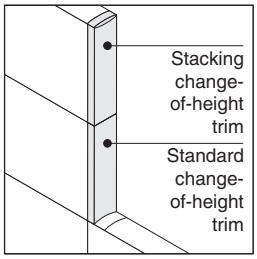
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Change-of-height trim** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$ 59 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| • Fabric direction | | |
| –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| • Wood group 1 | +$180 | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

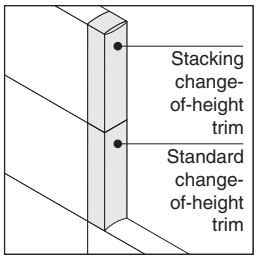
## Specification Information

| Application | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Painted Junction Cap | | Wood Junction Cap |
| **Slim Profile** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712CHS** | $ 91 | **TS712CHSW** | $163 |
| 18" | **TS718CHS** | $ 99 | **TS718CHSW** | $171 |
| 24" | **TS724CHS** | $106 | **TS724CHSW** | $176 |
| 30" | **TS730CHS** | $116 | **TS730CHSW** | $187 |
| 36" | **TS736CHS** | $129 | **TS736CHSW** | $199 |
| **Cable-Routing Capability** | | | | |
| 12" | **TS712CH** | $ 91 | **TS712CHW** | $163 |
| 18" | **TS718CH** | $ 99 | **TS718CHW** | $171 |
| 24" | **TS724CH** | $106 | **TS724CHW** | $176 |
| 30" | **TS730CH** | $116 | **TS730CHW** | $187 |
| 36" | **TS736CH** | $129 | **TS736CHW** | $199 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims




*Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim is only used on the second tier in a change-of-height configuration.*

*Tip: Change-of-height junction cap is not included with stacking change-of-height trim. Use the change-of-height junction cap from the standard change-of-height trim you are stacking on.*

*Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

*Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim works with square and oval top trim styles but not with thin top trim style.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 92<br>• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or wood color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Change-of-height trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **For use on steel trim only** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM | +$59 | Specify fabric color number for trim. |
| | • Fabric direction | | |
| | –Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | –Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Wood change-of-height trim** | | |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |

## Specification Information

| • Corresponding Panel Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

## Steel Trim

| Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712CHST** | $ 67 |
| 18" | **TS718CHST** | $ 74 |
| 24" | **TS724CHST** | $ 77 |

| Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712CHT** | $ 67 |
| 18" | **TS718CHT** | $ 74 |
| 24" | **TS724CHT** | $ 77 |

## Wood Trim

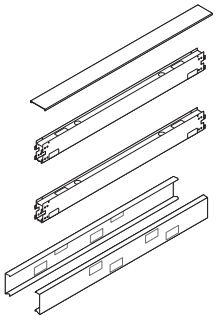
| Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712CHSTW** | $206 |
| 18" | **TS718CHSTW** | $211 |
| 24" | **TS724CHSTW** | $216 |

| Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **TS712CHTW** | $206 |
| 18" | **TS718CHTW** | $211 |
| 24" | **TS724CHTW** | $216 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.*
▶Page 418

*Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.*

*Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration. Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.*

*Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.*

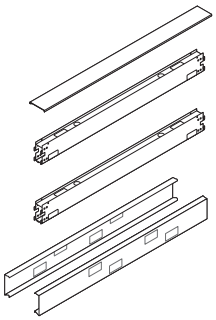
*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.*
▶Page 458

*Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color<br>• Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Omit top cap | No cost | Specify *omit top cap.* |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height one end slim, one end cable management.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W | –$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W | –$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W | –$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W | –$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W | –$ 6 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W | –$ 8 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W | –$10 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

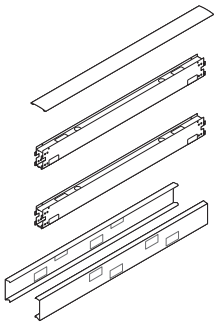
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718SHF** | $ 98 | +$205 |
| 24" | **TS724SHF** | $102 | +$205 |
| 30" | **TS730SHF** | $110 | +$205 |
| 36" | **TS736SHF** | $116 | +$205 |
| 42" | **TS742SHF** | $134 | +$205 |
| 48" | **TS748SHF** | $140 | +$205 |
| 60" | **TS760SHF** | $180 | +$271 |
| 72" | **TS772SHF** | $246 | +$271 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.*
▶Page 419

*Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.*
*Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.*

*Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.*

*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.*
▶Page 458

*Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color<br>• Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for trim<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider frame packages | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W | −$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W | −$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W | −$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W | −$ 3 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W | −$ 4 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W | −$ 5 | Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W | −$ 6 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W | −$ 8 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| | • Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W | −$10 | Specify *with omit both sides.* |
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |

## Specification Information

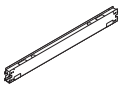
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718HF** | $112 | +$205 |
| 24" | **TS724HF** | $117 | +$205 |
| 30" | **TS730HF** | $131 | +$205 |
| 36" | **TS736HF** | $137 | +$205 |
| 42" | **TS742HF** | $156 | +$205 |
| 48" | **TS748HF** | $166 | +$205 |
| 60" | **TS760HF** | $210 | +$271 |
| 72" | **TS772HF** | $287 | +$271 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups





*Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.*
▶Page 429

*Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.*

*Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.*

*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.*
▶Page 458

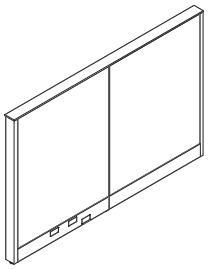
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 104<br>• One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS718HFS** | $19 |
| 24" | **TS724HFS** | $23 |
| 30" | **TS730HFS** | $24 |
| 36" | **TS736HFS** | $26 |
| 42" | **TS742HFS** | $29 |
| 48" | **TS748HFS** | $31 |
| 60" | **TS760HFS** | $37 |
| 72" | **TS772HFS** | $53 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim



*Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap is spanning across.*
▶Page 497

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 101 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number or wood finish number for top cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials*, page 702. |
| • Top cap: paint or wood group 1 | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap** | | |
| • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, slim | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, cable management | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |
| • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, one end slim and one end cable management | +$6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.* |

## Specification Information

## Painted Top Caps

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 36" | **TS736STC** | $ 25 |
| 42" | **TS742STC** | $ 30 |
| 48" | **TS748STC** | $ 36 |
| 60" | **TS760STC** | $ 40 |
| 72" | **TS772STC** | $ 48 |
| 78" | **TS778STC** | $ 56 |
| 84" | **TS784STC** | $ 67 |
| 90" | **TS790STC** | $ 77 |
| 96" | **TS796STC** | $ 87 |

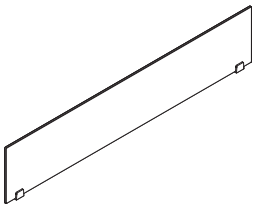
## Wood Top Caps

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 36" | **TS736STCW** | $230 |
| 42" | **TS742STCW** | $235 |
| 48" | **TS748STCW** | $241 |
| 60" | **TS760STCW** | $311 |
| 72" | **TS772STCW** | $319 |
| 78" | **TS778STCW** | $327 |
| 84" | **TS784STCW** | $338 |
| 90" | **TS790STCW** | $348 |
| 96" | **TS796STCW** | $358 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim





*Tip: These screens are only available for use on panels with square trim.*

*Tip: Remember to specify in-line top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.*
▶Page 497

▶Need help?
Product details, page 106

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Glass screen, 6500 Clear Glass<br>• Two brackets – 24"-84" wide: paint<br>• Three brackets – 90"-96" wide: paint<br>• Two supports<br>• Square profile top cap with holes: paint | 1 Style Number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets<br>3 Paint color number for top cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| **Glass Screen** | • Omit glass screen | Prices below | Specify *with omit screen.* |
| | • Frosted glass | Prices below | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.* |

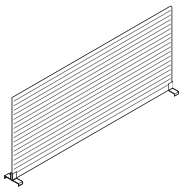
## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood Top Cap | Omit Glass | Frosted Glass |
| 24" | **TS71224SFG** | $ 496 | +$205 | –$ 84 | +$ 64 |
| 30" | **TS71230SFG** | $ 531 | +$205 | –$ 94 | +$ 85 |
| 36" | **TS71236SFG** | $ 572 | +$205 | –$100 | +$129 |
| 42" | **TS71242SFG** | $ 612 | +$205 | –$105 | +$189 |
| 48" | **TS71248SFG** | $ 646 | +$205 | –$114 | +$211 |
| 60" | **TS71260SFG** | $ 746 | +$271 | –$125 | +$271 |
| 72" | **TS71272SFG** | $ 831 | +$271 | –$135 | +$325 |
| 78" | **TS71278SFG** | $ 925 | +$271 | –$147 | +$343 |
| 84" | **TS71284SFG** | $1019 | +$271 | –$156 | +$354 |
| 90" | **TS71290SFG** | $1113 | +$271 | –$166 | +$391 |
| 96" | **TS71296SFG** | $1205 | +$271 | –$177 | +$410 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# 12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim

## Square Trim



*Tip: These screens only attach to panels with square trim.*

▶See page 109 for oval trim application.

*Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.*

*Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.*

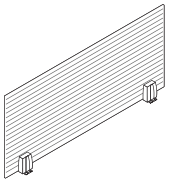
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 108<br>• Screen: Translucent plastic<br>• Supports: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for supports<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Screen**<br>• Change-of-height at one end | No cost | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |

**Specification Information**

| Panel Width | Screen Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 23½" | **TS71224SPTS** | $201 |
| 30" | 29½" | **TS71230SPTS** | $209 |
| 36" | 35½" | **TS71236SPTS** | $220 |
| 42" | 41½" | **TS71242SPTS** | $233 |
| 48" | 47½" | **TS71248SPTS** | $241 |

## Oval Trim



*Tip: These screens only attach to panels with oval trim.*

▶See page 108 for square trim application.

*Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.*

*Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.*

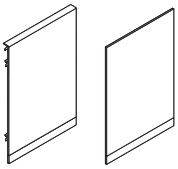
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 109<br>• Screen: Translucent plastic<br>• Supports: 6623 Metallic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Panel Width | Screen Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 27½" | **TS71230PTS** | $217 |
| 36" | 33½" | **TS71236PTS** | $228 |
| 42" | 39½" | **TS71242PTS** | $242 |
| 48" | 45½" | **TS71248PTS** | $250 |

12"H Panel Top Screens For
Use on Panels with
Square and Oval Trim

# Panel Packages—Square Trim



Side 1 Side 2

*Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.*
▶Page 419

*Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.*
▶Pages 507 and 509

*Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.*

*Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,*
▶*Page 708.*

*Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.*

*Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration. Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.*
▶Page 92

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 110 | • Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color<br>• Base trim with knockouts: painted steel<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for side 1<br>3 Fabric color number for side 2<br>4 Paint color number for trim<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Skin surface** | | |
| | • Fabric price group A each side | −$ 5 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 each side | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 each side | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 each side | +$ 50 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 each side | +$ 81 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 each side | +$126 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 each side | +$173 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 each side | +$218 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM each side | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels** | | |
| | • Vertical application, side 1 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Vertical application, side 2 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Omit top cap | No cost | Specify *omit top cap.* |
| | • Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W) | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W) | +$271 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |

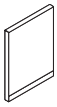
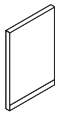
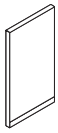
▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

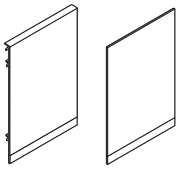
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |
| **Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics** | • One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W | +$179 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W | +$200 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 24"W to 48"W | +$222 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 60"W or 72"W | +$336 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |

## Specification Information

| Width | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 54"H Style Number | 54"H U.S. Base Price | 66"H Style Number | 66"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218STF** | $426 | **TS74818STF** | $434 | **TS75418STF** | $ 446 | **TS76618STF** | $ 522 |
| 24" | **TS74224STF** | $460 | **TS74824STF** | $464 | **TS75424STF** | $ 472 | **TS76624STF** | $ 552 |
| 30" | **TS74230STF** | $488 | **TS74830STF** | $494 | **TS75430STF** | $ 504 | **TS76630STF** | $ 580 |
| 36" | **TS74236STF** | $524 | **TS74836STF** | $536 | **TS75436STF** | $ 546 | **TS76636STF** | $ 614 |
| 42" | **TS74242STF** | $584 | **TS74842STF** | $588 | **TS75442STF** | $ 600 | **TS76642STF** | $ 672 |
| 48" | **TS74248STF** | $660 | **TS74848STF** | $668 | **TS75448STF** | $ 682 | **TS76648STF** | $ 754 |
| 60" | **TS74260STF** | $782 | **TS74860STF** | $790 | **TS75460STF** | $ 806 | **TS76660STF** | $ 872 |
| 72" | **TS74272STF** | $908 | **TS74872STF** | $918 | **TS75472STF** | $ 938 | **TS76672STF** | $ 996 |
| **Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218SPF** | $462 | **TS74818SPF** | $472 | **TS75418SPF** | $ 480 | **TS76618SPF** | $ 564 |
| 24" | **TS74224SPF** | $494 | **TS74824SPF** | $504 | **TS75424SPF** | $ 518 | **TS76624SPF** | $ 590 |
| 30" | **TS74230SPF** | $532 | **TS74830SPF** | $540 | **TS75430SPF** | $ 552 | **TS76630SPF** | $ 626 |
| 36" | **TS74236SPF** | $568 | **TS74836SPF** | $578 | **TS75436SPF** | $ 586 | **TS76636SPF** | $ 660 |
| 42" | **TS74242SPF** | $622 | **TS74842SPF** | $634 | **TS75442SPF** | $ 644 | **TS76642SPF** | $ 728 |
| 48" | **TS74248SPF** | $712 | **TS74848SPF** | $726 | **TS75448SPF** | $ 742 | **TS76648SPF** | $ 820 |
| 60" | **TS74260SPF** | $840 | **TS74860SPF** | $852 | **TS75460SPF** | $ 870 | **TS76660SPF** | $ 940 |
| 72" | **TS74272SPF** | $978 | **TS74872SPF** | $990 | **TS75472SPF** | $1002 | **TS76672SPF** | $1076 |

# Panel Packages—Oval Trim



Side 1 Side 2

*Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.*
▶Page 419

*Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.*
▶Pages 507 and 509

*Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.*

*Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction.*
▶Page 708

*Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.*
*Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.*
▶Page 92

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 110 | • Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color<br>• Base with knockouts: painted steel<br>• Two horizontal connecting bars | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for side 1<br>3 Fabric color number for side 2<br>4 Paint color number for trim<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Skin surface** | | |
| | • Fabric price group A each side | –$ 5 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 each side | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 each side | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 each side | +$ 50 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 each side | +$ 81 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 each side | +$126 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 each side | +$173 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 each side | +$218 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM each side | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels** | | |
| | • Vertical application, side 1 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | • Vertical application, side 2 | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |
| | **Trim** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Top cap** | | |
| | • Omit top cap | No cost | Specify *omit top cap.* |
| | • Wood group 1 (18"W to 48"W) | +$205 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 (60"W to 72"W) | +$273 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap** | • Change-of-height at one end of top cap | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, one end.* |
| | • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider panels | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.* |
| **Base Trim** | • Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.* |
| | • Plain both sides (24"-72"W only) | No cost | Specify *with plain both sides.* |
| **Cable Tray** | • Cable tray | No cost | Specify *with cable tray.* |
| **Base Cable Tray** | • Base cable tray | +$ 5 | Specify *with base cable tray.* |
| **Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics** | • One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W | +$179 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W | +$200 | Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 24"W to 48"W | +$222 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |
| | • One powerkit 60"W or 72"W | +$336 | Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). |

## Specification Information

| Width | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 54"H Style Number | 54"H U.S. Base Price | 66"H Style Number | 66"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218TF** | $ 440 | **TS74818TF** | $ 448 | **TS75418TF** | $ 460 | **TS76618TF** | $ 536 |
| 24" | **TS74224TF** | $ 475 | **TS74824TF** | $ 479 | **TS75424TF** | $ 487 | **TS76624TF** | $ 567 |
| 30" | **TS74230TF** | $ 511 | **TS74830TF** | $ 517 | **TS75430TF** | $ 527 | **TS76630TF** | $ 603 |
| 36" | **TS74236TF** | $ 545 | **TS74836TF** | $ 557 | **TS75436TF** | $ 567 | **TS76636TF** | $ 635 |
| 42" | **TS74242TF** | $ 606 | **TS74842TF** | $ 610 | **TS75442TF** | $ 622 | **TS76642TF** | $ 694 |
| 48" | **TS74248TF** | $ 686 | **TS74848TF** | $ 694 | **TS75448TF** | $ 708 | **TS76648TF** | $ 780 |
| 60" | **TS74260TF** | $ 812 | **TS74860TF** | $ 820 | **TS75460TF** | $ 836 | **TS76660TF** | $ 902 |
| 72" | **TS74272TF** | $ 949 | **TS74872TF** | $ 959 | **TS75472TF** | $ 979 | **TS76672TF** | $1037 |
| **Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218PF** | $ 476 | **TS74818PF** | $ 486 | **TS75418PF** | $ 494 | **TS76618PF** | $ 578 |
| 24" | **TS74224PF** | $ 509 | **TS74824PF** | $ 519 | **TS75424PF** | $ 533 | **TS76624PF** | $ 605 |
| 30" | **TS74230PF** | $ 555 | **TS74830PF** | $ 563 | **TS75430PF** | $ 575 | **TS76630PF** | $ 649 |
| 36" | **TS74236PF** | $ 589 | **TS74836PF** | $ 599 | **TS75436PF** | $ 607 | **TS76636PF** | $ 681 |
| 42" | **TS74242PF** | $ 644 | **TS74842PF** | $ 656 | **TS75442PF** | $ 666 | **TS76642PF** | $ 750 |
| 48" | **TS74248PF** | $ 738 | **TS74848PF** | $ 752 | **TS75448PF** | $ 768 | **TS76648PF** | $ 846 |
| 60" | **TS74260PF** | $ 870 | **TS74860PF** | $ 882 | **TS75460PF** | $ 900 | **TS76660PF** | $ 970 |
| 72" | **TS74272PF** | $1019 | **TS74872PF** | $1031 | **TS75472PF** | $1043 | **TS76672PF** | $1117 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling

(Thin, Square, and Oval)

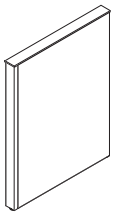

**Shared Components**

- Fabric Covered Panel Skins 458
- Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor 460
- Steel Panel Skins 462
- Steel To The Floor Skins 463
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins 464
- Markerboard Skins 465
- Markerboard To The Floor Skins 466
- Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages 467
- Laminate Skins 469
- Laminate To The Floor Skins 470
- Wood Skins 472
- Wood To The Floor Skins 474
- Wood Skin Sets 476
- Wood To The Floor Skin Sets 480
- Back Painted Glass Skins 484
- Back Painted Glass To The Floor Skins 486
- Steel Technology Skins 488
- Slatwall Technology Skins 490
- Markerboard Technology Skins 491
- Technology Skin Cover and Fillers 492
- Glass Windows 494
- Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass 496
- Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal 497
- Sliding Panel Doors 498
- Hardwire Base Trim 499
- Fence Connectors 500
- Posts 501
- Beams 502
- Panel and Beam Foot 503

**Wiring and Cabling** 504

# Fabric Covered Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: 72"W fabric-covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 708.*

*Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 120 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for skin surface.<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1<br>• Performance tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 | |

| Options | U.S. Price | | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12"H and 18"H | 24"H and 30"H | 36"H to 60"H | |
| **Surface Materials** | | | | |
| • Fabric price group A | –$ 3 | –$ 4 | –$ 5 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | No cost | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 14 | +$ 23 | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 29 | +$ 39 | +$ 50 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 41 | +$ 58 | +$ 81 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 63 | +$ 92 | +$126 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 87 | +$124 | +$173 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +$112 | +$159 | +$218 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group COM | +$ 16 | +$ 16 | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| **Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels** | | | | |
| • Vertical application | No cost | | | Specify *with vertical application.* |

## Specification Information

## Tackable Acoustical Skins

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71218TK** | $ 83 | **TS71818TK** | $101 | **TS72418TK** | $111 | **TS73018TK** | $144 |
| 24" | **TS71224TK** | $ 90 | **TS71824TK** | $110 | **TS72424TK** | $123 | **TS73024TK** | $156 |
| 30" | **TS71230TK** | $ 97 | **TS71830TK** | $118 | **TS72430TK** | $131 | **TS73030TK** | $167 |
| 36" | **TS71236TK** | $101 | **TS71836TK** | $124 | **TS72436TK** | $137 | **TS73036TK** | $181 |
| 42" | **TS71242TK** | $106 | **TS71842TK** | $132 | **TS72442TK** | $146 | **TS73042TK** | $196 |
| 48" | **TS71248TK** | $115 | **TS71848TK** | $140 | **TS72448TK** | $157 | **TS73048TK** | $224 |
| 60" | **TS71260TK** | $132 | **TS71860TK** | $160 | **TS72460TK** | $180 | **TS73060TK** | $254 |
| 72" | **TS71272TK** | $145 | **TS71872TK** | $182 | **TS72472TK** | $201 | **TS73072TK** | $282 |

## Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71218TA** | $ 90 | **TS71818TA** | $105 | **TS72418TA** | $120 | **TS73018TA** | $150 |
| 24" | **TS71224TA** | $ 96 | **TS71824TA** | $113 | **TS72424TA** | $130 | **TS73024TA** | $163 |
| 30" | **TS71230TA** | $102 | **TS71830TA** | $121 | **TS72430TA** | $139 | **TS73030TA** | $177 |
| 36" | **TS71236TA** | $109 | **TS71836TA** | $128 | **TS72436TA** | $146 | **TS73036TA** | $187 |
| 42" | **TS71242TA** | $116 | **TS71842TA** | $134 | **TS72442TA** | $154 | **TS73042TA** | $199 |
| 48" | **TS71248TA** | $126 | **TS71848TA** | $148 | **TS72448TA** | $170 | **TS73048TA** | $228 |
| 60" | **TS71260TA** | $139 | **TS71860TA** | $166 | **TS72460TA** | $194 | **TS73060TA** | $261 |
| 72" | **TS71272TA** | $153 | **TS71872TA** | $185 | **TS72472TA** | $216 | **TS73072TA** | $290 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

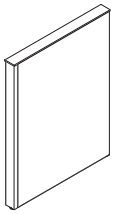
## Specification Information

| Width | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Base Price | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 60"H Style Number | 60"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Acoustical Skins** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS73618TK** | $164 | **TS74218TK** | $168 | **TS74818TK** | $174 | **TS76018TK** | $212 |
| 24" | **TS73624TK** | $179 | **TS74224TK** | $181 | **TS74824TK** | $185 | **TS76024TK** | $225 |
| 30" | **TS73630TK** | $190 | **TS74230TK** | $193 | **TS74830TK** | $198 | **TS76030TK** | $236 |
| 36" | **TS73636TK** | $204 | **TS74236TK** | $210 | **TS74836TK** | $215 | **TS76036TK** | $249 |
| 42" | **TS73642TK** | $225 | **TS74242TK** | $227 | **TS74842TK** | $233 | **TS76042TK** | $269 |
| 48" | **TS73648TK** | $260 | **TS74248TK** | $264 | **TS74848TK** | $271 | **TS76048TK** | $307 |
| 60" | **TS73660TK** | $301 | **TS74260TK** | $305 | **TS74860TK** | $313 | **TS76060TK** | $346 |
| 72" | **TS73672TK** | $331 | **TS74272TK** | $336 | **TS74872TK** | $346 | **TS76072TK** | $375 |
| **Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins** | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS73618TA** | $182 | **TS74218TA** | $187 | **TS74818TA** | $191 | **TS76018TA** | $233 |
| 24" | **TS73624TA** | $196 | **TS74224TA** | $201 | **TS74824TA** | $208 | **TS76024TA** | $244 |
| 30" | **TS73630TA** | $212 | **TS74230TA** | $216 | **TS74830TA** | $222 | **TS76030TA** | $259 |
| 36" | **TS73636TA** | $226 | **TS74236TA** | $231 | **TS74836TA** | $235 | **TS76036TA** | $272 |
| 42" | **TS73642TA** | $244 | **TS74242TA** | $250 | **TS74842TA** | $255 | **TS76042TA** | $297 |
| 48" | **TS73648TA** | $286 | **TS74248TA** | $293 | **TS74848TA** | $301 | **TS76048TA** | $340 |
| 60" | **TS73660TA** | $330 | **TS74260TA** | $336 | **TS74860TA** | $345 | **TS76060TA** | $380 |
| 72" | **TS73672TA** | $366 | **TS74272TA** | $372 | **TS74872TA** | $378 | **TS76072TA** | $415 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: 48"H fabric covered panel skins to the floor accommodate select fabrics in the vertical direction only.*

*Tip: 48"H and 60"H fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the vertical direction only.*

*Tip: 72"W fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 708.*

*Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.

▶Need help? Product details, page 120

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Panel skins, fabric direction application, if selected: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for skin surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price 24" and 30"H | U.S. Price 36" to 60"H | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • Fabric price group A | –$ 4 | –$ 5 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 23 | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 39 | +$ 50 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 58 | +$ 81 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 92 | +$126 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$124 | +$173 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$159 | +$218 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$ 16 | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W skins** | | | |
| | • Vertical application | No cost | | Specify *with vertical application.* |

## Specification Information

## Tackable Acoustical Skins

| • Width | 24"H • Style Number | 24"H • U.S. Base Price | 30"H • Style Number | 30"H • U.S. Base Price | 36"H • Style Number | 36"H • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418TKF** | $121 | **TS73018TKF** | $155 | **TS73618TKF** | $178 |
| 24" | **TS72424TKF** | $132 | **TS73024TKF** | $165 | **TS73624TKF** | $188 |
| 30" | **TS72430TKF** | $140 | **TS73030TKF** | $180 | **TS73630TKF** | $199 |
| 36" | **TS72436TKF** | $148 | **TS73036TKF** | $189 | **TS73636TKF** | $215 |
| 42" | **TS72442TKF** | $156 | **TS73042TKF** | $207 | **TS73642TKF** | $235 |
| 48" | **TS72448TKF** | $167 | **TS73048TKF** | $233 | **TS73648TKF** | $270 |
| 60" | **TS72460TKF** | $189 | **TS73060TKF** | $264 | **TS73660TKF** | $309 |
| 72" | **TS72472TKF** | $213 | **TS73072TKF** | $293 | **TS73672TKF** | $340 |

## Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

| • Width | 24"H • Style Number | 24"H • U.S. Base Price | 30"H • Style Number | 30"H • U.S. Base Price | 36"H • Style Number | 36"H • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418TAF** | $126 | **TS73018TAF** | $168 | **TS73618TAF** | $191 |
| 24" | **TS72424TAF** | $136 | **TS73024TAF** | $183 | **TS73624TAF** | $208 |
| 30" | **TS72430TAF** | $145 | **TS73030TAF** | $193 | **TS73630TAF** | $220 |
| 36" | **TS72436TAF** | $152 | **TS73036TAF** | $208 | **TS73636TAF** | $236 |
| 42" | **TS72442TAF** | $159 | **TS73042TAF** | $222 | **TS73642TAF** | $254 |
| 48" | **TS72448TAF** | $177 | **TS73048TAF** | $254 | **TS73648TAF** | $298 |
| 60" | **TS72460TAF** | $198 | **TS73060TAF** | $290 | **TS73660TAF** | $339 |
| 72" | **TS72472TAF** | $218 | **TS73072TAF** | $321 | **TS73672TAF** | $374 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Width | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 60"H Style Number | 60"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Acoustical Skins** | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218TKF** | $180 | **TS74818TKF** | $184 | **TS76018TKF** | $220 |
| 24" | **TS74224TKF** | $190 | **TS74824TKF** | $194 | **TS76024TKF** | $235 |
| 30" | **TS74230TKF** | $202 | **TS74830TKF** | $211 | **TS76030TKF** | $245 |
| 36" | **TS74236TKF** | $218 | **TS74836TKF** | $224 | **TS76036TKF** | $259 |
| 42" | **TS74242TKF** | $236 | **TS74842TKF** | $242 | **TS76042TKF** | $279 |
| 48" | **TS74248TKF** | $274 | **TS74848TKF** | $281 | **TS76048TKF** | $318 |
| 60" | **TS74260TKF** | $314 | **TS74860TKF** | $322 | **TS76060TKF** | $357 |
| 72" | **TS74272TKF** | $355 | **TS74872TKF** | $357 | | |
| **Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins** | | | | | | |
| 18" | **TS74218TAF** | $196 | **TS74818TAF** | $201 | **TS76018TAF** | $242 |
| 24" | **TS74224TAF** | $212 | **TS74824TAF** | $217 | **TS76024TAF** | $254 |
| 30" | **TS74230TAF** | $225 | **TS74830TAF** | $231 | **TS76030TAF** | $269 |
| 36" | **TS74236TAF** | $238 | **TS74836TAF** | $244 | **TS76036TAF** | $282 |
| 42" | **TS74242TAF** | $259 | **TS74842TAF** | $265 | **TS76042TAF** | $306 |
| 48" | **TS74248TAF** | $302 | **TS74848TAF** | $309 | **TS76048TAF** | $349 |
| 60" | **TS74260TAF** | $345 | **TS74860TAF** | $355 | **TS76060TAF** | $393 |
| 72" | **TS74272TAF** | $379 | **TS74872TAF** | $390 | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Steel Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups

*Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use the base or fabric skin for power access.*

*Tip: Horizontal beam and the back of the opposite skin is visible through a perforated skin.*

*Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 122<br>• Steel panel skin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for skin surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price 12"H to 24"H | U.S. Price 30"H | U.S. Price 36"H | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | No cost | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$26 | +$26 | +$50 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$43 | +$43 | +$84 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Ribbed steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only | +$25 | N.A. | N.A. | Specify *with ribbed steel.* |
| • Perforated steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only | Prices below | N.A. | N.A. | Specify *with perforated steel.* |

## Specification Information

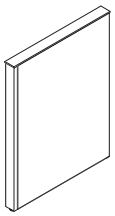
| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 12"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71218HS** | $ 64 | +$38 | **TS71818HS** | $ 84 | +$ 63 | **TS72418HS** | $105 | +$ 63 |
| 24" | **TS71224HS** | $ 71 | +$43 | **TS71824HS** | $ 90 | +$ 74 | **TS72424HS** | $111 | +$ 74 |
| 30" | **TS71230HS** | $ 79 | +$47 | **TS71830HS** | $102 | +$ 79 | **TS72430HS** | $124 | +$ 79 |
| 36" | **TS71236HS** | $ 83 | +$50 | **TS71836HS** | $107 | +$ 83 | **TS72436HS** | $131 | +$ 83 |
| 42" | **TS71242HS** | $ 86 | +$52 | **TS71842HS** | $112 | +$ 87 | **TS72442HS** | $137 | +$ 87 |
| 48" | **TS71248HS** | $ 97 | +$58 | **TS71848HS** | $121 | +$ 96 | **TS72448HS** | $148 | +$ 96 |
| 60" | **TS71260HS** | $106 | +$67 | **TS71860HS** | $137 | +$107 | **TS72460HS** | $171 | +$107 |
| 72" | **TS71272HS** | $119 | +$78 | **TS71872HS** | $154 | +$120 | **TS72472HS** | $190 | +$120 |

| Width | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS73018HS** | $128 | **TS73618HS** | $152 |
| 24" | **TS73024HS** | $138 | **TS73624HS** | $165 |
| 30" | **TS73030HS** | $151 | **TS73630HS** | $181 |
| 36" | **TS73036HS** | $162 | **TS73636HS** | $193 |
| 42" | **TS73042HS** | $172 | **TS73642HS** | $208 |
| 48" | **TS73048HS** | $189 | **TS73648HS** | $228 |
| 60" | **TS73060HS** | $213 | **TS73660HS** | $252 |
| 72" | **TS73072HS** | $236 | **TS73672HS** | $282 |

# Steel To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups





*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use a fabric skin for power access.*

*Tip: 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 122<br>• Steel panel skin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for skin surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price 24"H to 30"H | U.S. Price 36"H | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$26 | +$50 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$43 | +$84 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Width | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418HSF** | $115 | **TS73018HSF** | $137 | **TS73618HSF** | $161 |
| 24" | **TS72424HSF** | $121 | **TS73024HSF** | $148 | **TS73624HSF** | $179 |
| 30" | **TS72430HSF** | $133 | **TS73030HSF** | $161 | **TS73630HSF** | $190 |
| 36" | **TS72436HSF** | $140 | **TS73036HSF** | $172 | **TS73636HSF** | $204 |
| 42" | **TS72442HSF** | $148 | **TS73042HSF** | $183 | **TS73642HSF** | $217 |
| 48" | **TS72448HSF** | $157 | **TS73048HSF** | $198 | **TS73648HSF** | $238 |
| 60" | **TS72460HSF** | $182 | **TS73060HSF** | $222 | **TS73660HSF** | $261 |
| 72" | **TS72472HSF** | $199 | **TS73072HSF** | $245 | **TS73672HSF** | $293 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

For Panel Buildups

## Modular Markerboard Surface for Steel Skins

*Tip: Remember to order steel skin of the same size to support markerboard surface.*
▶Page 462

**Standard Includes**

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic

**Required to Specify**

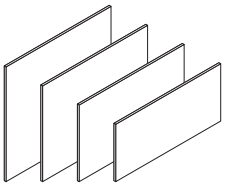
Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 124

**Specification Information**

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224MBS** | $ 99 | **TS72424MBS** | $123 | **TS73624MBS** | $150 |
| 30" | **TS71230MBS** | $103 | **TS72430MBS** | $129 | **TS73630MBS** | $159 |
| 36" | **TS71236MBS** | $107 | **TS72436MBS** | $133 | **TS73636MBS** | $166 |
| 42" | **TS71242MBS** | $116 | **TS72442MBS** | $139 | **TS73642MBS** | $175 |
| 48" | **TS71248MBS** | $123 | **TS72448MBS** | $145 | **TS73648MBS** | $185 |

## Parametric Markerboard Surface for Steel Skins



**Standard Includes**

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic
- Height: 12"H–36"H
- Width: 12"W–96"W

**Required to Specify**

1 Style number
2 Height
3 Width

▶Need help? Product details, page 124

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | Width | U.S. Prices 12"H–16 3/16"H | 16 1/4"H–23 15/16"H | 24"H–35 15/16"H | 36"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TS7MBSP** | 12"W–17 15/16"W | $ 90 | $100 | $109 | $131 |
| | 18"W–23 15/16"W | $ 94 | $106 | $115 | $139 |
| | 24"W–29 15/16"W | $ 99 | $113 | $123 | $150 |
| | 30"W–35 15/16"W | $103 | $121 | $129 | $159 |
| | 36"W–41 15/16"W | $107 | $130 | $133 | $166 |
| | 42"W–47 15/16"W | $116 | $134 | $139 | $175 |
| | 48"W–53 15/16"W | $123 | $141 | $145 | $185 |
| | 54"W–59 15/16"W | $127 | $150 | $152 | $194 |
| | 60"W–65 15/16"W | $132 | $157 | $158 | $204 |
| | 66"W–71 15/16"W | $136 | $163 | $171 | $212 |
| | 72"W–77 15/16"W | $141 | $171 | $179 | $222 |
| | 78"W–83 15/16"W | $148 | $178 | $188 | $233 |
| | 84"W–89 15/16"W | $155 | $185 | $199 | $243 |
| | 90"W–95 15/16"W | $161 | $193 | $208 | $256 |
| | 96"W | $171 | $210 | $218 | $272 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Markerboard Skins

For Panel Buildups



*Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

**Standard Includes**

▶Need help? Product details, page 125

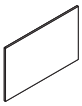
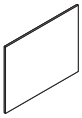
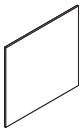
- Markerboard skin: white

**Required to Specify**

Style number

## Specification Information



| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71218MB** | $161 | **TS71818MB** | $194 | **TS72418MB** | $226 | **TS73018MB** | $267 | **TS73618MB** | $310 |
| 24" | **TS71224MB** | $172 | **TS71824MB** | $208 | **TS72424MB** | $239 | **TS73024MB** | $283 | **TS73624MB** | $329 |
| 30" | **TS71230MB** | $185 | **TS71830MB** | $223 | **TS72430MB** | $259 | **TS73030MB** | $306 | **TS73630MB** | $350 |
| 36" | **TS71236MB** | $194 | **TS71836MB** | $234 | **TS72436MB** | $272 | **TS73036MB** | $323 | **TS73636MB** | $371 |
| 42" | **TS71242MB** | $210 | **TS71842MB** | $248 | **TS72442MB** | $287 | **TS73042MB** | $341 | **TS73642MB** | $394 |
| 48" | **TS71248MB** | $224 | **TS71848MB** | $263 | **TS72448MB** | $305 | **TS73048MB** | $364 | **TS73648MB** | $425 |
| 60" | **TS71260MB** | $238 | **TS71860MB** | $279 | **TS72460MB** | $322 | **TS73060MB** | $391 | **TS73660MB** | $450 |
| 72" | **TS71272MB** | $255 | **TS71872MB** | $297 | **TS72472MB** | $340 | **TS73072MB** | $409 | **TS73672MB** | $472 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Markerboard To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups

*Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 125<br>• Markerboard skin: white | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Width | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418MBF** | $249 | **TS73018MBF** | $295 | **TS73618MBF** | $335 |
| 24" | **TS72424MBF** | $260 | **TS73024MBF** | $307 | **TS73624MBF** | $356 |
| 30" | **TS72430MBF** | $279 | **TS73030MBF** | $330 | **TS73630MBF** | $378 |
| 36" | **TS72436MBF** | $295 | **TS73036MBF** | $348 | **TS73636MBF** | $401 |
| 42" | **TS72442MBF** | $310 | **TS73042MBF** | $369 | **TS73642MBF** | $425 |
| 48" | **TS72448MBF** | $322 | **TS73048MBF** | $385 | **TS73648MBF** | $451 |
| 60" | **TS72460MBF** | $337 | **TS73060MBF** | $411 | **TS73660MBF** | $471 |
| 72" | **TS72472MBF** | $358 | **TS73072MBF** | $437 | **TS73672MBF** | $496 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages



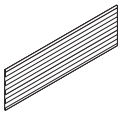
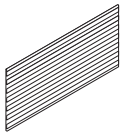
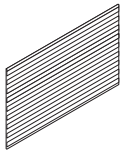
## Slatwall Skins

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 126 | • Skin with slatwall channels to accommodate work tools: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

*Tip: 18"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.*

**Specification Information**

| | 12"H | | 18"H | | 24"H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |  | |
| **Width** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** |
| 24" | **TS71224SW** | $263 | **TS71824SW** | $322 | **TS72424SW** | $379 |
| 30" | **TS71230SW** | $303 | **TS71830SW** | $361 | **TS72430SW** | $420 |
| 36" | **TS71236SW** | $361 | **TS71836SW** | $424 | **TS72436SW** | $486 |
| 42" | **TS71242SW** | $383 | **TS71842SW** | $444 | **TS72442SW** | $501 |
| 48" | **TS71248SW** | $405 | **TS71848SW** | $465 | **TS72448SW** | $525 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

For Use with Answer Slatwall Skins

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 126<br>• Brace packages: black only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

### Specification Information







| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224SBP** | $81 | **TS71824SBP** | $100 | **TS72424SBP** | $110 |
| 30" | **TS71230SBP** | $81 | **TS71830SBP** | $100 | **TS72430SBP** | $110 |
| 36" | **TS71236SBP** | $99 | **TS71836SBP** | $107 | **TS72436SBP** | $110 |
| 42" | **TS71242SBP** | $99 | **TS71842SBP** | $126 | **TS72442SBP** | $146 |
| 48" | **TS71248SBP** | $99 | **TS71848SBP** | $126 | **TS72448SBP** | $146 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Laminate Skins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 128<br>• Skin: laminate price group 1<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74 plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

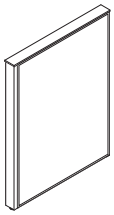
## Specification Information

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224LS** | $328 | **TS71824LS** | $353 | **TS72424LS** | $377 | **TS73024LS** | $401 |
| 30" | **TS71230LS** | $339 | **TS71830LS** | $368 | **TS72430LS** | $398 | **TS73030LS** | $433 |
| 36" | **TS71236LS** | $350 | **TS71836LS** | $381 | **TS72436LS** | $415 | **TS73036LS** | $453 |
| 42" | **TS71242LS** | $370 | **TS71842LS** | $402 | **TS72442LS** | $435 | **TS73042LS** | $476 |
| 48" | **TS71248LS** | $381 | **TS71848LS** | $418 | **TS72448LS** | $454 | **TS73048LS** | $498 |

| Width | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Base Price | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 60"H Style Number | 60"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS73624LS** | $422 | **TS74224LS** | $436 | **TS74824LS** | $452 | **TS76024LS** | $518 |
| 30" | **TS73630LS** | $469 | **TS74230LS** | $471 | **TS74830LS** | $474 | **TS76030LS** | $543 |
| 36" | **TS73636LS** | $486 | **TS74236LS** | $500 | **TS74836LS** | $516 | **TS76036LS** | $573 |
| 42" | **TS73642LS** | $517 | **TS74242LS** | $530 | **TS74842LS** | $541 | **TS76042LS** | $597 |
| 48" | **TS73648LS** | $548 | **TS74248LS** | $567 | **TS74848LS** | $589 | **TS76048LS** | $665 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Laminate To The Floor Skins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 128 | • Skin: laminate price group 1<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74 plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*
▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.

## Specification Information

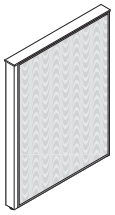
| Width | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price | 30"H Style Number | 30"H U.S. Base Price | 36"H Style Number | 36"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS72424LSF** | $398 | **TS73024LSF** | $419 | **TS73624LSF** | $442 |
| 30" | **TS72430LSF** | $416 | **TS73030LSF** | $454 | **TS73630LSF** | $487 |
| 36" | **TS72436LSF** | $434 | **TS73036LSF** | $469 | **TS73636LSF** | $503 |
| 42" | **TS72442LSF** | $456 | **TS73042LSF** | $495 | **TS73642LSF** | $539 |
| 48" | **TS72448LSF** | $471 | **TS73048LSF** | $518 | **TS73648LSF** | $566 |

| Width | 42"H Style Number | 42"H U.S. Base Price | 48"H Style Number | 48"H U.S. Base Price | 60"H Style Number | 60"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74224LSF** | $457 | **TS74824LSF** | $469 | **TS76024LSF** | $540 |
| 30" | **TS74230LSF** | $489 | **TS74830LSF** | $492 | **TS76030LSF** | $562 |
| 36" | **TS74236LSF** | $519 | **TS74836LSF** | $538 | **TS76036LSF** | $594 |
| 42" | **TS74242LSF** | $549 | **TS74842LSF** | $559 | **TS76042LSF** | $615 |
| 48" | **TS74248LSF** | $588 | **TS74848LSF** | $605 | **TS76048LSF** | $684 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Laminate To The Floor
Skins

# Wood Skins



*Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 130 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Skin: wood veneer group 1<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Wood group 2<br>• Wood group 3<br>• Customiz stain | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

**12"H**



**18"H**



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224WS** | $392 | +$59 | +$211 | **TS71824WS** | $453 | +$ 59 | +$211 |
| 30" | **TS71230WS** | $419 | +$59 | +$211 | **TS71830WS** | $479 | +$ 59 | +$211 |
| 36" | **TS71236WS** | $448 | +$59 | +$211 | **TS71836WS** | $510 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 42" | **TS71242WS** | $477 | +$59 | +$211 | **TS71842WS** | $545 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 48" | **TS71248WS** | $508 | +$59 | +$211 | **TS71848WS** | $574 | +$100 | +$353 |

**24"H**



**30"H**



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS72424WS** | $508 | +$ 59 | +$211 | **TS73024WS** | $593 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS72430WS** | $540 | +$ 59 | +$211 | **TS73030WS** | $627 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS72436WS** | $571 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73036WS** | $662 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 42" | **TS72442WS** | $606 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73042WS** | $702 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS72448WS** | $641 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73048WS** | $750 | +$148 | +$522 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

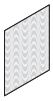
## Specification Information

### 36"H



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS73624WS** | $677 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS73630WS** | $716 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS73636WS** | $752 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 42" | **TS73642WS** | $794 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS73648WS** | $861 | +$148 | +$522 |

### 42"H



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS74224WS** | $718 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS74230WS** | $754 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS74236WS** | $793 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS74242WS** | $834 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS74248WS** | $902 | +$148 | +$522 |

### 48"H



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824WS** | $759 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS74830WS** | $794 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS74836WS** | $831 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 42" | **TS74842WS** | $875 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS74848WS** | $941 | +$148 | +$522 |

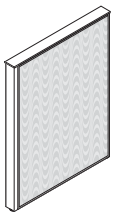
### 60"H



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS76024WS** | $ 877 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS76030WS** | $ 909 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS76036WS** | $ 946 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS76042WS** | $ 989 | +$210 | +$730 |
| **TS76048WS** | $1059 | +$210 | +$730 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Wood To The Floor Skins



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶Need help? Product details, page 130 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| | • Skin: wood group 1 veneer<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Wood group 2 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| | 24"H | | | | 30"H | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Wood** Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Wood** Wood Group 2 | Wood group 3 |
| 24" | **TS72424WSF** | $530 | +$ 59 | +$211 | **TS73024WSF** | $611 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS72430WSF** | $558 | +$ 59 | +$211 | **TS73030WSF** | $646 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS72436WSF** | $592 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73036WSF** | $681 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 42" | **TS72442WSF** | $627 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73042WSF** | $719 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS72448WSF** | $660 | +$100 | +$353 | **TS73048WSF** | $771 | +$148 | +$522 |

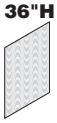
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

### 36"H



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS73624WSF** | $698 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS73630WSF** | $734 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS73636WSF** | $773 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 42" | **TS73642WSF** | $815 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS73648WSF** | $880 | +$148 | +$522 |

### 42"H



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2 | Wood group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS74224WSF** | $737 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS74230WSF** | $775 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS74236WSF** | $813 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS74242WSF** | $852 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS74248WSF** | $921 | +$148 | +$522 |

### 48"H



| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824WSF** | $781 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 30" | **TS74830WSF** | $815 | +$100 | +$353 |
| 36" | **TS74836WSF** | $849 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 42" | **TS74842WSF** | $894 | +$148 | +$522 |
| 48" | **TS74848WSF** | $961 | +$148 | +$522 |

### 60"H



| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2 | Wood group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TS76024WSF** | $ 896 | +$100 | +$353 |
| **TS76030WSF** | $ 927 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS76036WSF** | $ 964 | +$148 | +$522 |
| **TS76042WSF** | $1010 | +$210 | +$730 |
| **TS76048WSF** | $1077 | +$210 | +$730 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Wood Skin Sets

*Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.*

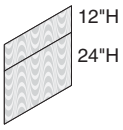
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 130 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Skin: wood group 1 veneer<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Wood group 2 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**Specification Information**

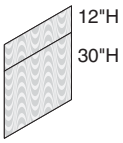
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 42"H Wood Skin Sets

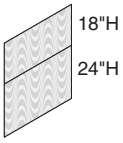



| Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74224AWSS** | $ 926 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 30" | **TS74230AWSS** | $ 985 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 36" | **TS74236AWSS** | $1052 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS74242AWSS** | $1116 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 48" | **TS74248AWSS** | $1185 | +$162 | +$562 |

## 48"H Wood Skin Sets




| Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824AWSS** | $1016 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 30" | **TS74830AWSS** | $1077 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 36" | **TS74836AWSS** | $1145 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS74842AWSS** | $1211 | +$210 | +$730 |
| 48" | **TS74848AWSS** | $1299 | +$210 | +$730 |




| Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824BWSS** | $1016 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 30" | **TS74830BWSS** | $1077 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 36" | **TS74836BWSS** | $1145 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 42" | **TS74842BWSS** | $1211 | +$217 | +$757 |
| 48" | **TS74848BWSS** | $1299 | +$217 | +$757 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

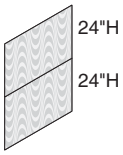
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

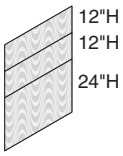
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 54"H Wood Skin Sets



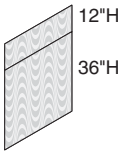

**Set A = Two 24"H Skins**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424AWSS** | $1048 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 30" | **TS75430AWSS** | $1115 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 36" | **TS75436AWSS** | $1179 | +$202 | +$705 |
| 42" | **TS75442AWSS** | $1247 | +$202 | +$705 |
| 48" | **TS75448AWSS** | $1319 | +$202 | +$705 |




**Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin**

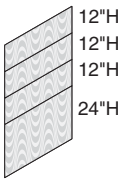
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424BWSS** | $1329 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 30" | **TS75430BWSS** | $1423 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 36" | **TS75436BWSS** | $1512 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 42" | **TS75442BWSS** | $1609 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 48" | **TS75448BWSS** | $1708 | +$220 | +$772 |




**Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424CWSS** | $1101 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 30" | **TS75430CWSS** | $1168 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 36" | **TS75436CWSS** | $1237 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS75442CWSS** | $1308 | +$210 | +$730 |
| 48" | **TS75448CWSS** | $1412 | +$210 | +$730 |

## 66"H Wood Skin Sets




**Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624AWSS** | $1737 | +$237 | +$829 |
| 30" | **TS76630AWSS** | $1856 | +$237 | +$829 |
| 36" | **TS76636AWSS** | $1973 | +$277 | +$972 |
| 42" | **TS76642AWSS** | $2099 | +$277 | +$972 |
| 48" | **TS76648AWSS** | $2229 | +$277 | +$972 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

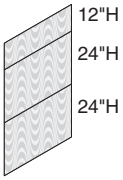
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

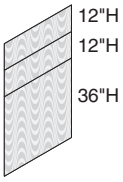
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Wood** | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued




**Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624BWSS** | $1451 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 30" | **TS76630BWSS** | $1547 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 36" | **TS76636BWSS** | $1640 | +$262 | +$915 |
| 42" | **TS76642BWSS** | $1739 | +$262 | +$915 |
| 48" | **TS76648BWSS** | $1842 | +$262 | +$915 |




**Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624CWSS** | $1508 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 30" | **TS76630CWSS** | $1603 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 36" | **TS76636CWSS** | $1697 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 42" | **TS76642CWSS** | $1800 | +$266 | +$930 |
| 48" | **TS76648CWSS** | $1935 | +$266 | +$930 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Wood To The Floor Skin Sets

*Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*
▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 16, for more information.

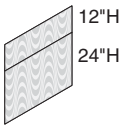
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 130<br>• Skin: wood group 1 veneer<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood veneer color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Wood group 2 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices below and at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

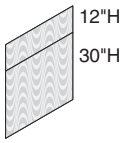
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Wood** | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 42"H Wood Skin Sets

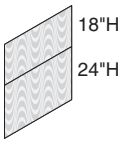



| Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74224AWSF** | $ 947 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 30" | **TS74230AWSF** | $1008 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 36" | **TS74236AWSF** | $1070 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS74242AWSF** | $1136 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 48" | **TS74248AWSF** | $1203 | +$162 | +$562 |

## 48"H Wood Skin Sets




| Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824AWSF** | $1034 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 30" | **TS74830AWSF** | $1096 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 36" | **TS74836AWSF** | $1162 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS74842AWSF** | $1232 | +$210 | +$730 |
| 48" | **TS74848AWSF** | $1317 | +$210 | +$730 |




| Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS74824BWSF** | $1034 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 30" | **TS74830BWSF** | $1096 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 36" | **TS74836BWSF** | $1162 | +$167 | +$580 |
| 42" | **TS74842BWSF** | $1232 | +$217 | +$757 |
| 48" | **TS74848BWSF** | $1317 | +$217 | +$757 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

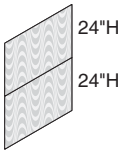
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

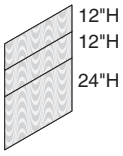
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Wood** | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 54"H Wood Skin Sets



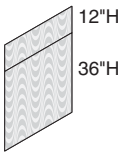

**Set A = Two 24"H Skins**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424AWSF** | $1067 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 30" | **TS75430AWSF** | $1135 | +$118 | +$410 |
| 36" | **TS75436AWSF** | $1198 | +$202 | +$705 |
| 42" | **TS75442AWSF** | $1266 | +$202 | +$705 |
| 48" | **TS75448AWSF** | $1337 | +$202 | +$705 |




**Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin**

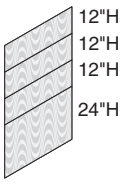
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424BWSF** | $1353 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 30" | **TS75430BWSF** | $1441 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 36" | **TS75436BWSF** | $1531 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 42" | **TS75442BWSF** | $1625 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 48" | **TS75448BWSF** | $1727 | +$220 | +$772 |




**Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS75424CWSF** | $1122 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 30" | **TS75430CWSF** | $1190 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 36" | **TS75436CWSF** | $1255 | +$162 | +$562 |
| 42" | **TS75442CWSF** | $1327 | +$210 | +$730 |
| 48" | **TS75448CWSF** | $1429 | +$210 | +$730 |

## 66"H Wood Skin Sets




**Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624AWSF** | $1755 | +$237 | +$829 |
| 30" | **TS76630AWSF** | $1874 | +$237 | +$829 |
| 36" | **TS76636AWSF** | $1993 | +$277 | +$972 |
| 42" | **TS76642AWSF** | $2118 | +$277 | +$972 |
| 48" | **TS76648AWSF** | $2251 | +$277 | +$972 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

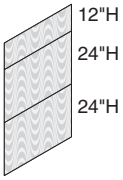
# Wood To The Floor Skin Sets, continued

**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

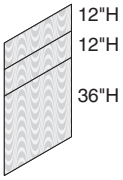
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Wood** | |
| | | | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## 66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued




**Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624BWSF** | $1474 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 30" | **TS76630BWSF** | $1563 | +$177 | +$621 |
| 36" | **TS76636BWSF** | $1658 | +$262 | +$915 |
| 42" | **TS76642BWSF** | $1758 | +$262 | +$915 |
| 48" | **TS76648BWSF** | $1862 | +$262 | +$915 |




**Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS76624CWSF** | $1526 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 30" | **TS76630CWSF** | $1619 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 36" | **TS76636CWSF** | $1717 | +$220 | +$772 |
| 42" | **TS76642CWSF** | $1818 | +$266 | +$930 |
| 48" | **TS76648CWSF** | $1955 | +$266 | +$930 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Back Painted Glass Skins

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Skin: back painted glass<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Back painted glass color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 131

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Magnetic Backer** • Magnetic backer | Prices below and at right | Specify *with backer.* |

*Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with magnetic backer.*

## Specification Information



**12"H**

| Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71218GS** | $ 546 | +$238 |
| 24" | **TS71224GS** | $ 604 | +$265 |
| 30" | **TS71230GS** | $ 669 | +$292 |
| 36" | **TS71236GS** | $ 764 | +$334 |
| 42" | **TS71242GS** | $ 877 | +$384 |
| 48" | **TS71248GS** | $ 938 | +$409 |
| 60" | **TS71260GS** | $1117 | +$488 |
| 72" | **TS71272GS** | $1272 | +$556 |



**18"H**

| Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS71818GS** | $ 609 | +$ 266 |
| 24" | **TS71824GS** | $ 701 | +$ 306 |
| 30" | **TS71830GS** | $ 792 | +$ 347 |
| 36" | **TS71836GS** | $ 919 | +$ 401 |
| 42" | **TS71842GS** | $1070 | +$ 468 |
| 48" | **TS71848GS** | $1156 | +$ 505 |
| 60" | **TS71860GS** | $1402 | +$ 613 |
| 72" | **TS71872GS** | $1611 | +$ 704 |

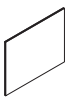
*Tip: Back painted glass skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: Back painted glass skins do not attach to wall start junctions.*



**24"H**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418GS** | $ 676 | +$296 |
| 24" | **TS72424GS** | $ 796 | +$348 |
| 30" | **TS72430GS** | $ 918 | +$401 |
| 36" | **TS72436GS** | $1075 | +$469 |
| 42" | **TS72442GS** | $1264 | +$551 |
| 48" | **TS72448GS** | $1376 | +$601 |
| 60" | **TS72460GS** | $1684 | +$736 |
| 72" | **TS72472GS** | $1951 | +$851 |



**30"H**

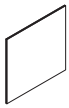
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS73018GS** | $ 743 | +$ 324 |
| 24" | **TS73024GS** | $ 893 | +$ 390 |
| 30" | **TS73030GS** | $1043 | +$ 456 |
| 36" | **TS73036GS** | $1228 | +$ 537 |
| 42" | **TS73042GS** | $1456 | +$ 636 |
| 48" | **TS73048GS** | $1595 | +$ 698 |
| 60" | **TS73060GS** | $1969 | +$ 860 |
| 72" | **TS73072GS** | $2289 | +$1000 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information



**36"H**

| **Dimensions W** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS73618GS** | $ 811 | +$ 354 |
| 24" | **TS73624GS** | $ 990 | +$ 433 |
| 30" | **TS73630GS** | $1167 | +$ 511 |
| 36" | **TS73636GS** | $1383 | +$ 604 |
| 42" | **TS73642GS** | $1648 | +$ 721 |
| 48" | **TS73648GS** | $1815 | +$ 792 |
| 60" | **TS73660GS** | $2252 | +$ 984 |
| 72" | **TS73672GS** | $2628 | +$1148 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Back Painted Glass To The Floor Skins

*Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. Skins to the floor are indicated by an F suffix. Plan 6" shorter than panel height, but skins to the floor are taller in actual height to cover the base trim area.*

*Tip: Rare earth magnets should be used with magnetic backer.*

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.*

*Tip: Back painted glass skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 131<br>• Skin: back painted glass<br>• Trim: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Back painted glass color for skin surface<br>3 Paint color number for trim<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Magnetic Backer**<br>• Magnetic backer | Prices below | Specify *with backer.* |

## Specification Information



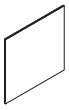
**24"H**

| Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS72418GSF** | $ 737 | +$ 321 |
| 24" | **TS72424GSF** | $ 868 | +$ 380 |
| 30" | **TS72430GSF** | $1000 | +$ 437 |
| 36" | **TS72436GSF** | $1171 | +$ 512 |
| 42" | **TS72442GSF** | $1377 | +$ 602 |
| 48" | **TS72448GSF** | $1500 | +$ 655 |
| 60" | **TS72460GSF** | $1836 | +$ 803 |
| 72" | **TS72472GSF** | $2126 | +$ 929 |



**30"H**

| Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Magnetic Backer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS73018GSF** | $ 810 | +$ 354 |
| 24" | **TS73024GSF** | $ 972 | +$ 426 |
| 30" | **TS73030GSF** | $1137 | +$ 496 |
| 36" | **TS73036GSF** | $1340 | +$ 586 |
| 42" | **TS73042GSF** | $1588 | +$ 695 |
| 48" | **TS73048GSF** | $1739 | +$ 759 |
| 60" | **TS73060GSF** | $2146 | +$ 938 |
| 72" | **TS73072GSF** | $2495 | +$1090 |



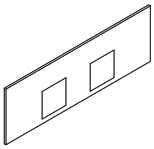
**36"H**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | **TS73618GSF** | $ 883 | +$ 386 |
| 24" | **TS73624GSF** | $1078 | +$ 471 |
| 30" | **TS73630GSF** | $1272 | +$ 556 |
| 36" | **TS73636GSF** | $1509 | +$ 659 |
| 42" | **TS73642GSF** | $1796 | +$ 785 |
| 48" | **TS73648GSF** | $1977 | +$ 865 |
| 60" | **TS73660GSF** | $2455 | +$1072 |
| 72" | **TS73672GSF** | $2864 | +$1251 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Back Painted Glass
To The Floor Skins

# Steel Technology Skins



*Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.*

*Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.*

*Tip: 72"W technology skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.*

*Tip: Ribbed steel technology skins cannot be fabric covered.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 708.*

*Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 132 | • Technology skin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for skin surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Paint** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 26 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 43 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Fabric** | | |
| | • Fabric on steel technology skins | +$ 55 plus the cost of fabric price group | Specify *with fabric.* |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 41 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 63 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 87 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$112 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$ 16 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Ribbed steel** | | |
| | • Ribbed steel on 12"H and 18"H skins only | +$ 25 | Specify *with ribbed steel.* |
| | **Fabric direction** | | |
| | • Horizontal application (standard) | No cost | Specify *with horizontal application.* |
| | • Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Width | All Cutouts Style Number | All Cutouts U.S. Base Price | Right Hand Cutout Only Style Number | Right Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price | Left Hand Cutout Only Style Number | Left Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price | No Cutouts Style Number | No Cutouts U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6"H Steel Technology Skins** | | | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS7624TSS** | $ 83 | | | | | **TS7624HS** | $ 60 |
| 30" | **TS7630TSS** | $101 | **TS7630RTSS** | $ 82 | **TS7630LTSS** | $ 82 | **TS7630HS** | $ 64 |
| 36" | **TS7636TSS** | $105 | **TS7636RTSS** | $ 86 | **TS7636LTSS** | $ 86 | **TS7636HS** | $ 71 |
| 42" | **TS7642TSS** | $108 | **TS7642RTSS** | $ 90 | **TS7642LTSS** | $ 90 | **TS7642HS** | $ 74 |
| 48" | **TS7648TSS** | $119 | **TS7648RTSS** | $102 | **TS7648LTSS** | $102 | **TS7648HS** | $ 83 |
| 60" | **TS7660TSS** | $136 | **TS7660RTSS** | $119 | **TS7660LTSS** | $119 | **TS7660HS** | $ 97 |
| 72" | **TS7672TSS** | $150 | **TS7672RTSS** | $132 | **TS7672LTSS** | $132 | **TS7672HS** | $108 |
| **12"H Steel Technology Skins** | | | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71224TSS** | $111 | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71230TSS** | $133 | **TS71230RTSS** | $115 | **TS71230LTSS** | $115 | | |
| 36" | **TS71236TSS** | $139 | **TS71236RTSS** | $123 | **TS71236LTSS** | $123 | | |
| 42" | **TS71242TSS** | $144 | **TS71242RTSS** | $127 | **TS71242LTSS** | $127 | | |
| 48" | **TS71248TSS** | $157 | **TS71248RTSS** | $139 | **TS71248LTSS** | $139 | | |
| 60" | **TS71260TSS** | $184 | **TS71260RTSS** | $164 | **TS71260LTSS** | $164 | | |
| 72" | **TS71272TSS** | $198 | **TS71272RTSS** | $182 | **TS71272LTSS** | $182 | | |
| **18"H Steel Technology Skins** | | | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71824TSS** | $142 | | | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71830TSS** | $167 | **TS71830RTSS** | $150 | **TS71830LTSS** | $150 | | |
| 36" | **TS71836TSS** | $179 | **TS71836RTSS** | $158 | **TS71836LTSS** | $158 | | |
| 42" | **TS71842TSS** | $186 | **TS71842RTSS** | $167 | **TS71842LTSS** | $167 | | |
| 48" | **TS71848TSS** | $201 | **TS71848RTSS** | $185 | **TS71848LTSS** | $185 | | |
| 60" | **TS71860TSS** | $228 | **TS71860RTSS** | $212 | **TS71860LTSS** | $212 | | |
| 72" | **TS71872TSS** | $255 | **TS71872RTSS** | $237 | **TS71872LTSS** | $237 | | |

*Tip: 6"H technology skins with cutouts includes a pair of powerkit brackets that attach the powerkit to the junction to correctly position it within the panel.*

*Tip: 6"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

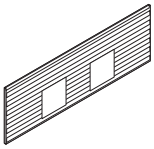
*Tip: When using technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" skin can not be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.*

*Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: 18"H technology skins must be planned in 12"H increments from the bottom of the panel to align with powerkit locations.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Slatwall Technology Skins



*Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.*

*Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.*

*Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for skin surface and trim ring<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Technology skin with slatwall channels to accommodate worktools: paint<br>• Trim ring: painted steel | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$26 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Width | All Cutouts<br><br>Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Right-Hand Cutout Only<br><br>Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Left-Hand Cutout Only<br><br>Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12" Slatwall Technology Skins** | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71224TSSW** | $289 | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71230TSSW** | $362 | **TS71230RTSSW** | $344 | **TS71230LTSSW** | $344 |
| 36" | **TS71236TSSW** | $419 | **TS71236RTSSW** | $401 | **TS71236LTSSW** | $401 |
| 42" | **TS71242TSSW** | $443 | **TS71242RTSSW** | $425 | **TS71242LTSSW** | $425 |
| 48" | **TS71248TSSW** | $462 | **TS71248RTSSW** | $444 | **TS71248LTSSW** | $444 |
| **18" Slatwall Technology Skins** | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71824TSSW** | $358 | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71830TSSW** | $435 | **TS71830RTSSW** | $417 | **TS71830LTSSW** | $417 |
| 36" | **TS71836TSSW** | $495 | **TS71836RTSSW** | $477 | **TS71836LTSSW** | $477 |
| 42" | **TS71842TSSW** | $516 | **TS71842RTSSW** | $497 | **TS71842LTSSW** | $497 |
| 48" | **TS71848TSSW** | $539 | **TS71848RTSSW** | $519 | **TS71848LTSSW** | $519 |

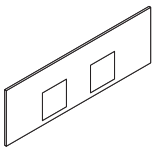
*Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

*Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Markerboard Technology Skins





*Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.*

*Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.*

*Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.*

*Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Markerboard skin: white | Style number |

▶ Need help? Product details, page 132

## Specification Information







| Width | All Cutouts Style Number | All Cutouts U.S. Price | Right-Hand Cutout Only Style Number | Right-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price | Left-Hand Cutout Only Style Number | Left-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12"H Markerboard Technology Skins** | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71224TSMB** | $200 | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71230TSMB** | $248 | **TS71230RTSMB** | $231 | **TS71230LTSMB** | $231 |
| 36" | **TS71236TSMB** | $259 | **TS71236RTSMB** | $240 | **TS71236LTSMB** | $240 |
| 42" | **TS71242TSMB** | $270 | **TS71242RTSMB** | $253 | **TS71242LTSMB** | $253 |
| 48" | **TS71248TSMB** | $286 | **TS71248RTSMB** | $268 | **TS71248LTSMB** | $268 |
| **18"H Markerboard Technology Skins** | | | | | | |
| 24" | **TS71824TSMB** | $242 | | | | |
| 30" | **TS71830TSMB** | $294 | **TS71830RTSMB** | $275 | **TS71830LTSMB** | $275 |
| 36" | **TS71836TSMB** | $307 | **TS71836RTSMB** | $289 | **TS71836LTSMB** | $289 |
| 42" | **TS71842TSMB** | $320 | **TS71842RTSMB** | $303 | **TS71842LTSMB** | $303 |
| 48" | **TS71848TSMB** | $336 | **TS71848RTSMB** | $319 | **TS71848LTSMB** | $319 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Technology Skin Cover and Fillers

## Technology Skin Cover



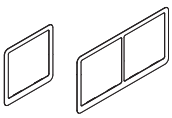
*Tip: Receptacle filler to close unused openings is available through Service Parts (891700204MP, package of 20).*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 133 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for technology skin cover:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog |
| • Technology skin cover: plastic | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7TSCOVER** | $10 |

## Technology Skin Cover Fillers



*Tip: Technology skin cover filler is required when using a TS7TSCOVER technology skin cover on skins manufactured before November 21, 2011.*

*Tip: This technology skin cover filler is also included as standard with slatwall technology skins and can be used for replacement part needs on that skin as well.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 133 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Technology skin cover filler: paint | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | Description | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7TSCFS** | Single cutout | $5 |
| **TS7TSCFD** | Double cutout | $5 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Glass Windows

For Panel Buildups

*Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.*

*Tip: When specifying a window span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.*

*Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 134 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Single-pane glass window, if selected: 6500 Clear Glass<br>• Double-pane glass window, if selected: 6530 Frosted Glass<br>• Frame: paint | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Frame** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 26 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 43 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Single-pane glass window** | | |
| | • Frosted glass in 12"H window | +$ 62 | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.* |
| | • Frosted glass in 18"H window | +$ 94 | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.* |
| | • Frosted glass in 24"H window | +$123 | Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.* |

## Specification Information

**Single Pane**

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224SPW** | $ 465 | **TS71824SPW** | $ 544 | **TS72424SPW** | $ 620 |
| 30" | **TS71230SPW** | $ 498 | **TS71830SPW** | $ 580 | **TS72430SPW** | $ 658 |
| 36" | **TS71236SPW** | $ 538 | **TS71836SPW** | $ 618 | **TS72436SPW** | $ 699 |
| 42" | **TS71242SPW** | $ 574 | **TS71842SPW** | $ 657 | **TS72442SPW** | $ 738 |
| 48" | **TS71248SPW** | $ 604 | **TS71848SPW** | $ 705 | **TS72448SPW** | $ 808 |
| 60" | **TS71260SPW** | $ 700 | **TS71860SPW** | $ 801 | **TS72460SPW** | $ 900 |
| 72" | **TS71272SPW** | $ 781 | **TS71872SPW** | $ 903 | **TS72472SPW** | $1024 |
| 78" | **TS71278SPW** | $ 894 | **TS71878SPW** | $1009 | **TS72478SPW** | $1125 |
| 84" | **TS71284SPW** | $ 982 | **TS71884SPW** | $1103 | **TS72484SPW** | $1226 |
| 90" | **TS71290SPW** | $1069 | **TS71890SPW** | $1195 | **TS72490SPW** | $1324 |
| 96" | **TS71296SPW** | $1154 | **TS71896SPW** | $1290 | **TS72496SPW** | $1423 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

**Double Pane**

| Width | 12"H Style Number | 12"H U.S. Base Price | 18"H Style Number | 18"H U.S. Base Price | 24"H Style Number | 24"H U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS71224DPW** | $ 606 | **TS71824DPW** | $ 719 | **TS72424DPW** | $ 837 |
| 30" | **TS71230DPW** | $ 644 | **TS71830DPW** | $ 762 | **TS72430DPW** | $ 877 |
| 36" | **TS71236DPW** | $ 684 | **TS71836DPW** | $ 801 | **TS72436DPW** | $ 920 |
| 42" | **TS71242DPW** | $ 721 | **TS71842DPW** | $ 843 | **TS72442DPW** | $ 967 |
| 48" | **TS71248DPW** | $ 761 | **TS71848DPW** | $ 900 | **TS72448DPW** | $1042 |
| 60" | **TS71260DPW** | $ 863 | **TS71860DPW** | $1003 | **TS72460DPW** | $1146 |
| 72" | **TS71272DPW** | $ 954 | **TS71872DPW** | $1124 | **TS72472DPW** | $1294 |
| 78" | **TS71278DPW** | $1087 | | | | |
| 84" | **TS71284DPW** | $1193 | | | | |
| 90" | **TS71290DPW** | $1295 | | | | |
| 96" | **TS71296DPW** | $1402 | | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass

For Panel Buildups

*Tip: Custom glass must be ordered separately.*
▶See page 135 for the dimensions of custom inserts.

*Tip: Glass window kits are available for single pane only.*

*Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.*

*Tip: When specifying a window to span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.*

*Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed on the top edge of the skins.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 134<br>• Frame: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$26 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$43 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

**Single Pane**

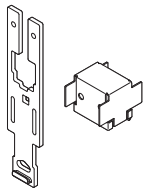
| | 12"H | | 18"H | | 24"H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Base Price** |
| 24" | **TS71224SCW** | $363 | **TS71824SCW** | $ 424 | **TS72424SCW** | $ 485 |
| 30" | **TS71230SCW** | $390 | **TS71830SCW** | $ 452 | **TS72430SCW** | $ 513 |
| 36" | **TS71236SCW** | $416 | **TS71836SCW** | $ 480 | **TS72436SCW** | $ 544 |
| 42" | **TS71242SCW** | $444 | **TS71842SCW** | $ 511 | **TS72442SCW** | $ 577 |
| 48" | **TS71248SCW** | $470 | **TS71848SCW** | $ 549 | **TS72448SCW** | $ 627 |
| 60" | **TS71260SCW** | $552 | **TS71860SCW** | $ 625 | **TS72460SCW** | $ 699 |
| 72" | **TS71272SCW** | $619 | **TS71872SCW** | $ 708 | **TS72472SCW** | $ 797 |
| 78" | **TS71278SCW** | $698 | **TS71878SCW** | $ 786 | **TS72478SCW** | $ 878 |
| 84" | **TS71284SCW** | $766 | **TS71884SCW** | $ 859 | **TS72484SCW** | $ 955 |
| 90" | **TS71290SCW** | $833 | **TS71890SCW** | $ 934 | **TS72490SCW** | $1033 |
| 96" | **TS71296SCW** | $901 | **TS71896SCW** | $1007 | **TS72496SCW** | $1112 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal



## Spanning Window In-Line Support



*Tip: Spanning window in-line support is needed when spanning a single window across two or more panels. Specify one support for each in-line junction window spans.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 135<br>• Spanning window in-line support: black | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7SWS** | $50 |

## In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal



*Tip: These lightseals are only needed when spanning two or more panels with a single top cap or frameless glass screen.*

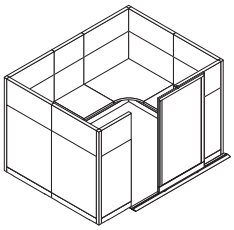
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 107<br>• In-line top cap lightseal: black | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7STLS1** | 1 | $ 18 |
| **TS7STLS10** | 10 | $180 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Sliding Panel Doors



*Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.*

*Tip: Door infill is standard in ribbed translucent plastic.*

*Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustation above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.*

*Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.*

*Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.*

*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 718.

*Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.*
▶Page 427

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 136 | • Panel door frame and door track: paint price group 1<br>• Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic<br>• Floor track<br>• Attachment bracket | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for panel door frame, door track, floor track, and attachment bracket<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Door Hand** | • Left-hand sliding door | No cost | Specify *with left-hand door.* |
| | • Right-hand sliding door | No cost | Specify *with right-hand door.* |
| | **Door panel** | | |
| | • 6500 Clear tempered glass | +$277 | Specify *with 6500 Clear glass.* |
| | • 6541 White laminated glass | +$433 | Specify *with 6541 White laminated glass.* |
| **Door Lock** | • Lock | +$350 | Specify *with lock.*<br>▶See Lock and Keying, page 718. |

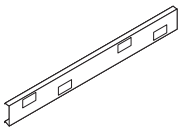
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1¼" | 36" | 66" | **TSAPDSA6636** | $2574 |
| 1¼" | 42" | 66" | **TSAPDSA6642** | $2727 |
| 1¼" | 36" | 78" | **TSAPDSA7836** | $2804 |
| 1¼" | 42" | 78" | **TSAPDSA7842** | $2953 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Hardwire Base Trim





| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number from trim<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS724BTH** | $22 |
| 30" | **TS730BTH** | $24 |
| 36" | **TS736BTH** | $26 |
| 42" | **TS742BTH** | $27 |
| 48" | **TS748BTH** | $28 |
| 60" | **TS760BTH** | $31 |
| 72" | **TS772BTH** | $33 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fence Connectors

## Fence Connectors

*Tip: Refer to Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide for post and beam information.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 138<br>• Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum<br>• Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic | Style number |

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |



### Left-Hand Fence Connector

| | |
|---|---|
| **CFENCELC** | $139 |



### Right-Hand Fence Connector

| | |
|---|---|
| **CFENCERC** | $139 |

## Fence Vertical Post Tube



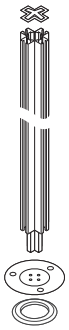
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 139<br>• Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only<br>• Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only<br>• Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only | Style number |

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| **BFENCEVPT** | $207 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Posts





*Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.*

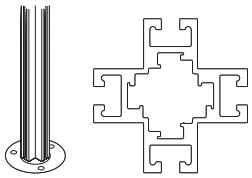
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 138 | Style number |

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Leveling puck
- Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- 3" vertical adjustability

## Related Products

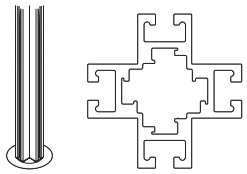
| | |
|---|---|
| • Hub mounts | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |
| • Vertical post tubes | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |
| • Post top caps | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |
| • Post base shim | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |

## Specification Information



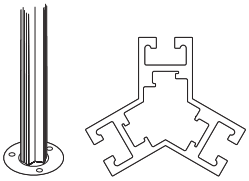
### X-Post with Large Base

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | **BXP36** | $433 |



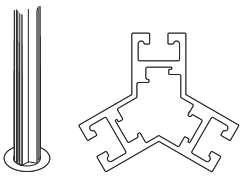
### X-Post with Small Base

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | **BXPS36** | $433 |



### Y-Post with Large Base

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | **BYP36** | $433 |

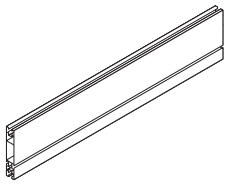


### Y-Post with Small Base

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | **BYPS36** | $433 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Beams



*Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3⁄8", 1⁄4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.*

*Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.*
▶ See *Application Topics* in *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 138 | Style number |
| • Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only<br>• Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware<br>• Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface | |

| Related Products | |
|---|---|
| • Infills | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |
| • Horizontal fence tubes | ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.* |

**Specification Information**

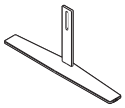
## Fence Applications

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 3⁄8" | 3'4" | 8 1⁄2" | **BB042** | $356 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 4' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB048** | $390 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 5' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB060** | $446 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 6' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB072** | $535 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 7' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB084** | $616 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 8' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB096** | $698 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 9' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB108** | $782 |
| 1 3⁄8" | 10' | 8 1⁄2" | **BB120** | $864 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel and Beam Foot





| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 140 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for panel and beam foot<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Panel and beam foot: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color number. |

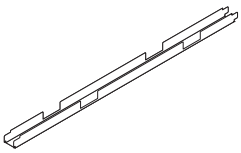
## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7PF** | $275 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Wiring and Cabling

## Cable Trays



*Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.*

*Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.*

*Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"–72" wide trays.*
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for style number ZCC.

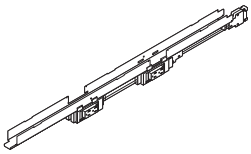
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 182 | Style number |
| • Cable tray: black paint only | |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 2" | **TS718CT** | $27 |
| 24" | 2" | **TS724CT** | $32 |
| 30" | 2" | **TS730CT** | $34 |
| 36" | 2" | **TS736CT** | $43 |
| 42" | 2" | **TS742CT** | $47 |
| 48" | 2" | **TS748CT** | $54 |
| 60" | 2" | **TS760CT** | $60 |
| 72" | 2" | **TS772CT** | $73 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Powerkits



▶Need help? Product details, page 182

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic<br>• Supporting powertray: black paint<br>• Harness with modular connectors | Style number |

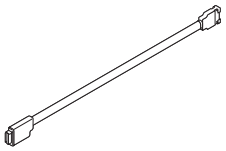
*Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.*
▶Pages 507 and 509

## Specification Information

| | Powerkits | | | Non-PVC Powerkits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • Width | • Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side | • Style Number | • U.S. Price | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 24" | 1 | **TS7PK24X** | $222 | **TS7PK24XN** | $234 |
| 30" | 2 | **TS7PK30X** | $222 | **TS7PK30XN** | $234 |
| 36" | 2 | **TS7PK36X** | $222 | **TS7PK36XN** | $234 |
| 42" | 2 | **TS7PK42X** | $222 | **TS7PK42XN** | $234 |
| 48" | 2 | **TS7PK48X** | $222 | **TS7PK48XN** | $234 |
| 60" | 4 | **TS7PK60X** | $336 | **TS7PK60XN** | $347 |
| 72" | 4 | **TS7PK72X** | $336 | **TS7PK72XN** | $347 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 24" | 1 | **TS7PK24Y** | $222 | **TS7PK24YN** | $234 |
| 30" | 2 | **TS7PK30Y** | $222 | **TS7PK30YN** | $234 |
| 36" | 2 | **TS7PK36Y** | $222 | **TS7PK36YN** | $234 |
| 42" | 2 | **TS7PK42Y** | $222 | **TS7PK42YN** | $234 |
| 48" | 2 | **TS7PK48Y** | $222 | **TS7PK48YN** | $234 |
| 60" | 4 | **TS7PK60Y** | $336 | **TS7PK60YN** | $347 |
| 72" | 4 | **TS7PK72Y** | $336 | **TS7PK72YN** | $347 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 24" | 1 | **TS7PK24Z** | $222 | **TS7PK24ZN** | $234 |
| 30" | 2 | **TS7PK30Z** | $222 | **TS7PK30ZN** | $234 |
| 36" | 2 | **TS7PK36Z** | $222 | **TS7PK36ZN** | $234 |
| 42" | 2 | **TS7PK42Z** | $222 | **TS7PK42ZN** | $234 |
| 48" | 2 | **TS7PK48Z** | $222 | **TS7PK48ZN** | $234 |
| 60" | 4 | **TS7PK60Z** | $336 | **TS7PK60ZN** | $347 |
| 72" | 4 | **TS7PK72Z** | $336 | **TS7PK72ZN** | $347 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Pass-Through Powerkits



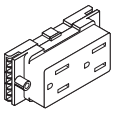
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 182 | • Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic<br>• Supporting powertray: black paint<br>• Harness with modular connectors | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| | | Pass-Through Powerkits | | Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Width | Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 18" | 0 | **TS7PT18X** | $179 | **TS7PT18XN** | $189 |
| 24" | 0 | **TS7PT24X** | $179 | **TS7PT24XN** | $189 |
| 30" | 0 | **TS7PT30X** | $179 | **TS7PT30XN** | $189 |
| 36" | 0 | **TS7PT36X** | $179 | **TS7PT36XN** | $189 |
| 42" | 0 | **TS7PT42X** | $179 | **TS7PT42XN** | $189 |
| 48" | 0 | **TS7PT48X** | $179 | **TS7PT48XN** | $189 |
| 60" | 0 | **TS7PT60X** | $200 | **TS7PT60XN** | $213 |
| 72" | 0 | **TS7PT72X** | $200 | **TS7PT72XN** | $213 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 18" | 0 | **TS7PT18Y** | $179 | **TS7PT18YN** | $189 |
| 24" | 0 | **TS7PT24Y** | $179 | **TS7PT24YN** | $189 |
| 30" | 0 | **TS7PT30Y** | $179 | **TS7PT30YN** | $189 |
| 36" | 0 | **TS7PT36Y** | $179 | **TS7PT36YN** | $189 |
| 42" | 0 | **TS7PT42Y** | $179 | **TS7PT42YN** | $189 |
| 48" | 0 | **TS7PT48Y** | $179 | **TS7PT48YN** | $189 |
| 60" | 0 | **TS7PT60Y** | $200 | **TS7PT60YN** | $213 |
| 72" | 0 | **TS7PT72Y** | $200 | **TS7PT72YN** | $213 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | | | | |
| 18" | 0 | **TS7PT18Z** | $179 | **TS7PT18ZN** | $189 |
| 24" | 0 | **TS7PT24Z** | $179 | **TS7PT24ZN** | $189 |
| 30" | 0 | **TS7PT30Z** | $179 | **TS7PT30ZN** | $189 |
| 36" | 0 | **TS7PT36Z** | $179 | **TS7PT36ZN** | $189 |
| 42" | 0 | **TS7PT42Z** | $179 | **TS7PT42ZN** | $189 |
| 48" | 0 | **TS7PT48Z** | $179 | **TS7PT48ZN** | $189 |
| 60" | 0 | **TS7PT60Z** | $200 | **TS7PT60ZN** | $213 |
| 72" | 0 | **TS7PT72Z** | $200 | **TS7PT72ZN** | $213 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Duplex Receptacles



*Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 187<br>• Receptacle: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for receptacle:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red |

## Specification Information

### 15-Amp Receptacles

### 20-Amp Receptacles

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| Line | 15-Amp Receptacles | | | | 20-Amp Receptacles | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
| | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| Line 1 | **TS71SSX** | $46 | **TS71SGX** | $58 | **ZB1R1SGH** | $78 | **ZB1R1IGH** | $100 |
| Line 2 | **TS72SSX** | $46 | **TS72SGX** | $58 | **ZB1R2SGH** | $78 | **ZB1R2IGH** | $100 |
| Line 3 | **TS73SSX** | $46 | **TS73SGX** | $58 | **ZB1R3SGH** | $78 | **ZB1R3IGH** | $100 |
| Line 4 | **TS74SSX** | $46 | **TS74SGX** | $58 | **ZB1R4SGH** | $78 | **ZB1R4IGH** | $100 |

## 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

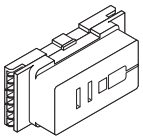
| Line | 15-Amp Receptacles | | | | 20-Amp Receptacles | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
| | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| Line 1 | **TS71SSY** | $46 | **TS71SGY** | $58 | **ZB2R1SGH** | $78 | **ZB2R1IGH** | $100 |
| Line 2 | **TS72SSY** | $46 | **TS72SGY** | $58 | **ZB2R2SGH** | $78 | **ZB2R2IGH** | $100 |
| Line 3 | **TS73SSY** | $46 | **TS73SGY** | $58 | **ZB2R3SGH** | $78 | **ZB2R3IGH** | $100 |
| Line 4 | **TS74SSY** | $46 | **TS74SGY** | $58 | **ZB2R4SGH** | $78 | **ZB2R4IGH** | $100 |

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

| Line | 15-Amp Receptacles | | | | 20-Amp Receptacles | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | | System Ground | | Isolated Ground | |
| | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| Line 1 | **TS71SSZ** | $46 | **TS71SGZ** | $58 | **ZB3R1SGH** | $78 | **ZB3R1IGH** | $100 |
| Line 2 | **TS72SSZ** | $46 | **TS72SGZ** | $58 | **ZB3R2SGH** | $78 | **ZB3R2IGH** | $100 |
| Line 3 | **TS73SSZ** | $46 | **TS73SGZ** | $58 | **ZB3R3SGH** | $78 | **ZB3R3IGH** | $100 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## USB Receptacles



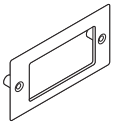
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 187 | • USB receptacle: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red |

**Specification Information**

| Line | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| Line 1 | **TS71USBX** | $114 |
| Line 2 | **TS72USBX** | $114 |
| Line 3 | **TS73USBX** | $114 |
| Line 4 | **TS74USBX** | $114 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| Line 1 | **TS71USBY** | $114 |
| Line 2 | **TS72USBY** | $114 |
| Line 3 | **TS73USBY** | $114 |
| Line 4 | **TS74USBY** | $114 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | |
| Line 1 | **TS71USBZ** | $114 |
| Line 2 | **TS72USBZ** | $114 |
| Line 3 | **TS73USBZ** | $114 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Faceplate



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 187 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for faceplate: |
| • One faceplate: plastic<br>• Ordered individually | 6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|

### Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications

| | |
|---|---|
| **TS7UFPLATE** | $5 |

## Junction Box Faceplate–Modular



Straight/ Flush



90°

*Tip: 90° is an option.*

*Tip: Modular junction box faceplate connects to a customer supplied 4 11/16" x 4 11/16" square deep junction box.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 185 | 1 Style number<br>2 Power schematic<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| • Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate | |

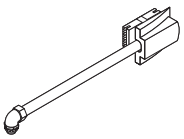
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Schematics** | • 3+1<br>• 2+2<br>• 3SN | No cost<br>No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with 3+1.*<br>Specify *with 2+2.*<br>Specify *with 3SN.* |
| **Faceplate** | • 90° junction box faceplate | +$43 | Specify *with 90° faceplate.* |
| **PVC** | • PVC junction box faceplate | –$10 | Specify *with PVC.* |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|
| **CQVM** | $79 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Base Power Infeeds



*Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.*

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 178<br>• Power infeed cover: plastic<br>• 7⁄8"-diameter conduit: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for power infeed assembly cover:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red |

**Specification Information**

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPX** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPX** | $298 |
| **For Use in San Francisco** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPSFX** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPSFX** | $298 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPY** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPY** | $298 |
| **For Use in San Francisco** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPSFY** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPSFY** | $298 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPZ** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPZ** | $298 |
| **For Use in San Francisco** | | |
| 6' | **TS76BPSFZ** | $278 |
| 12' | **TS712BPSFZ** | $298 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 179<br>• Power infeed assembly<br>• ½"-diameter conduit<br>• Power infeed tray: black paint only<br>• Power infeed cover: black paint only | Style number |

## Specification Information

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| Corresponding Panel Width | Style Number | U.S. Price | Non-PVC Style Number | Non-PVC U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS7BPNY24X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY24XN** | $291 |
| 30" | **TS7BPNY30X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY30XN** | $291 |
| 36" | **TS7BPNY36X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY36XN** | $291 |
| 42" | **TS7BPNY42X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY42XN** | $291 |
| 48" | **TS7BPNY48X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY48XN** | $291 |
| 60" | **TS7BPNY60X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY60XN** | $291 |
| 72" | **TS7BPNY72X** | $278 | **TS7BPNY72XN** | $291 |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

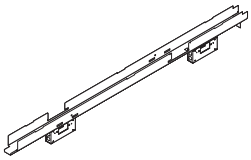
| Corresponding Panel Width | Style Number | U.S. Price | Non-PVC Style Number | Non-PVC U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS7BPNY24Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY24YN** | $291 |
| 30" | **TS7BPNY30Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY30YN** | $291 |
| 36" | **TS7BPNY36Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY36YN** | $291 |
| 42" | **TS7BPNY42Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY42YN** | $291 |
| 48" | **TS7BPNY48Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY48YN** | $291 |
| 60" | **TS7BPNY60Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY60YN** | $291 |
| 72" | **TS7BPNY72Y** | $278 | **TS7BPNY72YN** | $291 |

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

| Corresponding Panel Width | Style Number | U.S. Price | Non-PVC Style Number | Non-PVC U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | **TS7BPNY24Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY24ZN** | $291 |
| 30" | **TS7BPNY30Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY30ZN** | $291 |
| 36" | **TS7BPNY36Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY36ZN** | $291 |
| 42" | **TS7BPNY42Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY42ZN** | $291 |
| 48" | **TS7BPNY48Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY48ZN** | $291 |
| 60" | **TS7BPNY60Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY60ZN** | $291 |
| 72" | **TS7BPNY72Z** | $278 | **TS7BPNY72ZN** | $291 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Hardwired Powerkits



*Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hard-wire powerkit in the base.*

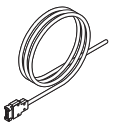
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 186<br>• Power tray<br>• Junction box(es)<br>• Cover plate(s) | Style number |

### Specification Information

| Corresponding Panel Width | Number of Junction Boxes | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 1 | **TS7CPK24** | $108 |
| 30" | 2 | **TS7CPK30** | $108 |
| 36" | 2 | **TS7CPK36** | $108 |
| 42" | 2 | **TS7CPK42** | $108 |
| 48" | 2 | **TS7CPK48** | $108 |
| 60" | 2 | **TS7CPK60** | $135 |
| 72" | 2 | **TS7CPK72** | $135 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Multipurpose Power Infeeds



*Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.*
▶Page 435

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 184<br>• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector<br>• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source | Style number |

**Specification Information**

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHX** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHX** | $363 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHX** | $526 |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHY** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHY** | $363 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHY** | $526 |

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHZ** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHZ** | $363 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHZ** | $526 |

**Non-PVC**

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHXN** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHXN** | $375 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHXN** | $541 |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

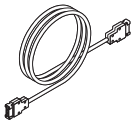
| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHYN** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHYN** | $375 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHYN** | $541 |

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 6' | **TS76UPHZN** | $282 |
| 12' | **TS712UPHZN** | $375 |
| 24' | **TS724UPHZN** | $541 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Modular Harnesses



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Conduit with two modular connectors: black | Style number |

▶Need help? Product details, page 184

### Specification Information

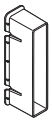
| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHX** | $161 |
| 80" | **TS780MHX** | $215 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHY** | $161 |
| 80" | **TS780MHY** | $215 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHZ** | $161 |
| 80" | **TS780MHZ** | $215 |

**Non-PVC**

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHXN** | $173 |
| 80" | **TS780MHXN** | $248 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHYN** | $173 |
| 80" | **TS780MHYN** | $248 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic** | | |
| 43" | **TS743MHZN** | $173 |
| 80" | **TS780MHZN** | $248 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Junction Tall Sleeve



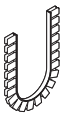
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of ten sleeves: red only | Style number |

▶Need help? Product details, page 188

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7JTSLVE** | $76 |

## Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • 5' roll of lay-in junction cable sleeve | Style number |

▶Need help? Product details, page 188

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7LSLVE** | $108 |

## Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of 25: black plastic | Style number |

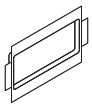
▶Need help? Product details, page 188

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7FSLVE** | $108 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars



*Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 189 | • Package of 25: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7HSLVE** | $109 |

## Grommets for Junction

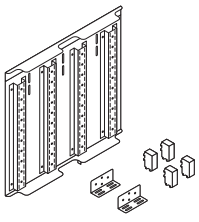


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 189 | • Package of 25: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7JSLVE** | $109 |

## Consolidation Point Kit



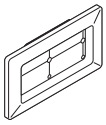
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 180 | • Back panel: black paint<br>• Mounting hardware<br>• Two pairs of consolidation point mounting brackets: black only<br>• Two cable managers: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7CPK** | $394 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Duplex Cable Grommets



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 189 | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for grommets:<br>6000 Black<br>6001 Coffee<br>6612 Grey V2 E<br>6615 Grey V5<br>6655 Warm White<br>6697 Fog |
| • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **98863** | $33 |

## Consolidation Point Cable Managers



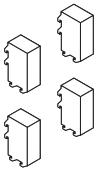
*Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 181 | Style number |
| • Two cable managers: black only | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7CPCM** | $66 |

## Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



*Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 181 | Style number |
| • Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only | |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7CPMB** | $73 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E = Established

# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports



**Worksurfaces**

- Straight Worksurfaces **520**
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces **524**
- Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **528**
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **530**
- 120° Straight Worksurface **534**
- Transition Worksurfaces **536**
- Tapered Worksurfaces **538**
- Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **539**
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces **540**
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces **541**
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **542**
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **543**
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **544**
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **545**
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **546**
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **548**
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces **550**
- Spanner Worksurfaces **551**
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces **552**
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces **553**
- Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces **554**
- Jetty Worksurfaces **556**
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces **558**
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces **560**
- Transaction Worksurfaces **562**
- Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces **564**

**Power and Data Access Door & Tray** **566**

**Connectors** **568**

**Filler Package – Data** **569**

**Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports** **570**

**Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector** **573**

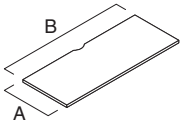
**FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces** **574**

**Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces** **575**

**Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces** **576**

# Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 218*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 566*
▶ *See page 222 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*
▶ *See page 223 for connections.*

*Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 10 per door | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 30"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | **Applies to 36"W to 48"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 54"W to 66"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Access Door, continued** | **Applies to 72"W to 96"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$294 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶Page 570 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶Page 571 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K | Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 3/8" | 24" | **US1824** | $181 | N.A. | $267 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 30" | **US1830** | $197 | $232 | $282 | $ 716 | +$40 |
| 18 3/8" | 36" | **US1836** | $213 | $248 | $297 | $ 732 | +$41 |
| 18 3/8" | 42" | **US1842** | $228 | $278 | $334 | $ 833 | +$46 |
| 18 3/8" | 48" | **US1848** | $275 | $325 | $380 | $ 880 | +$47 |
| 18 3/8" | 54" | **US1854** | $295 | $345 | $399 | $ 900 | +$49 |
| 18 3/8" | 60" | **US1860** | $317 | $373 | $444 | $1030 | +$52 |
| 18 3/8" | 66" | **US1866** | $369 | N.A. | $495 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 72" | **US1872** | $412 | N.A. | $538 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 78" | **US1878** | $527 | N.A. | $660 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 84" | **US1884** | $556 | N.A. | $689 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 90" | **US1890** | $588 | N.A. | $722 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18 3/8" | 96" | **US1896** | $617 | N.A. | $750 | N.A. | N.A. |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 7/8" | 24" | **WS1824** | $181 | $268 |
| 18 7/8" | 30" | **WS1830** | $197 | $284 |
| 18 7/8" | 36" | **WS1836** | $213 | $300 |
| 18 7/8" | 42" | **WS1842** | $228 | $334 |
| 18 7/8" | 48" | **WS1848** | $275 | $381 |
| 18 7/8" | 54" | **WS1854** | $295 | $401 |
| 18 7/8" | 60" | **WS1860** | $317 | $446 |
| 18 7/8" | 66" | **WS1866** | $369 | $498 |
| 18 7/8" | 72" | **WS1872** | $412 | $541 |
| 18 7/8" | 78" | **WS1878** | $527 | $667 |
| 18 7/8" | 84" | **WS1884** | $556 | $696 |
| 18 7/8" | 90" | **WS1890** | $588 | $728 |
| 18 7/8" | 96" | **WS1896** | $617 | $757 |

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K | Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With ½" Cord Drop** | | | | | | | |
| 23½" | 24" | **US2424** | $203 | $238 | $289 | $ 722 | +$40 |
| 23½" | 30" | **US2430** | $218 | $253 | $302 | $ 737 | +$40 |
| 23½" | 36" | **US2436** | $228 | $263 | $314 | $ 747 | +$41 |
| 23½" | 42" | **US2442** | $247 | $297 | $351 | $ 852 | +$46 |
| 23½" | 48" | **US2448** | $294 | $344 | $398 | $ 899 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 54" | **US2454** | $314 | $364 | $417 | $ 919 | +$49 |
| 23½" | 60" | **US2460** | $333 | $389 | $460 | $1046 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 66" | **US2466** | $374 | $430 | $501 | $1087 | +$54 |
| 23½" | 72" | **US2472** | $417 | $473 | $543 | $1130 | +$56 |
| 23½" | 78" | **US2478** | $559 | N.A. | $693 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 84" | **US2484** | $620 | N.A. | $752 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 90" | **US2490** | $641 | N.A. | $775 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 96" | **US2496** | $686 | N.A. | $818 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 24" | **US3024** | $286 | $321 | $370 | $ 805 | +$40 |
| 29½" | 30" | **US3030** | $297 | $332 | $381 | $ 816 | +$41 |
| 29½" | 36" | **US3036** | $317 | $352 | $401 | $ 836 | +$43 |
| 29½" | 42" | **US3042** | $333 | $383 | $436 | $ 938 | +$47 |
| 29½" | 48" | **US3048** | $379 | $429 | $482 | $ 984 | +$49 |
| 29½" | 54" | **US3054** | $406 | $456 | $508 | $1011 | +$50 |
| 29½" | 60" | **US3060** | $432 | $488 | $558 | $1145 | +$54 |
| 29½" | 66" | **US3066** | $469 | $525 | $595 | $1182 | +$56 |
| 29½" | 72" | **US3072** | $514 | $570 | $639 | $1227 | +$57 |
| 35½" | 60" | **US3660** | $469 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 35½" | 66" | **US3666** | $508 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 35½" | 72" | **US3672** | $552 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

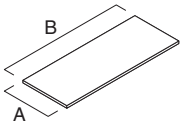
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Full Depth** | | | | |
| 24" | 24" | **WS2424** | $203 | $290 |
| 24" | 30" | **WS2430** | $218 | $305 |
| 24" | 36" | **WS2436** | $228 | $315 |
| 24" | 42" | **WS2442** | $247 | $353 |
| 24" | 48" | **WS2448** | $294 | $400 |
| 24" | 54" | **WS2454** | $314 | $420 |
| 24" | 60" | **WS2460** | $333 | $462 |
| 24" | 66" | **WS2466** | $374 | $503 |
| 24" | 72" | **WS2472** | $417 | $546 |
| 24" | 78" | **WS2478** | $559 | $699 |
| 24" | 84" | **WS2484** | $620 | $760 |
| 24" | 90" | **WS2490** | $641 | $781 |
| 24" | 96" | **WS2496** | $686 | $826 |
| 30" | 24" | **WS3024** | $286 | $373 |
| 30" | 30" | **WS3030** | $297 | $384 |
| 30" | 36" | **WS3036** | $317 | $404 |
| 30" | 42" | **WS3042** | $333 | $439 |
| 30" | 48" | **WS3048** | $379 | $485 |
| 30" | 54" | **WS3054** | $406 | $512 |
| 30" | 60" | **WS3060** | $432 | $561 |
| 30" | 66" | **WS3066** | $469 | $598 |
| 30" | 72" | **WS3072** | $514 | $643 |

*Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




▶Need help? Product details, page 217

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge<br>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>– Wood square edge profile on front edge<br>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Depth: 18"D – 36"D<br>• Width: 18"W – 120"W | 1 Style number<br>2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 User edge profile<br>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Size Type** | • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Depth** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 18⅞"D | 18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 24"D | 23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 30"D | 29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| **Width** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 18"W | 18"W–23¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 24"W | 24"W–29¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 30"W | 30"W–35¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 36"W | 36"W–41¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 42"W | 42"W–47¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 48"W | 48"W–53¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 54"W | 54"W–59¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 60"W | 60"W–65¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 66"W | 66"W–71¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 72"W | 72"W–77¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 78"W | 78"W–83¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 84"W | 84"W–89¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 90"W | 90"W–95¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 96"W | 96"W–101¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 102"W | 102"W–107¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 108"W | 108"W–113¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 114"W | 114"W–119¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 120"W | 120"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶See understanding section for details, page 217.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$10 | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Drop** | • No cord drop | No cost | Specify *without cord drop.* |
| | • ½" cord drop | No cost | Specify *with ½" cord drop.* |
| **Scallop** | • Scallop | No cost | Specify *with scallop.* |
| | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 30"W to 35 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | **Applies to 36"W to 51 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$294 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Grommet Cutout** | • No grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with no grommet cutout.* |
| | • 2" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.* |
| | • 3" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.* |
| **Grommet Location** | **Applies to 18"W to 24 15/16"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | **Applies to 25"W to 33 15/16"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | **Applies to 34"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | • Left and center | No cost | Specify *with left and center grommet.* |
| | • Right and center | No cost | Specify *with right and center grommet.* |
| | • Right, left, and center | No cost | Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.* |

*Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.*

*Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *Page 566*
▶ *See page 222 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

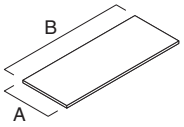
# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

## Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶Page 570
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 571
- Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶Page 576
- Worksurface screens ▶Page 588
- Worksurface power and communication components ▶Page 591
- 2½" round grommet ▶Page 595
- Grommet package ▶Page 596

## Specification Information




*Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.*

*Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

| Style Number | Dimensions: Modular Depth | Dimensions: Parametric Depth | U.S. Base Prices: Modular Width | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Parametric Width | 18"W–23 15/16"W | 24"W–29 15/16"W | 30"W–35 15/16"W | 36"W–41 15/16"W | 42"W–47 15/16"W | 48"W–53 15/16"W |
| **3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | | |
| **USWS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | | $168 | $181 | $197 | $ 213 | $ 228 | $ 275 |
| | 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | | $190 | $203 | $218 | $ 228 | $ 247 | $ 294 |
| | 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | | $272 | $286 | $297 | $ 317 | $ 333 | $ 379 |
| | 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | | $325 | $339 | $354 | $ 368 | $ 385 | $ 432 |
| **P Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSP** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | | $203 | $217 | $232 | $ 248 | $ 278 | $ 325 |
| | 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | | $224 | $238 | $253 | $ 264 | $ 297 | $ 343 |
| | 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | | $308 | $321 | $332 | $ 353 | $ 383 | $ 429 |
| | 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | | $361 | $374 | $388 | $ 404 | $ 435 | $ 482 |
| **Knife Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSK** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | | $254 | $268 | $283 | $ 299 | $ 335 | $ 382 |
| | 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | | $275 | $289 | $305 | $ 315 | $ 354 | $ 401 |
| | 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | | $359 | $372 | $383 | $ 404 | $ 439 | $ 485 |
| | 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | | $412 | $426 | $439 | $ 455 | $ 491 | $ 538 |
| **Square Edge Profile – Wood** | | | | | | | | | |
| **USWSSW** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | | $665 | $701 | $716 | $ 732 | $ 834 | $ 881 |
| | 24"D | 23½"D–29 7/16"D | | $686 | $723 | $737 | $ 748 | $ 852 | $ 899 |
| | 30"D | 29½"D–35 7/16"D | | $768 | $805 | $816 | $ 836 | $ 939 | $ 985 |
| | 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | | $929 | $966 | $978 | $1003 | $1125 | $1181 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

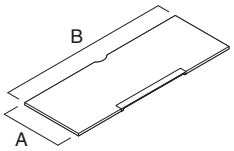
▶**Specifying, continued from previous page**

| 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54"W–<br>59 15/16"W | 60"W–<br>65 15/16"W | 66"W–<br>71 15/16"W | 72"W–<br>77 15/16"W | 78"W–<br>83 15/16"W | 84"W–<br>89 15/16"W | 90"W–<br>95 15/16"W | 96"W–<br>101 15/16"W | 102"W–<br>107 15/16"W | 108"W–<br>113 15/16"W | 114"W–<br>119 15/16"W | 120"W |
| $ 295 | $ 317 | $ 369 | $ 412 | $ 527 | $ 556 | $ 588 | $ 617 | $ 646 | $ 675 | $ 703 | $ 732 |
| $ 314 | $ 333 | $ 374 | $ 417 | $ 559 | $ 620 | $ 641 | $ 686 | $ 717 | $ 748 | $ 779 | $ 809 |
| $ 406 | $ 432 | $ 469 | $ 514 | $ 662 | $ 692 | $ 721 | $ 749 | $ 778 | $ 806 | $ 835 | $ 864 |
| $ 454 | $ 469 | $ 508 | $ 552 | $ 692 | $ 830 | $ 864 | $ 899 | $ 933 | $ 968 | $1002 | $1036 |
| $ 344 | $ 373 | $ 426 | $ 468 | $ 589 | $ 620 | $ 651 | $ 686 | $ 714 | $ 744 | $ 779 | $ 807 |
| $ 364 | $ 389 | $ 431 | $ 474 | $ 622 | $ 682 | $ 704 | $ 755 | $ 786 | $ 817 | $ 854 | $ 886 |
| $ 456 | $ 488 | $ 526 | $ 571 | $ 726 | $ 754 | $ 783 | $ 818 | $ 847 | $ 875 | $ 911 | $ 940 |
| $ 503 | $ 526 | $ 564 | $ 608 | $ 754 | $ 893 | $ 926 | $ 968 | $1002 | $1038 | $1077 | $1112 |
| $ 402 | $ 446 | $ 499 | $ 541 | $ 666 | $ 696 | $ 728 | $ 756 | $ 795 | $ 823 | $ 852 | $ 881 |
| $ 420 | $ 463 | $ 504 | $ 547 | $ 698 | $ 758 | $ 781 | $ 826 | $ 866 | $ 897 | $ 927 | $ 959 |
| $ 512 | $ 562 | $ 599 | $ 644 | $ 802 | $ 831 | $ 859 | $ 889 | $ 926 | $ 955 | $ 985 | $1013 |
| $ 560 | $ 599 | $ 637 | $ 682 | $ 831 | $ 969 | $1003 | $1039 | $1082 | $1117 | $1151 | $1185 |
| $ 900 | $1030 | $1083 | $1125 | $1213 | $1366 | $1396 | $1428 | $1479 | $1507 | $1536 | $1587 |
| $ 919 | $1047 | $1088 | $1131 | $1226 | $1389 | $1450 | $1473 | $1539 | $1571 | $1601 | $1654 |
| $1011 | $1146 | $1183 | $1228 | $1330 | $1501 | $1530 | $1558 | $1609 | $1639 | $1667 | $1718 |
| $1213 | $1375 | $1420 | $1474 | $1596 | $1801 | $1837 | $1870 | $1932 | $1966 | $2002 | $2062 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 218*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 222 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface<br>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge<br>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface<br>- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**WS** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 571 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge — Suffix WS | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 48" | **US2448S** | $ 641 | $1246 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 54" | **US2454S** | $ 661 | $1266 | +$49 |
| 23½" | 60" | **US2460S** | $ 680 | $1393 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 66" | **US2466S** | $ 721 | $1434 | +$54 |
| 23½" | 72" | **US2472S** | $ 764 | $1477 | +$56 |
| 23½" | 78" | **US2478S** | $ 906 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 84" | **US2484S** | $ 967 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 90" | **US2490S** | $ 988 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 96" | **US2496S** | $1033 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 48" | **US3048S** | $ 726 | $1331 | +$49 |
| 29½" | 54" | **US3054S** | $ 753 | $1358 | +$50 |
| 29½" | 60" | **US3060S** | $ 779 | $1492 | +$54 |
| 29½" | 66" | **US3066S** | $ 816 | $1529 | +$56 |
| 29½" | 72" | **US3072S** | $ 861 | $1574 | +$57 |

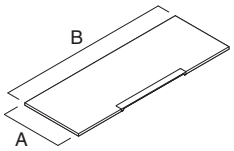
### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 48" | **WS2448S** | $ 641 |
| 24" | 54" | **WS2454S** | $ 661 |
| 24" | 60" | **WS2460S** | $ 680 |
| 24" | 66" | **WS2466S** | $ 721 |
| 24" | 72" | **WS2472S** | $ 764 |
| 24" | 78" | **WS2478S** | $ 906 |
| 24" | 84" | **WS2484S** | $ 967 |
| 24" | 90" | **WS2490S** | $ 988 |
| 24" | 96" | **WS2496S** | $1033 |
| 30" | 48" | **WS3048S** | $ 726 |
| 30" | 54" | **WS3054S** | $ 753 |
| 30" | 60" | **WS3060S** | $ 779 |
| 30" | 66" | **WS3066S** | $ 816 |
| 30" | 72" | **WS3072S** | $ 861 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




▶ Need help? Product details, page 217

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - – Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 User edge profile (see below)
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Size Type** | | | |
| • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| • Parametric | | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Depth** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | |
| • 18⅞"D | 18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| • 24"D | 23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| • 30"D | 29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| • 36"D | 35½"D–36"D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| **Width** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | |
| • 48"W | 48"W–53¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 54"W | 54"W–59¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 60"W | 60"W–65¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 66"W | 66"W–71¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 72"W | 72"W–77¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 78"W | 78"W–83¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 84"W | 84"W–89¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 90"W | 90"W–95¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 96"W | 96"W–101¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 102"W | 102"W–107¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 108"W | 108"W–113¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 114"W | 114"W–119¹⁵⁄₁₆"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| • 120"W | 120"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ See understanding section for details, page *219.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Wood grain direction** | | |
| | • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$10 | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial edge.* |
| **Cord Drop** | • No cord drop | No cost | Specify *without cord drop.* |
| | • ½" cord drop | No cost | Specify *with ½" cord drop.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.*

*Tip: Soft edge is available with or without ½" cord drop.*

*Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scallop** | • Scallop | No cost | Specify *with scallop.* |
| | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$294 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Grommet Cutout** | • No grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with no grommet cutout.* |
| | • 2" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.* |
| | • 3" grommet cutout | No cost | Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.* |
| **Grommet Location** | **Applies to 48"W to 120"W** | | |
| | • Center | No cost | Specify *with center grommet.* |
| | • Left | No cost | Specify *with left grommet.* |
| | • Right | No cost | Specify *with right grommet.* |
| | • Right and left | No cost | Specify *with right and left grommet.* |
| | • Left and center | No cost | Specify *with left and center grommet.* |
| | • Right and center | No cost | Specify *with right and center grommet.* |
| | • Right, left, and center | No cost | Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.* |

*Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *Page 566*
▶ *See page 222 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.*

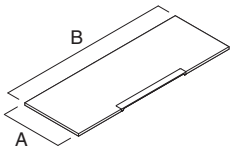
*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | ▶Page 570 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | ▶Page 571 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | ▶Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | ▶Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | ▶Page 591 |
| | • 2½" round grommet | ▶Page 595 |
| | • Grommet package | ▶Page 596 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued




*Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.*

*Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | U.S. Prices | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
| | Modular Depth | Parametric Depth | Parametric Width | | | | |
| | | | 48"W–53 15/16"W | 54"W–59 15/16"W | 60"W–65 15/16"W | 66"W–71 15/16"W | 72"W–77 15/16"W |
| **3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| **USWSS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | $ 623 | $ 641 | $ 663 | $ 716 | $ 758 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D | $ 640 | $ 660 | $ 680 | $ 722 | $ 763 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D | $ 726 | $ 752 | $ 779 | $ 816 | $ 860 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D–36"D | $ 829 | $ 850 | $ 872 | $ 911 | $ 955 |
| **Square Edge Profile – Wood** | | | | | | | |
| **USWSSWS** | 18 7/8"D | 18"D–23 7/16"D | $1228 | $1246 | $1378 | $1430 | $1473 |
| | 24"D | 23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D | $1245 | $1266 | $1393 | $1435 | $1478 |
| | 30"D | 29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D | $1331 | $1358 | $1493 | $1530 | $1575 |
| | 36"D | 35 1/2"D–36"D | $1528 | $1559 | $1721 | $1766 | $1820 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specifying, continued from previous page**

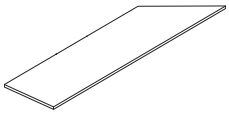


| 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W | 102"W | 108"W | 114"W | 120"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78"W–<br>83 15/16"W | 84"W–<br>89 15/16"W | 90"W–<br>95 15/16"W | 96"W–<br>101 15/16"W | 102"W–<br>107 15/16"W | 108"W–<br>113 15/16"W | 114"W–<br>119 15/16"W | 120"W |
| | | | | | | | |
| $ 873 | $ 903 | $ 936 | $ 964 | $ 993 | $1021 | $1050 | $1078 |
| $ 905 | $ 966 | $ 989 | $1033 | $1064 | $1095 | $1125 | $1157 |
| $1010 | $1039 | $1067 | $1096 | $1124 | $1154 | $1182 | $1211 |
| $1039 | $1177 | $1211 | $1245 | $1280 | $1315 | $1349 | $1383 |
| | | | | | | | |
| $1559 | $1713 | $1743 | $1774 | $1825 | $1854 | $1883 | $1934 |
| $1573 | $1737 | $1797 | $1819 | $1886 | $1917 | $1948 | $2002 |
| $1677 | $1848 | $1876 | $1906 | $1957 | $1985 | $2014 | $2065 |
| $1943 | $2148 | $2183 | $2217 | $2279 | $2312 | $2348 | $2408 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 218*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 566*
▶ *See page 222 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

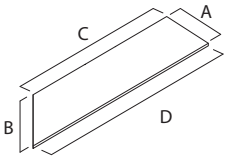
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$ 10 per door | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Power Access Door** | **Applies to 48"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | **Applies to 60"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door right.* |
| | • Power access door left and right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and right.* |
| | **Applies to 72"W** | | |
| | • No power access | No cost | Specify *with no power access.* |
| | • Power access door center | +$ 98 | Specify *with power access door center.* |
| | • Power access door left | +$ 98 | Specify *with power door left.* |
| | • Power access door right | +$ 98 | Specify *with power door right.* |
| | • Power access door left right | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left* and *and right.* |
| | • Power access door left and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door left and center.* |
| | • Power access door right and center | +$196 | Specify *with power access door right and center.* |
| | • Power access door left, right, and center | +$294 | Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 571 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

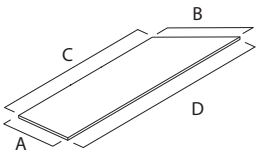
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | Plastic Knife Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | No Suffix | Suffix K | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | No Suffix | Suffix K | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 48" | 61 1/16" | **USE2448LH** | $290 | $398 | $ 906 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 60" | 73 9/16" | **USE2460LH** | $328 | $460 | $1056 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 72" | 85 9/16" | **USE2472LH** | $411 | $543 | $1139 | +$56 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | **USE3048LH** | $373 | $482 | $ 991 | +$49 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | **USE3060LH** | $426 | $558 | $1154 | +$54 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | **USE3072LH** | $507 | $639 | $1235 | +$57 |



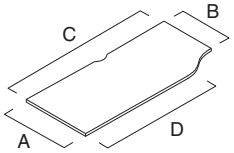

### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | Style Number | No Suffix | Suffix K | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 48" | 61 1/16" | **USE2448RH** | $290 | $398 | $ 906 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 60" | 73 9/16" | **USE2460RH** | $328 | $460 | $1056 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 27⅛" | 72" | 85 9/16" | **USE2472RH** | $411 | $543 | $1139 | +$56 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | **USE3048RH** | $373 | $482 | $ 991 | +$49 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | **USE3060RH** | $426 | $558 | $1154 | +$54 |
| 29½" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | **USE3072RH** | $507 | $639 | $1235 | +$57 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.*

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 218220*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

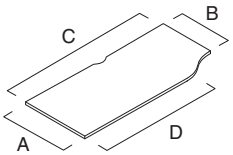
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

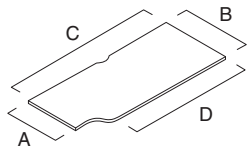
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood: Plastic 3 mm Edge | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | | | | | | No Suffix |



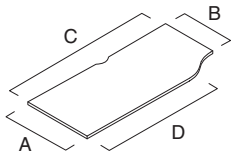

### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 36" | 14" | **UT2136L** | $379 | $429 | $1092 | +$41 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 42" | 20" | **UT2142L** | $403 | $459 | $1116 | +$46 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 48" | 26" | **UT2148L** | $467 | $523 | $1180 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 54" | 32" | **UT2154L** | $500 | $556 | $1213 | +$49 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | 38" | **UT2160L** | $533 | $599 | $1246 | +$52 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 36" | 14" | **UT3236L** | $448 | $498 | $1161 | +$46 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 42" | 20" | **UT3242L** | $470 | $526 | $1183 | +$47 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | 26" | **UT3248L** | $549 | $605 | $1262 | +$49 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 54" | 32" | **UT3254L** | $589 | $645 | $1302 | +$52 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | 38" | **UT3260L** | $626 | $692 | $1339 | +$57 |



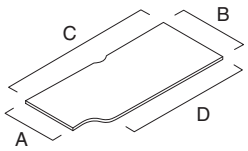

### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 36" | 14" | **UT1236R** | $379 | $429 | $1092 | +$41 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 42" | 20" | **UT1242R** | $403 | $459 | $1116 | +$46 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 48" | 26" | **UT1248R** | $467 | $523 | $1180 | +$47 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 54" | 32" | **UT1254R** | $500 | $556 | $1213 | +$49 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | 38" | **UT1260R** | $533 | $599 | $1246 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 36" | 14" | **UT2336R** | $448 | $498 | $1161 | +$46 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 42" | 20" | **UT2342R** | $470 | $526 | $1183 | +$47 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | 26" | **UT2348R** | $549 | $605 | $1262 | +$49 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 54" | 32" | **UT2354R** | $589 | $645 | $1302 | +$52 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | 38" | **UT2360R** | $626 | $692 | $1339 | +$57 |




### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | 18" | **WT3236** | $448 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 24" | **WT3242** | $470 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 30" | **WT3248** | $549 |
| 30" | 24" | 54" | 36" | **WT3254** | $589 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WT3260** | $626 |




### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 36" | 18" | **WT2336** | $448 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 24" | **WT2342** | $470 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 30" | **WT2348** | $549 |
| 24" | 30" | 54" | 36" | **WT2354** | $589 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WT2360** | $626 |

# Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 217*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 566*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

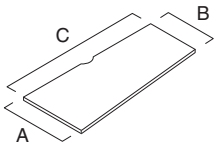
*Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports<br>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces<br>• Worksurface screens<br>• Worksurface power and communication components | ▶ Page 570<br>▶ Page 576<br>▶ Page 588<br>▶ Page 591 | |

## Specification Information

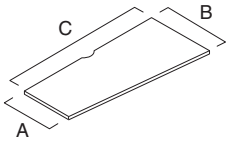



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 48" | **UTT2148** | $467 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTT2160** | $533 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTT2172** | $596 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT3248** | $549 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT3260** | $626 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT3272** | $700 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge, Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 48" | **WTT2148** | $467 | $523 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTT2160** | $533 | $599 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTT2172** | $596 | $662 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | **WTT3248** | $549 | $605 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTT3260** | $626 | $692 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTT3272** | $700 | $766 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT1248** | $467 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT1260** | $533 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT1272** | $596 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | **UTT2348** | $549 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTT2360** | $626 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTT2372** | $700 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix | Plastic Knife Edge, Suffix K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 48" | **WTT1248** | $467 | $523 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WTT1260** | $533 | $599 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WTT1272** | $596 | $662 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | **WTT2348** | $549 | $605 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTT2360** | $626 | $692 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTT2372** | $700 | $766 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate





*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 217*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

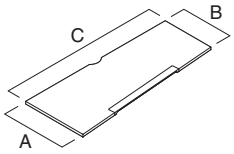
*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*
▶ *See page 566*

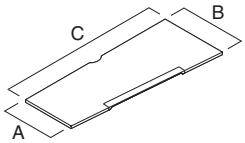
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface<br>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge<br>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Soft Edge** | • Antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| | • No antimicrobial edge | No cost | Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *with omit scallop.* |
| **Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray** | • Cutout | No cost | Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information




### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29½" | 23½" | 48" | **UTT3248S** | $ 896 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTT3260S** | $ 973 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTT3272S** | $1047 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 48" | **WTT3248S** | $ 896 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTT3260S** | $ 973 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTT3272S** | $1047 |

### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 29½" | 48" | **UTT2348S** | $ 896 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTT2360S** | $ 973 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTT2372S** | $1047 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | **WTT2348S** | $ 896 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTT2360S** | $ 973 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTT2372S** | $1047 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

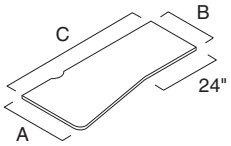
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 217*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| **For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.* | • Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports<br>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces<br>• Worksurface screens<br>• Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 570<br>▶ Page 576<br>▶ Page 588<br>▶ Page 591 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

## Specification Information

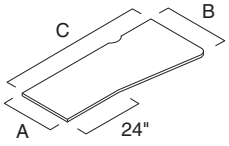



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTTF2160** | $533 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTTF2172** | $596 |
| 29½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UTTF3160** | $626 |
| 29½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UTTF3172** | $700 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UTTF3260** | $626 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UTTF3272** | $700 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTTF2160** | $533 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTTF2172** | $596 |
| 30" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WTTF3160** | $626 |
| 30" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WTTF3172** | $700 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WTTF3260** | $626 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WTTF3272** | $700 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UTTF1260** | $533 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UTTF1272** | $596 |
| 18⅜" | 29½" | 60" | **UTTF1360** | $626 |
| 18⅜" | 29½" | 72" | **UTTF1372** | $700 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UTTF2360** | $626 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UTTF2372** | $700 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WTTF1260** | $533 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WTTF1272** | $596 |
| 18⅞" | 30" | 60" | **WTTF1360** | $626 |
| 18⅞" | 30" | 72" | **WTTF1372** | $700 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WTTF2360** | $626 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WTTF2372** | $700 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate





*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 217*

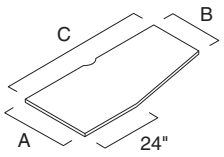
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports<br>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces<br>• Worksurface screens<br>• Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 570<br>▶ Page 576<br>▶ Page 588<br>▶ Page 591 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

## Specification Information

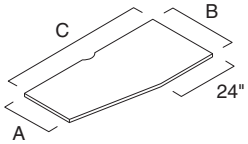



### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 60" | **UST2160** | $533 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 72" | **UST2172** | $596 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 60" | **UST3260** | $626 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 72" | **UST3272** | $700 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18⅞" | 60" | **WST2160** | $533 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 72" | **WST2172** | $596 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | **WST3260** | $626 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | **WST3272** | $700 |




### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 60" | **UST1260** | $533 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 72" | **UST1272** | $596 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 60" | **UST2360** | $626 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 72" | **UST2372** | $700 |

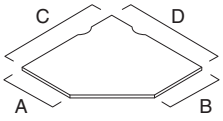
### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 24" | 60" | **WST1260** | $533 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 72" | **WST1272** | $596 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | **WST2360** | $626 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | **WST2372** | $700 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | <br>See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports<br>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces<br>• Worksurface screens<br>• Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 570<br>▶ Page 576<br>▶ Page 588<br>▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UCF223636** | $401 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCF224242** | $437 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCF224848** | $496 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCF334242** | $480 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCF334848** | $543 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | **WCF223636** | $401 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCF224242** | $437 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WCF224848** | $496 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **WCF334242** | $480 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WCF334848** | $543 |

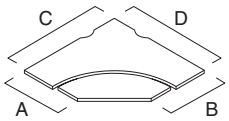
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate








*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.*

*Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.*

*Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.*

*Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface<br>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges<br>• Keyboard mechanism | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | |
| • Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | | |
| • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

| • Dimensions A | B | C | D | • Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UDC224242** | $1071 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UDC224848** | $1128 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UDC334848** | $1174 |

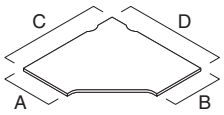
### With Full Depth

| • Dimensions A | B | C | D | • Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WDC224242** | $1071 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WDC224848** | $1128 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WDC334848** | $1174 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | | |
| • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

## With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge Suffix P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18" | 42" | 42" | **UC114242** | $418 | $ 477 |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC124242** | $461 | $ 520 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC214242** | $461 | $ 520 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UC223636** | $401 | $ 460 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC224242** | $437 | $ 496 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UC224848** | $496 | $ 555 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 59½" | **UC226060** | $917 | $1036 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UC334242** | $480 | $ 539 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UC334848** | $543 | $ 602 |

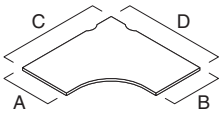
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer








*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | | |
| • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### With ½" Cord Drop

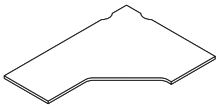
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅜" | 18⅜" | 35½" | 35½" | **UCC113636** | $465 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 18⅜" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCC114242** | $496 | $ 555 | $1179 | +$58 |
| 18⅜" | 18⅜" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCC114848** | $554 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18⅜" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCC124242** | $533 | $ 592 | $1216 | +$58 |
| 23½" | 18⅜" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCC214242** | $533 | $ 592 | $1216 | +$58 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UCC223636** | $471 | $ 530 | $1154 | +$58 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCC224242** | $514 | $ 573 | $1197 | +$58 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCC224848** | $571 | $ 630 | $1254 | +$62 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 59½" | **UCC226060** | $917 | $1036 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UCC334242** | $556 | $ 615 | $1239 | +$59 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UCC334848** | $620 | $ 679 | $1303 | +$64 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18⅞" | 18⅞" | 36" | 36" | **WCC113636** | $465 |
| 18⅞" | 18⅞" | 42" | 42" | **WCC114242** | $496 |
| 18⅞" | 18⅞" | 48" | 48" | **WCC114848** | $554 |
| 18⅞" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCC124242** | $533 |
| 24" | 18⅞" | 42" | 42" | **WCC214242** | $533 |
| 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | **WCC223636** | $471 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | **WCC224242** | $514 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | **WCC224848** | $571 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | **WCC334242** | $556 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | **WCC334848** | $620 |

# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.*

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 218*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | |

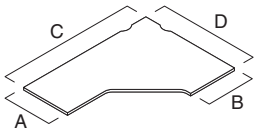
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Reinforcing channel | | ▶ Page 571 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

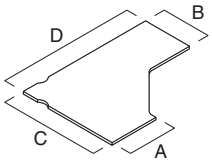
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop** | | | | | | |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 41½" | **UE2202L** | $ 758 | $ 861 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 41½" | **UE2262L** | $ 828 | $ 931 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 41½" | **UE2222L** | $ 898 | $1001 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE2208L** | $ 779 | $ 882 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE2268L** | $ 845 | $ 948 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE2228L** | $ 912 | $1015 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE2308L** | $ 850 | $ 953 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE2368L** | $ 917 | $1020 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE2328L** | $ 992 | $1095 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE3208L** | $ 850 | $ 953 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE3268L** | $ 917 | $1020 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE3228L** | $ 992 | $1095 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UE3308L** | $ 890 | $ 993 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UE3368L** | $ 962 | $1065 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UE3328L** | $1028 | $1131 |
| **Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop** | | | | | | |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 59½" | **UE2220R** | $ 758 | $ 861 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 65½" | **UE2226R** | $ 828 | $ 931 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 71½" | **UE2222R** | $ 898 | $1001 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE2280R** | $ 779 | $ 882 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE2286R** | $ 845 | $ 948 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE2282R** | $ 912 | $1015 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE2380R** | $ 850 | $ 953 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE2386R** | $ 917 | $1020 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE2382R** | $ 992 | $1095 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE3280R** | $ 850 | $ 953 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE3286R** | $ 917 | $1020 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE3282R** | $ 992 | $1095 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UE3380R** | $ 890 | $ 993 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UE3386R** | $ 962 | $1065 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UE3382R** | $1028 | $1131 |

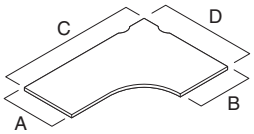


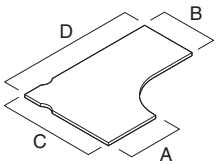

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




Left-Hand




Right-Hand

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
*See understanding section for details, page 218*
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74<br>plus cost of laminate | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | Page 576 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | Page 591 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

### Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 41½" | **UEC2202L** | $ 758 | $ 861 | $1605 | +$67 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 41½" | **UEC2262L** | $ 828 | $ 931 | $1675 | +$83 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 41½" | **UEC2222L** | $ 898 | $1001 | $1745 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UEC2208L** | $ 779 | $ 882 | $1626 | +$83 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UEC2268L** | $ 845 | $ 948 | $1692 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UEC2228L** | $ 912 | $1015 | $1759 | +$88 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UEC2308L** | $ 850 | $ 953 | $1697 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UEC2368L** | $ 917 | $1020 | $1764 | +$88 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UEC2328L** | $ 992 | $1095 | $1839 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UEC3208L** | $ 850 | $ 953 | $1697 | +$84 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UEC3268L** | $ 917 | $1020 | $1764 | +$88 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UEC3228L** | $ 992 | $1095 | $1839 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 59½" | 47½" | **UEC3308L** | $ 890 | $ 993 | $1737 | +$88 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 65½" | 47½" | **UEC3368L** | $ 962 | $1065 | $1809 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 71½" | 47½" | **UEC3328L** | $1028 | $1131 | $1875 | +$92 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WEC226042** | $ 758 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 42" | **WEC227242** | $ 898 |
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **WEC226048** | $ 779 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WEC227248** | $ 912 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WEC236042** | $ 795 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 42" | **WEC237242** | $ 941 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **WEC236048** | $ 850 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WEC237248** | $ 992 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | **WEC326042** | $ 795 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 42" | **WEC327242** | $ 941 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 48" | **WEC326048** | $ 850 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WEC327248** | $ 992 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 42" | **WEC336042** | $ 840 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 42" | **WEC337242** | $ 979 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 48" | **WEC336048** | $ 890 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WEC337248** | $1028 |

### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

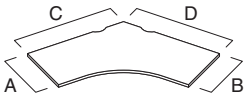
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 59½" | **UEC2220R** | $ 758 | $ 861 | $1605 | +$67 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 65½" | **UEC2226R** | $ 828 | $ 931 | $1675 | +$83 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 71½" | **UEC2222R** | $ 898 | $1001 | $1745 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UEC2280R** | $ 779 | $ 882 | $1626 | +$83 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UEC2286R** | $ 845 | $ 948 | $1692 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UEC2282R** | $ 912 | $1015 | $1759 | +$88 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UEC2380R** | $ 850 | $ 953 | $1697 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UEC2386R** | $ 917 | $1020 | $1764 | +$88 |
| 23½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UEC2382R** | $ 992 | $1095 | $1839 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UEC3280R** | $ 850 | $ 953 | $1697 | +$84 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UEC3286R** | $ 917 | $1020 | $1764 | +$88 |
| 29½" | 23½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UEC3282R** | $ 992 | $1095 | $1839 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 59½" | **UEC3380R** | $ 890 | $ 993 | $1737 | +$88 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 65½" | **UEC3386R** | $ 962 | $1065 | $1809 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 71½" | **UEC3382R** | $1028 | $1131 | $1875 | +$92 |

### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 60" | **WEC224260** | $ 758 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 72" | **WEC224272** | $ 898 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **WEC224860** | $ 779 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **WEC224872** | $ 912 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 60" | **WEC234260** | $ 795 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 72" | **WEC234272** | $ 941 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **WEC234860** | $ 850 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WEC234872** | $ 992 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 60" | **WEC324260** | $ 795 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 72" | **WEC324272** | $ 941 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 60" | **WEC324860** | $ 850 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 72" | **WEC324872** | $ 992 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 60" | **WEC334260** | $ 840 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 72" | **WEC334272** | $ 979 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 60" | **WEC334860** | $ 890 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WEC334872** | $1028 |

# Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallops on back edges | |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallops** | | |
| • Omit scallops | No cost | Specify *omit scallops.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

## Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UB223636** | $809 | $ 928 | $1583 | +$84 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UB224242** | $841 | $ 960 | $1615 | +$88 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UB224848** | $872 | $ 991 | $1646 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 35½" | 35½" | **UB333636** | $841 | $ 960 | $1615 | +$88 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 41½" | 41½" | **UB334242** | $872 | $ 991 | $1646 | +$89 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 47½" | 47½" | **UB334848** | $903 | $1022 | $1677 | +$92 |

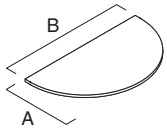
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer








*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Columns | | ▶ Page 578 |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge | Wood: Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 29½" | 47" | **USPC47** | $451 | $510 | $1164 | +$65 |
| 35½" | 59" | **USPC59** | $575 | $634 | $1288 | +$71 |

### Full Depth

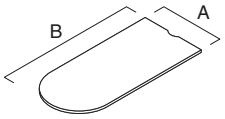
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix |
| 24" | 48" | **WSPC4824** | $451 |
| 30" | 60" | **WSPC6030** | $575 |

### With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25½" | 51" | **WSPC5126** | $451 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 31½" | 51" | **USPC51** | $451 | $510 | $1164 | +$65 |
| 31½" | 63" | **WSPC6332** | $575 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 37½" | 63" | **USPC63** | $575 | $634 | $1288 | +$71 |

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 217*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*
▶ Page 545

*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 578 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 47½" | **UPBC2448** | $527 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 59½" | **UPBC2460** | $536 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 65½" | **UPBC2466** | $553 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 24" | 71½" | **UPBC2472** | $563 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 47½" | **UPBC3048** | $612 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 59½" | **UPBC3060** | $624 | $706 | $1337 | +$62 |
| 30" | 65½" | **UPBC3066** | $638 | $720 | $1351 | +$64 |
| 30" | 71½" | **UPBC3072** | $650 | $732 | $1363 | +$67 |

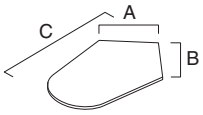
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate








*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Columns | ▶ Page 578 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | ▶ Page 591 |

## Specification Information

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 23½" | 48" | **UPA2448** | $669 |
| 23½" | 23½" | 60" | **UPA2460** | $700 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 48" | **UPA3048** | $669 |
| 29½" | 29½" | 60" | **UPA3060** | $700 |

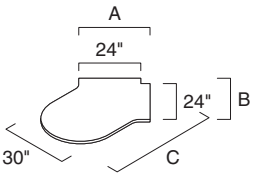
### With Full Depth

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 48" | **WPA2448** | $669 |
| 24" | 24" | 60" | **WPA2460** | $700 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | **WPA3048** | $669 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | **WPA3060** | $700 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 578 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*
▶ Page 545

## Specification Information

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | Plastic P-Edge | Wood: Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

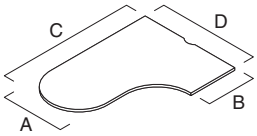
### With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels With ½" Cord Drop

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27" | 27" | 50" | **UPAC2748** | $669 | $751 | $1382 | +$58 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 216*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*
▶ Page 545

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

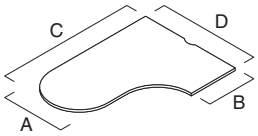
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| | • Columns | | ▶ Page 578 |
| | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A | B | C | D | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **No Suffix** | **Suffix P** | **Suffix SW** | | | | | | | **No Suffix** |

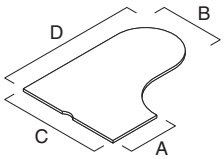



### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 23½" | 65½" | 48" | **UJC3268L** | $888 | $1007 | $1601 | +$83 |
| 30" | 23½" | 71½" | 48" | **UJC3228L** | $917 | $1036 | $1808 | +$87 |
| 30" | 23½" | 77½" | 48" | **UJC3288L** | $948 | $1067 | $1871 | +$92 |
| 30" | 29½" | 65½" | 48" | **UJC3368L** | $916 | $1035 | $1629 | +$83 |
| 30" | 29½" | 71½" | 48" | **UJC3328L** | $948 | $1067 | $1839 | +$87 |
| 30" | 29½" | 77½" | 48" | **UJC3388L** | $981 | $1100 | $1904 | +$92 |

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

| A | B | C | D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 66" | 48" | **WJ326648L** | $888 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | **WJ327248L** | $917 |
| 30" | 24" | 78" | 48" | **WJ327848L** | $948 |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | 48" | **WJ336648L** | $916 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | **WJ337248L** | $948 |
| 30" | 30" | 78" | 48" | **WJ337848L** | $981 |




### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

| A | B | C | D | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 65½" | **UJC2386R** | $888 | $1007 | $1601 | +$83 |
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 71½" | **UJC2382R** | $917 | $1036 | $1808 | +$87 |
| 23½" | 30" | 48" | 77½" | **UJC2388R** | $948 | $1067 | $1871 | +$92 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 65½" | **UJC3386R** | $916 | $1035 | $1629 | +$83 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 71½" | **UJC3382R** | $948 | $1067 | $1839 | +$87 |
| 29½" | 30" | 48" | 77½" | **UJC3388R** | $981 | $1100 | $1904 | +$92 |

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

| A | B | C | D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 66" | **WJ234866R** | $888 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WJ234872R** | $917 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 78" | **WJ234878R** | $948 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 66" | **WJ334866R** | $916 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | **WJ334872R** | $948 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 78" | **WJ334878R** | $981 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges | |

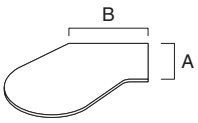
**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

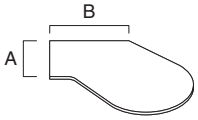
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶ Page 570 |
| • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 576 |
| • Columns | | ▶ Page 578 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions A | B | • Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge | • Plastic P-Edge | Wood • Wood Square Edge | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| **Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop** | | | | | | |
| 23½" | 30" | **UJBC2430L** | $834 | $ 953 | $1547 | +$43 |
| 23½" | 36" | **UJBC2436L** | $884 | $1003 | $1597 | +$46 |
| 23½" | 42" | **UJBC2442L** | $937 | $1056 | $1650 | +$57 |
| 23½" | 48" | **UJBC2448L** | $988 | $1107 | $1701 | +$57 |
| **Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop** | | | | | | |
| 23½" | 30" | **UJBC2430R** | $834 | $ 953 | $1547 | +$43 |
| 23½" | 36" | **UJBC2436R** | $884 | $1003 | $1597 | +$46 |
| 23½" | 42" | **UJBC2442R** | $937 | $1056 | $1650 | +$57 |
| 23½" | 48" | **UJBC2448R** | $988 | $1107 | $1701 | +$57 |




**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

▶Page 545

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles at right. |
| | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge<br>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge<br>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges<br>• Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider | 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below and at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Scallop** | • Omit scallop | No cost | Specify *omit scallop.* |
| **Related Products** | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports | | ▶Page 570 |
| | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces | | ▶Page 576 |

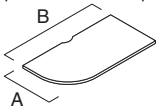
## Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices**

**High-Pressure Laminate** **Wood**



| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | |

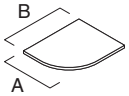



**U.S. Base Price**

**High-Pressure Laminate**



| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix |




## Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

**Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 24" | **UVC2424L** | $433 | $492 | $1146 | +$40 |
| 23½" | 30" | **UVC2430L** | $465 | $524 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 36" | **UVC2436L** | $498 | $557 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 42" | **UVC2442L** | $530 | $589 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 48" | **UVC2448L** | $557 | $616 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 30" | **UVC3030L** | $478 | $537 | $1208 | +$40 |

## With Full Depth

**Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | **WVC2424L** | $433 |
| 24" | 30" | **WVC2430L** | $465 |
| 30" | 30" | **WVC3030L** | $478 |

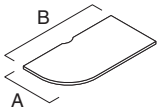
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic P-Edge | U.S. Base Prices Wood Square Edge | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

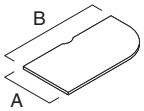
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | No Suffix |




## Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop, continued

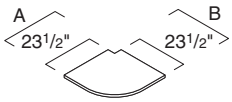
### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29½" | 36" | **UVC3036L** | $514 | $573 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 42" | **UVC3042L** | $543 | $602 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 48" | **UVC3048L** | $577 | $636 | N.A. | N.A. |




### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½" | 24" | **UVC2424R** | $433 | $492 | $1146 | +$40 |
| 23½" | 30" | **UVC2430R** | $465 | $524 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 36" | **UVC2436R** | $498 | $557 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 42" | **UVC2442R** | $530 | $589 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23½" | 48" | **UVC2448R** | $557 | $616 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 30" | **UVC3030R** | $478 | $537 | $1208 | +$40 |
| 29½" | 36" | **UVC3036R** | $514 | $573 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 42" | **UVC3042R** | $543 | $602 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 29½" | 48" | **UVC3048R** | $577 | $636 | N.A. | N.A. |



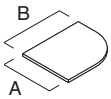

## Linking Worksurfaces

### With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

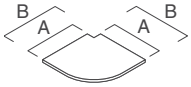
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27" | 27" | **ULC2727** | $563 | $622 | $1276 | +$40 |

## With Full Depth

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | **WVC2424R** | $433 |
| 24" | 30" | **WVC2430R** | $465 |
| 30" | 30" | **WVC3030R** | $478 |




## With Full Depth

### With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 27" | **WLC2727** | $563 |
| 30" | 33" | **WLC3333** | $606 |

# Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 228 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for top caps, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface:<br>—Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges<br>• Wood worksurface:<br>—Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges<br>• Top caps for use with Answer panels, if selected: paint<br>• Support brackets: black paint only | |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example UTR1636TA becomes UTR1636TASA for wood with square edge profile.)*

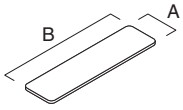
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Top caps on laminate worksurfaces for use with Answer panels** | | |
| • Wood | +$123 | Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain on wood | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| **Change-of-Height Cable Management Top Cap** | | |
| **For use with Answer panels with square trim** | | |
| • Change-of-height at both ends, cable management | +$ 6 | Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636A becomes UTR1636ASW for wood with square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Panel Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Thin Trim** | | | | | | | |
| 15" | 28" | 30" | **UTR1630TA** | $339 | $389 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | 34" | 36" | **UTR1636TA** | $367 | $417 | $1067 | +$50 |
| 15" | 40" | 42" | **UTR1642TA** | $395 | $445 | $1095 | +$50 |
| 15" | 46" | 48" | **UTR1648TA** | $420 | $476 | $1120 | +$50 |
| 15" | 58" | 60" | **UTR1660TA** | $456 | $512 | $1233 | +$50 |
| **With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Square Trim** | | | | | | | |
| 15" | 23" | 30" | **UTR1630SA** | $344 | $394 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | 29" | 36" | **UTR1636SA** | $372 | $422 | $1072 | +$50 |
| 15" | 35" | 42" | **UTR1642SA** | $402 | $452 | $1102 | +$50 |
| 15" | 41" | 48" | **UTR1648SA** | $428 | $484 | $1128 | +$50 |
| 15" | 53" | 60" | **UTR1660SA** | $463 | $519 | $1240 | +$50 |
| **With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Oval Trim** | | | | | | | |
| 15" | 23" | 30" | **UTR1630A** | $344 | $394 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15" | 29" | 36" | **UTR1636A** | $372 | $422 | $1085 | +$50 |
| 15" | 35" | 42" | **UTR1642A** | $402 | $452 | $1115 | +$50 |
| 15" | 41" | 48" | **UTR1648A** | $428 | $484 | $1141 | +$50 |
| 15" | 53" | 60" | **UTR1660A** | $463 | $519 | $1243 | +$74 |



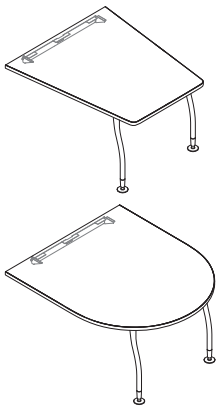

*Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface using thin trim is 2" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.*

*Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface, using square and oval trim, is 7" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported



*Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurface support bracket connects to 30"W Answer panel only.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 216 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides<br>• Cabby legs or column: paint price group 1<br>• Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket<br>• Cantilever locking bracket | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles at right.<br>2 Cabby legs, column, or standing-height column (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer number for worksurface<br>4 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for legs or column<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Supports** | • Two cabby legs | +$384 | Specify *with cabby legs.* |
| | • Column | +$414 | Specify *with column.* |
| | • Standing-height column | +$441 | Specify *with standing-height column.* |

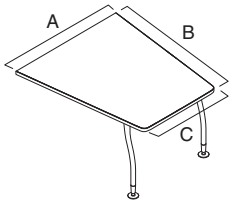
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Supports** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 on column | +$ 32 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 on cabby legs | +$ 42 | Specify paint color number. |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, WT423048 becomes WT423048SW for wood square edge profile.)*

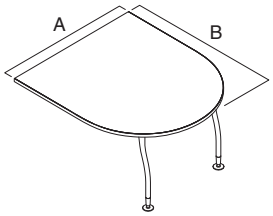
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Laminate — Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood — Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |




### Tapered Shared Worksurfaces

| A | B | C | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" | 48" | 30" | **WT423048** | $557 | $1416 | +$59 |
| 42" | 60" | 30" | **WT423060** | $680 | $1592 | +$59 |
| 42" | 72" | 30" | **WT423072** | $797 | $1766 | +$67 |
| 48" | 54" | 36" | **WT483654** | $698 | $1614 | +$59 |
| 48" | 60" | 36" | **WT483660** | $768 | $1712 | +$67 |
| 48" | 72" | 36" | **WT483672** | $904 | $1810 | +$69 |



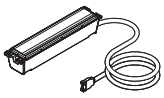

### D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces

| A | B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48" | 54" | **WD4854** | $723 | $1562 | +$62 |
| 48" | 60" | **WD4860** | $797 | $1657 | +$62 |
| 48" | 72" | **WD4872** | $928 | $1852 | +$67 |

*Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Power and Data Access Door & Tray

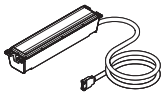


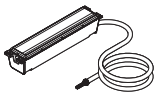
*Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.*

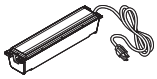
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color for door<br>3 Plastic color for grommet<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Door: paint<br>• Door bezel: 6694 Slate<br>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate<br>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate<br>• Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic<br>• Two cord clips or harness clips | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Door** | | |
| | • Paint | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Anodized aluminum | +$25 | Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.* |
| **Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options** | **3+1** | | |
| | • Line 1 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 2 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 3 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 4 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.* |
| | **2+2** | | |
| | • Line 1 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 2 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 3 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 4 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.* |
| | **3SN** | | |
| | • Line 1 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 2 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.* |
| | • Line 3 | | |
| | – System ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.* |
| | – Isolated ground | No cost | Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number Non-PVC | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Modular Power** | | | |
| **UTTRM** | $1127 | **UTTRMN** | $1138 |
| **Hardwire Power** | | | |
| **UTTRHW** | $1127 | **UTTRHWN** | $1138 |
| **Cord and Plug** | | | |
| **UTTRC** | $1127 | **UTTRCN** | $1138 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Connectors



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 223<br>• Connector: black plastic only | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Description | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Circuit, 3+1** | | |
| Harness-to-harness | **BHHCX** | $60 |
| Branching harness-to-harness | **GQTUHCX** | $79 |
| **4-Circuit, 2+2** | | |
| Harness-to-harness | **BHHCY** | $60 |
| Branching harness-to-harness | **GQTUHCY** | $79 |
| **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals** | | |
| Harness-to-harness | **BHHCZ** | $60 |
| Branching harness-to-harness | **GQTUHCZ** | $79 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Filler Package – Data







| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 223 | • Package of 20 fillers: black | Style number |

## Specification Information

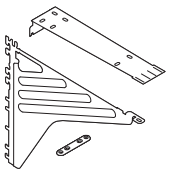
| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **FMVF** | $38 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Panels

## Cantilevers



*Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.*

*Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 | 1 Style number |
| • Cantilever: paint | 2 Paint color number for cantilever |
| • Tie plate | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Attachment hardware | |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|

### On-Module Cantilever

| | |
|---|---|
| **UCANT** | $116 |

## Side Support Brackets



*Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 | Style number |
| • Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only | |
| • Attachment hardware | |

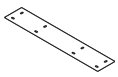
**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| **USSBR** | $42 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Support Plate



*Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230<br>• Support plate: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 14"D | **TS714WSP** | $76 |
| 20"D | **TS720WSP** | $76 |

## Tie Plates

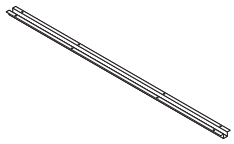


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of six tie plates: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 3¾"L | **TS7TIEPLATE** | $110 |

## Reinforcing Channels



*Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210<br>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

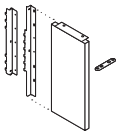
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 39"W | **TS7WKSPT39** | $54 |
| 48"W | **TS7WKSPT48** | $54 |
| 51"W | **TS7WKSPT51** | $54 |
| 54"W | **TS7WKSPT54** | $54 |
| 57"W | **TS7WKSPT** | $54 |
| 60"W | **TS7WKSPT60** | $54 |
| 63"W | **TS7WKSPT63** | $54 |
| 66"W | **TS7WKSPT66** | $54 |
| 72"W | **TS7WKSPT72** | $54 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports For Use with Answer Panels, continued

## Center Support Panels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 | 1 Style number |
| • Center support panel: paint price group 1 | 2 Paint color number for center support panel |
| • Tie plate | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| • Attachment hardware | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$13 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$24 | Specify paint color number. |

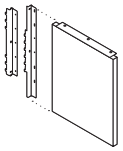
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

### On-Module Center Support Panel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11" | 28½" | **UCSP** | $150 |
| **Standing Height** | | | |
| 11" | 40⅞" | **UCSPS** | $176 |

## End Panels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 | 1 Style number |
| • End panel: paint price group 1 | 2 Paint color number for end panel |
| • Attachment hardware | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$32 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$52 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|

### On-Module End Panel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 28½" | **UEP24** | $411 |
| 30" | 28½" | **UEP30** | $467 |
| **Standing Height** | | | |
| 24" | 40⅞" | **UEP24S** | $486 |
| 30" | 40⅞" | **UEP30S** | $545 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector







| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232 | • Connector: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for connector<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$11 | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$25 | Specify paint color. |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **UFS24ANS** | $130 |
| 30" | **UFS30ANS** | $143 |
| 36" | **UFS36ANS** | $154 |
| 42" | **UFS42ANS** | $166 |
| 48" | **UFS48ANS** | $177 |
| 60" | **UFS60ANS** | $274 |
| 72" | **UFS72ANS** | $290 |

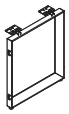
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for legs and support<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Legs and intermediate support: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **For legs** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$37 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| | **For intermediate support** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$13 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$24 per leg | Specify paint color. |
| **Intermediate Support bracing** | **For laminate or wood storage tops** | | |
| | • No brace | No cost | Specify *with no brace.* |
| | **For steel storage tops** | | |
| | • One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) | +$55 | Specify *with one brace.* |
| | • Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W) | +$55 | Specify *with two braces.* |

## Specification Information



### Closed Loop

| Planning Height | Depth | Panel Supporting Left-Hand Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Panel Supporting Right-Hand Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Tethered Application Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Table Application Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 24" | **UFC24LHANS** | $642 | **UFC24RHANS** | $642 | **UFC24** | $642 | **UFC24T** | $698 |
| 28½" | 30" | **UFC30LHANS** | $642 | **UFC30RHANS** | $642 | **UFC30** | $642 | **UFC30T** | $698 |



### Open Loop

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 24" | **UFQ24LHANS** | $468 | **UFQ24RHANS** | $468 | **UFQ24** | $468 | **UFQ24T** | $524 |
| 28½" | 30" | **UFQ30LHANS** | $468 | **UFQ30RHANS** | $468 | **UFQ30** | $468 | **UFQ30T** | $524 |



### Half Loop

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 24" | **UFH24LHANS** | $407 | **UFH24RHANS** | $407 |
| 28½" | 30" | **UFH30LHANS** | $407 | **UFH30RHANS** | $407 |



### Post Leg

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | | **UFP** | $184 |

### Intermediate Support



**For Use with One-High Universal Storage**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 16" | **UFS1610H** | $285 |



**For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28½" | 16" | **UFS1615H** | $260 |

# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces







▶ Need help? Product details, page 237

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills<br>• Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic<br>• Brackets and caps | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for infill<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$ 74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | +$111 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | +$388 | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| • Planning Width | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wood |
| | | High-Pressure Laminate | Group 1 Veneer |

## For Closed Loop Legs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **UFC24NF** | $629 | +$203 |
| 30"W | **UFC30NF** | $700 | +$220 |

## For Open Loop Legs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **UFQ24NF** | $629 | +$203 |
| 30"W | **UFQ30NF** | $700 | +$220 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.*

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 238 | • Legs: paint<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$37 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

### Post Leg with Glide



| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL** | $136 |
| 28½" | **UPL** | $136 |
| 40⅞" | **UHPL** | $171 |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4** | $544 |
| 28½" | **UPL4** | $544 |

### Post Leg with Caster

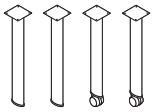


| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPLC** | $155 |
| 28½" | **UPLC** | $155 |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4C** | $620 |
| 28½" | **UPL4C** | $620 |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters



| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **UNPL4M** | $582 |
| 28½" | **UPL4M** | $582 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

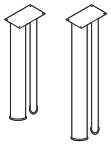
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

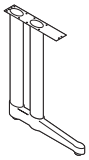
| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

## Double Post Leg with Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UDPL** | $382 |
| 40⅞" | **UHDPL** | $448 |



## Double Post C-Leg with Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UCL** | $434 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

## Adjustable-Height Legs

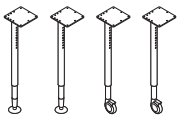
*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*
▶Page 279

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*







| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 238 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Worksurface legs: paint<br>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

### Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJ** | $223 |

### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4** | $ 892 |

### Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJC** | $251 |

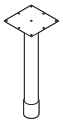
### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4C** | $1004 |

### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **UADJ4M** | $ 948 |

## Columns



*Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 238 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for column<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Column: paint<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$37 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 28½" | **UCOL** | $301 |
| 28½"–31⅝" | **UADJCOL** | $370 |

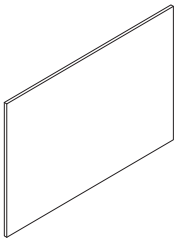
# Specifying Worksurface Screens




**Universal Boundary Screens** 580
**Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens** 583
**Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners** 584
**Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens** 586
**Sarto Privacy Screens** 587
**Worksurface Screens** 588

# Universal Boundary Screens

Laminate and Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 244

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic<br>• Height: 15"H–54"H<br>• Height installed: 30"H–54"H<br>• Width: 24"W–72"W<br>• Attachment brackets: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Width<br>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen<br>7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected<br>8 Grain direction<br>9 Paint color number for brackets<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | | | |
| • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| • Parametric | | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height Installed** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | |
| • 30"H | 30"H | Prices at right | Specify installed height. |
| • 36"H | 36"H | Prices at right | Specify installed height. |
| • 42"H | 42"H | Prices at right | Specify installed height. |
| • 48"H | 48"H | Prices at right | Specify installed height. |
| • 54"H | 54"H | Prices at right | Specify installed height. |
| **Screen Clearance** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | |
| • 0"H | 0"H | Prices at right | Specify screen clearance. |
| • 15"H | 15"H | Prices at right | Specify screen clearance. |

*Tip: Height installed, in combination with screen clearance and width, determines the size screen you need for your application.*

*Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Screen** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$146 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Wood group 2 | +$146 | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | +$520 | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | No cost | Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. |
| **Grain direction** | | |
| • No direction | No cost | Specify *with no direction.* |
| • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| **Brackets** | | |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 25 | Specify paint color number. |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

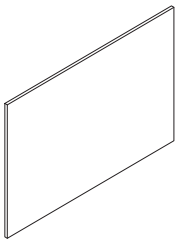
*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

*Tip: Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Modular Height | Modular Width | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66" W | 72"W |

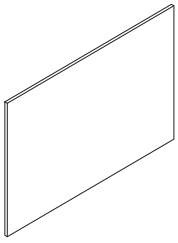


## Modular High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **USSC** | 15"H | $193 | $223 | $253 | $284 | $313 | $343 | $373 | $404 | $ 433 |
| | 21"H | $244 | $278 | $314 | $350 | $385 | $421 | $456 | $491 | $ 527 |
| | 27"H | $294 | $335 | $375 | $417 | $457 | $498 | $538 | $580 | $ 621 |
| | 30"H | $318 | $362 | $406 | $448 | $492 | $536 | $580 | $624 | $ 668 |
| | 33"H | $343 | $390 | $436 | $483 | $529 | $576 | $622 | $669 | $ 713 |
| | 36"H | $368 | $418 | $467 | $516 | $565 | $614 | $662 | $711 | $ 760 |
| | 39"H | $393 | $445 | $496 | $550 | $601 | $653 | $704 | $756 | $ 808 |
| | 42"H | $419 | $474 | $528 | $582 | $637 | $692 | $746 | $800 | $ 855 |
| | 48"H | $469 | $529 | $589 | $649 | $708 | $769 | $829 | $889 | $ 949 |
| | 54"H | $519 | $584 | $650 | $714 | $781 | $846 | $912 | $976 | $1043 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Parametric Height | Parametric Width | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W – 35 15/16"W | 36"W – 41 15/16"W | 42"W – 47 15/16"W | 48"W – 53 15/16"W | 54"W – 59 15/16"W | 60"W – 65 15/16"W | 66"W – 71 15/16"W | 72"W |



## Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **USSC** | 15"H–17 15/16"H | $193 | $223 | $253 | $284 | $313 | $343 | $373 | $404 | $ 433 |
| | 18"H–20 15/16"H | $218 | $251 | $284 | $316 | $349 | $382 | $415 | $446 | $ 480 |
| | 21"H–23 15/16"H | $244 | $278 | $314 | $350 | $385 | $421 | $456 | $491 | $ 527 |
| | 24"H–26 15/16"H | $268 | $307 | $344 | $383 | $421 | $460 | $496 | $535 | $ 574 |
| | 27"H–29 15/16"H | $294 | $335 | $375 | $417 | $457 | $498 | $538 | $580 | $ 621 |
| | 30"H–32 15/16"H | $318 | $362 | $406 | $448 | $492 | $536 | $580 | $624 | $ 668 |
| | 33"H–35 15/16"H | $343 | $390 | $436 | $483 | $529 | $576 | $622 | $669 | $ 713 |
| | 36"H–38 15/16"H | $368 | $418 | $467 | $516 | $565 | $614 | $662 | $711 | $ 760 |
| | 39"H–41 15/16"H | $393 | $445 | $496 | $550 | $601 | $653 | $704 | $756 | $ 808 |
| | 42"H–44 15/16"H | $419 | $474 | $528 | $582 | $637 | $692 | $746 | $800 | $ 855 |
| | 45"H–47 15/16"H | $443 | $502 | $559 | $616 | $673 | $731 | $787 | $845 | $ 902 |
| | 48"H–50 15/16"H | $469 | $529 | $589 | $649 | $708 | $769 | $829 | $889 | $ 949 |
| | 51"H–53 15/16"H | $493 | $557 | $620 | $683 | $745 | $808 | $870 | $933 | $ 996 |
| | 54"H | $519 | $584 | $650 | $714 | $781 | $846 | $912 | $976 | $1043 |

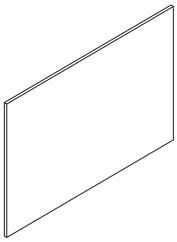
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

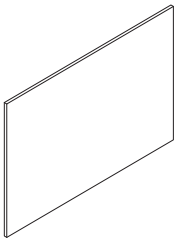
## Modular Wood Veneer Boundary Screens



| Style Number | Dimensions | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Modular Height | Modular Width | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66" W | 72"W |
| **USSC** | 15"H | | $ 480 | $ 524 | $ 567 | $ 613 | $ 654 | $ 699 | $ 741 | $ 787 | $ 828 |
| | 21"H | | $ 611 | $ 675 | $ 742 | $ 809 | $ 872 | $ 939 | $1004 | $1069 | $1134 |
| | 27"H | | $ 741 | $ 829 | $ 915 | $1004 | $1091 | $1179 | $1265 | $1354 | $1440 |
| | 30"H | | $ 806 | $ 904 | $1004 | $1100 | $1198 | $1296 | $1396 | $1494 | $1592 |
| | 33"H | | $ 872 | $ 982 | $1090 | $1200 | $1309 | $1419 | $1527 | $1637 | $1743 |
| | 36"H | | $ 937 | $1058 | $1177 | $1298 | $1418 | $1537 | $1657 | $1776 | $1896 |
| | 39"H | | $1002 | $1134 | $1264 | $1397 | $1526 | $1658 | $1788 | $1920 | $2049 |
| | 42"H | | $1069 | $1211 | $1353 | $1494 | $1636 | $1778 | $1919 | $2061 | $2203 |
| | 48"H | | $1200 | $1363 | $1528 | $1691 | $1853 | $2017 | $2181 | $2344 | $2508 |
| | 54"H | | $1330 | $1515 | $1701 | $1885 | $2072 | $2257 | $2443 | $2627 | $2814 |

## Specification Information

## Parametric Wood Veneer Boundary Screens



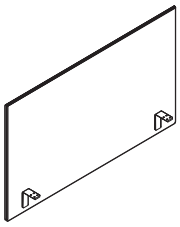
| Style Number | Dimensions | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Parametric Height | Parametric Width | 24"W – 29 15/16"W | 30"W – 35 15/16"W | 36"W – 41 15/16"W | 42"W – 47 15/16"W | 48"W – 53 15/16"W | 54"W – 59 15/16"W | 60"W – 65 15/16"W | 66"W – 71 15/16"W | 72"W |
| **USSC** | 15"H–17 15/16"H | | $ 480 | $ 524 | $ 567 | $ 613 | $ 654 | $ 699 | $ 741 | $ 787 | $ 828 |
| | 18"H–20 15/16"H | | $ 546 | $ 600 | $ 655 | $ 708 | $ 764 | $ 818 | $ 874 | $ 926 | $ 982 |
| | 21"H–23 15/16"H | | $ 611 | $ 675 | $ 742 | $ 809 | $ 872 | $ 939 | $1004 | $1069 | $1134 |
| | 24"H–26 15/16"H | | $ 676 | $ 752 | $ 828 | $ 906 | $ 982 | $1059 | $1133 | $1210 | $1286 |
| | 27"H–29 15/16"H | | $ 741 | $ 829 | $ 915 | $1004 | $1091 | $1179 | $1265 | $1354 | $1440 |
| | 30"H–32 15/16"H | | $ 806 | $ 904 | $1004 | $1100 | $1198 | $1296 | $1396 | $1494 | $1592 |
| | 33"H–35 15/16"H | | $ 872 | $ 982 | $1090 | $1200 | $1309 | $1419 | $1527 | $1637 | $1743 |
| | 36"H–38 15/16"H | | $ 937 | $1058 | $1177 | $1298 | $1418 | $1537 | $1657 | $1776 | $1896 |
| | 39"H–41 15/16"H | | $1002 | $1134 | $1264 | $1397 | $1526 | $1658 | $1788 | $1920 | $2049 |
| | 42"H–44 15/16"H | | $1069 | $1211 | $1353 | $1494 | $1636 | $1778 | $1919 | $2061 | $2203 |
| | 45"H–47 15/16"H | | $1133 | $1288 | $1440 | $1592 | $1745 | $1899 | $2050 | $2204 | $2355 |
| | 48"H–50 15/16"H | | $1200 | $1363 | $1528 | $1691 | $1853 | $2017 | $2181 | $2344 | $2508 |
| | 51"H–53 15/16"H | | $1265 | $1440 | $1615 | $1790 | $1963 | $2139 | $2311 | $2487 | $2661 |
| | 54"H | | $1330 | $1515 | $1701 | $1885 | $2072 | $2257 | $2443 | $2627 | $2814 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens







*Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | ▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 | 1 Style number<br>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Fabric color number for screen<br>6 Edge color:<br>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET<br>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| | • Screen: fabric price group 1<br>• Brackets: 7360 Merle<br>• Edge: PET | |

| | Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | | +$ 31 | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Width** | **Modular** | **Parametric** | | |
| | • 42"W | • 42"W | Prices below | Specify width. |
| | • 48"W | • 42 1/16"W–48"W | Prices below | Specify width. |
| | • 54"W | • 48 1/16"W–54"W | Prices below | Specify width. |
| | • 60"W | • 54 1/16"W–60"W | Prices below | Specify width. |
| | • 66"W | • 60 1/16"W–66"W | Prices below | Specify width. |
| **Mount Location** | • Privacy (19⅕" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface) | | No cost | Specify *with privacy application.* |
| | • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface) | | No cost | Specify *with privacy/modesty application.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 41 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$116 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$147 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$177 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$208 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$239 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$269 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$300 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$330 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

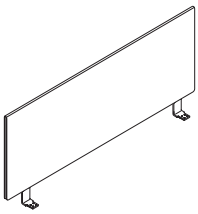
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Modular Width** | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
| | **Parametric Width** | 42"W | 42 1/16"W–48"W | 48 1/16"W–54"W | 54 1/16"W–60"W | 60 1/16"W–66"W |
| **UFPM** | | $484 | $516 | $548 | $580 | $614 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

## Universal Privacy Screens



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 | 1 Style number<br>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Fabric color number for screen<br>6 Bracket finish color number<br>7 Edge color:<br>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET<br>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Screen: fabric price group 1<br>• Brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Edge: PET | |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screen Size Type** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | +$ 31 | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Width** | **Modular** / **Parametric** | | |
| | • 24"W / • 24"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 30"W / • 24 1/16"W–30"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 36"W / • 30 1/16"W–36"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 42"W / • 36 1/16"W–42"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 48"W / • 42 1/16"W–48"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 54"W / • 48 1/16"W–54"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 60"W / • 54 1/16"W–60"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 66"W / • 60 1/16"W–66"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 72"W / • 66 1/16"W–72"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 78"W / • 72 1/16"W–78"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 84"W / • 78 1/16"W–84"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 90"W / • 84 1/16"W–90"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • 96"W / • 90 1/16"W–96"W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Height** | **Modular** / **Parametric** | | |
| | • 13 1/2"H / • 13 1/2"H | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • 19 1/2"H / • 13 9/16"H–19 1/2"H | Prices at right | Specify height. |

*Tip: 13 1/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19 1/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 36 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 88 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +$119 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +$145 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +$170 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +$196 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +$221 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +$247 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +$272 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Bracket** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 11 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Aligners | ▶ See page 585 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 24"W | 24 1/16"W–30"W | 30 1/16"W–36"W | 36 1/16"W–42"W | 42 1/16"W–48"W | 48 1/16"W–54"W | 54 1/16"W–60"W |
| UFPS | 13 1/2" | | $316 | $340 | $362 | $386 | $409 | $433 | $457 |
| | 13 9/16"–19 1/2" | | $362 | $399 | $436 | $472 | $510 | $546 | $582 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

| Style Number | Height | Screen Type | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modular Width | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
| | | Parametric Width | 60 1/16"W–66"W | 66 1/16"W–72"W | 72 1/16"W–78"W | 78 1/16"W–84"W | 84 1/16"W–90"W | 90 1/16"W–96"W |
| UFPS | 13 1/2" | | $479 | $503 | $526 | $549 | $572 | $595 |
| | 13 9/16"–19 1/2" | | $619 | $655 | $691 | $726 | $761 | $797 |

## Aligners



*Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.*

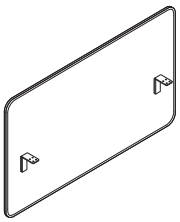
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 | • Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle | Style number |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| UFAL | $27 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height-adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 259 | • 24"H screen: fabric price group 1<br>• Brackets: 7360 Merle | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Fabric color number for screen<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 42"W | Price below | Specify *with 42"W.* |
| | • 48"W | Price below | Specify *with 48"W.* |
| | • 54"W | Price below | Specify *with 54"W.* |
| | • 60"W | Price below | Specify *with 60"W.* |
| | • 66"W | Price below | Specify *with 66"W.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 41 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$116 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$147 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$177 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$208 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$239 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$269 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$300 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$330 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

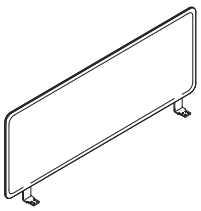
## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W |
| **PSPM** | $395 | $418 | $442 | $466 | $490 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy Screens





▶ Need help? Product details, page 260

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Screen: fabric price group 1<br>• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Fabric color number for screen<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 702. |

*Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** | • 24"W | Prices below | Specify *with 24"W.* |
| | • 30"W | Prices below | Specify *with 30"W.* |
| | • 36"W | Prices below | Specify *with 36"W.* |
| | • 42"W | Prices below | Specify *with 42"W.* |
| | • 48"W | Prices below | Specify *with 48"W.* |
| | • 54"W | Prices below | Specify *with 54"W.* |
| | • 60"W | Prices below | Specify *with 60"W.* |
| | • 66"W | Prices below | Specify *with 66"W.* |
| | • 72"W | Prices below | Specify *with 72"W.* |
| | • 78"W | Prices below | Specify *with 78"W.* |
| | • 84"W | Prices below | Specify *with 84"W.* |
| | • 90"W | Prices below | Specify *with 90"W.* |
| | • 96"W | Prices below | Specify *with 96"W.* |
| **Height** | • 13½"H | Prices below | Specify *with 13½"H.* |
| | • 19½"H | Prices below | Specify *with 19½"H.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 36 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 94 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$119 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$145 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$170 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$196 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$221 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$247 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$272 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

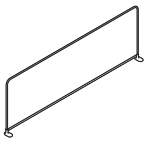
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W | 84"W | 90"W | 96"W |
| **PSPS** | 13½" | $234 | $251 | $269 | $286 | $304 | $322 | $339 | $357 | $374 | $405 | $422 | $440 | $458 |
| | 19½" | $268 | $295 | $322 | $350 | $377 | $404 | $431 | $458 | $486 | $531 | $558 | $586 | $613 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Screens

## Knit Screens



*Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.*

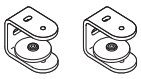
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 262<br>• Screen: knit<br>• Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only | 1 Style number<br>2 Color number for knit screen<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

### 15"H Knit Screen

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **DALK24** | $260 |
| 30" | **DALK30** | $285 |
| 36" | **DALK36** | $306 |
| 42" | **DALK42** | $330 |

## Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 262<br>• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only<br>• Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only<br>• Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **DSCLAMP** | $151 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Divisio Side Screen



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 264 | 1 Style number |
| • Screen: fabric price group A | 2 Fabric color number |
| • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Fabric** | |
| • Fabric price group A | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +$14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

**Note: Divisio side screen** is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

### Specification Information

| • Dimensions D | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 1/2" | 11 5/8" | **DVSS2912** | $365 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

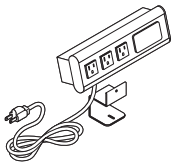

| | |
|---|---|
| Power and Data Strips with Cord | 592 |
| Power Spheres | 593 |
| Power and Communication Spheres | 593 |
| Communication Sphere | 594 |
| Power and Communication Port | 594 |
| Power/Data Boxes | 595 |
| SOTO Wireless Charger | 595 |
| SOTO USB Charging Hub | 596 |
| 2½" Round Grommet | 596 |
| Universal Worksurface Wire Managers | 597 |
| Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension | 597 |
| Skeleton Bone Wire Managers | 598 |
| Cable and Fiber Reels | 598 |
| Termination Plate | 598 |
| Cord Reels | 599 |
| Cable Storage Tray | 599 |
| Wire Guide Clips | 599 |
| Wire Clips | 600 |
| Velcro Wire Clips | 600 |
| Wire Manager | 600 |

# Wiring and Cabling Accessories

## Power and Data Strips with Cord

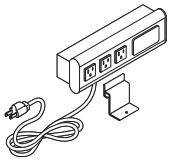
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 281 | • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate<br>• Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only<br>• Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only | Style number |

**Specification Information**



### Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼" | 10¼" | 3" | **BPDSWSPL** | $276 |



### Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼" | 10¼" | 3" | **BPDSSWPL** | $276 |

### Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

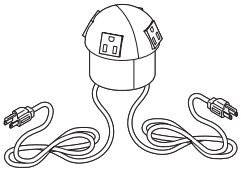
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | **BPDSWB** | $ 51 |

### Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | **BPDSSB** | $ 51 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power Spheres



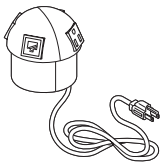
*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only<br>• Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only<br>• Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords** | | | | |
| 3⅜" | 3⅜" | 3" | **PTDMGB1** | $266 |
| **Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring** | | | | |
| 3⅜" | 3⅜" | 3" | **PTDMGB2** | $465 |

## Power and Communication Spheres



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

*Tip: Faceplates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only<br>• Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only<br>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only<br>• 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sphere with One 6' Power Cord** | | | | |
| 3⅜" | 3⅜" | 3" | **PTDMGB3** | $266 |
| **Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring** | | | | |
| 3⅜" | 3⅜" | 3" | **PTDMGB4** | $382 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Communication Sphere



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

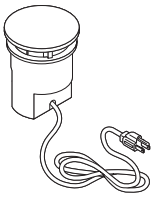
*Tip: Faceplates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Sphere with faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 3/8" | 3 3/8" | 3" | **PTDMGB5** | $266 |

## Power and Communication Port



*Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only<br>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only<br>• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼" | 4¼" | 4 5/16" | **PTRSGB1** | $394 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

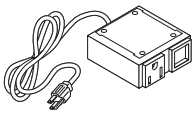
## Power/Data Boxes

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Power/data box<br>• Power/power box<br>• Data/data box | Style number |

**Specification Information**

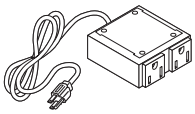
| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

### Power/Data Box



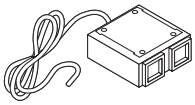
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | **AWVBC** | $248 |

### Power/Power Box



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | **AWVBP** | $248 |

### Data/Data Box



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | **AWVBD** | $248 |

## SOTO Wireless Charger



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • SOTO wireless charger: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number:<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6302 Baltic<br>6338 Chili<br>6527 Merle<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options | | Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cork Pedestal** | • Cork pedestal | +$25 | Specify *with cork pedestal.* |

*Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.*

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions Dia. | H | Weight | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | 2 3/10" | 1.10 lb | **DSWIRELESS** | $239 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## SOTO USB Charging Hub



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • SOTO USB charging hub: plastic<br>• Hook and loop strips for mounting | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number:<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6302 Baltic<br>6338 Chili<br>6527 Merle |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions Dia. | H | Weight | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4¼" | 1" | 0.77 lb | **DSUSBC** | $269 |

## 2½" Round Grommet



*Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.*

*Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Grommet: paint or metal<br>• Installation instructions | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or metal color number<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2½" | 2½" | **AWAG2** | $72 |

## 3" Grommet Package



*Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

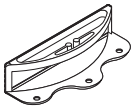
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TSAEGROM** | $60 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

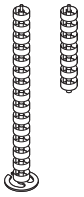


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 219 | • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6052 Milk<br>6053 Seagull<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6654 Sand<br>6695 Midnight<br>6697 Fog |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **TS7WWM** | $154 |

## Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



*Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| • Length | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|

### Vertebral Cable Riser

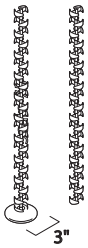
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31½" | **DAVC** | $152 |

### Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | **DAVCE** | $ 44 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



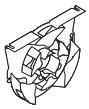

Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Wire manager: black plastic<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager** | | | | |
| 1½" | 1⅜" | 38" | **TS5SKLBNE** | $198 |
| **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension** | | | | |
| 1½" | 1⅜" | 36" | **TS5SKEXT** | $169 |

## Cable and Fiber Reels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of four reels: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **98766** | $175 |

## Termination Plate



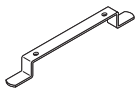
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Termination plate: black paint only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾" | 7⅛" | 7⅛" | **98765** | $26 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cord Reels

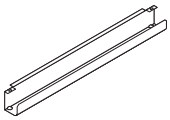


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **98767** | $74 |

## Cable Storage Tray



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Cable storage tray: black paint only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2" | 24" | 2½" | **98768** | $57 |

## Wire Guide Clips



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **32WCP** | $41 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Wire Clips



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Carton of six: black plastic only<br>• Foam tape<br>• Mounting screws | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **999CHT** | $73 |

## Velcro Wire Clips



*Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.*

Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Package of four wire clips: velcro<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½" | 8" | ½" | **TS5LEGCLP** | $56 |

## Wire Manager



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1" | ¾" | 25" | **AWVW** | $16 |

# Specifying Universal Tables


**Tables**

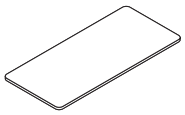
- Straight Tables 602
- Transition Tables 604
- Corner, 120° Tables 606
- Capsule Tables 607
- Spanner Tables 608
- Peninsula Table 609
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 610
- Bubble Jetty Tables 611
- Round Tables 612
- Square Tables 613
- Rectangle Tables 614
- Oval Tables 615
- Hex Conference Tables 616

**Bases for Universal Tables** 617

**Legs for Universal Tables** 618

# Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

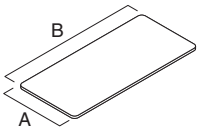
*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 278 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Reinforcing Channel** | | |
| • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) | No cost | Specify *with reinforcing channel.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 617 |
| • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)*



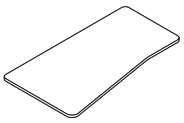

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P | Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 29¾" | **BFS2430** | $258 | $312 | $ 823 | +$40 |
| 24" | 35¾" | **BFS2436** | $275 | $329 | $ 849 | +$41 |
| 24" | 41¾" | **BFS2442** | $298 | $362 | $ 942 | +$46 |
| 24" | 47¾" | **BFS2448** | $351 | $415 | $1021 | +$47 |
| 24" | 53¾" | **BFS2454** | $379 | $443 | $1054 | +$49 |
| 24" | 59¾" | **BFS2460** | $405 | $482 | $1159 | +$52 |
| 24" | 65¾" | **BFS2466** | $446 | $523 | $1222 | +$54 |
| 24" | 71¾" | **BFS2472** | $503 | $580 | $1299 | +$56 |
| 24" | 77¾" | **BFS2478** | $551 | $628 | $1366 | +$57 |
| 30" | 35¾" | **BFS3036** | $381 | $435 | $ 997 | +$43 |
| 30" | 41¾" | **BFS3042** | $412 | $466 | $1096 | +$47 |
| 30" | 47¾" | **BFS3048** | $457 | $521 | $1166 | +$49 |
| 30" | 53¾" | **BFS3054** | $488 | $552 | $1214 | +$50 |
| 30" | 59¾" | **BFS3060** | $525 | $589 | $1323 | +$54 |
| 30" | 65¾" | **BFS3066** | $565 | $642 | $1388 | +$56 |
| 30" | 71¾" | **BFS3072** | $613 | $690 | $1459 | +$57 |
| 30" | 77¾" | **BFS3078** | $664 | $741 | $1528 | +$59 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Reinforcing Channel** | • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) | No cost | Specify *with reinforcing channel.* |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.*

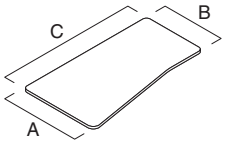
*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

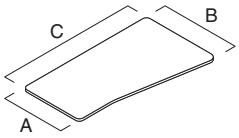
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information




### Left-Hand Tables

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 24" | 59¾" | **BZC302460** | $744 | $ 876 | $1709 | +$57 |
| 30" | 24" | 65¾" | **BZC302466** | $779 | $ 911 | $1759 | +$59 |
| 30" | 24" | 71¾" | **BZC302472** | $810 | $ 942 | $1801 | +$62 |
| 30" | 24" | 77¾" | **BZC302478** | $832 | $ 974 | $1841 | +$64 |
| 36" | 30" | 59¾" | **BZC363060** | $832 | $ 974 | $1841 | +$73 |
| 36" | 30" | 65¾" | **BZC363066** | $864 | $1006 | $1884 | +$64 |
| 36" | 30" | 71¾" | **BZC363072** | $885 | $1039 | $1924 | +$65 |
| 36" | 30" | 77¾" | **BZC363078** | $922 | $1076 | $1963 | +$69 |



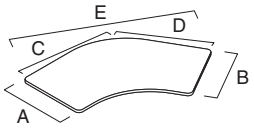

### Right-Hand Tables

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 30" | 59¾" | **BZC243060** | $744 | $ 876 | $1709 | +$57 |
| 24" | 30" | 65¾" | **BZC243066** | $779 | $ 911 | $1759 | +$59 |
| 24" | 30" | 71¾" | **BZC243072** | $810 | $ 942 | $1801 | +$62 |
| 24" | 30" | 77¾" | **BZC243078** | $832 | $ 974 | $1841 | +$64 |
| 30" | 36" | 59¾" | **BZC303660** | $832 | $ 974 | $1841 | +$73 |
| 30" | 36" | 65¾" | **BZC303666** | $864 | $1006 | $1884 | +$64 |
| 30" | 36" | 71¾" | **BZC303672** | $885 | $1039 | $1924 | +$65 |
| 30" | 36" | 77¾" | **BZC303678** | $922 | $1076 | $1963 | +$69 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.*
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

## Specification Information

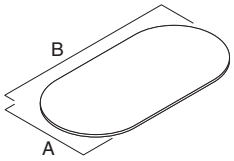
| Dimensions A | B | C | D | E | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix | Plastic P-Edge Suffix P | Wood Square Edge Suffix SW | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | 37" | 37" | 62" | **BFB223636** | $ 964 | $1068 | $1863 | +$84 |
| 24" | 24" | 43" | 43" | 73" | **BFB224242** | $1005 | $1109 | $1922 | +$88 |
| 24" | 24" | 49" | 49" | 83" | **BFB224848** | $1038 | $1142 | $1973 | +$89 |
| 30" | 30" | 43" | 43" | 73" | **BFB334242** | $1038 | $1142 | $1973 | +$89 |
| 30" | 30" | 49" | 49" | 83" | **BFB334848** | $1079 | $1183 | $2027 | +$92 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Capsule Tables



High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Reinforcing Channel** | | |
| • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) | No cost | Specify *with reinforcing channel.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 617 |
| • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 278 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)*

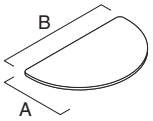
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 48" | **BFK2448** | $ 601 | $ 705 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 60" | **BFK3060** | $ 675 | $ 807 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | 72" | **BFK3672** | $ 809 | $1001 | $2299 | +$ 98 |
| 42" | 84" | **BFK4284** | $1220 | $1422 | $2548 | +$103 |
| 48" | 96" | **BFK4896** | $1445 | $1647 | $2799 | +$106 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens<br>• Worksurface power and communication components<br>• Legs for Universal Tables | ▶Page 588<br>▶Page 591<br>▶Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

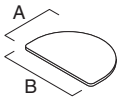
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 48" | **BFSP48** | $528 | $632 | $1311 | +$65 |
| 30" | 52" | **BFSP52** | $561 | $665 | $1311 | +$69 |
| 36" | 60" | **BFSP60** | $590 | $694 | $1624 | +$70 |
| 36" | 64" | **BFSP64** | $620 | $724 | $1625 | +$71 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Table



High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶Page 588 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)*

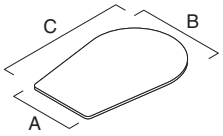
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27" | 36" | **BFP2736** | $516 | $593 | $1222 | +$63 Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶Page 591 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27" | 32" | 48" | **BFTP48** | $720 | $852 | $1653 | +$57 |
| 33" | 40" | 60" | **BFTP60** | $735 | $867 | $1716 | +$62 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Tables



High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

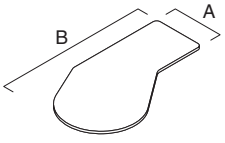
**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

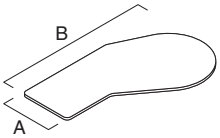
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information




## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| • Dimensions A | B | • Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge | • Plastic P-Edge | Wood • Wood Square Edge | • Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Full-Fill Finish on |
| | | | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW | Wood Group 1 |
| 24" | 72" | **BFJ2472L** | $1085 | $1277 | $2328 | +$87 |
| 24" | 78" | **BFJ2478L** | $1120 | $1312 | $2377 | +$92 |
| 30" | 72" | **BFJ3072L** | $1120 | $1312 | $2377 | +$92 |
| 30" | 78" | **BFJ3078L** | $1157 | $1349 | $2545 | +$97 |




## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 72" | **BFJ2472R** | $1085 | $1277 | $2328 | +$87 |
| 24" | 78" | **BFJ2478R** | $1120 | $1312 | $2377 | +$92 |
| 30" | 72" | **BFJ3072R** | $1120 | $1312 | $2377 | +$92 |
| 30" | 78" | **BFJ3078R** | $1157 | $1349 | $2545 | +$97 |

# Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**K** Laminate with knife edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 617 |
| • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 278 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

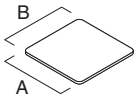
| | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | High-Pressure Laminate | | | Wood | |
| • **Diameter** | • **Style Number** | • **Plastic 3 mm Edge**<br>**No Suffix** | • **Plastic P-Edge**<br>**Suffix P** | • **Plastic Knife Edge**<br>**Suffix K** | • **Wood Square Edge**<br>**Suffix SW** | • **Option**<br>(Add $ to Base Price)<br>Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 30" | **BFR30** | $458 | N.A. | $649 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | **BFR36** | $489 | $593 | $680 | $1642 | +$47 |
| 42" | **BFR42** | $542 | $646 | $733 | $1726 | +$50 |
| 48" | **BFR48** | $593 | $709 | $784 | $1923 | +$56 |
| 54" | **BFR54** | $713 | $845 | $904 | $2123 | +$59 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Square Tables



High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Related Products** | • Worksurface screens | | ▶Page 588 |
| | • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶Page 591 |
| | • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 617 |
| | • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 278 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)*

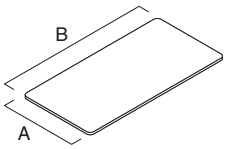
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 24" | **BFRQ24** | $244 | $298 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 30" | **BFRQ30** | $358 | $412 | $ 988 | +$41 |
| 36" | 36" | **BFRQ36** | $504 | $592 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 42" | 42" | **BFRQ42** | $558 | $646 | $1345 | +$50 |
| 48" | 48" | **BFRQ48** | $612 | $728 | $1490 | +$56 |
| 54" | 54" | **BFRQ54** | $735 | $851 | $1666 | +$59 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides<br>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **High-Pressure Laminate tables** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Wood veneer tables** | | |
| • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Reinforcing Channel** | | |
| • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) | No cost | Specify *with reinforcing channel.* |
| **Related Products** | | |
| • Worksurface screens | | ▶ Page 588 |
| • Worksurface power and communication components | | ▶ Page 591 |
| • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 617 |
| • Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 618 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 278 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)*

## Specification Information

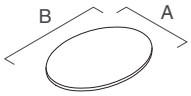
| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix) | High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P) | Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW) | Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" | 60" | **BFRR3660** | $ 715 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | 66" | **BFRR3666** | $ 758 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 36" | 72" | **BFRR3672** | $ 809 | $1011 | $2374 | +$100 |
| 42" | 84" | **BFRR4284** | $1220 | $1422 | $2557 | +$103 |
| 48" | 96" | **BFRR4896** | $1445 | $1647 | $2627 | +$106 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate






| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272<br>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides | 1 Style number<br>▶ See edge profiles below<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Bases for Universal Tables<br>• Legs for Universal Tables | | ▶ Page 617<br>▶ Page 618 |

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see*
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 278
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 279

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

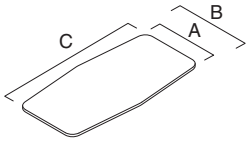
## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | Dimensions B | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21" | 42" | **BEL2142** | $ 539 |
| 30" | 42" | **BEL3042** | $ 586 |
| 36" | 48" | **BEL3648** | $ 645 |
| 30" | 60" | **BEL3060** | $ 789 |
| 36" | 72" | **BEL3672** | $ 809 |
| 42" | 78" | **BEL4278** | $1204 |
| 48" | 96" | **BEL4896** | $1445 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate




*Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.*

**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see* Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 278

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 272 | • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<br>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides<br>• Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider<br>• Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate tables**<br>• Laminate price group 2<br>• Open Line laminate | See information at left<br>+$74<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Bases for Universal Tables | | ▶Page 617 |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 36" | 60" | **BHEX3660** | $ 715 |
| 30" | 36" | 66" | **BHEX3666** | $ 758 |
| 30" | 36" | 72" | **BHEX3672** | $ 809 |
| 36" | 42" | 96" | **BHEX4296** | $1382 |
| 38" | 48" | 120" | **BHEX48120** | $3338 |
| 38" | 48" | 150" | **BHEX48150** | $4877 |
| 38" | 48" | 180" | **BHEX48180** | $5070 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bases for Universal Tables

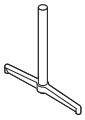


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 275 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for column<br>3 Paint color number for base<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Column: paint<br>• Base: paint<br>• Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Base** | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$ 21 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +$ 37 | Specify paint color number. |
| • Polished Chrome column and base | +$173 | Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.* |
| • Polished Chrome base with painted column | +$173 | Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column. |

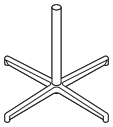
*Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.*

## Specification Information



### T-Bases

| • Width | • Column Diameter | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26" | 2¼" | **BT26** | $337 |
| 36" | 2¼" | **BT36** | $417 |



### X-Bases

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26" | 2¼" | **BX26** | $380 |
| 36" | 2¼" | **BX36** | $490 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs for Universal Tables

## Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See* Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 279

*Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 276 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg and caster<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Table legs: paint or metal<br>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Attachment hardware | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

### Cabby Leg with Glide



| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BNCAB** | $200 |
| 28½" | **BCAB** | $200 |

### Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BNCAB4** | $800 |
| 28½" | **BCAB4** | $800 |

### Cabby Leg with Caster



*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BNCABC** | $228 |
| 28½" | **BCABC** | $228 |

### Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BNCAB4C** | $912 |
| 28½" | **BCAB4C** | $912 |



### Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BNCAB4M** | $856 |
| 28½" | **BCAB4M** | $856 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Adjustable-Height Legs

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.*
▶Page 279

*Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 276<br>• Table legs: paint<br>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



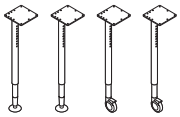
### Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **BADJ** | $234 | 25½"–31½" | **BADJ4** | $ 936 |



### Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25½"–31½" | **BADJC** | $262 | 25½"–31½" | **BADJ4C** | $1048 |



### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 25½"–31½" | **BADJ4** | $ 936 |

### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 25½"–31½" | **BADJ4C** | $1048 |

### Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 25½"–31½" | **BADJ4M** | $ 992 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



*Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 276 | 1 Style number |
| • Table leg: paint or metal | 2 Paint or metal color number for leg |
| • Glides: paint or metal | 3 Paint or metal color number for glides |
| • Attachment hardware | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Elliptical legs** | | |
| | • Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black paint.* |
| | • Platinum | No cost | Specify *with 4799 Platinum.* |
| | • Polished Chrome | +$87 | Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.* |
| | **Glides** | | |
| | • Black | No cost | Specify *with 7207 Black paint.* |
| | • Brushed Aluminum | No cost | Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.* |
| | • Polished Aluminum | No cost | Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.* |

*Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*

**Specification Information**

| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26" | **BEL25** | $306 |
| 28½" | **BEL27** | $309 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

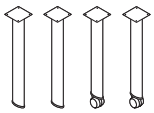
*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*
▶Page 279

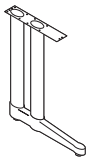
*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*









| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 276 | • Table legs: paint<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for legs.<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$21 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$37 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price | • Planning Height | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Post Leg with Glide** | | | **Package of Four Post Legs with Glides** | | |
| 26" | **BNPL** | $152 | 26" | **BNPL4** | $608 |
| 28½" | **BPL** | $152 | 28½" | **BPL4** | $608 |
| **Post Leg with Caster** | | | **Package of Four Post Legs with Casters** | | |
| 26" | **BNPLC** | $171 | 26" | **BNPL4C** | $684 |
| 28½" | **BPLC** | $171 | 28½" | **BPL4C** | $684 |
| | | | **Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters** | | |
| | | | 26" | **BNPL4M** | $646 |
| | | | 28½" | **BPL4M** | $646 |
| **Double Post C-Legs with Glides** | | | | | |
| 28½" | **BCL** | $467 | | | |

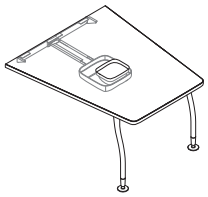
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

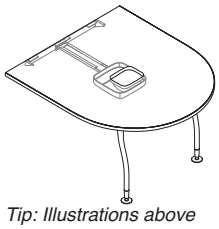
# Specifying media:scape Integration


| | |
|---|---|
| **Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces** | **624** |
| **Answer media:scape Assembly** | **626** |
| **Answer Monitor Mount Assembly** | **627** |
| **media:scape Virtual PUCK** | **628** |

# Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported For Use with media:scape





*Tip: Illustrations above show cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

*Tip: Answer media:scape assembly ordered separately.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Worksurface support bracket connects to 30"W Answer panel only.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 286 | • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer<br>• Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides and 1 mm edge profile on the side adjacent to the panel<br>• Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on three sides and 1 mm edge profile on the side adjacent to the panel<br>• Cabby legs or column: paint price group 1<br>• Media well mounting package:<br>–Worksurface to Answer panel support bracket<br>–Cantilever locking bracket<br>–Wire manager<br>–Transition bracket | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br>**SW** Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 Cabby legs, column, or standing-height column (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for worksurface<br>4 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>5 Paint color number for legs or column<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Supports** | • Two cabby legs | +$384 | Specify *with cabby legs.* |
| | • Column | +$414 | Specify *with column.* |
| | • Standing-height column | +$441 | Specify *with standing-height column.* |

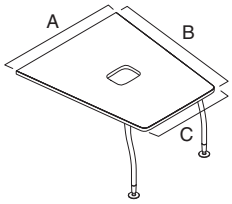
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Supports** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 on column | +$ 32 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 on cabby legs | +$ 42 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Answer media:scape assembly | | ▶ Page 626 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

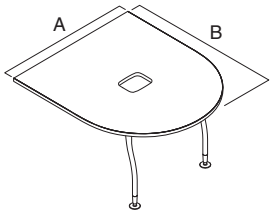
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, WTMS423048 becomes WTMS423048SW.)*

| Dimensions A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| | | | | No Suffix | Suffix SW | |




### Tapered Shared Worksurfaces for Use with media:scape

| A | B | C | Style Number | Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" | 48" | 30" | **WTMS423048** | $3020 | $3363 | +$59 |
| 42" | 60" | 30" | **WTMS423060** | $3235 | $3529 | +$62 |
| 42" | 72" | 30" | **WTMS423072** | $3447 | $3694 | +$67 |
| 48" | 54" | 36" | **WTMS483654** | $3271 | $3550 | +$62 |
| 48" | 60" | 36" | **WTMS483660** | $3396 | $3642 | +$67 |
| 48" | 72" | 36" | **WTMS483672** | $3636 | $3735 | +$69 |




*Tip: Illustrations above shows cabby legs. Column supports are also available. Supports are not included in the base price of the worksurface.*

### D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces for Use with media:scape

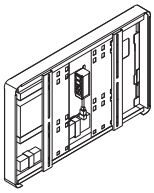
| A | B | Style Number | Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge | Wood Square Edge | Options (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48" | 54" | **WDMS4854** | $3313 | $3501 | +$62 |
| 48" | 60" | **WDMS4860** | $3447 | $3590 | +$67 |
| 48" | 72" | **WDMS4872** | $3677 | $3775 | +$69 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Answer media:scape Assembly

For Use with Panel-Support Tapered and D-Shaped Shared Worksurfaces with media:scape



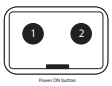


▶ Need help? Product details, page 286

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| | • Monitor mount (including scaler and power strip)<br>• Media well: 4799 Platinum paint<br>• Two PUCKs<br>• Monitor hardware kit: 7237 Slate plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 PUCKs (see below under Required Selections) |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Maintenance Agreement** | • One year | +$ 714 | Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Two years | +$1285 | Specify *with two year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Three years | +$1821 | Specify *with three year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Four years | +$1999 | Specify *with four year maintenance agreement.* |
| **PUCKs** | **All PUCKs same type** | | |
| | • VGA | No cost | Specify *with VGA PUCKs.* |
| | • HDMI | No cost | Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.* |
| | • DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| | • Mini DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| | **Mixed PUCK types** | | |
| | • PUCK 1 | | |
| | – VGA | No cost | Specify *with VGA PUCKs.* |
| | – HDMI | No cost | Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.* |
| | – DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| | – Mini DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| | • PUCK 2 | | |
| | – VGA | No cost | Specify *with VGA PUCKs.* |
| | – HDMI | No cost | Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.* |
| | – DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| | – Mini DisplayPort | No cost | Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.* |
| **Related Products** | • Tapered and D-shaped shared worksurfaces | | ▶ Page 624 |

*Tip: When specifying mixed PUCKs, please use the image below as a guide.*




*Tip: Use of a 40" or 42" monitor is recommended.*

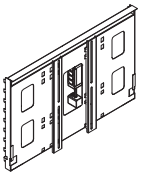
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21" | 40" | **TS7MS** | $21,514 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer Monitor Mount





*Tip: Use of a 40" or 42" monitor is recommended.*

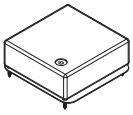
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 288<br>• Monitor mount<br>• Mounting brackets<br>• Hardware package<br>• Power strip | Style number |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21" | 40" | **TS7MTRMNT** | $3038 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# media:scape Virtual PUCK



*Tip: The Virtual PUCK is designed to integrate with the media:scape digital system.*

*Tip: A single installation of the Steelcase application server is required prior to installing the Virtual PUCK registry application.*
▶See the *Smart and Connected Specification Guide.*

*Tip: The Virtual PUCK receiver must be connected to a network cable. Running two network cables, one to the Virtual PUCK receiver and a second to the media:scape digital switcher prior to the installation, is recommended.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Virtual PUCK receiver<br>• Connection cables<br>• Power supply<br>• Virtual PUCK registry | 1 Style number<br>2 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Maintenance Agreement** | • One year | +$ 408 | Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Two years | +$ 734 | Specify *with two year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Three years | +$1040 | Specify *with three year maintenance agreement.* |
| | • Four years | +$1142 | Specify *with four year maintenance agreement.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Kit** | • Standard cable kit | No cost | Specify *with standard cable kit.* |
| | • kiosk cable kit | +$ 68 | Specify *with kiosk cable kit.* |
| | • Answer cable kit | +$ 68 | Specify *with Answer cable kit* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4½" | 4½" | **MS03VPK02** | $2964 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products


**Universal Pedestals**

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 630
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 632
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 633
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 634
- Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals 637

**Universal Bins and Shelves**

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front 638
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 640
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 642
- Universal Shelves 645
- Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves 646

**Slim Shelves** 651

**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files** 652

**Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket** 657

**Cushion Tops** 658

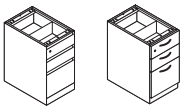
**Basic Cushions for Universal Lateral Files** 659

**Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals**

- Universal Open Side Towers 660
- Universal Dual Door Towers 664
- Universal Full Front Towers 670
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 674
- Universal Workstation Verticals 678

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Need help? Product details, page 306

## Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

## Required to Specify

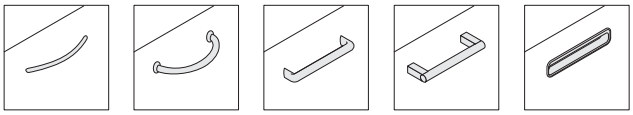
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Flush steel fronts** | | |
| | • Full-width wood veneer pull | +$275 | Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Drawer Accessories** | **Rails** | | |
| | • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Basic Drawer Interiors** | **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals** | | |
| | • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers | –$ 57 | Specify *with basic drawers.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

**Options, continued on next page**

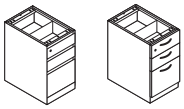
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | • No lock | –$ 71 | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • File/file pedestals only | +$139 | Specify *with individual drawer lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits | | ▶ Page 633 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶ Page 689 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

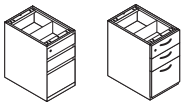
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).*



*Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.*

*Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.*



*Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

## Specification Information

## 27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827A__** | $642 | $710 | $ 901 | $ 977 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427A__** | $700 | $768 | $ 959 | $1035 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027A__** | $842 | $910 | $1101 | $1177 |
| **Two File Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF1827B__** | $622 | $690 | $ 881 | $ 957 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF2427B__** | $680 | $748 | $ 939 | $1015 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | **RPF3027B__** | $822 | $890 | $1081 | $1157 |

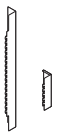
## 25½"H Fixed Pedestals

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF1825A__** | $642 | $710 | $ 901 | $ 977 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF2425A__** | $700 | $768 | $ 959 | $1035 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF3025A__** | $842 | $910 | $1101 | $1177 |
| **Two File Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF1825B__** | $622 | $690 | $ 881 | $ 957 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF2425B__** | $680 | $748 | $ 939 | $1015 |
| 28⅝" | 29½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | **RPF3025B__** | $822 | $890 | $1081 | $1157 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

## Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 | 1 Style number |
| • Filler: all paint price groups | 2 Paint color number for filler |
| • Installation hardware | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

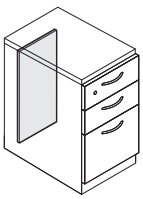
| Dimensions D | | H | On- or Off-Module | Application | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Wood Front | | | | | |
| 1⅜" | N.A. | 27" | On-Module | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKFP** | $75 |

### Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

### Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.A. | ½" | 27" | On-Module | Answer and Kick Panels | **RPXFTAKPP** | $75 |

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 | Style number |
| • Pedestal counterweight: black | |

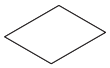
**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPCW** | $156 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits







*Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.*

*Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

- 1⁄8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

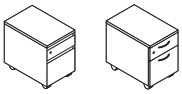
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 18 3⁄8" | 27" | **RPXCK2718P** | $216 |
| 23 1⁄2" | 27" | **RPXCK2724P** | $238 |
| 29 1⁄2" | 27" | **RPXCK2730P** | $264 |
| **For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 17 1⁄2" | 27" | **RPXCK2718F** | $216 |
| 22 5⁄8" | 27" | **RPXCK2724F** | $238 |
| 28 5⁄8" | 27" | **RPXCK2730F** | $264 |
| **For 25 1⁄2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 18 3⁄8" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2518P** | $216 |
| 23 1⁄2" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2524P** | $238 |
| 29 1⁄2" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2530P** | $264 |
| **For 25 1⁄2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals** | | | |
| 17 1⁄2" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2518F** | $216 |
| 22 5⁄8" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2524F** | $238 |
| 28 5⁄8" | 25 1⁄2" | **RPXCK2530F** | $264 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

## Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 306

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

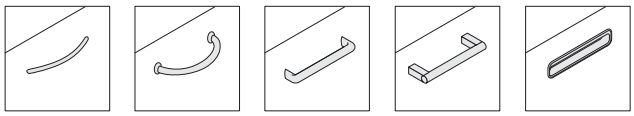
## Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops** | • 1"H square edge steel top | +$ 74 | Specify *with steel square top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$314 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top | +$358 | Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number. |
| | • 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.*
*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops, cont** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood price group 1 veneer top | +$425 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only** | | |
| | • Cushion top without handle | +$384 | Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number. |
| | • Cushion top with black handle | +$490 | Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number. |
| | **Upholstery on pedestal cushion top** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 42 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 51 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 65 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$111 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$161 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$206 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$250 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +$641 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 | +$641 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Elmosoft leather price group | +$741 | Specify Elmosoft leather color number.<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 | +$741 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 16 | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify. |
| **Pulls** | **Flush steel fronts** | | |
| | • Full-width wood veneer pull | +$275 | Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Drawer Accessories** | **Rails** | | |
| | • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Basic Drawer Interiors** | **Box/file and box/box/file pedestals** | | |
| | • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers | –$ 57 | Specify *with basic drawers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • File/file pedestals only | +$139 | Specify *with individual drawer lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Basic cushions | | ▶Page 637 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶Page 689 |

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

# Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).*

▶ **Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counter-weight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Box/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 21" | Included | **RPM1821C__** | $ 907 | $ 975 | $1166 | $1242 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 21" | Included | **RPM2421C__** | $ 958 | $1026 | $1217 | $1293 |
| **Box/Box/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM1827A__** | $1006 | $1041 | $1235 | $1311 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM2427A__** | $1073 | $1105 | $1299 | $1375 |
| **File/File** | | | | | | | | | |
| 17½" | 18⅜" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM1827B__** | $ 987 | $1022 | $1216 | $1292 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | **RPM2427B__** | $1054 | $1086 | $1280 | $1356 |

## Specification Information

| Actual Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only** | | | | | |
| **Cushion Top without Handle** | | | | | |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTC24F** | $341 | (For use with RPM2421CF only) |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTC24P** | $341 | (For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only) |
| **Cushion Top with Black Handle** | | | | | |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTCH24F** | $459 | (For use with RPM2421CF only) |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | **RPXTCH24P** | $459 | (For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only) |

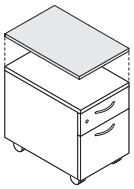
*Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals





*Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 42 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 51 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 65 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$111 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$161 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$206 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$250 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal mobile pedestals | | ▶ Page 634 |

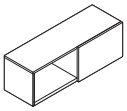
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17½" | 15" | 1½" | **RCH1715** | $201 |
| 22⅝" | 15" | 1½" | **RCH2315** | $212 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front

For Use with Answer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 310

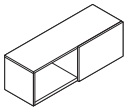
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Overhead bin: paint price group 1<br>• Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 72 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate drawer front | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate drawer front | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate drawer front | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 70 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$140 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$206 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 22 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 53 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$ 73 | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 646 |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

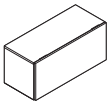
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Steel Fronts** | | **Laminate Fronts** | | **Wood Fronts** | |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | **RSB36TAK** | $ 737 | **RSB36LTAK** | $1131 | **RSB36WTAK** | $1161 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | **RSB42TAK** | $ 764 | **RSB42LTAK** | $1158 | **RSB42WTAK** | $1188 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | **RSB48TAK** | $ 787 | **RSB48LTAK** | $1181 | **RSB48WTAK** | $1211 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | **RSB60TAK** | $1189 | **RSB60LTAK** | $1902 | **RSB60WTAK** | $1932 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | **RSB66TAK** | $1253 | **RSB66LTAK** | $1966 | **RSB66WTAK** | $1996 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | **RSB72TAK** | $1300 | **RSB72LTAK** | $2013 | **RSB72WTAK** | $2043 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 314

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only<br>• Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$112 | Specify paint color number. |
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 70 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$140 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$206 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | –$ 22 | Specify *omit brackets.* |
| **Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts** | • Omit insert | Prices at right | Specify *omit insert.* |
| | • Acrylic insert | Prices at right | Specify *with acrylic insert.* |
| | • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) | Prices at right | Specify *with glass insert.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert | +$206 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 53 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • No lock | –$ 73 per door | Specify *with no lock.* |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 646 |

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

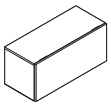
*Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

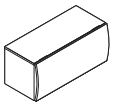
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bins with Flat Fronts** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QTAK** | $ 660 | +$288 | +$409 | +$ 490 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QTAK** | $ 688 | +$303 | +$433 | +$ 523 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QTAK** | $ 720 | +$318 | +$453 | +$ 556 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QTAK** | $ 747 | +$331 | +$475 | +$ 614 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QTAK** | $ 771 | +$345 | +$499 | +$ 669 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QTAK** | $1236 | +$566 | +$790 | +$ 997 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QTAK** | $1297 | +$579 | +$814 | +$1056 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QTAK** | $1345 | +$592 | +$836 | +$1113 |
| **Bins with Radius Fronts** | | | | | | | | |
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24QCTAK** | $ 819 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30QCTAK** | $ 847 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36QCTAK** | $ 879 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42QCTAK** | $ 906 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48QCTAK** | $ 930 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60QCTAK** | $1554 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66QCTAK** | $1615 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72QCTAK** | $1663 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

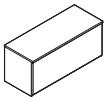


*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 314

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1<br>• Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1<br>• Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only<br>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only<br>• Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only<br>• Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected<br>4 Wood color number for door, if wood door is selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Overhead bin with one steel door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with two steel doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$112 | Specify paint color number. |
| | **Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 47 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 72 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate door | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood door | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 65 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$ 98 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate doors | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood doors | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood doors | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Brackets** | **Off-module attachment brackets** | | |
| | • One vertical off-module bracket | +$ 70 | Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.* |
| | • Two vertical off-module brackets | +$140 | Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.* |
| | **Upmount brackets** | | |
| | • Upmount kit | +$206 | Specify *with upmount kit.* |
| | **No brackets** | | |
| | • Omit brackets | −$ 22 | Specify *omit brackets.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts** | • Omit insert<br>• Acrylic insert<br>• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify *omit insert.*<br>Specify *with acrylic insert.*<br>Specify *with glass insert.* |
| **Door Mechanism** | • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert | +$206 per door | Specify *with assist mechanism.* |
| **Shelf Accessories** | • Four dividers: white plastic | +$ 53 | Specify *with dividers.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock**<br>• No lock<br>• Ember Chrome | –$ 73 per door<br>No cost | Specify *with no lock.*<br>Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying**<br>• Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶Page 646 |

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

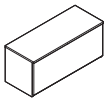
*Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Specification Information

## Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24TAK** | $ 660 | +$288 | +$409 | +$ 490 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30TAK** | $ 688 | +$303 | +$433 | +$ 523 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36TAK** | $ 720 | +$318 | +$453 | +$ 556 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42TAK** | $ 747 | +$331 | +$475 | +$ 614 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48TAK** | $ 771 | +$345 | +$499 | +$ 669 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60TAK** | $1236 | +$566 | +$790 | +$ 997 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66TAK** | $1297 | +$579 | +$814 | +$1056 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72TAK** | $1345 | +$592 | +$836 | +$1113 |



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

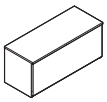
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, continued

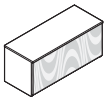
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information



### Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24LTAK** | $1054 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30LTAK** | $1082 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36LTAK** | $1114 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42LTAK** | $1141 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48LTAK** | $1165 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60LTAK** | $1949 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66LTAK** | $2010 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72LTAK** | $2058 |



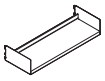
### Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

| Dimensions D | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB24WTAK** | $1084 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB30WTAK** | $1112 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB36WTAK** | $1144 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB42WTAK** | $1171 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | **RBB48WTAK** | $1195 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB60WTAK** | $1979 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB66WTAK** | $2040 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | **RBB72WTAK** | $2088 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

## Universal Shelves



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 318 | • Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• Shelf backstop<br>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+$15<br>+$27 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| **Related Products** | • Accessories | | ▶ Page 646 |

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

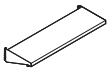
**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14¾" | 24" | 7½" | **RSH24TAK** | $215 |
| 14¾" | 30" | 7½" | **RSH30TAK** | $225 |
| 14¾" | 36" | 7½" | **RSH36TAK** | $239 |
| 14¾" | 42" | 7½" | **RSH42TAK** | $253 |
| 14¾" | 48" | 7½" | **RSH48TAK** | $275 |
| 14¾" | 60" | 7½" | **RSH60TAK** | $305 |
| 14¾" | 72" | 7½" | **RSH72TAK** | $341 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

## Universal Personal Shelves



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a* **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 318 | • Personal shelf: paint price group1<br>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light<br>• On-module attachment hooks | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for personal shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$27 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 11/16" | 24" | **RDS24TAK** | $215 |
| 13 11/16" | 30" | **RDS30TAK** | $225 |
| 13 11/16" | 36" | **RDS36TAK** | $239 |
| 13 11/16" | 42" | **RDS42TAK** | $253 |
| 13 11/16" | 48" | **RDS48TAK** | $275 |

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 320 | • Package of four dividers: white plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RDIV** | $52 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 320 | • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions D | W | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10¾" | 4" | 4½" | **TS7STDIV** | $59 |

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 314 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only | Style number |

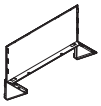
**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RBKVOFM** | $67 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 315 | • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1<br>• Steel back to enclose storage bin | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

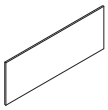
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$27 | Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RUK24TAK** | $201 |
| 30" | **RUK30TAK** | $201 |
| 36" | **RUK36TAK** | $201 |
| 42" | **RUK42TAK** | $201 |
| 48" | **RUK48TAK** | $201 |
| 60" | **RUK60TAK** | $201 |
| 72" | **RUK72TAK** | $201 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$14 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$29 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$41 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$63 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | +$39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | **Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards** | | |
| | • Vertical application | No cost | Specify *with vertical application.* |

*Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction,* ▶*Page 708.*

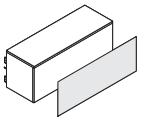
## Specification Information

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 18" | **TS71824TB** | $144 |
| 30" | 18" | **TS71830TB** | $160 |
| 36" | 18" | **TS71836TB** | $175 |
| 42" | 18" | **TS71842TB** | $192 |
| 48" | 18" | **TS71848TB** | $214 |
| 60" | 18" | **TS71860TB** | $272 |
| 72" | 18" | **TS71872TB** | $334 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



*Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please use style number TS7MBSP.*

▶Page 464

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions W | Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" | 16¼" | **R30MBB** | $124 |
| 36" | 16¼" | **R36MBB** | $131 |
| 42" | 16¼" | **R42MBB** | $135 |
| 48" | 16¼" | **R48MBB** | $144 |

## Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



*Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.*

*Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Pair of brackets: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

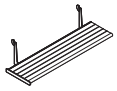
| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door** | |
| **TS7AV** | $189 |
| **For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports** | |
| **TS7BM** | $189 |
| **For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports** | |
| **TS7AVH** | $189 |
| **For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports** | |
| **TS7BMH** | $189 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

# Slim Shelves





| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 321 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Shelf: paint price group 1<br>• Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf | |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$27 | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

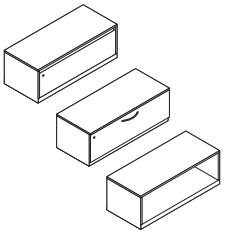
| Dimensions D | W | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 24" | **RSS24TAK** | $224 |
| 6" | 30" | **RSS30TAK** | $239 |
| 6" | 36" | **RSS36TAK** | $255 |
| 6" | 42" | **RSS42TAK** | $275 |
| 6" | 48" | **RSS48TAK** | $292 |
| 6" | 60" | **RSS60TAK** | $366 |
| 6" | 72" | **RSS72TAK** | $401 |
| 6" | 96" | **RSS96TAK** | $472 |

*Tip: Slim shelves with a* ***"TAK"*** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



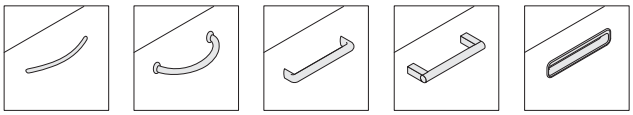
*Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 326 | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel front<br>**L** Proud laminate front<br>**W** Proud wood front<br>2 Paint color number for file<br>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected<br>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected<br>5 Base (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Lateral file: paint price group 1<br>• 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file<br>• Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1<br>• Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer<br>• Base (see below under Required Selections)<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts<br>• Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• One label holder per drawer: clear plastic<br>• Drawer body: black only<br>• Drawer suspensions: black only<br>• One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units<br>• Two rails per drawer on 24"D units<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware<br>• Counterweight package, if selected | |

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$102 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$102 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H lateral files only | No cost | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$104 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top | +$379 | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • FrameOne wood veneer top | +$670 | Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Wood Front** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H lateral files only | –$437 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$541 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | –$292 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top | –$ 58 | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • FrameOne wood veneer top | +$233 | Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front** | **Security top** | | |
| | • For use on 28"H lateral files only | –$145 | Specify *with security top.* |
| | **No top** | | |
| | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | –$292 | Specify *with no top.* |
| | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top | +$234 | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |

*Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.*

▶Page 703

*Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next pages**

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 293–300.
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.*
▶Page 657

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on laminate top | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood veneer top | +$249 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • FrameOne wood veneer top | +$774 | Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Drawer Interiors** | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only | +$ 15 | Specify *with HF bar.* |
| | • Divider package | +$ 29 | Specify *with divider package.* |
| | • Rails for use on 18"D units only | +$ 36 | Specify *with rails.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | **One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base** | | |
| | • Package A | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package B | +$167 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package C | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package D | +$128 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package E | +$167 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package F | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases** | | |
| | • Package G | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package H | +$167 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package J | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases** | | |
| | • Package 3 | +$128 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 4 | +$167 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | **Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases** | | |
| | • Package 7 | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Package 8 | +$233 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • 18"D with two drawers | +$139 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | • 24"D with two drawers | +$155 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Cushion tops | | ▶Page 658 |
| | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 686 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶Page 689 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶Page 692 |
| | • Counterweight packages | | ▶Page 694 |
| | • Low storage-to-beam tether bracket | | ▶Page 657 |
| | • Basic cushions | | ▶Page 659 |

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

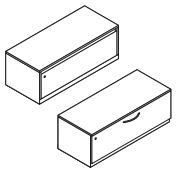
▶**Options, on previous page**

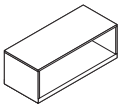
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

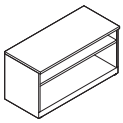
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

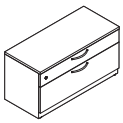
| Dimensions D Flush Steel | Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood | W | H | Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base | Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | Package A | Package G | **RLF18301__** | $ 871 | $ 896 | $1185 | $1748 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | Package B | Package H | **RLF18361__** | $ 964 | $1002 | $1285 | $1848 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | Package C | Package J | **RLF18421__** | $1058 | $1103 | $1380 | $1943 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 16" | Package A | Package G | **RLF24301__** | $ 982 | $1024 | $1308 | $1871 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 16" | Package B | Package H | **RLF24361__** | $1140 | $1193 | $1467 | $2030 |
| **Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18301A__** | $ 742 | $ 803 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18361A__** | $ 868 | $ 943 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC18421A__** | $ 986 | $1069 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC24301A__** | $ 904 | $ 976 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 16" | Not required | Not required | **RSC24361A__** | $1104 | $1196 | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Open–Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18301A__** | $ 779 | $ 844 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18361A__** | $ 937 | $1016 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF18421A__** | $1086 | $1177 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF24301A__** | $1030 | $1113 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | **RLF24361A__** | $1229 | $1326 | N.A. | N.A. |
| **Drawer–Drawer Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package A | Package A | **RLF18301B__** | $ 938 | $1005 | $1448 | $2011 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package B | Package B | **RLF18361B__** | $1100 | $1175 | $1594 | $2157 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package C | Package C | **RLF18421B__** | $1246 | $1337 | $1882 | $2445 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package A | Package A | **RLF24301B__** | $1191 | $1272 | $1855 | $2418 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package B | Package B | **RLF24361B__** | $1390 | $1489 | $2039 | $2602 |







*Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.*



▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

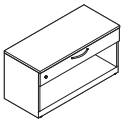
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

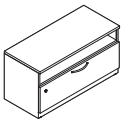
# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

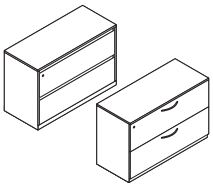
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Packages | | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood | | | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
| **Drawer–Open Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | **RLF18301C__** | $ 870 | $ 934 | $1282 | $1845 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | **RLF18361C__** | $1026 | $1101 | $1429 | $1992 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package F | Package F | **RLF18421C__** | $1168 | $1258 | $1715 | $2278 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | **RLF24301C__** | $1111 | $1194 | $1689 | $2252 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | **RLF24361C__** | $1305 | $1399 | $1873 | $2436 |
| **Open–Drawer Configurations** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 22" | Package A | Package A | **RLF18301D__** | $ 870 | $ 934 | $1282 | $1845 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 22" | Package B | Package B | **RLF18361D__** | $1026 | $1101 | $1429 | $1992 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 22" | Package C | Package C | **RLF18421D__** | $1168 | $1258 | $1715 | $2278 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 22" | Package A | Package A | **RLF24301D__** | $1111 | $1194 | $1689 | $2252 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 22" | Package B | Package B | **RLF24361D__** | $1305 | $1399 | $1873 | $2436 |
| **Two 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 5 | **RLF18302__** | $ 963 | $1029 | $1449 | $2012 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 7 | **RLF18362__** | $1125 | $1201 | $1597 | $2160 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 8 | **RLF18422__** | $1271 | $1363 | $1883 | $2446 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 5 | **RLF24302__** | $1180 | $1262 | $1855 | $2418 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 7 | **RLF24362__** | $1416 | $1512 | $2040 | $2603 |







**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket







| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 328<br>• Pair of tether brackets: black<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

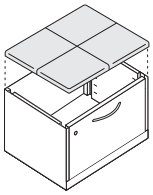
## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **UFSTB** | $17 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



*Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 329 | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel/wood front<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 42 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 51 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 65 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 7 | +$111 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 8 | +$162 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 9 | +$206 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 10 | +$250 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather price group | +$641 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 | +$641 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Elmosoft leather price group | +$741 | Specify Elmosoft leather color number. |
| | • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 | +$741 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal One-High lateral files | | ▶ Page 652 |
| | • Universal 1.5-High lateral files | | ▶ Page 652 |

## Specification Information

## Cushion Tops

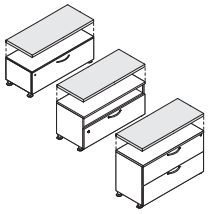
| Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front) | Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front) | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price Flush Steel Front (Suffix F) | U.S. Base Price Proud Steel/Wood Front (Suffix P) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 30" | 1½" | **RPDC1830__** | $670 | $670 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 36" | 1½" | **RPDC1836__** | $683 | $683 |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 42" | 1½" | **RPDC1842__** | $696 | $696 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 30" | 1½" | **RPDC2430__** | $711 | $711 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 36" | 1½" | **RPDC2436__** | $724 | $724 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions

For Universal Lateral Files





*Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 329 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Cushion top: fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Upholstery** | |
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +$ 10 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +$ 42 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +$ 51 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +$ 65 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +$ 92 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +$111 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +$161 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +$206 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +$250 | Specify fabric color number. |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +$ 16 | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Support Brace** | **For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration** | |
| • Brace (30"W or 36"W) | +$ 55 | Specify *with brace.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal lateral files | ▶ Page 652 |

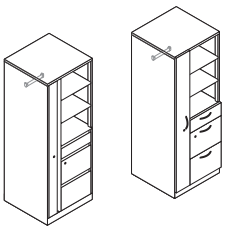
## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 30" | 1½" | **RCH1830** | $274 |
| 18" | 36" | 1½" | **RCH1836** | $290 |
| 18" | 42" | 1½" | **RCH1842** | $307 |
| 24" | 30" | 1½" | **RCH2430** | $313 |
| 24" | 36" | 1½" | **RCH2436** | $323 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

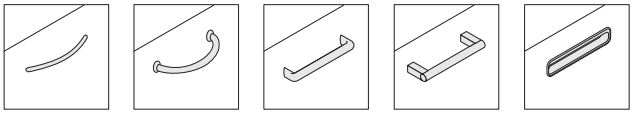
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$202 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$202 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Glass Shelves** | • On 52"H towers | +$129 | Specify *with glass shelves.* |
| | • On 65½"H towers | +$258 | Specify *with glass shelves.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | • Tower package 1 | +$114 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 2 | +$140 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 684 |
| | • Adjustable shelves | | ▶ Page 688 |
| | • Counterweights | | ▶ Page 694 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶ Page 689 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶ Page 692 |

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

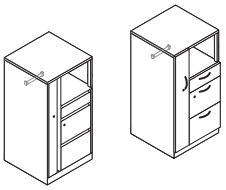
**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

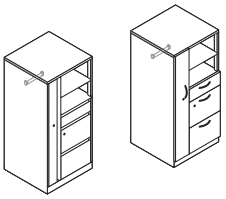
## Tower with Door Hinged on Left

### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



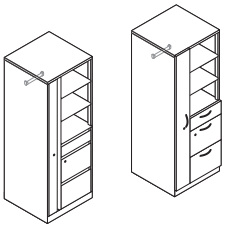
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 47 1/2" | **RQS182448LA__** | $2174 | $2524 | $2867 | $3011 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 47 1/2" | **RQS242448LA__** | $2407 | $2757 | $3100 | $3244 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 47 1/2" | **RQS302448LA__** | $2640 | $2990 | $3333 | $3477 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 52" | **RQS18244LA__** | $2246 | $2596 | $2939 | $3083 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RQS24244LA__** | $2498 | $2848 | $3191 | $3335 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 52" | **RQS30244LA__** | $2750 | $3100 | $3443 | $3587 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 65 1/2" | **RQS18245LC__** | $2649 | $2999 | $3342 | $3486 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | **RQS24245LC__** | $2943 | $3293 | $3636 | $3780 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 65 1/2" | **RQS30245LC__** | $3237 | $3587 | $3930 | $4074 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

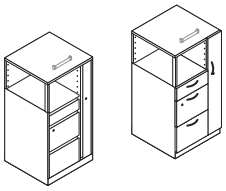
**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

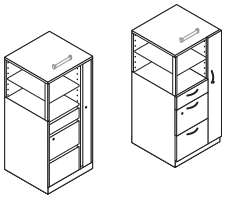
## Tower with Door Hinged on Right

### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



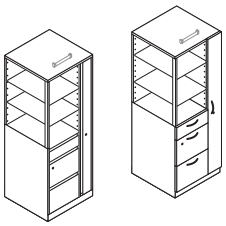
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base | Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base | Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS182448RA__** | $2174 | $2524 | $2867 | $3011 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS242448RA__** | $2407 | $2757 | $3100 | $3244 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 47½" | **RQS302448RA__** | $2640 | $2990 | $3333 | $3477 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RQS18244RA__** | $2246 | $2596 | $2939 | $3083 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RQS24244RA__** | $2498 | $2848 | $3191 | $3335 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 52" | **RQS30244RA__** | $2750 | $3100 | $3443 | $3587 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

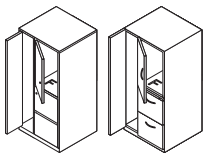
### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS18245RC__** | $2649 | $2999 | $3342 | $3486 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23½" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS24245RC__** | $2943 | $3293 | $3636 | $3780 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 65½" | **RQS30245RC__** | $3237 | $3587 | $3930 | $4074 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

# Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

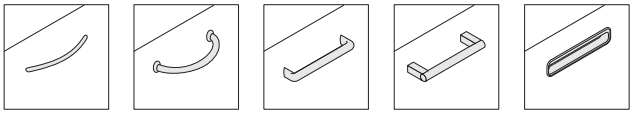


▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Tower: paint price group 1<br>• 1"H top: paint to match tower<br>• Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1<br>• Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer<br>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome<br>• Base (see below under Required Selections)<br>• Pulls: metal<br>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts<br>• Drawer body: black only<br>• Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower<br>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black<br>• Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower<br>• One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only<br>• Coat rod: black<br>• Four adjustable leveling glides<br>• Ganging hardware<br>• Counterweight package, if selected | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel front<br>**L** Proud laminate front<br>**W** Proud wood front<br>2 Paint color number for tower<br>3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected<br>4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected<br>5 Base (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bases** | • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • FrameOne foot base | +$202 | Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower. |
| | • c:scape glide base | +$202 | Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only. |

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.*<br>▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

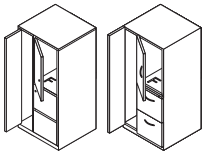
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Counterweights** | • Tower package 1 | +$114 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 2 | +$140 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 684 |
| | • Adjustable shelves | | ▶ Page 688 |
| | • Counterweights | | ▶ Page 694 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶ Page 689 |

## Specification Information

## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



| • Dimensions D | | W | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices | | | | • Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448LA__** | $1923 | $2231 | $2513 | $2657 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448LA__** | $2314 | $2424 | $2717 | $2861 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

# Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

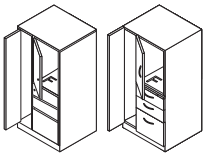
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

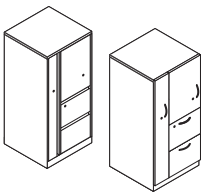
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



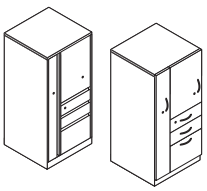
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 47 1/2" | **RDD182448LB__** | $2093 | $2407 | $2697 | $2841 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 47 1/2" | **RDD242448LB__** | $2475 | $2595 | $2907 | $3051 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244LA__** | $2125 | $2410 | $2690 | $2834 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244LA__** | $2499 | $2631 | $2874 | $3018 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244LB__** | $2262 | $2549 | $2828 | $2972 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244LB__** | $2636 | $2769 | $3047 | $3191 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

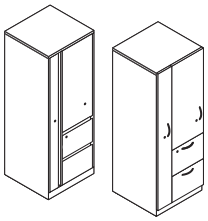
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

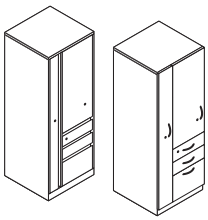
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front, Suffix F | Proud Steel Front, Suffix P | Proud Lam Front, Suffix L | Proud Wood Front, Suffix W | Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" 65½" | **RDD18245LC__** | $2381 | $2710 | $2985 | $3129 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" 65½" | **RDD24245LC__** | $2636 | $2728 | $3250 | $3394 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front, Suffix F | Proud Steel Front, Suffix P | Proud Lam Front, Suffix L | Proud Wood Front, Suffix W | Counterweights: Steel Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Steel Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts, Universal 3" Base | Lam/Wood Fronts, FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" 65½" | **RDD18245LD__** | $2519 | $2833 | $3123 | $3267 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" 65½" | **RDD24245LD__** | $2775 | $2866 | $3390 | $3534 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

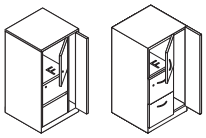
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | Counterweights | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Steel Fronts | | Lam/Wood Fronts | |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |

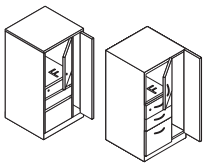
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



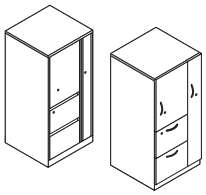
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448RA__** | $1923 | $2231 | $2513 | $2657 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448RA__** | $2314 | $2424 | $2717 | $2861 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD182448RB__** | $2093 | $2407 | $2697 | $2841 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 47½" | **RDD242448RB__** | $2475 | $2595 | $2907 | $3051 | Not required | Tower package 1 | Not required | Tower package 1 |

### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244RA__** | $2125 | $2410 | $2690 | $2834 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244RA__** | $2499 | $2631 | $2874 | $3018 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

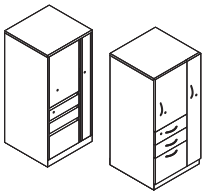
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

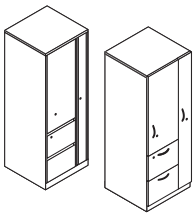
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



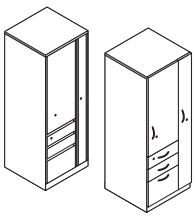
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W | Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base | Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base | Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 52" | **RDD18244RB__** | $2262 | $2549 | $2828 | $2972 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | **RDD24244RB__** | $2636 | $2769 | $3047 | $3191 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245RC__** | $2381 | $2710 | $2985 | $3129 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245RC__** | $2636 | $2728 | $3250 | $3394 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**

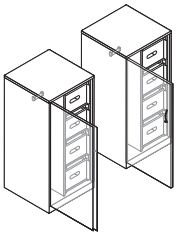


| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18⅞" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD18245RD__** | $2519 | $2833 | $3123 | $3267 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | **RDD24245RD__** | $2775 | $2866 | $3390 | $3534 | Not required | Not required | Not required | Not required |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only

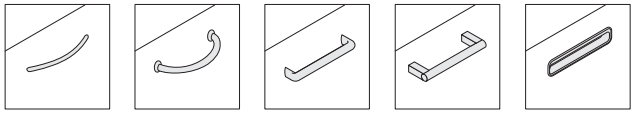
## Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Counterweights** | **52"H tower with proud laminate or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Tower package | +$114 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 684 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶Page 689 |
| | • Bookends | | ▶Page 692 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

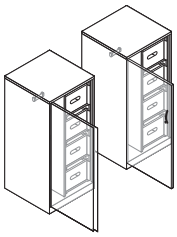
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

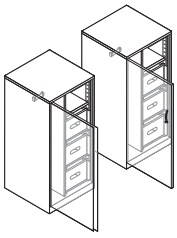
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

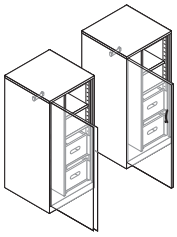
*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions D | | W | H | • Counterweight Package | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | | | | | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
| | | | | | | Suffix F | Suffix P | Suffix L | Suffix W |
| **52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244LR__** | $2743 | $2945 | $3341 | $3485 |
| **Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244LS__** | $2671 | $2873 | $3269 | $3413 |
| **Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244LT__** | $2602 | $2804 | $3200 | $3344 |







*Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

# Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

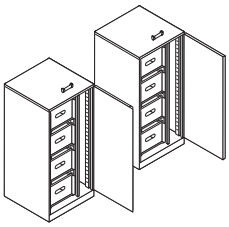
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

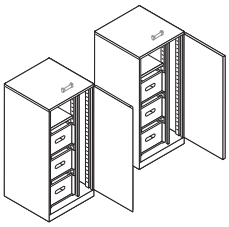
| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



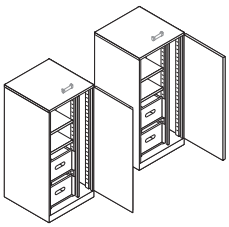
**Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244RR__** | $2743 | $2945 | $3341 | $3485 |



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

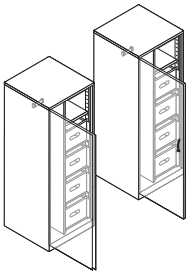
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244RS__** | $2671 | $2873 | $3269 | $3413 |



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

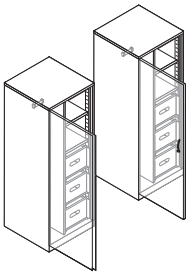
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | **RFF24244RT__** | $2602 | $2804 | $3200 | $3344 |

## 65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245LU__** | $3037 | $3239 | $3635 | $3779 |



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245LV__** | $2965 | $3167 | $3563 | $3707 |

**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

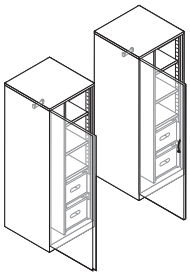
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front) | Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front) | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

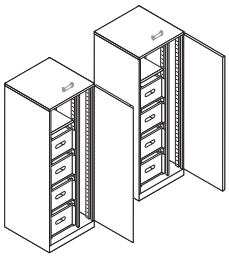
## 65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



### Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

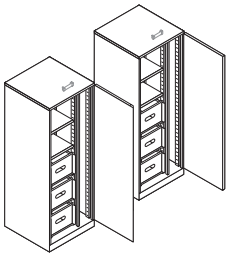
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245LW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front. | $2897 | $3099 | $3495 | $3639 |

## 65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



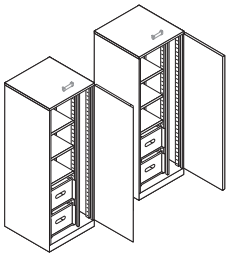
### Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245RU__** | $3037 | $3239 | $3635 | $3779 |



### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245RV__** | $2965 | $3167 | $3563 | $3707 |



### Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

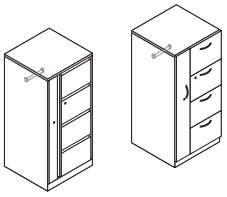
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RFF24245RW__** Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front. | $2897 | $3099 | $3495 | $3639 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

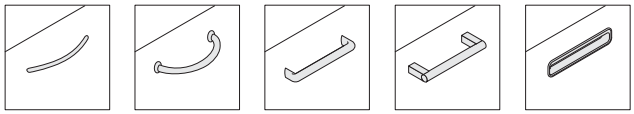
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Counterweights** | **52"H Towers** | | |
| | • No counterweight | No cost | Specify *without counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 1 | No cost | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 3 | No cost | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶ Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶ Page 684 |
| | • Steel storage accessories | | ▶ Page 689 |

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

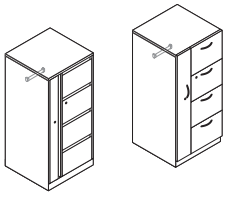
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

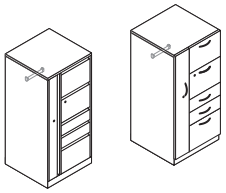
## Tower with Door Hinged on Left

### Four 12"H Drawers



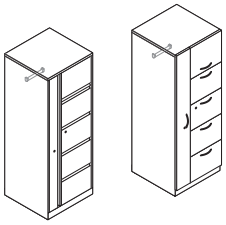
| Dimensions D | | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RVD24244LA__** | $2415 | $2713 | $3056 | $3200 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RVD30244LA__** | $2661 | $2959 | $3302 | $3446 |

### Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers



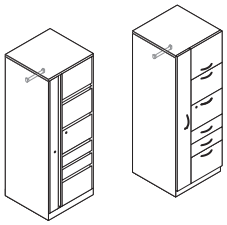
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RVD24244LB__** | $2619 | $2917 | $3260 | $3404 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RVD30244LB__** | $2866 | $3164 | $3507 | $3651 |

### Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD24245LC__** | $2849 | $3195 | $3490 | $3634 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD30245LC__** | $3138 | $3484 | $3779 | $3923 |

### Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD24245LD__** | $3051 | $3397 | $3692 | $3836 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD30245LD__** | $3344 | $3690 | $3985 | $4129 |

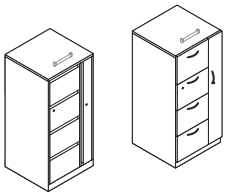
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

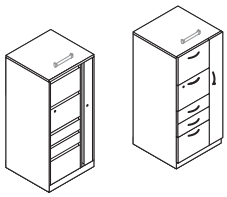
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

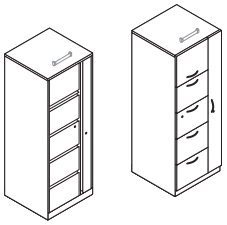
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

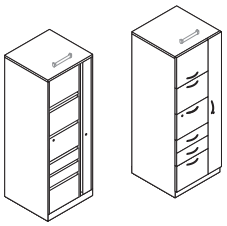
*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).*









## Specification Information

| Dimensions D Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Tower with Door Hinged on Right

### Four 12"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RVD24244RA__** | $2415 | $2713 | $3056 | $3200 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RVD30244RA__** | $2661 | $2959 | $3302 | $3446 |

### Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RVD24244RB__** | $2619 | $2917 | $3260 | $3404 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RVD30244RB__** | $2866 | $3164 | $3507 | $3651 |

### Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD24245RC__** | $2849 | $3195 | $3490 | $3634 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD30245RC__** | $3138 | $3484 | $3779 | $3923 |

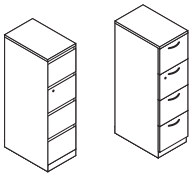
### Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23⅛" | 24" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD24245RD__** | $3051 | $3397 | $3692 | $3836 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 24" | 65½" | Not required | **RVD30245RD__** | $3344 | $3690 | $3985 | $4129 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

## Standard Includes

- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

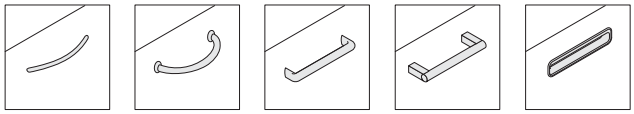
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702.

## Required Selections

**Pulls**



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$ 80 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$138 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top | +$145 | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top | See information at left | Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
| | • Open Line laminate on laminate top | +$ 74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 1 veneer top | +$437 | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 veneer top | See information at left | Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Counter-weights** | • Tower package 1 | +$114 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| | • Tower package 3 | +$114 | Specify *with counterweight.* |
| **Pulls** | **Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts** | | |
| | • Contemporary | No cost | Specify *with contemporary pull.* |
| | • Handle | No cost | Specify *with handle pull.* |
| | • Jazz | +$ 20 per pull | Specify *with jazz pull.* |
| | • Bar | +$ 29 per pull | Specify *with bar pull.* |
| | **Proud steel fronts only** | | |
| | • c:scape | +$ 33 per pull | Specify *with c:scape pull.* |
| **Lock and Keying** | **Lock** | | |
| | • Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* |
| | **Individual locking drawers** | | |
| | • For use when limiting drawer access | +$417 | Specify *with individual lock.* |
| | **Keying** | | |
| | • Factory- and field-installed keying | | ▶Page 718 |
| **Related Products** | • Field-installed tops | | ▶Page 684 |
| | • Storage accessories | | ▶Page 689 |

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. See specification information for the appropriate counterweight package.*
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 293–300.

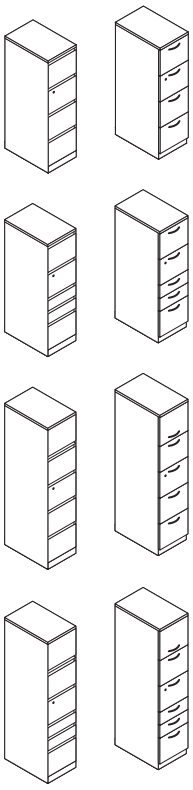
*Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.*

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front | Dimensions D: Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F | Proud Steel Front Suffix P | Proud Lam Front Suffix L | Proud Wood Front Suffix W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Four 12"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RWV24154A__** | $1743 | $1944 | $2337 | $2481 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RWV30154A__** | $1924 | $2125 | $2518 | $2662 |
| **Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 1 | **RWV24154B__** | $1945 | $2146 | $2539 | $2683 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 3 | **RWV30154B__** | $2129 | $2330 | $2723 | $2867 |
| **Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 15" | 65½" | Tower package 1 | **RWV24155C__** | $2069 | $2322 | $2663 | $2807 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 15" | 65½" | Not required | **RWV30155C__** | $2282 | $2535 | $2876 | $2904 |
| **Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf** | | | | | | | | | |
| 23⅛" | 24" | 15" | 65½" | Tower package 1 | **RWV24155D__** | $2272 | $2525 | $2866 | $3010 |
| 29⅛" | 30" | 15" | 65½" | Not required | **RWV30155D__** | $2483 | $2736 | $3077 | $3221 |



# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories


| | |
|---|---|
| **Connectors** | **682** |
| **Steel Security Tops** | **684** |
| **Square Edge Tops** | **686** |
| **Adjustable Shelves for Towers** | **688** |
| **Steel Storage Accessories** | **689** |

# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 333 | 1 Style number |
| • Connector: paint | 2 Paint color number for connector |
| • Attachment hardware | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **UFSTOWER24** | $130 |
| 30" | **UFSTOWER30** | $130 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Storage-to-Panel Connectors

*Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with universal steel storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334<br>• Connector: black paint<br>• Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions H | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|

## Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage



**Left-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8¾" | **UFSLOWLHANS** | $95 |



**Right-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8¾" | **UFSLOWRHANS** | $95 |

## Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage



**Left-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16" | **UFSMEDLHANS** | $95 |



**Right-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16" | **UFSMEDRHANS** | $95 |

## Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers



**Left-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39⅝" | **UFSTALLLHANS** | $95 |



**Right-Hand**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39⅝" | **UFSTALLRHANS** | $95 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Security Tops

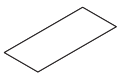
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

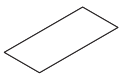
*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*





| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 330 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |
| • Security top: all paint price groups<br>• Attachment hardware | |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | For Use On | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flush Front** | | | | |
| 18" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1830F** | $109 |
| 18" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1836F** | $109 |
| 18" | 42" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1842F** | $109 |
| 23⅛" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2430F** | $109 |
| 23⅛" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2436F** | $109 |
| **Proud Front** | | | | |
| 18⅞" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1830P** | $109 |
| 18⅞" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1836P** | $109 |
| 18⅞" | 42" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF1842P** | $109 |
| 24" | 30" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2430P** | $109 |
| 24" | 36" | Lateral file, storage cabinet | **RATF2436P** | $109 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br>**F** Flush steel front<br>**P** Proud steel or proud wood front<br>2 Laminate or wood color number for top<br>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Laminate top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Wood veneer top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | See information at left | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer | Prices at right | Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

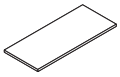
*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).*

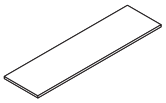
## Specification Information

## Individual File Laminate Tops



| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front | Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Suffix F | Suffix P | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1830__** | $208 | $208 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1836__** | $224 | $224 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATL1842__** | $243 | $243 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATL2430__** | $229 | $229 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATL2436__** | $243 | $243 | N.A. |

## Laminate Common Tops



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1860__** | $336 | $336 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1866__** | $388 | $388 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1872__** | $437 | $437 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1878__** | $555 | $555 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1884__** | $627 | $627 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1890__** | $699 | $699 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL1896__** | $769 | $769 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL18108__** | $925 | $925 | N.A. |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).*

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | Option (Add $ to Base Price) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood | | | | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| | | | | | Suffix F | Suffix P | |
| **Laminate Common Tops, continued** | | | | | | | |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2460__** | $ 354 | $ 354 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2466__** | $ 396 | $ 396 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2472__** | $ 447 | $ 447 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2490__** | $ 748 | $ 748 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL2496__** | $ 821 | $ 821 | N.A. |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 108 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL24108__** | $ 992 | $ 992 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3636__** | $ 425 | $ 425 | N.A. |
| 36 1/16" | 37 13/16" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL3672__** | $ 587 | $ 587 | N.A. |
| 46 5/16" | 48 1/16" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL4836__** | $ 480 | $ 480 | N.A. |
| 46 5/16" | 48 1/16" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCL4872__** | $ 659 | $ 659 | N.A. |
| **Individual File Wood Tops** | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1830__** | $ 536 | $ 536 | +$31 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1836__** | $ 548 | $ 548 | +$31 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 42" | 1 3/16" | **RATW1842__** | $ 618 | $ 618 | +$31 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 30" | 1 3/16" | **RATW2430__** | $ 556 | $ 556 | +$31 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 36" | 1 3/16" | **RATW2436__** | $ 571 | $ 571 | +$31 |
| **Wood Common Tops** | | | | | | | |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1860__** | $ 756 | $ 756 | +$50 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1866__** | $ 796 | $ 796 | +$50 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1872__** | $ 837 | $ 837 | +$50 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 78 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1878__** | $1000 | $1000 | +$50 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 84 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1884__** | $1138 | $1138 | +$74 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1890__** | $1202 | $1202 | +$74 |
| 18" | 18 7/8" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW1896__** | $1326 | $1326 | +$74 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 60 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2460__** | $ 777 | $ 777 | +$50 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 66 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2466__** | $ 816 | $ 816 | +$74 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 72 1/16" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2472__** | $ 866 | $ 866 | +$74 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 90 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2490__** | $1286 | $1286 | +$74 |
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 96 1/8" | 1 3/16" | **RATCW2496__** | $1418 | $1418 | +$74 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves for Towers

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



*Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups<br>• Set of adjustable brackets: black only | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

**Specification Information**

### For Use with Open Side Towers

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 15" | **RXSA2415** | $62 |
| 30" | 15" | **RXSA3015** | $67 |

### For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 15" | **RXSAFFT2415** | $62 |

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



*Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | • ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only<br>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Dimensions D | Dimensions W | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24" | 15" | **RXSG2415** | $153 |
| 30" | 15" | **RXSG3015** | $171 |

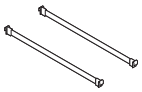
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Storage Accessories



## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | **RXADRL15** | $27 |

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

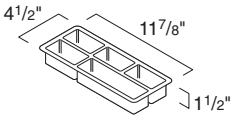
| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use in 6"H Drawers** | | | |
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1506** | $ 42 |
| **For Use in 12"H Drawers** | | | |
| 12" | 2 | **RDV1512** | $ 45 |
| 12" | 10 | **RDV151210** | $210 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



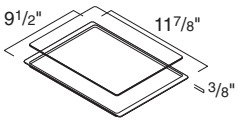

*Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*<br>• Pencil tray: black only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDPT** | $36 |

## Reference Shelf



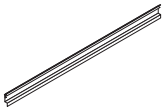

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*<br>• Reference shelf: black only<br>• Insert: clear plastic only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RPXDRS** | $51 |

## Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*<br>• Hanging folder bar: black only | Style number |

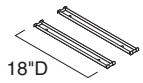
**Specification Information**

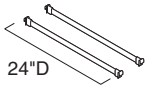
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **RAHF30** | $15 |
| 36" | **RAHF36** | $15 |
| 42" | **RAHF42** | $15 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets




*Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximumå capacity front-to-back filing.*

*Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or four rails: black only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** |

### Package of Two

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18" | **800RW** | $36 |
| 24" | **RXADRL24** | $27 |

### Package of Four

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **RXADRL2442** | $49 |

## Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

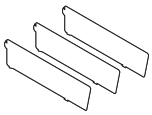
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Carton of three dividers: black only | Style number |

| Specification Information | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | | | **Style Number** | **U.S. Price** |
| **D** | **W** | **H** | | |



### For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11⅞" | 1/16" | 6¼" | **800DV12** | $28 |

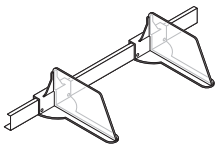


### For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13½" | 1/16" | 3⅝" | **800DV6** | $28 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Shelf Divider Assembly

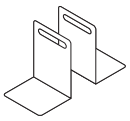


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*<br>• Divider bracket: black only<br>• Two dividers: clear plastic | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | **RASTDIV30** | $103 |
| 36" | **RASTDIV36** | $103 |
| 42" | **RASTDIV42** | $103 |

## Bookends



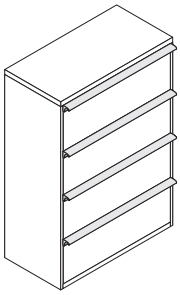
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*<br>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **KDIV02** | 2 | $ 33 |
| **KDIV20** | 20 | $309 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



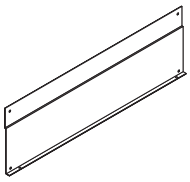
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | 1 Style number |
| • Pull: wood group 1 | 2 Wood color number |
| | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Customiz stain | | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 15" | **RPULL15W** | $179 |
| 30" | **RPULL30W** | $244 |
| 36" | **RPULL36W** | $277 |
| 42" | **RPULL42W** | $309 |

## Counterweight Packages
## For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | Style number |
| • Counterweight: black only | |
| • Attachment hardware | |

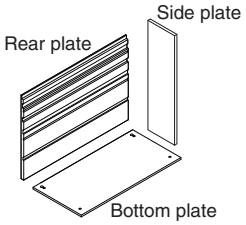
### Specification Information

| Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price | Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package A | **RAACWA** | $233 | Package F | **RAACWF** | $233 |
| Package B | **RAACWB** | $167 | Package G | **RAACWG** | $233 |
| Package C | **RAACWC** | $233 | Package H | **RAACWH** | $167 |
| Package D | **RAACWD** | $128 | Package J | **RAACWJ** | $233 |
| Package E | **RAACWE** | $167 | | | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



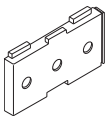

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Package Number | Style Number | U.S. Price | Package Number | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package 1 | **RAACW1** | $128 | Package 5 | **RAACW5** | $233 |
| Package 2 | **RAACW2** | $128 | Package 6 | **RAACW6** | $233 |
| Package 3 | **RAACW3** | $128 | Package 7 | **RAACW7** | $233 |
| Package 4 | **RAACW4** | $167 | Package 8 | **RAACW8** | $233 |

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



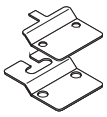
*Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Package Name | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| Tower package 1 | **RAACT1** | $114 |
| Tower package 2 | **RAACT2** | $140 |
| Tower package 3 | **RAACT3** | $114 |

## Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



*Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*

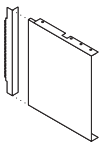
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware | Style number |

**Specification Information**

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **RAANBRK** | $38 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



*Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.*

*Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.*

*Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* | 1 Style number |
| • Filler: paint | 2 Paint color number for filler |
| | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$32 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$52 | Specify paint color number. |

**Specification Information**

| • Depth | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|

### For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **ULFF24F** | $57 |
| 30" | **ULFF30F** | $57 |

### For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | **ULFF24P** | $57 |
| 30" | **ULFF30P** | $57 |

## Attachment Cable



*Tip: For use with underwork-surface lateral files.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Attachment cable | Style number |
| • Package of 1 or 25 | |

**Specification Information**

| • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
|---|---|
| **PAB12** (package of 1) | $ 22 |
| **PAB12M** (package of 25) | $336 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Duo Storage Products



**Duo Storage** **698**

# Duo Storage

For Use with Answer In-Line, L, T, and End-of-Run Junctions

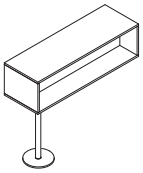
| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 | • Tall storage box: laminate<br>• Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1<br>• Leg: 4799 Platinum paint<br>• Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint<br>• Worksurface brackets | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for box<br>3 Paint color number for interior<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Interior divider cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on box | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

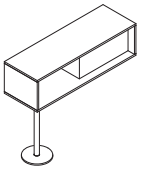
## Individual Tall Storage with Leg



*Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.*

| D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | **BDTS54ANL** | $1077 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | **BDTS66ANL** | $1206 |
| 18" | 78" | 15" | **BDTS78ANL** | $1353 |

## Shared Tall Storage with Leg



| D | W | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | **BDTD54ANL** | $1179 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | **BDTD66ANL** | $1304 |
| 18" | 78" | 15" | **BDTD78ANL** | $1517 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Duo Storage

For Use with Top Cap Mounted Storage



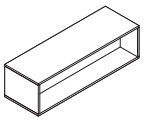


| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 | • Tall storage box: laminate<br>• Painted steel interior divider cover on tall storage: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number fot top cap<br>3 Paint color number for interior<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 702. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Interior divider cover** | | |
| | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +$15 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +$27 | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate on box | +$74 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

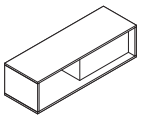
## Specification Information

| • Dimensions D | W | H | • Style Number | • U.S. Base Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|



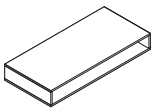
## Individual Tall Storage

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | **BDTS54** | $ 788 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | **BDTS66** | $ 916 |



## Shared Tall Storage

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | **BDTD54** | $ 893 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | **BDTD66** | $1021 |



## Slim Storage

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25" | 54" | 7½" | **BDS54** | $ 726 |
| 25" | 66" | 7½" | **BDS66** | $ 841 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Surface Materials


| | |
|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **702** |
| **Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics** | **708** |
| **Paint Color Availability Matrix** | **709** |
| **Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes** | **710** |
| **Directional Laminate Grain Directions** | **712** |
| **Wood Veneer Grain Directions** | **714** |

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surface section.

**Surface Materials Binders** include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

▶See page 709 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
4242 Milk

**Textured Paint**
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

**Textured Metallic Paint**
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- 2 1/2" round grommet

### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

### Price Group 2

**Standard Paint**
0835 Black Ⓔ

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4799 Metallic

## Select Surfaces

### Price Group 3

**Accent paint**
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

**PerfectMatch**
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Laminate

## Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Duo storage boxes

### Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Applies to:
- Answer laminate skins
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 1

**Fiber Laminate**
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

**Metallic Laminate**
2503 Brushed Silver* Ⓔ

**Micro Laminate**
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

**Patina Laminate**
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

**Speckle Laminate**
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle
*Not available on Universal Worksurfaces

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

*Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

**turnstone Laminate Collection**
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

*Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.*

## Select Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 2

**Textured Woodgrain Laminate**
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements** To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Wood

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

Ⓔ = Established

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

**Wood Group 1**
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042,05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

### Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 2**
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

**Wood Group 3**
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

### Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 1**

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

**Wood Group 1**

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

## Plastic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Oval trim components

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6055 Carbon Metallic
6056 Midnight Metallic
6094 Mineral Metallic
6271 Plywood
6654 Sand
6685 Champagne
6686 Gold Dust E
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6696 Sterling E
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6699 Platinum

Applies to:
- Oval pull

6000 Black
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
- Oval trim components
- Oval pulls

*Tip: The following plastic is available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the* Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651 Tungsten E

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice E
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn E
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

### Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights

Applies to:
- P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

## Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

## Plated Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage pulls

0835 Black E
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Back painted glass skins

6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6581 Blue Jay
6582 Wasabi
6583 Rose
6584 Tangerine
6585 Fuchsia
6586 Citrus Green
6587 Gold
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6590 Black
6591 Merle
6592 Asphalt
6593 Greyscale
6594 Tan
6595 Winter
6597 Honey

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

## Acrylic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

## Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group A

**Sprite**

5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

#### Price Group 1

**Abacus E**

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

**Alloy**

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

**Boccie**

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

E = Established

**Buzz2**
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape E
5F11 Eggplant E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

**Era**
5ER0 Cobalt
5ER1 Harbor
5ER2 Blue Nickel
5ER3 Pistachio
5ER4 Canary
5ER5 Comet
5ER6 Truffle
5ER7 Saffron
5ER8 Pink Lemonade
5ER9 Onyx
5ES0 Scarlet
5ES1 Lentil
5ES2 Oatmeal
5ES3 Persimmon
5ES4 Sprout
5ES5 Blue Mint
5ES6 Royal Blue
5ES7 Night Owl

**Charm**
P504 Tint
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

**Lapel**
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

E = Established

**Optic**
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

**Pianista**
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

**Rhythm**
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

**Tinsel**
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

## Price Group 2

**Bariolage**
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

**Bouquet E**
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

**Code**
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

**Flip: Orbit**
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

**Flip: TexHex**
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

**Fresco**
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

**Latch**
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

**Milano E**
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

## Price Group 3

**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Applies to:
• Universal screens

## Price Group 1

Abacus E
Buzz2

## Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Latch
*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.*
▶ *See* Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Graded-In program.*

## Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
• Sarto screens

## Price Group A

Sprite

## Price Group 1

Abacus E
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Era
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground E
Rhythm
Tinsel

## Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet E
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano E

Applies to:
• Universal screens
• Sarto screens

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

## Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

## Seating Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Playground Ⓔ
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl Ⓔ*
Spyder Ⓔ
Stand In*
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja—Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

### Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

### Price Group 6

Brisa*

### Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Ⓔ = Established

### Leather

Steelcase Leather*

### Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

*Not available on basic cushions.

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

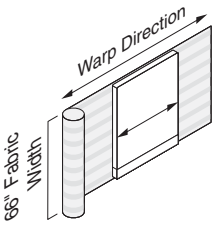
## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**

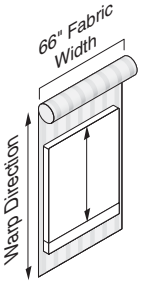
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics




**Warp Horizontal**

**The standard application direction** of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.




**Warp Vertical**

**The optional application direction** of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

# Paint Color Availability Matrix





| | Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth) | 4242 Milk | Paint Price Group 1 (Textured) | 7207 Black | 7225 Sand | 7236 Fog Ⓔ | 7237 Slate Ⓔ | 7238 Fieldstone | 7239 Midnight | 7241 Arctic White | 7243 Seagull | 7250 Sterling Dark Solid | 7278 Dark Bronze | 7360 Merle | Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic) | 4728 Nickel Metallic | 4743 Mineral Metallic | 4744 Pearl Metallic | 4750 Champagne Metallic | 4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ | 4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ | 4798 Sterling Metallic | 4799 Platinum Metallic | 4803 Near Black Metallic | 7245 Carbon Metallic | 7246 Midnight Metallic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panels** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel trim components | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Skins and Related Products** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel skins and technology skins | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Slatwall skins | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Glass windows | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Laminate skin trim | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Wood skin trim | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Panel top screen supports (for square trim only) | | • | | • | ■ | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | ■ | ■ | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • |
| Sliding panel doors | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Storage** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Universal storage | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Answer storage components | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Duo storage legs and brackets | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • |
| Duo storage steel interior cover | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ |
| Cabby legs | | • | | ■ | ■ | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | | • | ■ | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | ■ | □ | • | • |
| Adjustable-height legs | | • | | ■ | ■ | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | ■ | □ | • | • |
| Elliptical legs | | • | | ■ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • |
| Universal table bases | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| FrameOne legs and supports | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **Worksurface Screens** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Universal privacy screen brackets | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | ■ | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • |
| Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sarto privacy screen brackets | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

**Edges**
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | | Recommended P-Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fiber Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2850 | Vanadium Fiber | 6654 | Sand | 6697 | Fog |
| 2851 | Rhyme Fiber (E) | 6631 | Cream | 6654 | Sand |
| 2852 | Tungsten Fiber | 6636 | Mist | 6654 | Sand |
| 2854 | Vellum Fiber | 6655 | Warm White | 6697 | Fog |
| 2859 | Novell Fiber | 6001 | Coffee | 6697 | Fog |
| 2860 | Granite Fiber | 6000 | Black | 6000 | Black |
| 2861 | Coconut Fiber | 6654 | Sand | 6654 | Sand |
| 2862 | Stucco Fiber | 6053 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull |
| **Micro Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2920 | Marl Micro | 6053 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2921 | Gypsum Micro | 6654 | Sand | 6654 | Sand |
| 2922 | Clay Micro | 6654 | Sand | 6654 | Sand |
| 2923 | Shadow Micro (E) | 6249 | Platinum Solid | 6249 | Platinum Solid |
| **Patina Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2870 | Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 | Sand | 6654 | Sand |
| 2871 | Blackened Bronze Patina | 6615 | Grey V5 | 6000 | Black |
| 2873 | Instant Iron Patina | 6615 | Grey V5 | 6000 | Black |
| **Solid Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2722 | Cream (E) | 6631 | Cream | 6654 | Sand |
| 2730 | Arctic White | 6009 | Arctic White | 6009 | Arctic White |
| 2746 | Black | 6000 | Black | 6000 | Black |
| 2759 | Warm White (E) | 6655 | Warm White | 6654 | Sand |
| 2811 | Mist (E) | 6636 | Mist | 6697 | Fog |
| 2883 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull | 6053 | Seagull |
| 2884 | Milk | 6052 | Milk | 6052 | Milk |
| 2885 | Dune | 6654 | Sand | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HMG | Merle | 6527 | Merle | 6527 | Merle |
| **Speckle Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2820 | Coffee Speckle (E) | 6631 | Cream | 6654 | Sand |
| 2822 | Woodrose Speckle (E) | 6635 | Dawn (E) | 6000 | Black |
| 2823 | Driftwood Speckle | 6631 | Cream | 6000 | Black |
| 2824 | Smoke Speckle | 6636 | Mist | 6654 | Sand |
| 2825 | Vanadium Speckle | 6619 | Ice (E) | 6697 | Fog |
| **Textured Woodgrain Laminate – Select Surfaces** | | | | | |
| 2TH2 | Fawn Cypress | 6T02 | Fawn Cypress | 6654 | Sand |
| 2TH3 | Weathered Char | 6T03 | Weathered Char | 6615 | Grey V5 |
| 2TH4 | Saddle Oak | 6T04 | Saddle Oak | — | — |
| 2TH5 | Veranda Teak | 6T05 | Veranda Teak | 6612 | Grey V2 (E) |
| 2TH6 | Persian Cherry | 6T06 | Persian Cherry | — | — |
| 2TH7 | Walnut Heights | 6T07 | Walnut Heights | — | — |

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page**

(E) = Established

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

**Edges**
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | | Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color | | Recommended P-Edge Color | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Woodgrain Laminate** | | | | | |
| 2406 | Clear Cherry | 6234 | Clear Cherry | 6000 | Black |
| 2409 | Clear Maple | 6237 | Clear Maple | 6654 | Sand |
| 2410 | Graphite Walnut | 6231 | Graphite Walnut | 6000 | Black |
| 2412 | Natural Cherry | 6034 | Natural Cherry | 6000 | Black |
| 2422 | Medium Cherry | 6036 | Medium Cherry | 6000 | Black |
| 2511 | Winter on Maple | 6037 | Winter on Maple | 6654 | Sand |
| 2538 | Clear Walnut | 6245 | Clear Walnut | 6000 | Black |
| 2539 | Warm Oak Ⓔ | 6246 | Warm Oak Ⓔ | 6246 | Warm Oak Ⓔ |
| 2592 | Blonde on Maple | 6038 | Blonde on Maple | 6654 | Sand |
| 2714 | Natural Walnut | 6041 | Natural Walnut | 6000 | Black |
| 2772 | Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ | 6045 | Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ | 6000 | Black |
| 2HAK | Clear Oak | 6219 | Clear Oak | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HAN | Ash Noce | 6707 | Ash Noce | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HAT | Acacia | 6213 | Acacia | 6559 | Warm White Solid |
| 2HAW | Ash Wenge | 6703 | Ash Wenge | 6654 | Sand |
| 2HBN | Bisque Noce | 6708 | Bisque Noce | 6631 | Cream |
| 2HBW | Bisque Wenge | 6705 | Bisque Wenge | 6631 | Cream |
| 2HCN | Clay Noce | 6709 | Clay Noce | 6612 | Grey V2 Ⓔ |
| 2HCW | Clay Wenge | 6706 | Clay Wenge | 6612 | Grey V2 Ⓔ |
| 2HSN | Storm Noce | 6710 | Storm Noce | 6615 | Grey V5 |
| 2HSW | Storm Wenge | 6704 | Storm Wenge | 6615 | Grey V5 |
| **turnstone Laminate Collection*** | | | | | |
| 2535 | Virginia Walnut | 6242 | Virginia Walnut | 6000 | Black |
| 2536 | Blackwood | 6243 | Blackwood | 6000 | Black |
| 2612 | Marbled Maple | 6676 | Marbled Maple | 6000 | Black |
| 2614 | Chocolate Walnut | 6677 | Chocolate Walnut | 6000 | Black |
| 2615 | Marbled Cherry | 6678 | Marbled Cherry | 6000 | Black |

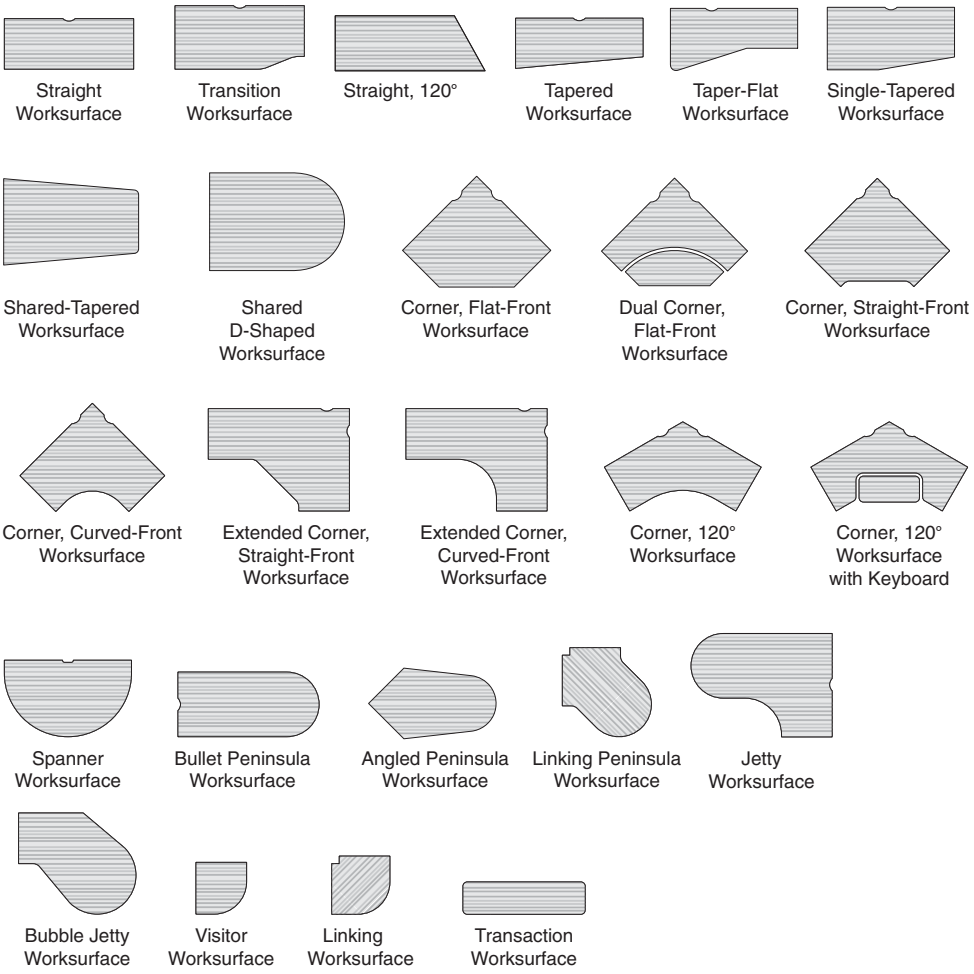
* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Ⓔ = Established

# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



## Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



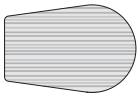
Capsule Table



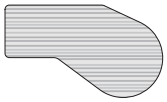
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Round Table



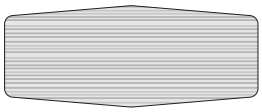
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table

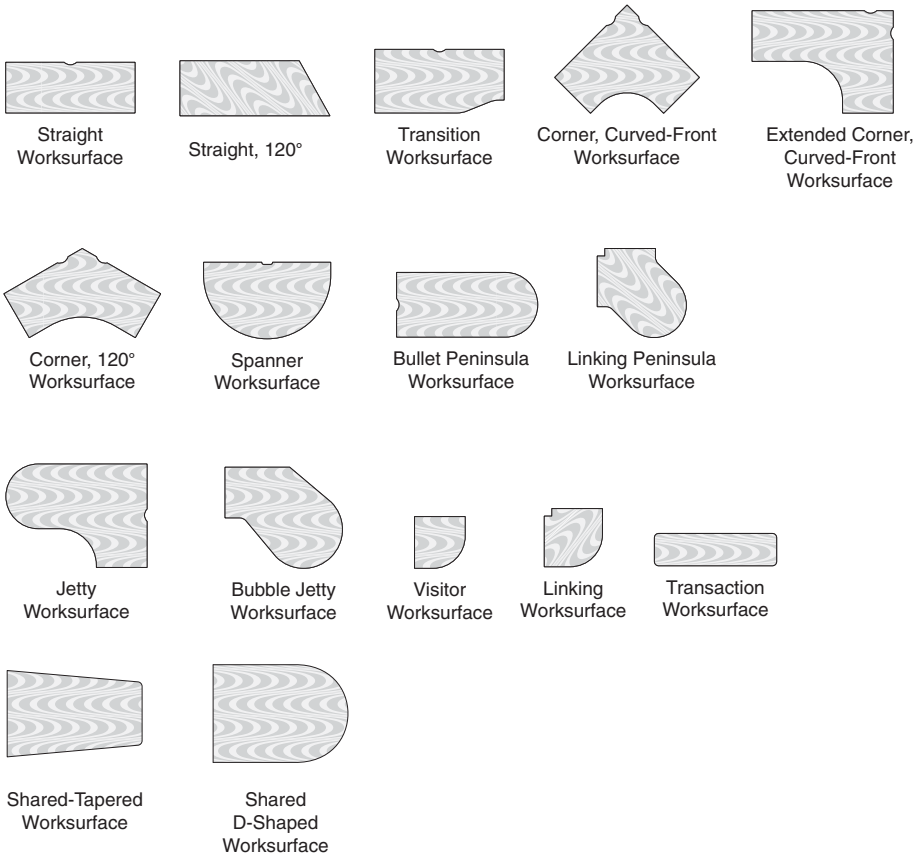


Hex Conference Table

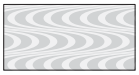
# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



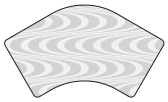
## Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



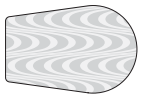
Capsule Table



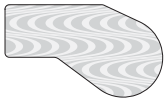
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



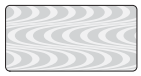
Bubble Jetty Table



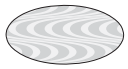
Round Table



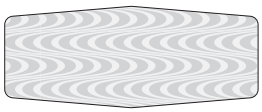
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

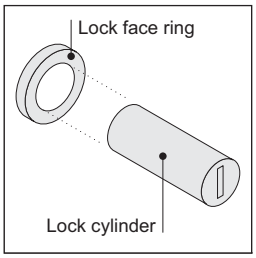
# Resources


**Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products** **718**

**Style Number Index** **720**

# Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*




**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*
▶See below.

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

| Required to Specify | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Master key random** | +$27 | Specify *with master key random.* |

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*
▶See example at right.

**Key Specific**

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Key Consecutive**

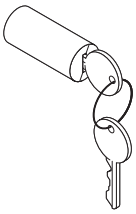
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320 |
| 5 | LOCK9201FR FR350 |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100 |
| 30 | Total |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1 | 877102002SR master lock tool |

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



*Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.*

*Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome<br>• Two keys | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Key specific** | No cost | Select key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Key consecutive** | No cost | Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454. |
| **Master key random** | +$27 each | Specify *master key random.* |
| **Master key specific** | +$27 each | Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150. |
| **Master key consecutive** | +$27 each | Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| • **Color** | • **Style Number** | • **U.S. Base Price** |

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201FR** | No cost |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250FR** | No cost |

*Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.*

### Standard Lock Tool

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **877102003SR** | $27 |

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | **LOCK9201XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| Ember Chrome | **LOCK9250XF** | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |

### Master Lock Tool

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **877102002SR** | $27 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index


| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **32WCP** | 599 | Wire Guide Clip |
| **800DV12** | 691 | Dividers |
| **800DV6** | 691 | Dividers |
| **800RW** | 691 | Rail |
| **877102002SR** | 719 | Master Lock Tool |
| **877102003SR** | 719 | Standard Lock Tool |
| **98765** | 598 | Termination Plate |
| **98766** | 598 | Cable/Fiber Reel |
| **98767** | 599 | Cord Reels |
| **98768** | 599 | Cable Storage Tray |
| **98863** | 517 | Dx Cable Grom |
| **999CHT** | 600 | Wire Clips |
| **AWAG2** | 596 | Round Grommet |
| **AWVBC** | 595 | Power/Data Box |
| **AWVBD** | 595 | Power/Power Box |
| **AWVBP** | 595 | Data/Data Box |
| **AWVW** | 600 | Wire Mgr. |
| **BADJ** | 619 | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **BADJ4** | 619 | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **BADJ4C** | 619 | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **BADJ4M** | 619 | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **BADJC** | 619 | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **BB042** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB048** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB060** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB072** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB084** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB096** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB108** | 502 | Beam |
| **BB120** | 502 | Beam |
| **BCAB** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BCAB4** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BCAB4C** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BCAB4M** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BCABC** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BCL** | 621 | U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg |
| **BDS54** | 699 | Slim Storage |
| **BDS66** | 699 | Slim Storage |
| **BDTD54** | 699 | Shared Tall Storage |
| **BDTD54ANL** | 698 | Shared Tall Storage |
| **BDTD66** | 699 | Shared Tall Storage |
| **BDTD66ANL** | 698 | Shared Tall Storage |
| **BDTD78ANL** | 698 | Shared Tall Storage |
| **BDTS54** | 699 | Individual Tall Storage |
| **BDTS54ANL** | 698 | Individual Tall Storage |
| **BDTS66** | 699 | Individual Tall Storage |
| **BDTS66ANL** | 698 | Individual Tall Storage |
| **BDTS78ANL** | 698 | Individual Tall Storage |
| **BEL2142** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BEL25** | 620 | U Tbl Elliptical Leg |
| **BEL27** | 620 | U Tbl Elliptical Leg |
| **BEL3042** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BEL3060** | 615 | Univ Tbl Oval |
| **BEL3648** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BEL3672** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BEL4278** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BEL4896** | 615 | U Tbl Oval |
| **BFB223636** | 606 | U Tbl Cnr, 120° |
| **BFB224242** | 606 | U Tbl Cnr, 120° |
| **BFB224848** | 606 | U Tbl Cnr, 120° |
| **BFB334242** | 606 | U Tbl Cnr, 120° |
| **BFB334848** | 606 | U Tbl Cnr, 120° |
| **BFENCEVPT** | 500 | Fence Vert Post Tube |
| **BFJ2472L** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ2472R** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ2478L** | 611 | Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ2478R** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ3072L** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ3072R** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ3078L** | 611 | Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFJ3078R** | 611 | U Tbl Bubl Jetty |
| **BFK2448** | 607 | U Tbl Capsule |
| **BFK3060** | 607 | U Tbl Capsule |
| **BFK3672** | 607 | U Tbl Capsule |
| **BFK4284** | 607 | U Tbl Capsule |
| **BFK4896** | 607 | U Tbl Capsule |
| **BFP2736** | 609 | U Tbl Pnsl |
| **BFR30** | 612 | U Tbl Round |
| **BFR36** | 612 | U Tbl Round |
| **BFR42** | 612 | U Tbl Round |
| **BFR48** | 612 | U Tbl Round |
| **BFR54** | 612 | U Tbl Round |
| **BFRQ24** | 613 | U Tbl Square |
| **BFRQ30** | 613 | Univ Tbl Square |
| **BFRQ36** | 613 | U Tbl Square |
| **BFRQ42** | 613 | U Tbl Square |
| **BFRQ48** | 613 | U Tbl Square |
| **BFRQ54** | 613 | U Tbl Square |
| **BFRR3660** | 614 | U Tbl Rectangle |
| **BFRR3666** | 614 | U Tbl Rectangle |
| **BFRR3672** | 614 | U Tbl Rectangle |
| **BFRR4284** | 614 | U Tbl Rectangle |
| **BFRR4896** | 614 | U Tbl Rectangle |
| **BFS2430** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2436** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2442** | 603 | Univ Tbl Str |
| **BFS2448** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2454** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2460** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2466** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2472** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS2478** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3036** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3042** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3048** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3054** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3060** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3066** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3072** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFS3078** | 603 | U Tbl Str |
| **BFSP48** | 608 | U Tbl Spnr |
| **BFSP52** | 608 | U Tbl Spnr |
| **BFSP60** | 608 | U Tbl Spnr |
| **BFSP64** | 608 | U Tbl Spnr |
| **BFTP48** | 610 | U Tbl Taprd Pnsl |
| **BFTP60** | 610 | U Tbl Taprd Pnsl |
| **BHEX3660** | 616 | Univ Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX3666** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX3672** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX4296** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX48120** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX48150** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHEX48180** | 616 | U Tbl Hex Conf |
| **BHHCX** | 568 | Connector |
| **BHHCY** | 568 | Connector |
| **BHHCZ** | 568 | Connector |
| **BNCAB** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BNCAB4** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BNCAB4C** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BNCAB4M** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BNCABC** | 618 | U Tbl Cabby Leg |
| **BNPL** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BNPL4** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BNPL4C** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BNPL4M** | 621 | U Tbl Pkg Four |
| **BNPLC** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BPDSSB** | 592 | Slatwall Attch Brkt |
| **BPDSSWPL** | 592 | Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd |
| **BPDSWB** | 592 | WS Attachment Brkt |
| **BPDSWSPL** | 592 | Power and Data Strip |
| **BPL** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BPL4** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BPL4C** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BPL4M** | 621 | U Tbl Pkg Four |
| **BPLC** | 621 | U Tbl Post Leg |
| **BT26** | 617 | Univ Tbl Base |
| **BT36** | 617 | Univ Tbl Base |
| **BX26** | 617 | U Tbl Base |
| **BX36** | 617 | U Tbl Base |
| **BXP36** | 501 | X-Post w/Large Base |
| **BXPS36** | 501 | X-Post w/Small Base |
| **BYP36** | 501 | Y-Post w/Large Base |
| **BYPS36** | 501 | Y-Post w/Small Base |
| **BZC243060** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC243066** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC243072** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC243078** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC302460** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC302466** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC302472** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC302478** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC303660** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC303666** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC303672** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC303678** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC363060** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC363066** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC363072** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **BZC363078** | 605 | U Tbl Trans |
| **CBRKTS** | 365, 427 | Flr Anchor Bracket |
| **CFENCELC** | 500 | Fence Connector |
| **CFENCERC** | 500 | Fence Connector |
| **CQVM** | 509 | Junc. Box Fceplt Mod |
| **DALK24** | 588 | Knit Screen |
| **DALK30** | 588 | Knit Screen |
| **DALK36** | 588 | Knit Screen |
| **DALK42** | 588 | Knit Screen |
| **DAVC** | 597 | Cable Riser |
| **DAVCE** | 597 | Cable Riser Extn |
| **DSCLAMP** | 588 | Pair of Attchmt Clamp |
| **DSUSBC** | 596 | SOTO USB Charg Hub |
| **DSWIRELESS** | 595 | SOTO Wirels Charger |
| **DVSS2912** | 589 | Divisio Side Screen |
| **FMVF** | 569 | Filler Pkg Pwr/Data |
| **GQTUHCX** | 568 | Connector |
| **GQTUHCY** | 568 | Connector |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **GQTUHCZ** | 568 | Connector |
| **KDIV02** | 692 | Bookends |
| **KDIV20** | 692 | Bookends |
| **LOCK9201FR** | 719 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9201XF** | 719 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9250FR** | 719 | Lock Cylinder |
| **LOCK9250XF** | 719 | Lock Cylinder |
| **MS03VPK02** | 628 | media:scape PUCK |
| **PAB12** | 695 | Attachment Cable |
| **PAB12M** | 695 | Attachment Cable |
| **PSPM** | 586 | Sarto Privacy Screens |
| **PSPS** | 587 | Sarto Privacy Screens |
| **PTDMGB1** | 593 | Power Sphere |
| **PTDMGB2** | 593 | Power Sphere |
| **PTDMGB3** | 593 | Pwr Comm Sphere |
| **PTDMGB4** | 593 | Pwr Comm Sphere |
| **PTDMGB5** | 594 | Comm Sphere |
| **PTRSGB1** | 594 | Power Comm Port |
| **R30MBB** | 650 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R36MBB** | 650 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R42MBB** | 650 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **R48MBB** | 650 | Flexible Mb Surf |
| **RAACT1** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACT2** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACT3** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW1** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW2** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW3** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW4** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW5** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW6** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW7** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACW8** | 694 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWA** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWB** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWC** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWD** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWE** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWF** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWG** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWH** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAACWJ** | 693 | Counterweight Pkg |
| **RAANBRK** | 694 | Anchor Bracket Pkg |
| **RAHF30** | 690 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RAHF36** | 690 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RAHF42** | 690 | Hanging Folder Bars |
| **RASTDIV30** | 692 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RASTDIV36** | 692 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RASTDIV42** | 692 | Shelf Div Assembly |
| **RATCL18108_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1860_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1866_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1872_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1878_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1884_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1890_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL1896_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL24108_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2460_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2466_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2472_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2490_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL2496_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3636_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL3672_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL4836_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCL4872_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1860_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1866_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1872_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1878_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1884_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1890_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW1896_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2460_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2466_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2472_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2490_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATCW2496_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATF1830F** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1830P** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1836F** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1836P** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1842F** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF1842P** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2430F** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2430P** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2436F** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATF2436P** | 684 | Steel Security Top |
| **RATL1830_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1836_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL1842_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL2430_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATL2436_** | 686 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1830_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1836_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW1842_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW2430_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RATW2436_** | 687 | Square Edge Top |
| **RBB24LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB24QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB24TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB24WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB30QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB30TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB30WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB36QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB36TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB36WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB42QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB42TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB42WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB48QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB48TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB48WTAK** | 644 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB60LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB60QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB60TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB60WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB66QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB66TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB66WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72LTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QCTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB72QTAK** | 641 | U Ovr the Case Bin |
| **RBB72TAK** | 643 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBB72WTAK** | 644 | U In the Case Bin |
| **RBKVOFM** | 647 | Vert Off-Module Brkt |
| **RCH1715** | 637 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH1830** | 659 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH1836** | 659 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH1842** | 659 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH2315** | 637 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH2430** | 659 | Basic Cushion |
| **RCH2436** | 659 | Basic Cushion |
| **RDD182448LA_** | 665 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448LB_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448RA_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD182448RB_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244LA_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244LB_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244RA_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18244RB_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245LC_** | 667 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245LD_** | 667 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245RC_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD18245RD_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448LA_** | 665 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448LB_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448RA_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD242448RB_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244LA_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244LB_** | 666 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244RA_** | 668 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24244RB_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245LC_** | 667 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245LD_** | 667 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245RC_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDD24245RD_** | 669 | U Dual Door Tower |
| **RDIV** | 646 | Dividers |
| **RDS24TAK** | 646 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS30TAK** | 646 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS36TAK** | 646 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS42TAK** | 646 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDS48TAK** | 646 | U Personal Shelf |
| **RDV1506** | 689 | Dividers |
| **RDV1512** | 689 | Dividers |
| **RDV151210** | 689 | Dividers |
| **RFF24244LR_** | 671 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24244LS_** | 671 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24244LT_** | 671 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24244RR_** | 672 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24244RS_** | 672 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24244RT_** | 672 | U Full Front Tower |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **RFF24245LU_** | 672 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24245LV_** | 672 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24245LW_** | 673 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24245RU_** | 673 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24245RV_** | 673 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RFF24245RW_** | 673 | U Full Front Tower |
| **RLF18301_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301A_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301B_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301C_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18301D_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18302_** | 656 | U Lat File |
| **RLF18361_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361A_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361B_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361C_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18361D_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18362_** | 656 | U Lat File |
| **RLF18421_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421A_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421B_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421C_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18421D_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF18422_** | 656 | U Lat File |
| **RLF24301_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301A_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301B_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301C_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24301D_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24302_** | 656 | U Lat File |
| **RLF24361_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361A_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361B_** | 655 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361C_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24361D_** | 656 | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| **RLF24362_** | 656 | U Lat File |
| **RPCW** | 632 | U Ped Counterwght |
| **RPDC1830_** | 658 | Cushion Top |
| **RPDC1836_** | 658 | Cushion Top |
| **RPDC1842_** | 658 | Cushion Top |
| **RPDC2430_** | 658 | Cushion Top |
| **RPDC2436_** | 658 | Cushion Top |
| **RPF1825A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF1825B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF1827A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF1827B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF2425A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF2425B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF2427A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF2427B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF3025A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF3025B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF3027A_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPF3027B_** | 631 | U Fixed Pedestal |
| **RPM1821C_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPM1827A_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPM1827B_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPM2421C_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPM2427A_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPM2427B_** | 636 | U Mobile Pedestal |
| **RPULL15W** | 693 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| **RPULL30W** | 693 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| **RPULL36W** | 693 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| **RPULL42W** | 693 | Wood Drawer Pull |
| **RPXCK2518F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2518P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2524F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2524P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2530F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2530P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2718F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2718P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2724F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2724P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2730F** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXCK2730P** | 633 | U Conv Kit |
| **RPXDPT** | 690 | Pencil Tray |
| **RPXDRS** | 690 | Reference Shelf |
| **RPXFTAKFP** | 632 | U Fil Prd Frnt Ped |
| **RPXFTAKPP** | 632 | U Fil Prd Frnt Ped |
| **RPXTC24F** | 636 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| **RPXTC24P** | 636 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| **RPXTCH24F** | 636 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| **RPXTCH24P** | 636 | U Ped Cushion Top |
| **RQS182448LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS182448RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS18244LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS18244RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS18245LC_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS18245RC_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS242448LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS242448RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS24244LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS24244RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS24245LC_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS24245RC_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS302448LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS302448RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS30244LA_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS30244RA_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS30245LC_** | 662 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RQS30245RC_** | 663 | U Open Side Tower |
| **RSB36LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB36TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB36WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB42LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB42TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB42WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB48LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB48TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB48WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB60LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB60TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB60WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB66LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB66TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB66WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSB72LTAK** | 639 | U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt |
| **RSB72TAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt |
| **RSB72WTAK** | 639 | U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt |
| **RSC18301A_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC18361A_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC18421A_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC24301A_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSC24361A_** | 655 | U One-High Lat File |
| **RSH24TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH30TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH36TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH42TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH48TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH60TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSH72TAK** | 645 | U Shelf |
| **RSS24TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS30TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS36TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS42TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS48TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS60TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS72TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RSS96TAK** | 651 | Slim Shelf |
| **RUK24TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK30TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK36TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK42TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK48TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK60TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RUK72TAK** | 648 | Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg |
| **RVD24244LA_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24244LB_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24244RA_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24244RB_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24245LC_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24245LD_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24245RC_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD24245RD_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30244LA_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30244LB_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30244RA_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30244RB_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30245LC_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30245LD_** | 676 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30245RC_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RVD30245RD_** | 677 | U Vrtl Dwr Tower |
| **RWV24154A_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV24154B_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV24155C_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV24155D_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV30154A_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV30154B_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV30155C_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RWV30155D_** | 679 | U Wrkstation Vrtl |
| **RXADRL15** | 689 | Rails |
| **RXADRL24** | 691 | Rails |
| **RXADRL2442** | 691 | Rails |
| **RXSA2415** | 688 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSA3015** | 688 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSAFFT2415** | 688 | Adj Steel Std Shelf |
| **RXSG2415** | 688 | Adjustable Glass Shelf |
| **RXSG3015** | 688 | Adjustable Glass Shelf |
| **TS5LEGCLP** | 600 | Und WS Wire Clips |
| **TS5SKEXT** | 598 | Und WS Skel Wr Mgr |
| **TS5SKLBNE** | 598 | Und WS Skel Wr Mgr |
| **TS7120JB3** | 379 | 120° Jct Block |
| **TS7120JB4** | 379 | 120° Jct Block |
| **TS7120JB5** | 379 | 120° Jct Block |
| **TS7120JC** | 380 | 120° Jct Cap |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7120JCW** | 380 | 120° Jct Cap |
| **TS7120VA4** | 380 | 120° to V Trim Aligner |
| **TS71218GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS71218HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71218MB** | 465 | MB Surf Pnl Bldp |
| **TS71218TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71218TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71224DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71224GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS71224HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71224LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71224MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71224MBS** | 464 | Mb Surf Steel Skin |
| **TS71224SBP** | 468 | Slatwall Skin Brc Pkg |
| **TS71224SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71224SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |
| **TS71224SPTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71224SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71224SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71224TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71224TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71224TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71224TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71224TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71224TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71224TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71224WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71230DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71230GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS71230HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71230LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71230LTSMB** | 491 | Mk Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71230LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71230LTSSW** | 490 | Sw Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71230MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71230MBS** | 464 | Mb Surf Steel Skin |
| **TS71230PTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71230RTSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71230RTSS** | 489 | St Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71230RTSSW** | 490 | Sw Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71230SBP** | 468 | Sw Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71230SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71230SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |
| **TS71230SPTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71230SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71230SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71230TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71230TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71230TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71230TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71230TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71230TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71230TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71230WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71236DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71236GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS71236HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71236LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71236LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71236LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71236LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71236MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71236MBS** | 464 | MB Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS71236PTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71236RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71236RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71236RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71236SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71236SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71236SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |
| **TS71236SPTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71236SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71236SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71236TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71236TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71236TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71236TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71236TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71236TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71236TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71236WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71242DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71242GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71242HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71242LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71242LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71242LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71242LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71242MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71242MBS** | 464 | MB Surf for Stl Skin |
| **TS71242PTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71242RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71242RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71242RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71242SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71242SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71242SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |
| **TS71242SPTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71242SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71242SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71242TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71242TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71242TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71242TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71242TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71242TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71242TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71242WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71248DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71248GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71248HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71248LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71248LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71248LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71248LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71248MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71248MBS** | 464 | MB Surf for Stl Skin |
| **TS71248PTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71248RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71248RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71248RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71248SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71248SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71248SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Scrn |
| **TS71248SPTS** | 450 | Pnl Top Screen |
| **TS71248SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71248SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71248TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71248TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71248TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71248TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71248TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71248TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71248TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71248WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71254TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71260DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71260GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71260HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71260LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71260MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71260RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71260SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71260SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Scrn |
| **TS71260SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71260TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71260TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71260TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71260TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71260TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71266TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71272DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71272GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71272HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71272LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71272MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71272RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71272SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71272SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |
| **TS71272SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71272TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71272TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71272TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71272TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71272TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71278DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71278SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71278SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Scrn |
| **TS71278SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71278TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71278TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71284DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71284SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71284SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Scrn |
| **TS71284SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71284TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71284TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71290DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71290SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71290SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Scrn |
| **TS71290SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71290TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71290TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71296DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71296SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71296SFG** | 449 | Frameless Gls Screen |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS71296SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71296TFG** | 391 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71296TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS712BPSFX** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712BPSFY** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712BPSFZ** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712BPX** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712BPY** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712BPZ** | 510 | Bs Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712CH** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHS** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHST** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHSTW** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHSW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHT** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHTW** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712CHW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712EPJS** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS712EPJSW** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS712IPJS** | 367, 429 | Stck In-Line Pnl Jct |
| **TS712LPJS** | 430 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS712LPJSW** | 430 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS712SCH** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712SCHS** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712SCHSW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712SCHW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TCTCHT** | 376 | T Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TCTCHTW** | 376 | T Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TEPJS** | 367 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS712TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS712TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS712TLPJS** | 368 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS712TPJS** | 430 | Stck T Pnl Jct |
| **TS712TPJSW** | 430 | Stck T Pnl Jct |
| **TS712TTPJS** | 368 | Stacking T Pnl Jct |
| **TS712TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS712TVPJS** | 368 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS712UPHX** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712UPHXN** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712UPHY** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712UPHYN** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712UPHZ** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712UPHZN** | 513 | Mul. Pwr Infeed |
| **TS712VPJS** | 432 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS712VPJSW** | 432 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS712WPJS** | 367, 433 | Stck Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS712XPJS** | 368, 430 | Stck X Pnl Jct |
| **TS712YPJS** | 368, 432 | Stck Y Pnl Jct |
| **TS714WSP** | 571 | U Support Plate |
| **TS71818GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skins |
| **TS71818HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71818MB** | 465 | MB Surf for Panel Bldp |
| **TS71818TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71818TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71824DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71824GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71824HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71824LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71824MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71824SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71824SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71824SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71824SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71824TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71824TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71824TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71824TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71824TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71824TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71824TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71824WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71830DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71830GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71830HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71830LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71830LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71830LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71830LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71830MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71830RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71830RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71830RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71830SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71830SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71830SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71830SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71830TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71830TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71830TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71830TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71830TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71830TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71830TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71830WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71836DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71836GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skn |
| **TS71836HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71836LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71836LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71836LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71836LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71836MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71836RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71836RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71836RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71836SBP** | 468 | Stl Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71836SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71836SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71836SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71836TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71836TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71836TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71836TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71836TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71836TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71836TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71836WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71842DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71842GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71842HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71842LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71842LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71842LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71842LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71842MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71842RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71842RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71842RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71842SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71842SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71842SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71842SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71842TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71842TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71842TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71842TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71842TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71842TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71842TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71842WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71848DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71848GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71848HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71848LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS71848LTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71848LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71848LTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71848MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71848RTSMB** | 491 | MB Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71848RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71848RTSSW** | 490 | SW Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71848SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS71848SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71848SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71848SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS71848TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71848TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71848TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71848TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71848TSMB** | 491 | Mb Tech Skin |
| **TS71848TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71848TSSW** | 490 | Slatwall Tech Skin |
| **TS71848WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS71854TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71860DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71860GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS71860HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS71860LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71860MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71860RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71860SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71860SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71860TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71860TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71860TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71860TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71860TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71866TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71872DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS71872GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS71872HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS71872LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS71872MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS71872RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS71872SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71872SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71872TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71872TB** | 649 | TB Use w/Wall Chan |
| **TS71872TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71872TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS71872TSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin |
| **TS71878SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71878SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71878TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71884SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71884SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71884TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71890SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71890SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71890TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS71896SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS71896SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS71896TFGR** | 389 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS718BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS718CH** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHS** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHST** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHSTW** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHSW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHT** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHTW** | 442 | Stck C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CHW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS718EPJS** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS718EPJSW** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS718HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS718HFS** | 386, 447 | Stck Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS718IPJS** | 367, 429 | Stck In-Line Pnl Jct |
| **TS718LPJS** | 430 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS718LPJSW** | 430 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS718OBK** | 415 | Opn Bs Conver Kit |
| **TS718SCH** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718SCHS** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718SCHSW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718SCHW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS718T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TCTCHT** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TCTCHTW** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TEPJS** | 367 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS718THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS718TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS718TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS718TLPJS** | 368 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS718TPJS** | 430 | Stck T Pnl Jct |
| **TS718TPJSW** | 430 | Stck T Pnl Jct |
| **TS718TTPJS** | 368 | Stck T Pnl Jct |
| **TS718TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS718TVPJS** | 368 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS718VPJS** | 432 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS718VPJSW** | 432 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS718WPJS** | 367, 433 | Stck Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS718XPJS** | 368, 430 | Stck X Pnl Jct |
| **TS718YPJS** | 368, 432 | Stck Y Pnl Jct |
| **TS71SGX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71SGY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71SGZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71SSX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71SSY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71SSZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS71USBX** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS71USBY** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS71USBZ** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS720WSP** | 571 | U Support Plate |
| **TS72323TCXJCQ** | 383 | A to c:s X J Thin Trim |
| **TS7232TCTJCQ** | 382 | A to c:s T J Thin Trim |
| **TS723TCLJCQ** | 381 | A to c:s L J Thin Trim |
| **TS72418GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72418GSF** | 486 | Back Ptd Gls Flr Sk |
| **TS72418HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72418HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72418MB** | 465 | MB Surf Pnl Bldps |
| **TS72418MBF** | 466 | MB to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72418TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72418TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72418TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72418TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72424DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS72424GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72424GSF** | 486 | Bck Ptd Glas Flr Skin |
| **TS72424HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72424HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72424LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS72424LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72424MB** | 465 | MB Skin |
| **TS72424MBF** | 466 | MB to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72424MBS** | 464 | MB Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS72424SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS72424SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72424SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72424SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS72424TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72424TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To Flr Skin |
| **TS72424TCXJCQ** | 383 | A to c:s X J Thin Tm |
| **TS72424TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72424TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72424WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS72424WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS7242TCTJCQ** | 382 | A to c:s T J Thin Trim |
| **TS72430DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72430GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72430GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls Flr Skin |
| **TS72430HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72430HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72430LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS72430LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72430MB** | 465 | Mb Skin |
| **TS72430MBF** | 466 | MB to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72430MBS** | 464 | MB Surf for Stl Skin |
| **TS72430SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS72430SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72430SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72430SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS72430TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72430TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72430TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72430TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72430WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS72430WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72436DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72436GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72436GSF** | 486 | Bck Ptd Gls to Flr Skn |
| **TS72436HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72436HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72436LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS72436LSF** | 470 | Lam The Flr Skin |
| **TS72436MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS72436MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72436MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS72436SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS72436SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72436SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72436SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS72436TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72436TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72436TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72436TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72436WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS72436WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72442DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72442GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72442GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls Flr Skin |
| **TS72442HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72442HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72442LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS72442LSF** | 470 | Lam The Flr Skin |
| **TS72442MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS72442MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72442MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS72442SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS72442SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72442SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS72442SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |
| **TS72442TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72442TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72442TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72442TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd The Flr Skin |
| **TS72442WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS72442WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72448DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72448GS** | 484 | Bk Pntd Gls Skin |
| **TS72448GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Glass Flr Skin |
| **TS72448HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72448HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72448LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS72448LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72448MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS72448MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72448MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS72448SBP** | 468 | SW Skin Brace Pkg |
| **TS72448SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72448SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72448SW** | 467 | Slatwall Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS72448TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72448TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72448TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72448TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72448WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS72448WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72460DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS72460GS** | 484 | Back Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72460GSF** | 486 | Back Ptd Gls Flr Skin |
| **TS72460HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72460HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72460MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS72460MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72460SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72460SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win |
| **TS72460TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72460TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72460TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72460TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72472DPW** | 495 | Dbl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72472GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS72472GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS72472HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS72472HSF** | 463 | Steel To Flr Skin |
| **TS72472MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS72472MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS72472SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72472SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72472TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72472TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72472TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS72472TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS72478SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72478SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72484SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72484SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72490SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72490SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS72496SCW** | 496 | Sgl-Pane Gls Win Kit |
| **TS72496SPW** | 494 | Sgl-Pane Glass Win |
| **TS724BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Conn |
| **TS724BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS724BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS724CH** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHS** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHST** | 442 | Stacking C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHSTW** | 442 | Stacking C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHSW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHT** | 442 | Stacking C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHTW** | 442 | Stacking C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CHW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS724EPJS** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS724EPJSW** | 431 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS724HF** | 446 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS724HFS** | 386, 447 | Stck Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS724IPJS** | 367, 429 | Stck In-Line Pnl Jct |
| **TS724LPJS** | 430 | Stacking L Pnl Jct |
| **TS724LPJSW** | 430 | Stacking L Pnl Jct |
| **TS724OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS724SCH** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724SCHS** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724SCHSW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724SCHW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724SHF** | 445 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS724T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jnc–Tn Trm |
| **TS724TCTCHT** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TCTCHTW** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TEPJS** | 367 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS724THF** | 385 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS724TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS724TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS724TLPJS** | 368 | Stacking L Pnl Jct |
| **TS724TPJS** | 430 | Stacking T Pnl Jct |
| **TS724TPJSW** | 430 | Stacking T Pnl Jct |
| **TS724TTPJS** | 368 | Stacking T Pnl Jct |
| **TS724TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS724TVPJS** | 368 | Stacking V Pnl Jct |
| **TS724UPHX** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724UPHXN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724UPHY** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724UPHYN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724UPHZ** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724UPHZN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS724VPJS** | 432 | Stacking V Pnl Jct |
| **TS724VPJSW** | 432 | Stacking V Pnl Jct |
| **TS724WPJS** | 367, 433 | Stacking Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS724XPJS** | 368, 430 | Stacking X Pnl Jct |
| **TS724YPJS** | 368, 432 | Stacking Y Pnl Jct |
| **TS72525TCXJCQ** | 383 | An to c:s X Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS7252TCTJCQ** | 382 | An to c:s T Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS725TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS72828TCXJCQ** | 383 | An to c:s X Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS7282TCTJCQ** | 382 | An to c:s T Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS728TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jcn–Th Tm |
| **TS72SGX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72SGY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72SGZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72SSX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72SSY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72SSZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS72USBX** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS72USBY** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS72USBZ** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS73018GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73018GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73018HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73018HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73018MB** | 465 | Mkd Surf for Pnl Bldps |
| **TS73018MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73018TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73018TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73018TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73018TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73024GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73024GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73024HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73024HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73024LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73024LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73024MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73024MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73024TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73024TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73024TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73024TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73024WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73024WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73030GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73030GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73030HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73030HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73030LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73030LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73030MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73030MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73030TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73030TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73030TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73030TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73030WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73030WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73036GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73036GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73036HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73036HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73036LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73036LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73036MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73036MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73036TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73036TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73036TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73036TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73036WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73036WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73042GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73042GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73042HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73042HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73042LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73042LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73042MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73042MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73042TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73042TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73042TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73042TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73042WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73042WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73048GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73048GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73048HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73048HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73048LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73048LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73048MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73048MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73048TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73048TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73048TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS73048TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73048WS** | 472 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73048WSF** | 474 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73060GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73060GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73060HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73060HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73060MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73060MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73060TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73060TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73060TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73060TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73072GS** | 484 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73072GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73072HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73072HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73072MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73072MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73072TA** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73072TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73072TK** | 458 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73072TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS730BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Conn |
| **TS730BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS730BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS730CH** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730CHS** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730CHSW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730CHW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS730EPJ** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730EPJW** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730HF** | 446 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS730HFS** | 386, 447 | Stck Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS730IPJ** | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS730LPJ** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730LPJW** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS730SCH** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730SCHS** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730SCHSW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730SCHW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730SEPJ** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SEPJW** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SHF** | 445 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS730SIPJ** | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SLPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SLPJW** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SSUC** | 436 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Ut Pkg |
| **TS730SSUF** | 438 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS730STPJ** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730STPJW** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SUC** | 437 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Ut Pkg |
| **TS730SUF** | 439 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS730SVPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SVPJW** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SXPJ** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SXPJW** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SYPJ** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730SYPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TCTCHT** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TCTCHTW** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730THF** | 385 | Base Horz Frame Pkg |
| **TS730TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS730TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS730TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TPJ** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TPJW** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TSUC** | 370 | Clg-Acs Lay-in Ut Pkg |
| **TS730TSUF** | 371 | Flr-Acs Lay-in Util Pkg |
| **TS730TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkg – Ptd |
| **TS730TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkg – Wd |
| **TS730TTPJ** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TTPJW** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS730TVPJ** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS730TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TYPJ** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730TYPJW** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730VPJ** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730VPJW** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730WPJ** | 364 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS730XPJ** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730XPJW** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730YPJ** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS730YPJW** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS7323TCTJCQ** | 382 | An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS732TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS73334TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73334TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73335TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73335TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73336TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73336TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73338TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73338TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7333QTCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7333QTCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73344TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73344TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7334TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7334TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73355TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73355TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7335TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7335TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73366TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73366TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7336TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7336TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73388TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73388TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7338TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7338TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS733QQTCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS733QQTCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS733QTCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS733QTCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73434TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73434TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7343TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7343TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7344TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7344TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS734TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73535TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73535TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7353TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7353TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7355TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7355TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS735TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73618GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73618GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73618HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73618HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73618MB** | 465 | Mkd Surf for Pnl Bldps |
| **TS73618MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73618TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73618TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73618TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73618TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73624GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73624GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73624HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73624HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73624LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73624LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73624MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73624MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73624MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for St Skin |
| **TS73624TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73624TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73624TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73624TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS73624WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73624WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73630GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73630GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73630HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73630HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73630LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73630LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73630MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73630MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73630MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS73630TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73630TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73630TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73630TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73630WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73630WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73636GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73636GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73636HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73636HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73636LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73636LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73636MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73636MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73636MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS73636TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73636TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73636TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73636TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73636TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73636TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73636WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73636WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS7363TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7363TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73642GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73642GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73642HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73642HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73642LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73642LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73642MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73642MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73642MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS73642TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73642TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73642TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73642TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73642WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73642WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73648GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73648GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73648HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73648HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73648LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS73648LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73648MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73648MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73648MBS** | 464 | Mkd Surf for Steel Skin |
| **TS73648TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73648TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73648TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73648TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73648WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS73648WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73660GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Glass Skin |
| **TS73660GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73660HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73660HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73660MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73660MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73660TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73660TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73660TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73660TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS7366TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7366TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73672GS** | 485 | Bk Ptd Gls Skin |
| **TS73672GSF** | 486 | Bk Ptd Gls to Flr Skin |
| **TS73672HS** | 462 | Steel Pnl Skin |
| **TS73672HSF** | 463 | Steel To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73672MB** | 465 | Mkd Skin |
| **TS73672MBF** | 466 | Mkd to the Floor Skin |
| **TS73672TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73672TAF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS73672TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS73672TKF** | 460 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS736BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mdle Pnl Conntor |
| **TS736BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS736BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS736CH** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736CHS** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736CHSW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736CHW** | 441 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS736HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS736HFS** | 386, 447 | Stcking Horiz Frm Pkg |
| **TS736JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS736OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS736SCH** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736SCHS** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736SCHSW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736SCHW** | 440 | C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS736SSUC** | 436 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg |
| **TS736SSUF** | 438 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS736STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS736STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS736SUC** | 437 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg |
| **TS736SUF** | 439 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS736T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TCTCHT** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TCTCHTW** | 376 | T Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS736TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TEPJS** | 367 | Stk EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS736TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS736TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS736TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TSUC** | 370 | Clg-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg |
| **TS736TSUF** | 371 | Flr-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg |
| **TS736TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS736TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkgs – Ptd |
| **TS736TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS736TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkgs – Wd |
| **TS736TTPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TTPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS736TVPJ** | 348 | V and Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS736TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Tri |
| **TS736TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TYPJ** | 348 | V and Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736TYPJW** | 348 | V and Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS736WPJ** | 364 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS73838TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73838TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7383TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7383TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7388TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7388TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS738TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73Q3QTCXJ** | 356 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS73Q3QTCXJW** | 356 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS73Q3TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73Q3TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QQTCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QQTCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73QTCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS73SGX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS73SGY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS73SGZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS73SSX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS73SSY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS73SSZ** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS73USBX** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS73USBY** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS73USBZ** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS74218PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74218SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74218STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74218TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74218TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74218TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74218TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74218TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74218TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74218TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74224AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74224LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74224LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74224PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74224TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74224TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74224TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74224TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74224WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74224WSF** | 475 | Wood To Flr Skin |
| **TS74230AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74230AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74230LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74230LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74230PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74230TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74230TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74230TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74230TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74230WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74230WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74236AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74236AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74236LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74236LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74236PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74236TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74236TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74236TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74236TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74236WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74236WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74242AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74242AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74242LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74242LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74242PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74242TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74242TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74242TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74242TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74242WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74242WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74248AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74248AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74248LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74248LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74248PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74248TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74248TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74248TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74248TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74248WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74248WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS7424TCTJCQ** | 382 | An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS74260PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74260SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74260STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74260TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74260TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74260TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74260TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74260TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74260TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74260TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74272TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74272TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74272TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74272TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74272TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS742BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Connector |
| **TS742BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS742BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS742CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS742EPJ** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742EPJW** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742ERUP** | 435 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS742HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS742HFS** | 386, 447 | Stcking Horiz Frm Pkg |
| **TS742IPJ** | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS742LPJ** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742LPJW** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742LUP** | 435 | L/In-Line Jct w/Util Ple |
| **TS742OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS742SEPJ** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SEPJW** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SERUP** | 434 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS742SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS742SIPJ** | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SLPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SLPJW** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SLUP** | 434 | L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pl |
| **TS742SSUC** | 436 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS742SSUF** | 438 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg |
| **TS742STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS742STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS742STPJ** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742STPJW** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742STUP** | 434 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS742SUC** | 437 | Clg-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg |
| **TS742SUF** | 439 | Flr-Acs Lay-In Utl Pkg |
| **TS742SVPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SVPJW** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SXPJ** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SXPJW** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SYPJ** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742SYPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS742TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS742TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TPJ** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TPJW** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TSUC** | 370 | Clg-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg |
| **TS742TSUF** | 371 | Flr-Acs Lay-in Utl Pkg |
| **TS742TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS742TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkgs – Ptd |
| **TS742TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS742TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algnr Pkgs – Wd |
| **TS742TTPJ** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TTPJW** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TUP** | 435 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS742TVPJ** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS742TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TYPJ** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742TYPJW** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742VPJ** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS742VPJW** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742WPJ** | 364, 426 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS742XPJ** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742XPJW** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742YPJ** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS742YPJW** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS7433TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7433TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7434TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7434TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS743MHX** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS743MHXN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS743MHY** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS743MHYN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS743MHZ** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS743MHZN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS7443TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7443TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74443TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74443TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74445TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74445TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74446TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74446TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74447TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74447TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74448TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74448TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7444QTCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7444QTCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74455TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74455TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7445TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7445TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74466TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74466TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7446TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7446TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74477TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74477TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7447TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7447TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74488TCXJ** | 357 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74488TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7448TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7448TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS744QTCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS744QTCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74545TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74545TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7454TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7454TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7455TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7455TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS745TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74646TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74646TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7464TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7464TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7466TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7466TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS746TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74747TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74747TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7474TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7474TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7477TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7477TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS747TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74818PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74818SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74818STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74818TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74818TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74818TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74818TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74818TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74818TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74818TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74824AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74824BWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74824BWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74824LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74824LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74824PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74824TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74824TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74824TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74824TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74824WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74824WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74830AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74830AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74830BWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74830BWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74830LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74830LSF** | 470 | Lam To Flr Skin |
| **TS74830PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74830TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74830TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74830TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74830TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74830WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74830WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74836AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74836AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74836BWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74836BWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74836LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74836LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74836PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74836TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74836TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74836TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74836TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74836WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74836WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74842AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74842AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74842BWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74842BWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74842LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74842LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74842PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74842TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74842TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74842TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74842TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74842WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74842WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74848AWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74848AWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74848BWSF** | 480 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS74848BWSS** | 476 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS74848LS** | 469 | Lam Skin |
| **TS74848LSF** | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74848PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74848TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74848TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74848TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74848TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74848TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74848TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74848WS** | 473 | Wood Skin |
| **TS74848WSF** | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7484TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7484TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74860PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74860SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74860STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74860TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74860TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74860TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74860TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74860TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74860TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74860TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74872TAF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74872TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS74872TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS74872TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS74872TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS7488TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7488TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Conntor |
| **TS748BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS748BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS748CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS748EPJ** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748EPJW** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748ERUP** | 435 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS748HFS** | 386, 447 | Stck Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS748IPJ** | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS748LPJ** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748LPJW** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748LUP** | 435 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS748SEPJ** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SEPJW** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SERUP** | 434 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS748SIPJ** | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SLPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SLPJW** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SLUP** | 434 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748SSUC** | 436 | C-A Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS748SSUF** | 438 | F-A Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS748STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS748STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS748STPJ** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748STPJW** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748STUP** | 434 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748SUC** | 437 | C-A Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS748SUF** | 439 | F-A Lay-In Util Pkg |
| **TS748SVPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SVPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SXPJ** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SXPJW** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SYPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748SYPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TCLJ** | 350 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS748TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS748TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TPJ** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TPJW** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TSUC** | 370 | C-A Lay-in Util Pkg |
| **TS748TSUF** | 371 | F-A Lay-in Util Pkg |
| **TS748TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS748TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algr Pkg – Ptd |
| **TS748TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS748TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algr Pkg – Wd |
| **TS748TTPJ** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TTPJW** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TUP** | 435 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS748TVPJ** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS748TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TYPJ** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748TYPJW** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748VPJ** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748VPJW** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748WPJ** | 364, 426 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS748XPJ** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748XPJW** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748YPJ** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS748YPJW** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS74Q4TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74Q4TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74QQTCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74QQTCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS74SGX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS74SGY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS74SSX** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS74SSY** | 507 | 15-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **TS74USBX** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS74USBY** | 508 | USB Receptacle |
| **TS7525TCTJCQ** | 382 | A to c:s T J Thin Trim |
| **TS752TCLJCQ** | 381 | A to c:s L J Thin Trim |
| **TS7533TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7533TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7535TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7535TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS75418PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75418SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75418STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75418TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75418TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75418TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75424AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75424BWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75424BWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75424CWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75424CWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75424PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75424TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75430AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75430BWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75430BWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75430CWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75430CWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75430PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75430TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75436AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75436BWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75436BWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75436CWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75436CWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75436PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75436TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75442AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75442BWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75442BWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75442CWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75442CWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75442PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75442TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75448AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75448AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75448BWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75448BWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75448CWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS75448CWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS75448PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75448SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75448STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS75448TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| TS75448TPF | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75448TTF | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS7544TCYJ | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS7544TCYJW | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS7545TCTJ | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7545TCTJW | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75460PF | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75460SPF | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75460STF | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75460TF | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75460TPF | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75460TTF | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472PF | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472SPF | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472STF | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472TF | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472TPF | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS75472TTF | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| TS754EPJ | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754EPJW | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754ERUP | 435 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754ICLS | 379 | Inside Cnr Light Seal |
| TS754IPJ | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754JP | 378 | Jct Post |
| TS754LPJ | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754LPJW | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754LUP | 435 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754SEPJ | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SEPJW | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SERUP | 434 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754SIPJ | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SLPJ | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SLPJW | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SLUP | 434 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754STPJ | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754STPJW | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754STUP | 434 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754SVPJ | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SVPJW | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SXPJ | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SXPJW | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SYPJ | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754SYPJW | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TEPJ | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TEPJW | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TEVT | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TEVTW | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TIPJ | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TLPJ | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TLPJW | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TLVT | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TLVTW | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TPJ | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TPJW | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TTC | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| TS754TTCR | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd |
| TS754TTCW | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| TS754TTCWR | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Wd |
| TS754TTPJ | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TTPJW | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TTVT | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TTVTW | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TUP | 435 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| TS754TVPJ | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TVPJW | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TVVT | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TVVTW | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| TS754TXPJ | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TXPJW | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TYPJ | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754TYPJW | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754VPJ | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754VPJW | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754WPJ | 364, 426 | Wall-Start Jct |
| TS754XPJ | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754XPJW | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754YPJ | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS754YPJW | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| TS7553TCTJ | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7553TCTJW | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7554TCTJ | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7554TCTJW | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75553TCXJ | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75553TCXJW | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75554TCXJ | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75554TCXJW | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75556TCXJ | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75556TCXJW | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75557TCXJ | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75557TCXJW | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75558TCXJ | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75558TCXJW | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7555QTCXJ | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7555QTCXJW | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75566TCXJ | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75566TCXJW | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7556TCTJ | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7556TCTJW | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75577TCXJ | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75577TCXJW | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7557TCTJ | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7557TCTJW | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7558TCTJ | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7558TCTJW | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS755QTCTJ | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS755QTCTJW | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75656TCXJ | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75656TCXJW | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7565TCTJ | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7565TCTJW | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7566TCYJ | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS7566TCYJW | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCIJ | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCIJW | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCLJ | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCLJW | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCVJ | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| TS756TCVJW | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| TS75757TCXJ | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS75757TCXJW | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| TS7575TCTJ | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7575TCTJW | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7577TCYJ | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS7577TCYJW | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCIJ | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCIJW | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCLJ | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCLJW | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCVJ | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| TS757TCVJW | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| TS7585TCTJ | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7585TCTJW | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS7588TCYJ | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS7588TCYJW | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| TS759TCIJ | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS759TCIJW | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| TS75Q5TCTJ | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75Q5TCTJW | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75QQTCYJ | 362 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS75QQTCYJW | 362 | T C-O-H Jct |
| TS76018TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76018TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76018TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76018TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76024LS | 469 | Lam Skin |
| TS76024LSF | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| TS76024TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76024TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76024TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76024TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76024WS | 473 | Wood Skin |
| TS76024WSF | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| TS76030LS | 469 | Lam Skin |
| TS76030LSF | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| TS76030TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76030TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76030TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76030TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76030WS | 473 | Wood Skin |
| TS76030WSF | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| TS76036LS | 469 | Lam Skin |
| TS76036LSF | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| TS76036TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76036TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76036TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76036TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76036WS | 473 | Wood Skin |
| TS76036WSF | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| TS76042LS | 469 | Lam Skin |
| TS76042LSF | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| TS76042TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76042TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76042TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76042TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76042WS | 473 | Wood Skin |
| TS76042WSF | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| TS76048LS | 469 | Lam Skin |
| TS76048LSF | 470 | Lam To The Flr Skin |
| TS76048TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76048TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76048TK | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76048TKF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| TS76048WS | 473 | Wood Skin |
| TS76048WSF | 475 | Wood To The Flr Skin |
| TS76060TA | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| TS76060TAF | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS76060TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS76060TKF** | 461 | F-Cvrd To The Flr Skin |
| **TS76072TA** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS76072TK** | 459 | F-Cvrd Pnl Skin |
| **TS760BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Connect |
| **TS760BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS760BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS760CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS760HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS760HFS** | 386, 447 | Stacking Horiz Fr Pkg |
| **TS760OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS760SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS760STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS760STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS760TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS760TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS760TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd |
| **TS760TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS760TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Wd |
| **TS760TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS760TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS7624HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7624TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7624TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS7630HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7630LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7630RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7630TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7630TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS7633TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7633TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7636HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7636LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7636RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7636TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7636TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7636TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7636TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS7642HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7642LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7642RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7642TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7642TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS7644TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7644TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7646TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7646TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7648HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7648LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7648RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7648TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7648TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS7654TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7655TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7655TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7656TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7656TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7660HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7660LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7660RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7660TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7660TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS76618PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76618SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76618STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76618TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76618TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76618TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76624AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76624BWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76624BWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76624CWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76624CWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76624PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76624TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76630AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76630BWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76630BWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76630CWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76630CWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76630PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76630TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76636AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76636BWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76636BWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76636CWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76636CWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76636PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76636TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS7663TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7663TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76642AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76642AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76642BWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76642BWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76642CWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76642CWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76642PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76642SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76642STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76642TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76642TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76642TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648AWSF** | 481 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76648AWSS** | 477 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76648BWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76648BWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76648CWSF** | 482 | Wood To Flr Skin Set |
| **TS76648CWSS** | 478 | Wood Skin Set |
| **TS76648PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76648TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS7664TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7664TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7665TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7665TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76660PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76660SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76660STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76660TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76660TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76660TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76663TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76663TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76664TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76664TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76665TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76665TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76667TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76667TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76668TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76668TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7666QTCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7666QTCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7666TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS76672PF** | 455 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76672SPF** | 453 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76672STF** | 453 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76672TF** | 455 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76672TPF** | 395 | Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76672TTF** | 395 | Tack Acst Pnl Pkg |
| **TS76677TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76677TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7667TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7667TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7668TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7668TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS766EPJ** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766EPJW** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766ERUP** | 435 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766ICLS** | 379 | Inside Cnr Light Seal |
| **TS766IPJ** | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS766LPJ** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766LPJW** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766LUP** | 435 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766QTCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS766QTCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS766SEPJ** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SEPJW** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SERUP** | 434 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766SIPJ** | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS766SLPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SLPJW** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SLUP** | 434 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766STPJ** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766STPJW** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766STUP** | 434 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766SVPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SVPJW** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SXPJ** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SXPJW** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SYPJ** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766SYPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TPJ** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TPJW** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS766TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd |
| **TS766TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS766TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Wd |
| **TS766TTPJ** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TTPJW** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS766TUP** | 435 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS766TVPJ** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TVVT** | 374 | V Vertical Trim |
| **TS766TVVTW** | 374 | V Vertical Trim |
| **TS766TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TYPJ** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766TYPJW** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766VPJ** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766VPJW** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766WPJ** | 364, 426 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS766XPJ** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766XPJW** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766YPJ** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS766YPJW** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS7672HS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, No Co |
| **TS7672LTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, LH Co |
| **TS7672RTSS** | 489 | Stl Tech Skin, RH Co |
| **TS7672TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7672TSS** | 489 | Steel Tech Skin |
| **TS76767TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76767TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7676TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7676TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7677TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7677TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7678TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS767TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS767TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS767TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS767TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS767TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS767TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7684TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7686TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7686TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7688TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7688TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7690TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7696TFGR** | 388 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS769TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS769TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS76BPSFX** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76BPSFY** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76BPSFZ** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76BPX** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76BPY** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76BPZ** | 510 | Base Power Infeed |
| **TS76IPJS** | 367 | Stck In-Line Pnl Jct |
| **TS76Q6TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jc |
| **TS76Q6TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jc |
| **TS76QQTCYJ** | 362 | T C-O-H Jc |
| **TS76QQTCYJW** | 362 | T C-O-H Jc |
| **TS76T120CHT** | 377 | 120° Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76T120CHTW** | 377 | 120° Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TCLCHT** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TCLCHTW** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TCTCHT** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TCTCHTW** | 376 | L Cor C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TEPJS** | 367 | Stck EOR Pnl Jct |
| **TS76TICHT** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS76TICHTW** | 375 | EOR In-Line COH Trim |
| **TS76TLPJS** | 368 | Stck L Pnl Jct |
| **TS76TTPJS** | 368 | Stacking T Pnl Jct |
| **TS76TVCHT** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TVCHTW** | 377 | V Cnr C-O-H Trim |
| **TS76TVPJS** | 368 | Stck V Pnl Jct |
| **TS76UPHX** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76UPHXN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76UPHY** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76UPHYN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76UPHZ** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76UPHZN** | 513 | Mpp Power Infeed |
| **TS76WPJS** | 367 | Stck Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS76XPJS** | 368 | Stck X Pnl Jct |
| **TS76YPJS** | 368 | Stck X Pnl Jct |
| **TS772BKT** | 366, 428 | Off-Mod Pnl Connect |
| **TS772BT** | 415 | Base Trim |
| **TS772BTH** | 499 | Hardwire Base Trim |
| **TS772CT** | 504 | Cable Tray |
| **TS772HF** | 446 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS772HFS** | 386, 447 | Stacking Horiz Fm Pkg |
| **TS772OBK** | 415 | Open Base Conv Kit |
| **TS772SHF** | 445 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS772STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS772STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS772TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772THF** | 385 | Base Horiz Frame Pkg |
| **TS772TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS772TTCR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Ptd |
| **TS772TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS772TTCWR** | 393 | T C & Algn Pkg – Wd |
| **TS772TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS772TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS7744TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7744TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7747TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7747TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7755TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7755TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7757TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7757TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7766TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7766TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7767TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7767TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7774TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7774TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7775TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7775TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7776TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7776TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77774TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77774TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77775TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77775TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77776TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77776TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77778TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS77778TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7778TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7778TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7787TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7787TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7788TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7788TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS778EPJ** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778EPJW** | 423 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778ERUP** | 435 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778ICLS** | 379 | Inside Cnr Light Seal |
| **TS778IPJ** | 419 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778JP** | 378 | Jct Post |
| **TS778LPJ** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778LPJW** | 421 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778LUP** | 435 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778SEPJ** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SEPJW** | 422 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SERUP** | 434 | EOR Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778SIPJ** | 418 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SLPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SLPJW** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SLUP** | 434 | L/In-Ln Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS778STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS778STPJ** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778STPJW** | 420 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778STUP** | 434 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778SVPJ** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SVPJW** | 424 | V Base Pnl Jct |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS778SXPJ** | 420 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SXPJW** | 420 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SYPJ** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778SYPJW** | 424 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TEPJ** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TEPJW** | 347 | EOR Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TIPJ** | 344 | In-Line Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TLPJ** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TLPJW** | 345 | L Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TPJ** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TPJW** | 421 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS778TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS778TTPJ** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TTPJW** | 345 | T Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS778TUP** | 435 | T Jct w/Util Pole |
| **TS778TVPJ** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TVPJW** | 348 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TVVT** | 374 | V Vertical Trim |
| **TS778TVVTW** | 374 | V Vertical Trim |
| **TS778TXPJ** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TXPJW** | 346 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TYPJ** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778TYPJW** | 348 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778VPJ** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778VPJW** | 425 | V Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778WPJ** | 364, 426 | Wall-Start Jct |
| **TS778XPJ** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778XPJW** | 421 | X Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778YPJ** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS778YPJW** | 425 | Y Base Pnl Jct |
| **TS779TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS779TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS780MHX** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS780MHXN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS780MHY** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS780MHYN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS780MHZ** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS780MHZN** | 514 | Modular Harness |
| **TS7828TCTJCQ** | 382 | An to c:s T Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS782TCLJCQ** | 381 | An to c:s L Jct–Th Tm |
| **TS7833TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7833TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7838TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7838TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7844TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7844TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7848TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7848TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS784STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS784STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS784TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS784TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS784TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS784TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS7855TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7855TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78585TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78585TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7858TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7858TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS785TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7866TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7866TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78686TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78686TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7868TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7868TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCIJ** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCIJW** | 349 | In-Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS786TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7877TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7877TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78787TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78787TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7878TCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7878TCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS787TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS787TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS787TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS787TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7883TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7883TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7884TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7884TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78855TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78855TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7885TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7885TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78866TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78866TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7886TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7886TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78877TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78877TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7887TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7887TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78883TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78883TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78884TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78884TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78885TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78885TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78886TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78886TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78887TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78887TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7888QTCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7888QTCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS788QTCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS788QTCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78Q8TCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78Q8TCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78QQTCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS78QQTCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS790COHJC** | 380 | 90° C-O-H Jct Cap |
| **TS790COHJCW** | 380 | 90° C-O-H Jct Cap |
| **TS790JB3** | 379 | 90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3 |
| **TS790JB4** | 379 | 90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4 |
| **TS790JB5** | 379 | 90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5 |
| **TS790JC** | 380 | 90° Cnr Jct Cap |
| **TS790JCW** | 380 | 90° Cnr Jct Cap |
| **TS790STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS790STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS790TEVT** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TEVTW** | 372 | EOR Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TLVT** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TLVTW** | 373 | L Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS790TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS790TTVT** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TTVTW** | 373 | T Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TVVT** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS790TVVTW** | 374 | V Vrtl Trim |
| **TS796STC** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS796STCW** | 448 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS796TTC** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS796TTCW** | 387 | Spanning Top Cap |
| **TS7AV** | 650 | Avenir to Ans Bracket |
| **TS7AVH** | 650 | Avenir to Ans Bracket |
| **TS7BM** | 650 | Avenir to Ans Bracket |
| **TS7BMH** | 650 | Avenir to Ans Bracket |
| **TS7BPNY24X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY24XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY24Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY24YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY24Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY24ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY30ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY36ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY42ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7BPNY48X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY48XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY48Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY48YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY48Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY48ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY60ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72X** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72XN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72Y** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72YN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72Z** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7BPNY72ZN** | 511 | Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC |
| **TS7CJCA10** | 380 | Jct Cap Cnr Aligner |
| **TS7CMB2** | 392 | T C Mnt Strg – Brkts |
| **TS7CMBA2** | 392 | T C Mnt Strg – Brkts |
| **TS7CMBA3** | 392 | T C Mnt Strg – Brkts |
| **TS7CPCM** | 517 | Cnsld Point Cable Mgr |
| **TS7CPK** | 516 | Cnsld Point Kit |
| **TS7CPK24** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK30** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK36** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK42** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK48** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK60** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPK72** | 512 | Hardwired Pwrkit |
| **TS7CPMB** | 517 | Cnsld Pnt Mnting Brkt |
| **TS7DCLSPT** | 413-414 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7DCLSSD** | 411-412 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7DCSPN** | 402 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7DCSPT** | 403 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7DCSSD** | 401 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7FGJG** | 390 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7FSLVE** | 515 | Fd-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv |
| **TS7GGC10** | 378 | Gripper Glide Caps |
| **TS7HSLVE** | 516 | Grm for Hor Bar & Jct |
| **TS7JSLVE** | 516 | Grommet for Jct |
| **TS7JTSLVE** | 515 | Jct Tall Sleeve |
| **TS7LSLVE** | 515 | Lay-In Jct Cbl Sleeve |
| **TS7LTA4** | 380 | L to T Trim Aligner |
| **TS7MBSP** | 464 | Mkb Sfcs for St Skins |
| **TS7MS** | 626 | Ans m:scape Asmbly |
| **TS7MTRMNT** | 627 | Ans Monitor Mount |
| **TS7PF** | 503 | Panel and Beam Foot |
| **TS7PK24X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK24XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK24Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK24YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK24Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK24ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK30X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK30XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK30Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK30YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK30Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK30ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK36X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK36XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK36Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK36YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK36Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK36ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK42X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK42XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK42Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK42YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK42Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK42ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK48X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK48XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK48Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK48YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK48Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK48ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK60X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK60XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK60Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK60YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK60Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK60ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK72X** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK72XN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit |
| **TS7PK72Y** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK72YN** | 505 | 4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK72Z** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PK72ZN** | 505 | 3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT18ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT24ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT30ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT36ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT42ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT48ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT60ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72X** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72XN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72Y** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72YN** | 506 | 4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72Z** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7PT72ZN** | 506 | 3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt |
| **TS7Q33TCYJ** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q33TCYJW** | 362 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q3QTCTJ** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q3QTCTJW** | 352 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q44TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q44TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4Q4TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4Q4TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4QTCTJ** | 351 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4QTCTJW** | 351 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCIJ** | 349 | V and Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCIJW** | 349 | V and Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q4TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q55TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q55TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5Q5TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5Q5TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5QTCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5QTCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCIJ** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCIJW** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q5TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q66TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q66TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6Q6TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6Q6TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6QTCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6QTCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCIJ** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCIJW** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q6TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q88TCYJ** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q88TCYJW** | 363 | Y C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8Q8TCXJ** | 356 | X C-O-H Jc |
| **TS7Q8Q8TCXJW** | 356 | X C-O-H Jc |
| **TS7Q8QTCTJ** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8QTCTJW** | 351 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8TCIJ** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **TS7Q8TCIJW** | 349 | In Line C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8TCLJ** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8TCLJW** | 350 | L C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8TCVJ** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7Q8TCVJW** | 360 | V C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ3TCTJ** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ3TCTJW** | 354 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ44TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ44TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ4TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ4TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ55TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ55TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ5TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ5TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ66TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ66TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ6TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ6TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ88TCXJ** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ88TCXJW** | 357 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ8TCTJ** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQ8TCTJW** | 353 | T C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ3TCXJ** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ3TCXJW** | 359 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ4TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ4TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ5TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ5TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ6TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ6TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ8TCXJ** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7QQQ8TCXJW** | 358 | X C-O-H Jct |
| **TS7SB** | 365, 427 | Jct Stabilizer Bracket |
| **TS7SBNJ** | 365, 427 | Jct Stabilizer Bracket |
| **TS7SCLSPT** | 407-408 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7SCLSSD** | 405-406 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7SCSPN** | 398 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7SCSPT** | 399 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7SCSSD** | 397 | Ans Boundary Screen |
| **TS7STDIV** | 647 | Dividers |
| **TS7STLS1** | 497 | Top Cap Light Seal |
| **TS7STLS10** | 497 | Top Cap Light Seal |
| **TS7SWS** | 497 | Spnig Win In-Line Sup |
| **TS7TFGRC** | 390 | Frameless Glass |
| **TS7TIEPLATE** | 571 | U Tie Plates |
| **TS7TJUP** | 369 | L, T, or X Jct Util Pole |
| **TS7TSCFD** | 492 | Tech Skin Cover Filler |
| **TS7TSCFS** | 492 | Tech Skin Cover Filler |
| **TS7TSCOVER** | 492 | Tech Skin Cover |
| **TS7UFPLATE** | 509 | Face Plate |
| **TS7WKSPT** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT39** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT48** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT51** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT54** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT60** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT63** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT66** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WKSPT72** | 571 | Reinforcing Chan |
| **TS7WWM** | 597 | U WS Wire Mgr |
| **TSAEGROM** | 596 | Grommet Pkg |
| **TSAPDSA6636** | 498 | Sliding Pnl Door |
| **TSAPDSA6642** | 498 | Sliding Pnl Door |
| **TSAPDSA7836** | 498 | Sliding Pnl Door |
| **TSAPDSA7842** | 498 | Sliding Pnl Door |
| **UADJ** | 578 | U Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **UADJ4** | 578 | U Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **UADJ4C** | 578 | U Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **UADJ4M** | 578 | U Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **UADJC** | 578 | U Adj-Hgt Leg |
| **UADJCOL** | 578 | Adjustable Column |
| **UB223636** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UB224242** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UB224848** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UB333636** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UB334242** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UB334848** | 550 | U 120° WS CD |
| **UC114242** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC124242** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC214242** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC223636** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC224242** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC224848** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC226060** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC334242** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UC334848** | 544 | U Cor WS, Front—CD |
| **UCANT** | 570 | U On-Mod CANT |
| **UCC113636** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC114242** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC114848** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC124242** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC214242** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC223636** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC224242** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC224848** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC226060** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC334242** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCC334848** | 545 | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD |
| **UCF223636** | 542 | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| **UCF224242** | 542 | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| **UCF224848** | 542 | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| **UCF334242** | 542 | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| **UCF334848** | 542 | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| **UCL** | 577 | U Dbl Post C-Leg |
| **UCOL** | 578 | Column |
| **UCSP** | 572 | U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl |
| **UCSPS** | 572 | U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl |
| **UDC224242** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **UDC224848** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **UDC334848** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **UDPL** | 577 | U Dbl Post Leg |
| **UE2202L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2208L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2220R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2222L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2222R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2226R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2228L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2262L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2268L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2280R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2282R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2286R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2308L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2328L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2368L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2380R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2382R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE2386R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3208L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3228L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3268L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3280R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3282R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3286R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3308L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3328L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3368L** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3380R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3382R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UE3386R** | 547 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2202L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2208L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2220R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2222L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2222R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2226R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2228L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2262L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2268L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2280R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2282R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2286R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2308L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2328L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2368L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2380R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2382R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC2386R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3208L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3228L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3268L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3280R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3282R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3286R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3308L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3328L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3368L** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3380R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3382R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEC3386R** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **UEP24** | 572 | U On-Module End Pnl |
| **UEP24S** | 572 | U On-Module End Pnl |
| **UEP30** | 572 | U On-Module End Pnl |
| **UEP30S** | 572 | U On-Module End Pnl |
| **UFAL** | 585 | Aligners |
| **UFC24** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFC24LHANS** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFC24NF** | 575 | Infill for FO Legs |
| **UFC24RHANS** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFC24T** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFC30** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFC30LHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFC30NF** | 575 | Infill for FO Legs |
| **UFC30RHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **UFC30T** | 574 | FO Closed Loop |
| **UFH24LHANS** | 574 | FO Half Loop |
| **UFH24RHANS** | 574 | FO Half Loop |
| **UFH30LHANS** | 574 | FO Half Loop |
| **UFH30RHANS** | 574 | FO Half Loop |
| **UFP** | 574 | FO Post Loop |
| **UFPM** | 583 | Uni Prv/ Mod Screen |
| **UFPS** | 585 | Uni Prv Screen |
| **UFQ24** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ24LHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ24NF** | 575 | Infill for FO Legs |
| **UFQ24RHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ24T** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ30** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ30LHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ30NF** | 575 | Infill for FO Legs |
| **UFQ30RHANS** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFQ30T** | 574 | FO Open Loop |
| **UFS1610H** | 574 | FO Inter Support |
| **UFS1615H** | 574 | FO Inter Support |
| **UFS24ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS30ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS36ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS42ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS48ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS60ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFS72ANS** | 573 | Off-Md Wsf-to-Pnl Con |
| **UFSLOWLHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSLOWRHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSMEDLHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSMEDRHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSTALLLHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSTALLRHANS** | 683 | Connector |
| **UFSTB** | 657 | Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt |
| **UFSTOWER24** | 682 | Connector |
| **UFSTOWER30** | 682 | Connector |
| **UHDPL** | 577 | U Dbl Post Leg |
| **UHPL** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UJBC2430L** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2430R** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2436L** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2436R** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2442L** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2442R** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2448L** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJBC2448R** | 558 | U Bubl Jetty WS CD |
| **UJC2382R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC2386R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC2388R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3228L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3268L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3288L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3328L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3368L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3382R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3386R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3388L** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **UJC3388R** | 557 | U Jetty WS, Fr CD |
| **ULC2727** | 561 | U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD |
| **ULFF24F** | 695 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF24P** | 695 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF30F** | 695 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **ULFF30P** | 695 | Undwksf Lat File Filler |
| **UNPL** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UNPL4** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UNPL4C** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UNPL4M** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UNPLC** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UPA2448** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS CD |
| **UPA2460** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS CD |
| **UPA3048** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS CD |
| **UPA3060** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS CD |
| **UPAC2748** | 554 | U Ang Penin WS, CD |
| **UPBC2448** | 552 | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD |
| **UPBC2460** | 552 | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD |
| **UPBC2466** | 552 | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD |
| **UPBC2472** | 552 | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD |
| **UPBC3048** | 552 | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD |
| **UPBC3060** | 552 | U Bullet Penn WS, CD |
| **UPBC3066** | 552 | U Bullet Penn WS, CD |
| **UPBC3072** | 552 | U Bullet Penn WS, CD |
| **UPL** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UPL4** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UPL4C** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UPL4M** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **UPLC** | 576 | U Post Leg |
| **US1824** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1830** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1836** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1842** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1848** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1854** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1860** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1866** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1872** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1878** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1884** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1890** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US1896** | 521 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2424** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2430** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2436** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2442** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2448** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2448S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2454** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2454S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2460** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2460S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2466** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2466S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2472** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2472S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2478** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2478S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2484** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2484S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2490** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2490S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US2496** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US2496S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3024** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3030** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3036** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3042** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3048** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3048S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3054** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3054S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3060** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3060S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3066** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3066S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3072** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3072S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **US3660** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3666** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **US3672** | 522 | U Str WS CD |
| **USPC47** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD |
| **USPC51** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD/FD |
| **USPC59** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD |
| **USPC63** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD/FD |
| **USSBR** | 570 | U Side Supp Brkt |
| **USSC** | 581 | U Boundary Screen |
| **UST1260** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST1272** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST2160** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST2172** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST2360** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST2372** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST3260** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **UST3272** | 541 | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD |
| **USWS** | 527 | U Str WS PM |
| **USWSK** | 527 | U Str WS PM |
| **USWSP** | 527 | U Str WS PM |
| **USWSS** | 533 | U Str WS PM |
| **USWSSW** | 527 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM |
| **USWSSWS** | 533 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM |
| **UT1236R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT1242R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT1248R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT1254R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT1260R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2136L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2142L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2148L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2154L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2160L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2336R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2342R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2348R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2354R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT2360R** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT3236L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT3242L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT3248L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT3254L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UT3260L** | 537 | U Trans WS CD |
| **UTR1630A** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1630SA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1630TA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1636A** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1636SA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1636TA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1642A** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1642SA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **UTR1642TA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1648A** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1648SA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1648TA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1660A** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1660SA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTR1660TA** | 563 | U Transaction WS |
| **UTT1248** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT1260** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT1272** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2148** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2160** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2172** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2348** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2348S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTT2360** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2360S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTT2372** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT2372S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTT3248** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT3248S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTT3260** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT3260S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTT3272** | 538 | U Taprd WS CD |
| **UTT3272S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **UTTF1260** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF1272** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF1360** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF1372** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF2160** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF2172** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF2360** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF2372** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF3160** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF3172** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF3260** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTF3272** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS CD |
| **UTTRC** | 567 | Cord and Plug |
| **UTTRCN** | 567 | Cord and Plug |
| **UTTRHW** | 567 | Hardwire Power |
| **UTTRHWN** | 567 | Hardwire Power |
| **UTTRM** | 567 | Modular Power |
| **UTTRMN** | 567 | Modular Power |
| **UVC2424L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2424R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2430L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2430R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2436L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2436R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2442L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2442R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2448L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC2448R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3030L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3030R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3036L** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3036R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3042L** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3042R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3048L** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **UVC3048R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WCC113636** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC114242** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC114848** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC124242** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC214242** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC223636** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC224242** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC224848** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC334242** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCC334848** | 545 | U Corner Wksf |
| **WCF223636** | 542 | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD |
| **WCF224242** | 542 | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD |
| **WCF224848** | 542 | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD |
| **WCF334242** | 542 | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD |
| **WCF334848** | 542 | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD |
| **WD4854** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WD4860** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WD4872** | 565 | Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WDC224242** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **WDC224848** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **WDC334848** | 543 | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| **WDMS4854** | 625 | Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WDMS4860** | 625 | Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WDMS4872** | 625 | Tpd & D-Spd Shrd WS |
| **WEC224260** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC224272** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC224860** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC224872** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC226042** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC226048** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC227242** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC227248** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC234260** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC234272** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC234860** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC234872** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC236042** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC236048** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC237242** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC237248** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC324260** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC324272** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC324860** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC324872** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC326042** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC326048** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC327242** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC327248** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC334260** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC334272** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC334860** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC334872** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC336042** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC336048** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC337242** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WEC337248** | 549 | U Ext Corner Wksf |
| **WJ234866R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ234872R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ234878R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ326648L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ327248L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ327848L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ334866R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ334872R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ334878R** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ336648L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ337248L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WJ337848L** | 557 | Jetty Worksurface FD |
| **WLC2727** | 561 | U Linking WS FD |
| **WLC3333** | 561 | U Linking WS FD |
| **WPA2448** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS FD |
| **WPA2460** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS FD |
| **WPA3048** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS FD |
| **WPA3060** | 553 | U Angled Pnsl WS FD |
| **WS1824** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1830** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1836** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1842** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1848** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1854** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1860** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1866** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1872** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1878** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1884** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1890** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS1896** | 521 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2424** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2430** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2436** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2442** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2448** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2448S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2454** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2454S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2460** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2460S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2466** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2466S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2472** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2472S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2478** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2478S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2484** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2484S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2490** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2490S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS2496** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS2496S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS3024** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3030** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3036** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3042** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3048** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3048S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS3054** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3054S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS3060** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3060S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS3066** | 522 | U Str WS FD |
| **WS3066S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WS3072** | 522 | U Str WS FD |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **WS3072S** | 529 | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WSPC4824** | 551 | U Spnr WS FD |
| **WSPC5126** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD/FD |
| **WSPC6030** | 551 | U Spnr WS FD |
| **WSPC6332** | 551 | U Spnr WS CD/FD |
| **WST1260** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST1272** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST2160** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST2172** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST2360** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST2372** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST3260** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WST3272** | 541 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WT2336** | 537 | U Trans WS FD |
| **WT2342** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD0 |
| **WT2348** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT2354** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT2360** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT3236** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT3242** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT3248** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT3254** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT3260** | 537 | U Trans WS—FD |
| **WT423048** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WT423060** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WT423072** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WT483654** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WT483660** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WT483672** | 565 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS423048** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS423060** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS423072** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS483654** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS483660** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTMS483672** | 625 | Tpr & D-Spd Shd WS |
| **WTT1248** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT1260** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT1272** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2148** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2160** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2172** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2348** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2348S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTT2360** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2360S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTT2372** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT2372S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTT3248** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT3248S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTT3260** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT3260S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTT3272** | 538 | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD |
| **WTT3272S** | 539 | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| **WTTF1260** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF1272** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF1360** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF1372** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF2160** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF2172** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF2360** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF2372** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF3160** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF3172** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF3260** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WTTF3272** | 540 | U Taper-Flat WS—FD |
| **WVC2424L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WVC2424R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WVC2430L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WVC2430R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WVC3030L** | 560 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **WVC3030R** | 561 | U Visitor Wksf |
| **ZB1R1IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R1SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R2IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R2SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R3IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R3SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R4IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB1R4SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R1IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R1SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R2IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R2SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R3IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R3SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R4IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB2R4SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R1IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R1SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R2IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R2SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R3IGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| **ZB3R3SGH** | 507 | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |

# Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: $a^3$, $e^3$, Motif, and PolyVision.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*